BUSINESS SITUATION

This article was prepared by Daniel Larkins, Ralph W. Morris, and Jennifer S. Argueta. REAL gross domestic product (GDP) increased 0.7 percent in the second quarter, the fourth consecutive period of sub-par growth. From the trough of the business cycle in the first quarter of 1991 to the second quarter of 2000, growth had averaged 3.6 percent and had been led by business investment in high-tech equipment and software, by exports, and by consumer spending fueled by soaring household wealth. Over the past four quarters, investment and exports have been cut back, consumer spending has eased off as household wealth has declined along with stock prices, and GDP growth has slowed to an average of 1.3 percent.

Table 1.—Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

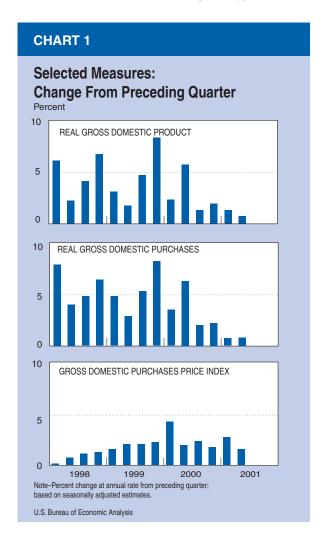
	Billions	of cha	ined (1			ange fr			
	Level Change from preceding quarter						00	20	
	2001	2001 2000		2001		Ш	IV	_	Ш
	II	III	IV	1	II	""	IV	'	"
Gross domestic product	9,351.6	30.7	43.8	30.6	17.1	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.7
Less: Exports of goods and services	1,114.6 1,522.0	28.7 47.2	-11.8 -2.1	-3.4 -19.9		10.6 13.0	-4.0 -0.5	-1.2 -5.0	-9.9 -6.7
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	9,730.8	47.0	52.9	16.0	20.4	2.0	2.2	0.7	0.8
Less: Change in private inventories	-26.9	-27.2	-8.9	-69.9	0.2				
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	9,744.5	68.9	64.6	76.7	20.7	2.9	2.7	3.2	0.9
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services Private fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	6,422.5 935.9 1,880.1 3,625.2 1,701.3 1,324.5 283.1 1,046.0 379.6 1,625.0 554.4 362.0 192.3 1,069.7	65.8 17.6 19.2 30.6 10.9 23.4 9.7 12.7 -10.2 -7.2 -15.1 -9.7 -5.5 7.5	49.0 -4.7 2.7 48.6 2.0 3.4 5.1 -3.0 -1.0 12.8 6.1 8.7 -2.5 6.7	47.4 23.0 11.2 16.3 8.2 -0.6 8.4 -11.6 7.6 20.6 4.3 6.5 -2.2 16.2	-49.4 -8.6	4.3 8.2 4.2 3.5 2.5 7.1 15.2 4.7 -10.4 -10.4 -10.4 -10.4 3.0	3.1 -2.1 0.6 5.6 0.5 1.0 7.6 -1.1 -1.1 3.3 4.6 10.5 -5.1 2.7	3.0 10.6 2.4 1.8 1.9 -0.2 12.3 -4.1 8.5 5.3 3.2 7.5 -4.3 6.4	-11.2
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	9,365.1	52.8	55.4	91.1	17.3	2.3	2.4	4.0	0.7

Note.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates usually are not additive. Chained (1996) dollar levels and residuals, which measure the extent of nonadditivity in each table, are shown in NIPA tables 1.2, 1.4, and 1.6. Percent changes are calculated from unrounded data. Percent changes in major aggregates are shown in NIPA table S.1. (See "National Income and Product Accounts Tables" in this issue.)

According to the "advance" estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) for the second quarter:

- The increase in real GDP was about half as large as in the first quarter, which itself was less than in the fourth quarter of 2000 (table 1 and chart 1).²
- Gross domestic purchases—a measure of domestic demand for goods and services regard-

Real estimates are calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula with annual weights for all years and quarterly weights for all quarters; real estimates are expressed both as index numbers (1996=100) and as chained (1996) dollars. Price indexes (1996=100) are also calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula.



^{1.} Estimates for the first quarter of 2001, along with estimates for 1998–2000, have been revised as part of the annual revision of the national income and product accounts. See Brent R. Moulton, Eugene P. Seskin, and David F. Sullivan, "Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Annual Estimates, 1998–2000, and Quarterly Estimates, 1998:1–2001:1" in this issue.

^{2.} Quarterly estimates in the NIPA's are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates. Quarter-to-quarter dollar changes are the differences between the published estimates. Quarter-to-quarter percent changes are annualized and are calculated from unrounded data unless otherwise specified.

less of where they were produced—increased about as much as GDP.³

• Consumer spending and government spending were the biggest contributors to the increase in real GDP in the second quarter, as they were in the two preceding quarters (table 2). The largest offset in the second quarter was a sharp drop in nonresi-

Table 2.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross
Domestic Product

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	20	00	20	01
	III	IV	1	II
Percent change at annual rate: Gross domestic product	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.7
Percentage points at annual rates: Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services Gross private domestic investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Change in private inventories Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense Nondefense State and local	2.88 0.65 0.84 1.38 -0.51 0.44 0.91 0.45 0.46 -0.47 -0.95 -0.70 1.13 1.36 -0.22 -1.84 -1.48 -0.36 -0.42 -0.66 -0.42 -0.42	2.14 -0.17 0.12 2.19 -0.42 0.09 0.13 0.24 -0.11 -0.05 -0.50 -0.58 0.12 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.38 -0.11 0.31	2.05 0.83 0.49 0.73 -2.28 0.33 -0.02 0.39 -0.41 0.35 -2.61 0.63 -0.13 -0.19 0.06 0.76 0.87 -0.11	1.44 0.48 0.08 -1.52 -1.55 -1.86 -0.40 -1.45 0.03 -0.14 -1.13 -0.01 1.03 -0.03 -0.03 -0.03

NOTE.—More detailed contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in NIPA table 8.2. Contributions to percent change in major components of real gross domestic product are shown in tables 8.3 through 8.6.

dential fixed investment that subtracted almost 1.9 percentage points from GDP growth.⁴

- Final sales of domestic product—GDP less inventory investment—increased 0.7 percent, its weakest showing since a 1.1-percent decrease in the first quarter of 1993.
- The production of goods decreased for the third consecutive quarter, and the production of structures slowed; in contrast, the production of services increased as much as in the first quarter (table 3).
- The second-quarter slowdown in GDP growth reflected bigger decreases in nonresidential fixed investment and in exports than in the first quarter and a slowdown in consumer spending.
- Inventory stocks were liquidated at about the same rate as in the first quarter; in contrast, stocks had accumulated substantially in the fourth quarter.
- Real disposable personal income increased 2.5 percent after increasing 2.7 percent, and the personal saving rate increased to 1.2 percent from 1.1 percent.⁵
- Real final sales of computers decreased sharply, while real motor vehicle output turned up (table 3).

Computers.—Real final sales of computers decreased 27.7 percent, the first decrease in 9 years. Business purchases, exports, and purchases by

Table 3.—Real Gross Domestic Product by Type of Product

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	E	Billions of o	chained (1	996) dollar	rs	Percent change from preceding guarter			
	Level	Chan	ge from pi	receding q	uarter	2000		2001	
	2001	2000 2001			20	2000		T	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	9,351.6	30.7	43.8	30.6	17.1	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.7
Goods	3,684.0 4,842.7 826.5	19.0 13.1 –0.3	-22.6 57.4 4.4	-24.1 26.2 23.3	-22.2 26.6 8.9	2.1 1.1 –0.2	-2.4 4.9 2.2	-2.6 2.2 12.3	-2.4 2.2 4.4
Addenda: Motor vehicle output Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output	332.9 9,017.6	-12.2 42.1	-19.1 61.3	-15.0 44.2	14.8 3.6	-12.8 1.9	-20.0 2.8	-16.9 2.0	20.0 0.2
Final sales of computers Gross domestic product less final sales of computers						39.1 1.0	30.0 1.6	9.0 1.2	-27.7 1.1

NOTE.—See note to table 1 for an explanation of chained (1996) dollar series. Chained (1996) dollar levels and residuals for most items are shown in NIPA table 1.4. Detail on motor vehicle output is shown in NIPA table 8.9B.

^{3.} Gross domestic purchases is calculated as the sum of personal consumption expenditures, gross private domestic investment, and government consumption expenditures and gross investment; thus, gross domestic purchases includes imports of goods and services, which are subtracted in the calculation of GDP, and does not include exports of goods and services, which are added in the calculation of GDP.

^{4.} In the NIPA's, consumer spending is shown as personal consumption expenditures, government spending is shown as government consumption expenditures and gross investment, and inventory investment is shown as change in private inventories.

^{5.} The personal saving rate is measured as personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar disposable personal income. The second-quarter estimate of the *national* saving rate (which is measured as gross saving as a percentage of gross national product) will be available at the end of August along with the "preliminary" estimate of second-quarter GDP.

government all decreased more than in the first quarter. In contrast, consumer purchases accelerated in both quarters.

Computer prices declined less than in the first quarter. Software prices increased slightly in both quarters.

Motor vehicles.—Real motor vehicle output turned up after decreasing for five quarters. Final sales to domestic purchasers increased slightly after a substantial increase in the first quarter, and inventories were reduced considerably less in the second quarter than in the first.

Consumer purchases of motor vehicles changed little after increasing. Financial factors specific to motor vehicle purchases were generally favorable. Manufacturers continued to offer sales-incentive programs on a broad selection of new models. Interest rates on new-car loans at commercial banks decreased for the second consecutive quarter. New

Second-Quarter 2001 Advance GDP Estimate: Source Data and Assumptions

The "advance" GDP estimate for the second quarter is based on source data that are incomplete and subject to revision; as more and better data become available, the GDP estimate will be revised. The advance estimate is based on the following major source data. (The number of months for which data were available is shown in parentheses.)

Personal consumption expenditures: Sales of retail stores (3), unit auto and truck sales (3), and consumers' shares of new-car and new-truck purchases (2);

Nonresidential fixed investment: Unit auto and truck sales (3), construction put in place (2), manufacturers' shipments of machinery and equipment other than aircraft (3), shipments of civilian aircraft (2), and exports and imports of machinery and equipment (2);

Residential investment: Construction put in place (2) and single-family housing starts (3);

Change in private inventories: Trade and nondurable man-

ufacturing inventories (2), durable manufacturing inventories (3), and unit auto and truck inventories (3);

Net exports of goods and services: Exports and imports of goods and services (2);

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: Some Federal outlays were available for 2 months, others for 3, State and local construction put in place (2), State and local employment (3), and the employment cost index for the quarter;

GDP prices: Consumer price indexes (3), producer price indexes (3), U.S. import and export price indexes (3), and values and quantities of petroleum imports (2).

BEA made assumptions for source data that were not available. Table A shows the assumptions for key series; a more comprehensive list is available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and on STAT-USA's Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov>.

Table A.—Summary of Major Data Assumptions for Advance Estimates, 2001:II

[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

			200	01		
	January	February	March	April	May	June 1
Private fixed investment Nonresidential structures: Buildings:						
Value of new nonresidential construction put in place Equipment and software:	223.8	220.2	225.9	217.4	210.3	212.3
Manufacturers' shipments of complete aircraft	33.8	45.0	39.0	33.6	37.9	42.2
Residential structures: Value of new residential construction put in place: 1-unit structures	239.7 29.4	245.6 29.9	244.4 29.5	245.4 29.7	247.5 30.4	250.5 30.7
Change in private inventories: Change in inventories for manufacturing and trade (except nonmerchant wholesalers) for industries other than motor vehicles and equipment in trade	30.5	-17.1	-43.3	-17.0	3.1	-35.2
Net exports: 2 Exports of goods: U.S. exports of goods, international-transactions-accounts basis Excluding gold	783.7 777.9	789.0 782.2	766.6 759.0	746.0 738.2	753.9 746.0	757.3 750.8
Imports of goods: U.S. imports of goods, international-transactions-accounts basis Excluding gold Net exports of goods Excluding gold	1,253.2 1,247.0 -469.5 -469.1	1,204.3 1,198.4 -415.4 -416.2	1,232.0 1,225.8 -465.4 -466.8	1,197.9 1,192.3 -451.9 -454.1	1,166.7 1,158.9 -412.8 -412.9	1,183.2 1,176.7 -425.9 -425.9
Government: State and local: Structures:						
Value of new construction put in place	178.6	179.4	180.7	191.6	200.3	195.3

Assumption.
 Normonetary gold is included in balance-of-payments-basis exports and imports but is not used directly in the estimation of NIPA exports and imports.

motor-vehicle prices decreased after increasing slightly.

Business purchases of new autos and new light trucks increased less than in the first quarter. Purchases of "other" trucks declined for the sixth consecutive quarter.⁶ Motor vehicle inventories decreased less than in the first quarter, but the decrease was still substantial. For the two quarters combined, the liquidation was comparable to that of 1990–91. The inventory-sales ratio for new domestic autos, which is calculated from units data, edged down to 2.1 in the second quarter from 2.2 in the first; the ratio peaked at 2.5 in the fourth quarter of 2000.

Selected NIPA Definitions

Gross domestic product (GDP), the featured measure of U.S. output, is the market value of the goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States.¹ Because the labor and property are located in the United States, the suppliers (that is, the workers and, for property, the owners) may be either U.S. residents or residents of the rest of the world.

GDP is measured as the sum of personal consumption expenditures, gross private domestic investment (including change in private inventories and before deduction of charges for CFC), net exports of goods and services (exports less imports), and government consumption expenditures and gross investment. GDP excludes intermediate purchases of goods and services by business.

Gross domestic purchases is the market value of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents, regardless of where those goods and services were produced. It is GDP minus net exports of goods and services; equivalently, it is the sum of PCE, gross private domestic investment, and government consumption expenditures and gross investment.

Final sales of domestic product is GDP minus change in private inventories; equivalently, it is the sum of PCE, private fixed investment, government consumption expenditures and gross investment, and net exports of goods and services.

Personal income is the income received by persons from all sources—that is, from participation in production, from both government and business transfer payments, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). "Persons" consists of individuals, nonprofit institutions that primarily serve individuals, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds. Personal income is calculated as the sum of wage and salary dis-

bursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj, rental income of persons with CCAdj, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance.

Personal tax and nontax payments is tax payments (net of refunds) by U.S. residents that are not chargeable to business expense and certain other personal payments to government agencies (except government enterprises) that are treated like taxes. Personal taxes includes taxes on income, including realized net capital gains, and on personal property. Nontaxes includes donations and fees, fines, and forfeitures. Personal contributions for social insurance is not included. Taxes paid by U.S. residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by foreigners to the U.S. Government are both included in transfer payments to the rest of the world (net).

Disposable personal income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

U.S. residents are individuals, governments, business enterprises, trusts, associations, nonprofit organizations, and similar institutions that have the center of their economic interest in the United States and that reside or expect to reside in the United States for 1 year or more. (For example, business enterprises resident in the United States include U.S. affiliates of foreign companies.) In addition, U.S. residents include all U.S. citizens who reside outside the United States for less than 1 year and U.S. citizens residing abroad for 1 year or more who meet one of the following criteria: Owners or employees of U.S. business enterprises who reside abroad to further the enterprises' business and who intend to return within a reasonable period; U.S. Government civilian and military employees and members of their immediate families; and students who attend foreign educational institutions.

Note.—These definitions are from the soon-to-be-available updated guide to the NIPA's, which will be posted on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>.

^{6. &}quot;Other" trucks have a gross vehicle weight of over 10,000 pounds; these trucks range from medium-duty general delivery trucks to heavy-duty diesel tractor-trailers

^{1.} In the NIPA's, the United States consists of the 50 States (before 1960, Alaska and Hawaii were not included), the District of Columbia, and U.S. military installations, embassies, and consulates abroad.

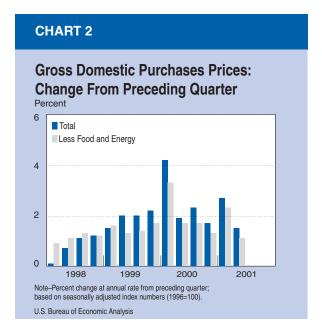
Prices

The price index for gross domestic purchases, which measures the prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents, increased 1.5 percent in the second quarter after increasing 2.7 percent in the first. Prices of gross domestic purchases less food and energy posted a similar slowdown, from 2.3 percent to 1.1 percent (table 4 and chart 2). The slowdowns reflected decelerations in prices associated with consumer spending and government spending; in contrast, prices of nonresidential fixed investment decreased less than in the first quarter.

Prices of personal consumption expenditures (PCE) increased 1.7 percent after increasing 3.2 percent. Energy and food prices slowed, and other PCE prices increased less than half as much as in the first quarter. In energy goods and services, prices of electricity and gas turned down, more than offsetting an upturn in prices of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods. In food, price decelerations and downturns were widespread. The deceleration in prices of PCE less food and energy partly reflected a slowdown in prices of medical care and a downturn in motor vehicle prices.

Prices paid by government increased 1.8 percent, about half as much as in the first quarter. Prices paid by the Federal Government slowed sharply after a first-quarter increase that reflected a pay raise for civilian and military personnel.⁷

^{7.} In the NIPA's, an increase in the rate of Federal employee compensation is treated as an increase in the price of employee services purchased by the Federal Government



Prices paid by State and local governments increased 2.0 percent after increasing 3.0 percent.

Prices of private nonresidential fixed investment decreased 0.3 percent after decreasing 1.9 percent. Prices of computers and peripheral equipment and of transportation equipment decreased much less than in the first quarter.

The GDP price index, which measures the prices paid for goods and services produced in the United States, increased 2.3 percent after increasing 3.3 percent. This index, unlike the price index for gross domestic purchases, includes the prices of exports and excludes the prices of imports. Import prices and export prices both decreased in the second quarter, but the decrease in import prices was the more pronounced. Prices decreased for all of the major end-use categories of imported goods; the largest drop was for industrial supplies and materials excluding petroleum.

Table 4.—Price Indexes
[Percent change at annual rates; based on seasonally adjusted index numbers (1996=100)]

	20	00	200	01
	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1.9	1.8	3.3	2.3
Less: Exports of goods and services	1.3 4.4	0.5 0.4	-0.1 -3.0	-0.5 -5.3
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	2.3	1.7	2.7	1.5
Less: Change in private inventories				
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.5
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services Private fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	2.4 -2.2 2.7 3.2 1.9 1.3 4.7 0.2 3.7 2.6 1.7 2.2 0.6 3.1	2.0 -1.2 2.0 2.6 0.8 0 4.7 -1.5 3.5 1.9 0.4 1.0 -0.7 2.7	3.2 -0.7 1.9 4.7 -0.4 -1.9 6.2 -4.6 4.6 3.5 4.4 3.6 5.8 3.0	1.7 -3.5 2.3 0.3 -0.3 4.3 -1.9 2.1 1.8 1.4 1.1 2.0 2.0
Addenda: Gross domestic purchases: Food Energy Less food and energy Personal consumption expenditures: Food Energy goods and services 1 Less food and energy	3.6 13.8 1.7 3.7 11.7 1.6	1.6 11.3 1.3 1.6 10.5 1.5	4.1 9.3 2.3 4.0 11.7 2.6	2.6 6.4 1.1 2.6 9.3 1.1

^{1.} Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods, and of electricity and gas. NOTE.—Percent changes in major aggregates are shown in NIPA table 8.1. Index numbers are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, and 7.4.

Personal Income

Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 2.5 percent, almost as much as in the first quarter; in contrast, current-dollar DPI slowed to a 4.2-percent increase after increasing 6.0 percent. The smaller slowdown in the real measure reflected the deceleration in PCE prices.

Personal income, which is only available in current-dollars, increased \$81.1 billion after increasing \$120.6 billion (chart 3 and table 5).

Wage and salary disbursements turned down in goods-producing industries, and they increased less than in the first quarter in the distributive and service industries. Government wage and salary disbursements also increased less than in the first quarter; the first-quarter increase reflected the pay raise for Federal civilian and military personnel.

Transfer payments increased about half as much as in the first quarter when they were boosted by cost-of-living increases in social security and other Federal programs.

Table 5.—Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Level	quarter			
	2001	20	00	200)1
	Ш	III	IV	I	II
Wage and salary disbursements Private industries Goods-producing industries Manufacturing Distributive industries Service industries Government	5,099.3 4,300.4 1,205.2 850.6 1,148.0 1,947.2 798.9	77.8 73.5 21.4 16.0 16.3 35.9 4.3	97.4 93.4 22.3 14.2 23.5 47.6 4.0	76.2 64.0 10.8 1.1 14.4 38.8 12.2	49.9 39.8 -1.1 -2.7 7.7 33.2 10.1
Other labor income	552.1	7.8	7.0	4.4	2.8
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	747.2 29.3 717.9	1.4 -0.9 2.2	5.9 0.1 5.9	10.0 -1.9 11.9	12.0 -0.5 12.5
Rental income of persons with CCAdj Personal dividend income Personal interest income	140.9 411.9 1,005.7	-3.1 12.5 9.3	3.4 10.8 3.9	-2.1 8.2 -2.2	1.3 7.1 –5.2
Transfer payments to persons	1,138.3	8.3	14.4	34.1	15.2
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	373.9	3.6	4.7	8.0	1.8
Personal income	8,721.3	110.5	138.1	120.6	81.1
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	1,350.4	22.9	29.6	15.4	5.2
Equals: Disposable personal income	7,371.0	87.6	108.5	105.2	76.0
Less: Personal outlays	7,283.4	121.3	88.2	101.1	67.2
Equals: Personal saving	87.5	-33.6	20.2	4.1	8.7
Addenda: Special factors in personal income:					
In wages and salaries: Federal pay raise	5.7	0	0	5.2	0.5
In transfer payments to persons: Social security retroactive payments Cost-of-living adjustments in Federal transfer programs	0 16.6	0.6 0	0.5 0.3	-1.1 16.3	0
In personal tax and nontax payments: Federal tax law changes Refunds and State tax law changes	-4.5 -7.9	0 -0.5	0 2.8	-4.5 -0.8	0 -6.1

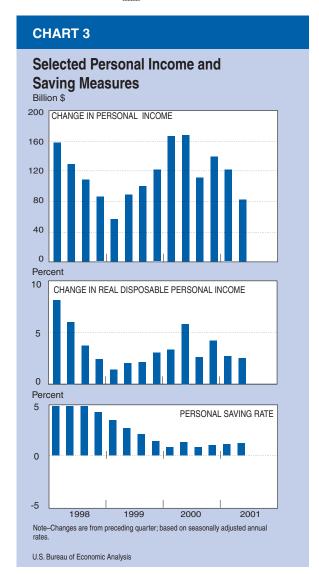
NOTE.—Most dollar levels are in NIPA table 2.1.
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Personal contributions for social insurance, which is subtracted in calculating personal income, increased substantially less than in the first quarter. The first-quarter increase reflected an increase in the social security taxable earnings base and an increase in the premium for Medicare supplementary medical insurance.

Personal tax and nontax payments also increased less than in the first quarter. A downturn in State and local income taxes reflected the pattern of State tax refunds, and a deceleration in Federal income taxes reflected the pattern of nonwithheld tax collections.

Personal interest income decreased more than in the first quarter. Both decreases reflected declining interest rates.

The personal saving rate (saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI) increased to 1.2 percent from 1.1 percent.



Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts

Annual Estimates, 1998–2000 Quarterly Estimates, 1998:I–2001:I

By Brent R. Moulton, Eugene P. Seskin, and David F. Sullivan

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) presents revised estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) for 1998–2000 and the first quarter of 2001. As is usual in annual NIPA revisions, these estimates incorporate source data that are more complete, more detailed, and otherwise more appropriate than those that were previously incorporated. In addition, several methodological and presentational changes have been made.

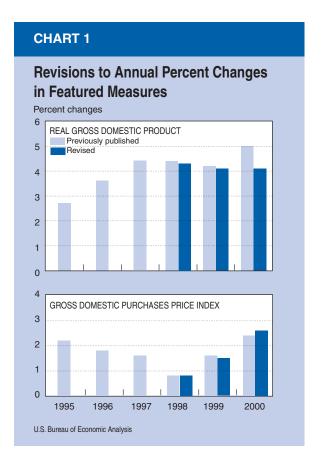
Overall, the picture of the U.S. economy for the 3-year period covered by the revised estimates is similar to that shown by the previously published estimates. Both sets of estimates show strong growth in the U.S. economy, reflecting strength in consumer spending and business investment, and low inflation. In addition, both sets of estimates show a slowdown in economic growth beginning in the second half of 2000.

The most important differences between the revised and the previously published estimates for 1998–2000 are the following:

- The growth rate of real gross domestic product (GDP) from 1997 to 2000 was revised down from 4.5 percent to 4.2 percent. The largest contributors to the downward revision were downward revisions to the growth of investment in software, which accounted for about one-half of the revision, and of personal consumption expenditures (PCE), which accounted for about one-third.
- For 2000, the revised estimates show real GDP growth of 4.1 percent; the previous estimate was 5.0 percent (chart 1). Lower inventory investment

accounted for about one-third of the downward revision; lower software investment and lower PCE for services each accounted for about one-fourth.

- For 2000, wage and salary accruals was revised up 1.4 percent, and corporate profits from current production was revised down 7.4 percent. Compensation of employees as a percent of gross domestic income was revised up to 57.1 percent from 56.1 percent.
- The decline in the personal saving rate from 1997 to 2000 was less steep in the revised estimates, falling to a rate of 1.0 percent for 2000; in the previously published estimates, the rate had been -0.1 percent for 2000. In contrast, the



^{1.} Information on the structure, definitions, presentation, and methodologies that underlie the NIPA's will soon be available in an updated guide to the NIPA's on BEA's Web site at www.bea.doc.gov. For the definitional changes that were made in the 1999 comprehensive revision of the NIPA's, see Brent R. Moulton, Robert P. Parker, and Eugene P. Seskin, "A Preview of the 1999 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Definitional and Classificational Changes," Survey 79 (August 1999): 7–20.

national saving rate for 2000 was revised down only slightly, as the upward revision to personal saving was more than offset by downward revisions to government and business saving.

The revised estimates also incorporated several important changes in methodology and presentation:

- Much of the source data from Government agencies is now reported on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) instead of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. This change did not, by itself, affect the estimates of GDP or of other aggregates, but it did affect the detailed estimates of private inventories by industry, which are now presented on a NAICS basis.²
- Quarterly estimates of fixed investment in prepackaged and custom software have been

improved by using data on receipts from company reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission and data on monthly retail sales of business software from a trade source.

- The estimates of communication equipment in private fixed investment incorporate a newly available price index from the Federal Reserve Board that reflects quality improvements to local area network equipment—routers, switches, and hubs.
- A new NIPA table, table 8.30, presents the contributions of the major components of gross domestic purchases to the percent change in the gross domestic purchases price index.

The first section of this article discusses the impact of the revisions on key NIPA measures of economic activity, and the second section provides a summary of the revisions and the major source data underlying them. The third section describes the changes in the methodology used to prepare the estimates, and the fourth section discusses several changes in the presentation of the NIPA tables.

Acknowledgments

Brent R. Moulton, Associate Director for National Income, Expenditures, and Wealth Accounts, supervised the preparation of this year's annual revision of the national income and product accounts. Karl D. Galbraith, Chief of the Government Division, and Carol E. Moylan, Chief of the National Income and Wealth Division, directed major parts of the revision. Kali K. Kong—assisted by Arnold J. Katz, Janet H. Kmitch, Randal T. Matsunaga, Denise A. McBride, Karin E. Moses, Mary L. Roy, David F. Sullivan, and Ernest D. Wilcox—coordinated and conducted the estimation and review process.

Brent R. Moulton, Eugene P. Seskin, and David F. Sullivan wrote the article. Duane G. Hackmann, Kali K. Kong, and Teresa L. Weadock prepared analyses and other review materials for both the article and the news release. Herb L. Cover—assisted by Mary Carol Barron, Michael J. Boehm, James J. Raley III, John Sporing, Jr., and Mary D. Young—developed and operated the computer systems that were used to compile, check, analyze, and report the final estimates. David F. Sullivan coordinated the presentational improvements and table changes.

Other BEA staff who made significant contributions to the revision are listed below.

Personal consumption expenditures: Clinton P. McCully. Goods: M. Greg Key, Harvey Davis, Everette P. Johnson, James J. Raley III. Services: Aaron C. Catlin, Robert N. Ganz III, Farah Hameed, George M. Smith.

Investment and Foreign transactions: Paul R. Lally. Inventories. Leonard J. Loebach, Debra M. Blagburn, Tony Troy. Structures: Velma P. Henry, Christopher Lucas. Foreign transactions, equipment, software, and

prices: David B. Wasshausen, Jeffrey W. Crawford, Randal T. Matsunaga, Nadia F.P. Sadée, Linden L. Webber.

Federal Government: Pamela A. Kelly, W. Robert Armstrong, Laura M. Beall, Peter G. Beall, James E. Boucher, Ann M. Groszkiewicz, Doris N. Johnson, Sean P. Keehan, Raymen G. LaBella, Claire G. Pitzer, Michelle D. Robinson, Mary L. Roy, Shelly Smith, Benyam Tsehaye, Andrew E. Vargo.

State and local government: Bruce E. Baker, Steven J. Andrews, Benjamin D. Cowan, Eric C. Erickson, Janet H. Kmitch, Donald L. Peters.

Chain-type quantity and price measures: Christian Ehemann, Michael J. Boehm, Karl V. Rohrer.

Income: Brooks B. Robinson.

Personal income: Kurt Kunze, Thae S. Park, Toui C. Pomsouvan.

Employee compensation: **Kurt Kunze**, M. Terri Davenport, Mollie B. Knight, James E. Rankin, Ernest D. Wilcox.

Business income: Kenneth A. Petrick, Willie J. Abney, Scott Okrent, Jerry L. Stone, Garth K. Trinkl.

Property income: George M. Smith. Farm output and income: Shaunda M. Villones. Interest income: Mary Kate Catlin. Rental income of persons and housing output: Denise A. McBride.

Consumption of fixed capital: Shelby W. Herman. Private: Phyllistine M. Barnes, Michael D. Glenn, Leonard J. Loebach, Dennis R. Weikel. Government: D. Timothy Dobbs, Jennifer A. Bennett, Charles S. Robinson.

NIPA information: Marilyn E. Baker, Phyllistine M. Barnes, Virginia H. Mannering, Teresa L. Weadock.

Secretarial: Esther M. Carter, Katherine Dent, Angela P. Pointer, Dorothy A. Wilson.

^{2.} For information on NAICS and its implementation, see John R. Kort, "The North American Industry Classification System in BEA's Economic Accounts," SURVEY 81 (May 2001): 7–13. For information on the new NIPA tables for private inventories, see the section "Presentational Changes."

Appendix A shows, in current dollars, the revised annual estimates and the revisions for the five summary accounts of the NIPA's. Tables presenting most of the revised monthly, quarterly, and annual NIPA estimates and the "advance" estimates for the second quarter of 2001 follow this article (a list of these tables begins on page 34). In addition, tables presenting historical estimates for GDP and other major NIPA series from 1929 forward begin on page 129.

Impact of the Revisions

According to the revised estimates, the economy grew at a slower rate than was indicated by the previously published estimates: From the fourth quarter of 1997 to the first quarter of 2001, the growth rate (average annual rate of change) of real GDP was revised down 0.3 percentage point to 3.8 percent (table 1). This growth rate still exceeds the average growth over the current economic expansion; from the cyclical trough in the first quarter of 1991 to the first quarter of 2001, the growth rate of real GDP was 3.5 percent (revised down 0.1 percentage point from 3.6 percent). In the revised estimates, equipment and software investment, PCE for goods, PCE for services, nonresidential structures, imports of goods and services, change in private inventories, and Federal Government nondefense consumption expenditures and gross investment (Federal nondefense spending) were all weaker; residential investment, exports of goods and services, and Federal defense spending were stronger; State and local spending was little revised.

The percent change from the preceding year for real GDP was revised down for all 3 years: From 4.4 percent to 4.3 percent for 1998, from 4.2 percent to 4.1 percent for 1999, and from 5.0 percent to 4.1 percent for 2000. The revisions for 1998 and 1999 were smaller than average, and the revision for 2000 was considerably larger than average. (In the annual NIPA revisions since 1979, the revisions to the annual estimates—without regard to sign have averaged 0.3 percentage point.)

On a fourth-quarter-to-fourth-quarter basis, the increase in real GDP during 1998 was revised up from 4.6 percent to 4.8 percent, the increase during 1999 was revised down from 5.0 percent to 4.4 percent, and the increase during 2000 was revised down from 3.4 percent to 2.8 percent.

Both the revised and the previously published estimates show that real GDP increased in each quarter of the revision period (from the first quarter of 1998 to the first quarter of 2001). Within this period, the revisions to the quarterly estimates of real GDP growth for 2000 were particularly notable: For the first quarter, down 2.5 percentage points to 2.3 percent; for the second quarter, up 0.1 percentage point to 5.7 percent; for the third quarter, down 0.9 percentage point to 1.3 percent; and for the fourth quarter, up 0.9 percentage point to 1.9 percent. In terms of indicating whether the economy was picking up or slowing down, the revised estimates mirror the previously published estimates in 11 of the 13 quarters of the revision period. In the fourth quarter of 2000, the revised estimates show an acceleration, and the previously published estimates showed a deceleration; in the first quarter of 2001, the revised estimates show a deceleration, and the previously published estimates showed an acceleration.3

Table 1.—Real GDP and Its Major Components: Change From 1997:IV to 2001:I [Billions of chained (1996) dollars, seasonally adjusted annual rates]

		Previously	published	Rev	ised	Revision	in change
	1997:IV	2001:1	Percent change for 1997:IV- 2001:I (annual rate)	2001:1	Percent change for 1997:IV- 2001:I (annual rate)	Dollar	Percentage points
Gross domestic product	8,272.9	9,422.8	4.1	9,334.5	3.8	-88.3	-0.3
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	5,507.1 680.9 1,634.1 3,193.0	6,426.6 923.2 1,901.6 3,618.2	4.9 9.8 4.8 3.9	6,388.5 922.4 1,878.0 3,605.1	4.7 9.8 4.4 3.8	-38.1 -0.8 -23.6 -13.1	- 0.2 0 -0.4 -0.1
Gross private domestic investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Change in private inventories	1,438.5 1,371.3 1,047.0 252.7 794.5 324.9 66.1	1,786.5 1,797.1 1,445.1 304.5 1,146.1 362.1 -19.2	6.9 8.7 10.4 5.9 11.9 3.4	1,721.0 1,740.3 1,373.9 291.7 1,087.7 372.9 –27.1	5.7 7.6 8.7 4.5 10.1 4.3	-65.5 -56.8 -71.2 -12.8 -58.4 10.8 -7.9	-1.2 -1.1 -1.7 -1.4 -1.8 0.9
Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services	-139.2 1,002.1 727.1 275.4 1,141.2 961.9 179.4	- 422.6 1,137.1 846.8 293.3 1,559.8 1,334.2 227.5	4.0 4.8 2.0 10.1 10.6 7.6	- 404.5 1,144.1 844.4 301.8 1,548.6 1,322.8 227.4	4.2 4.7 2.9 9.8 10.3 7.6	18.1 7.0 -2.4 8.5 -11.2 -11.4 -0.1	0.2 -0.1 0.9 -0.3 -0.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	1,465.3 528.4 348.5 179.8 936.8	1,608.2 557.5 358.4 199.0 1,050.1	2.9 1.7 0.9 3.2 3.6	1603.4 552.2 360.3 191.8 1050.5	2.8 1.4 1.0 2.0 3.6	-4.8 -5.3 1.9 -7.2 0.4	-0.1 -0.3 0.1 -1.2 0
Addenda: Final sales of domestic product	8,206.3 8,409.4 8,276.9 8,290.5	9,428.2 9,815.5 9,417.8 9,470.3	4.4 4.9 4.1 4.2	9,347.8 9,710.4 9,329.1 9,445.4	4.1 4.5 3.8 4.1	-80.4 -105.1 -88.7 -24.9	-0.3 -0.4 -0.3 -0.1

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses the weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

^{3.} For an analysis of the reliability of the estimates of real GDP, see Bruce T. Grimm and Robert P. Parker, "Reliability of the Quarterly and Annual Estimates of GDP and Gross Domestic Income," Survey 78 (December 1998): 12-21.

The revised estimates show about the same rate of increase in prices as that shown by the previously published estimates. From the fourth quarter of 1997 to the first quarter of 2001, the average an-

Table 2.—Chain-Type Price Indexes: Change From 1997:IV to 2001:I

	for 19 200		Revision in change
	Pre- viously pub- lished	Re- vised	(per- centage points)
Gross domestic product	1.8	1.8	0
Less: Exports of goods and services Plus: Imports of goods and services	-0.1 0	-0.1 0.1	0 0.1
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	1.8	1.8	0
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	1.9 -1.9 2.2 2.6	2.0 -1.9 2.2 2.7	0.1 0 0 0.1
Gross private domestic investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Change in private inventories	0.2 0.3 -0.7 3.5 -2.0 3.6	0.1 0.2 -1.0 3.5 -2.4 3.8	-0.1 -0.1 -0.3 0 -0.4 0.2
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	2.8 2.6 2.4 2.8 3.0	2.8 2.2 2.2 2.4 3.1	0 -0.4 -0.2 -0.4 0.1
Addenda: Final sales of domestic product Gross national product	1.8 1.8	1.8 1.8	0

nual rate of increase in the price indexes for both gross domestic purchases and GDP was unrevised at 1.8 percent (table 2). The percent change from the preceding year for the price index for gross domestic purchases was unrevised at 0.8 percent for 1998, was revised down from 1.6 percent to 1.5 percent for 1999, and was revised up from 2.4 percent to 2.6 percent for 2000.

Summary of the Revisions

In general, revisions to real GDP reflect four factors: (1) Revisions to the current-dollar components of GDP for which chained-dollar estimates are prepared by deflation, (2) revisions to the prices used in deflation, (3) revisions to the quantities used to estimate components of real GDP by extrapolation or direct valuation, and (4) revisions resulting from the use of revised and updated weights in the calculation of real GDP.⁴

The first part of this section describes the revisions to the percent changes in the annual estimates of real GDP and its major components, and the second part describes the revisions to the quarterly estimates. The third part describes the revisions to the current-dollar NIPA estimates and

Table 3.—Revisions to Contributions to Percent Change in Real GDP

			1998		1999				2000		
	1997	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision	
Percent change at annual rate:											
Gross domestic product	4.4	4.4	4.3	-0.1	4.2	4.1	-0.1	5.0	4.1	-0.9	
Percentage points at annual rates:											
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	2.39 0.51 0.58 1.29	3.12 0.81 0.79 1.53	3.18 0.80 0.81 1.57	0.06 -0.01 0.02 0.04	3.52 0.96 1.10 1.46	3.35 0.97 0.93 1.45	-0.17 0.01 -0.17 -0.01	3.56 0.77 1.01 1.78	3.28 0.77 0.94 1.57	-0.28 0 -0.07 -0.21	
Gross private domestic investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Change in private inventories	1.91 1.47 1.39 0.26 1.13 0.08 0.44	2.06 1.87 1.54 0.22 1.32 0.33 0.20	1.96 1.80 1.49 0.21 1.27 0.32 0.15	-0.10 -0.07 -0.05 -0.01 -0.05 -0.01 -0.05	1.15 1.53 1.26 -0.05 1.30 0.27 -0.37	1.14 1.29 1.01 -0.07 1.08 0.28 -0.15	-0.01 -0.24 -0.25 -0.02 -0.22 0.01 0.22	1.80 1.59 1.62 0.28 1.33 -0.02 0.21	1.19 1.28 1.25 0.19 1.06 0.04 -0.09	-0.61 -0.31 -0.37 -0.09 -0.27 0.06 -0.30	
Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services	-0.29 1.35 1.12 0.23 -1.64 -1.43 -0.21	-1.20 0.26 0.18 0.08 -1.46 -1.21 -0.24	-1.20 0.24 0.17 0.07 -1.44 -1.20 -0.24	0 -0.02 -0.01 -0.01 0.02 0.01	-1.03 0.32 0.30 0.02 -1.35 -1.32 -0.04	-0.98 0.35 0.30 0.05 -1.33 -1.31 -0.02	0.05 0.03 0 0.03 0.02 0.01 0.02	-0.87 0.96 0.87 0.09 -1.83 -1.59 -0.24	-0.79 1.01 0.85 0.17 -1.81 -1.54 -0.26	0.08 0.05 -0.02 0.08 0.02 0.05 -0.02	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	0.43 -0.03 -0.12 0.09 0.45	0.38 -0.03 -0.07 0.04 0.41	0.34 -0.05 -0.07 0.02 0.39	-0.04 -0.02 0 -0.02 -0.02	0.59 0.16 0.08 0.08 0.43	0.58 0.13 0.08 0.05 0.44	-0.01 -0.03 0 -0.03 0.01	0.50 0.09 0.01 0.08 0.41	0.47 0.10 0 0.10 0.37	-0.03 0.01 -0.01 0.02 -0.04	

^{4.} For the GDP components for which chained-dollar estimates are prepared by extrapolation or direct valuation, the current-dollar and chained-dollar estimates are based on independent source data; consequently, the corresponding revisions are unrelated. For a list of these components, see table 2 in "Updated Summary NIPA Methodologies," SURVEY 80 (October 2000): 34–40; an updated version of this table will be published in the October 2001 SURVEY.

discusses the sources of these revisions. The fourth part describes the revisions to the annual price estimates.

Annual real GDP estimates

The annual percent change in real GDP was revised down 0.1 percentage point to 4.3 percent for 1998, was revised down 0.1 percentage point to 4.1 percent for 1999, and was revised down 0.9 percentage point to 4.1 percent for 2000 (table 3).

For 1998, the largest contributors to the downward revision to real GDP growth were fixed investment in equipment and software investment and change in private inventories; the contributions of these components were partly offset by an upward revision to PCE for services. For 1999, the largest contributors to the downward revision to real GDP growth were equipment and software investment and PCE for nondurable goods; the contributions of these components were partly offset by an upward revision to change in private inventories. For 2000, the largest contributors to the downward revision to real GDP growth were change in private inventories, equipment and software investment, PCE for services, nonresidential structures, and PCE for nondurable goods; the contributions of these components were partly offset by upward revisions to exports of services and to residential investment and by a downward revision to imports of goods (which is subtracted in the calculation of GDP).

Revisions to the components of real GDP.—The annual percent change in real PCE was revised up 0.1 percentage point to 4.8 percent for 1998, was revised down 0.3 percentage point to 5.0 percent for 1999, and was revised down 0.5 percentage point to 4.8 percent for 2000 (table 4). For 1998, the upward revision was mostly accounted for by small upward revisions within PCE for services, the largest of which was to recreation. (Within PCE for nondurable goods, an upward revision to food was largely offset by a downward revision to "other" nondurable goods.) For 1999, the downward revision was mostly accounted for by a downward revision to PCE for nondurable goods, mainly to "other" nondurable goods, to food, and to clothing and shoes. For 2000, the downward revision reflected downward revisions to PCE for services and to PCE for nondurable goods. Within PCE for services, the largest downward revisions were to "other" services and to recreation. Within nondurable goods, the largest downward revision was to "other" nondurable goods.

The change in nonresidential fixed investment was revised down for all 3 years: 0.5 percentage point to 12.5 percent for 1998, 1.9 percentage points to 8.2 percent for 1999, and 2.7 percentage points to 9.9 percent for 2000. For 1998, equipment and software accounted for most of the revision. Within equipment and software, the downward revision was mainly to information processing equipment and software; software more

Table 4.—Revisions to Percent Change in Real GDP [Percent change from preceding period]

		1998				1999		2000			
	1997	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision	
Gross domestic product	4.4	4.4	4.3	-0.1	4.2	4.1	-0.1	5.0	4.1	-0.9	
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	3.6 6.6 2.9 3.3	4.7 10.6 4.0 3.9	4.8 10.5 4.1 4.0	0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.1	5.3 12.4 5.6 3.7	5.0 12.5 4.7 3.7	-0.3 0.1 -0.9 0	5.3 9.6 5.0 4.5	4.8 9.5 4.7 4.0	-0.5 -0.1 -0.3 -0.5	
Gross private domestic fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential	9.6 12.2 9.1 13.3 2.0	11.8 13.0 7.2 15.0 8.3	11.4 12.5 6.8 14.6 8.0	- 0.4 -0.5 -0.4 -0.4 -0.3	9.2 10.1 -1.4 14.1 6.4	7.8 8.2 –2.0 11.8 6.7	-1.4 -1.9 -0.6 -2.3 0.3	9.3 12.6 9.1 13.7 -0.5	7.6 9.9 6.2 11.1 0.8	-1.7 -2.7 -2.9 -2.6 1.3	
Change in private inventories Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services Services		2.3 2.2 2.4 11.9 11.8 12.2	2.1 2.1 2.3 11.8 11.7 11.9	-0.2 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.3	2.9 4.0 0.5 10.7 12.5 1.7	3.2 3.9 1.6 10.5 12.4 1.1	0.3 -0.1 1.1 -0.2 -0.1 -0.6	9.0 11.6 2.9 13.5 13.9 11.5	9.5 11.3 5.3 13.4 13.5 12.6	0.5 -0.3 2.4 -0.1 -0.4 1.1	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	2.4 -0.4 -2.6 4.2 4.0	2.1 -0.5 -1.7 1.8 3.6	1.9 -0.8 -1.8 1.1 3.4	- 0.2 -0.3 -0.1 -0.7 -0.2	3.3 2.5 2.0 3.4 3.8	3.3 2.2 2.1 2.3 3.9	0 -0.3 0.1 -1.1 0.1	2.8 1.5 0.2 3.8 3.5	2.7 1.7 0.1 4.6 3.2	- 0.1 0.2 -0.1 0.8 -0.3	

than accounted for the revision. For 1999, equipment and software also accounted for most of the revision. Within equipment and software, the downward revision was more than accounted for by downward revisions to the major components of information processing equipment and software (computers and peripheral equipment, software, and "other" information processing equipment). For 2000, both equipment and software and nonresidential structures were revised down. Within equipment and software, the revision was primarily attributable to the software component of information processing equipment and software. Within nonresidential structures, the downward revision reflected downward revisions to mining, exploration, shafts, and wells and to nonresidential buildings.

The change in residential investment was revised down 0.3 percentage point to 8.0 percent for 1998, was revised up 0.3 percentage point to 6.7 percent for 1999, and was revised up 1.3 percentage points to 0.8 percent for 2000. For 2000, the revision was mainly to improvements to residential structures.

The change in inventory investment was revised down \$3.5 billion (chained 1996 dollars) for 1998, was revised up \$16.8 billion for 1999, and was revised down \$10.3 billion for 2000. For all 3 years, nonfarm inventory investment accounted for most of the revisions. The estimates of the change in private inventories are now presented on a North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) basis; thus, for the detailed estimates by industry, the revised estimates are not directly comparable with the previously published estimates (see the section "Changes in Methodology").

The change in exports of goods and services was revised down 0.2 percentage point to 2.1 percent for 1998, was revised up 0.3 percentage point to 3.2 percent for 1999, and was revised up 0.5 percentage point to 9.5 percent for 2000. For 2000, an upward revision to exports of services was partly offset by a downward revision to exports of goods. Within exports of services, the largest revision was to "other" services. The revision to exports of goods was more than accounted for by "other" goods.

The change in imports of goods and services was revised down for all 3 years: 0.1 percentage point to 11.8 percent for 1998, 0.2 percentage point to 10.5 percent for 1999, and 0.1 percentage point to 13.4 percent for 2000. For 2000, the revision was more than accounted for by imports of goods. Within imports of goods, downward revi-

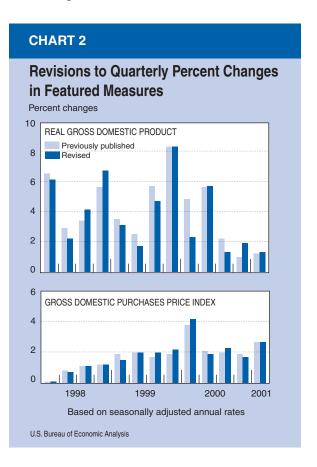
sions to "other capital goods, except automotive" and to "other" goods were partly offset by an upward revision to "durable consumer goods, except automotive." (Within imports of services, an upward revision to "other" private services was largely offset by a downward revision to travel.)

The change in government consumption expenditures and gross investment was revised down 0.2 percentage point to 1.9 percent for 1998, was unrevised at 3.3 percent for 1999, and was revised down 0.1 percentage point to 2.7 percent for 2000. For 2000, the largest downward revision was to State and local government gross investment, reflecting downward revisions to structures and to equipment and software.

Quarterly estimates

Revisions to the quarterly (and monthly) NIPA estimates reflect the revisions to the annual estimates that resulted from the incorporation of newly available annual source data, the incorporation of new and revised monthly and quarterly source data (including the updating of seasonal factors that are used to indicate quarterly patterns), and the introduction of changes in methodology (see the section "Changes in Methodology").

Although there were some notable revisions to



the quarterly estimates, both the revised and the previously published estimates show strong growth in real GDP during 1998 and 1999 and a deceleration during 2000. For real GDP, the revisions to the 13 quarterly percent changes (at annual rates) averaged 0.7 percentage point (without regard to sign). (In the annual NIPA revisions since 1979, the revisions to the quarterly estimates have averaged 0.8 percentage point.) The largest downward revision to the percent changes in real GDP was 2.5 percentage points, to 2.3 percent, for the first quarter of 2000 (table 5 and chart 2). This revision was largely attributable to PCE for services, to imports of goods, to change in private inventories, to investment in nonresidential structures, to PCE for durable goods, and to equipment and software investment. The largest upward revision to the percent changes in real GDP was 1.1 percentage points, to 6.7 percent, for the fourth quarter of 1998. The largest contributor to the revision was an upward revision to the change in nonfarm private inventories.

In general, the quarter-to-quarter pattern of changes in the featured measure of prices on the revised basis was not markedly different from that on the previously published basis. For gross domestic purchases prices, the revisions to the 13 quarterly percent changes (at annual rates) averaged 0.2 percentage point (without regard to sign). The largest downward revision was 0.4 percentage point, to 1.5 percent, for the first quarter of 1999; prices of PCE for services accounted for about one-half of the revision. The largest upward revision was 0.4 percentage point, to 4.2 percent, for the first quarter of 2000; prices of PCE for services

and of residential investment accounted for the revision.

Annual current-dollar estimates

Table 6 summarizes the current-dollar revisions to major NIPA components. It provides a guide to the major revisions by identifying the subcomponent series for which revisions were \$4.0 billion or more (absolute value) for any of the years covered by this annual revision and by listing the major source data that underlie the revised estimates. Note that the incorporation of new and revised source data for a given year usually results in a revision to the level of an estimate not only for that year but also for subsequent years.

This annual revision incorporated data primarily from the following Federal statistical sources: Census Bureau annual surveys of State and local governments for fiscal years 1998 and 1999, of manufactures, of merchant wholesale trade, of retail trade for 1999, and of services for 1999 and 2000; Census Bureau monthly surveys of the value of construction put in place for 1998-2000; Federal Government budget data for fiscal years 2000 and 2001; Internal Revenue Service (IRS) tabulations of income tax returns for corporations for 1998 and 1999 and for sole proprietorships and partnerships for 1999; Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) tabulations of wages and salaries of employees covered by State unemployment insurance for 2000; U.S. Department of Agriculture farm statistics for 2000; and BEA international transactions accounts for 1998-2000.

Details about the sources of the major revisions to the NIPA components begin on page 18.

Table 5.—GDP, Real GDP, the GDP Price Index, and the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index: **Revisions to Percent Change From Preceding Quarter**

[Percent change at	annual rates;	based on	seasonally	adjusted	annual	rates]
--------------------	---------------	----------	------------	----------	--------	--------

		GDP		Real GDP GDP price index Gross dom				nestic purch index	lestic purchases price index			
	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision
1997:IV	4.2			2.8			1.4			1.3		
1998:I	7.6 4.1 5.0 6.8	7.2 3.3 5.6 7.8	-0.4 -0.8 0.6 1.0	6.5 2.9 3.4 5.6	6.1 2.2 4.1 6.7	-0.4 -0.7 0.7 1.1	1.0 1.1 1.5 1.1	1.1 1.0 1.4 1.1	0.1 -0.1 -0.1 0	0.1 0.8 1.1 1.2	0.1 0.7 1.1 1.2	0 -0.1 0
1999:I	5.9 3.9 6.7 9.7	4.9 3.0 6.1 10.0	-1.0 -0.9 -0.6 0.3	3.5 2.5 5.7 8.3	3.1 1.7 4.7 8.3	-0.4 -0.8 -1.0 0	2.2 1.4 1.1 1.6	1.7 1.4 1.4 1.8	-0.5 0 0.3 0.2	1.9 2.0 1.7 1.9	1.5 2.0 2.0 2.2	-0.4 0 0.3 0.3
2000:IIIIIIV	8.3 8.2 3.8 3.0	6.3 8.0 3.3 3.7	-2.0 -0.2 -0.5 0.7	4.8 5.6 2.2 1.0	2.3 5.7 1.3 1.9	-2.5 0.1 -0.9 0.9	3.3 2.4 1.6 2.0	3.8 2.1 1.9 1.8	0.5 -0.3 0.3 -0.2	3.8 2.1 2.0 1.9	4.2 1.9 2.3 1.7	0.4 -0.2 0.3 -0.2
2001:1	4.5	4.6	0.1	1.2	1.3	0.1	3.2	3.3	0.1	2.7	2.7	0

Table 6.—NIPA Revisions: Selected Component Detail and Major Source Data

		Billions of	of dollars		
NIPA component	Po	vision in le		Revised	Major source data incorporated ¹
Nii A component	1998	1999	2000	2000	wajor source data moorporated
0 1 1				level	
Gross domestic product	-8.7	-30.6	-90.2	9,872.9	
Personal consumption expenditures Goods	5.1 0.2	-18.5 -14.6	-28.9 -21.1	6,728.4 2,809.2	
Of which:	-	-		<u> </u>	
Motor vehicles and parts Of which:	0	4.0	7.1	346.8	
Other motor vehicles	0.5	4.8	6.0	136.5	Trucks: Revised Census Bureau annual survey of manufactures (ASM) product shipments data for 1998; new ASM data for 1999; revised BEA tabulations of exports and imports for 1998–
Goods other than motor vehicles and parts	0.2	-18.6	-28.2	2,462.4	2000; trade source unit sales, prices, and registrations by sector for new trucks for 2000.
Of which:				<u> </u>	D : 10 D ADTO
Furniture and household equipment	-0.9	-3.3	-4.5	307.3	Revised Census Bureau annual retail trade survey (ARTS) sales data for 1998; new ARTS data for 1999; revised Census Bureau monthly sales data for 2000.
Food	6.8	2.0	4.3	957.5	Revised Census Bureau annual retail trade survey (ARTS) sales data for 1998; new ARTS data for 1999; revised Census Bureau monthly sales data for 2000.
Clothing and shoes	-1.6	-6.1	-9.2	319.1	Revised Census Bureau annual retail trade survey (ARTS) sales data for 1998; new ARTS data for 1999; revised Census Bureau monthly sales data for 2000.
Other nondurable goods	-4.1	-10.4	-16.4	529.8	Revised Census Bureau annual retail trade survey (ARTS) sales data for 1998; new ARTS
Services	5.0	-3.9	-7.8	3,919.2	data for 1999; revised Census Bureau monthly sales data for 2000.
Of which: Medical care	0.4	-3.7	-1.8	996.5	
Of which:	-				Builtard Common Division and the second arrange (OAC) data for 1000 and 1000 arrange (AC) data
Physicians	-0.7	-1.1	4.2	245.6	Revised Census Bureau service annual survey (SAS) data for 1998 and 1999; new SAS data for 2000.
Hospitals	-0.9	-4.5	-6.9	392.7	
Proprietary	-0.7	-4.4	-4.2	45.1	FY 1999 trade source data on expenses for 1998 and 1999; new Census Bureau service annual survey data for 2000.
Recreation	2.3	1.8	-8.5	256.2	Revised Census Bureau service annual survey (SAS) data for 1998 and 1999; new SAS data
Other services	-1.1	-5.3	-2.2	1,049.3	for 2000.
Of which: Personal business	-3.9	-8.9	-5.9	638.9	
Of which:		-5.0			Paying IDS tabulations of corrects toy return data for 1000; now IDS tabulations for 1000;
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance	-1.4	-5.0	-5.0	265.4	Revised IRS tabulations of corporate tax return data for 1998; new IRS tabulations for 1999; revised Federal Reserve Board (FRB) flow-of-funds accounts sector assets data for 1998 and 1999; new FRB data for 2000; new Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation data, Credit
carriers.					Union National Association data, Office of Thrift Supervision data, and trade source data on
Religious and welfare activities	1.3	2.8	4.7	190.3	investment companies for 2000. BLS tabulations of wages and salaries of employees covered by State unemployment insurance
Gross private domestic investment	-11.2	-13.4	-65.2	1,767.5	for 2000.
Fixed investment				'	
	-7.3	-28.6	-60.1	1,718.1	
Nonresidential	-6.3	-28.5	-69.1	1,293.1	
Structures Of which:	-0.8	-2.1	-10.6	313.6	
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm Of which:	-0.8	-2.1	-5.8	221.8	
Industrial	-0.9 -0.3	-2.8 2.2	-6.4 3.3	30.2 51.7	Revised Census Bureau value of construction put in place data for 1998–2000.
Of which:					
Electric light and power	0	0.5	7.5	21.3	Revised Census Bureau value of construction put in place data for 1998–2000; BEA tabulations of monetary interest charged during construction for 1999 and 2000.
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells Of which:	0.9	-1.7	-7.9	27.6	, , ,
Petroleum and natural gas	0.9	-1.4	-7.8	25.9	Trade source data on drilling costs for 1999; revised trade source data on footage drilled for 1999 and 2000.
Equipment and software	-5.4	-26.3	-58.5	979.5	1995 and 2000.
Of which: Information processing equipment and software	-4.0	-33.3	-65.7	466.5	
Computers and peripheral equipment	-0.7	-3.5	-5.0	109.3	Revised Census Bureau annual survey of manufactures (ASM) product shipments data for 1998; new ASM data for 1999; revised Census Bureau monthly industry shipments data for
Software	-4.0	-20.3	-46.5	1001	2000; revised BEA tabulations of exports and imports for 1998–2000.
				183.1	data for 1999 and 2000.
Communication equipment	0.5	-5.7	-7.0	116.8	Revised Census Bureau annual survey of manufactures (ASM) product shipments data for 1998; new ASM data for 1999; revised Census Bureau monthly industry shipments data for
Other	0.2	-3.8	-7.2	57.3	2000; revised BEA tabulations of exports and imports for 1998–2000. Revised Census Bureau annual survey of manufactures (ASM) product shipments data for
	0.2	0.0	1.2	37.0	1998; new ASM data for 1999; revised Census Bureau monthly industry shipments data for 2000; revised BEA tabulations of exports and imports for 1998–2000.
Transportation equipment	0	5.6	3.7	195.9	2000; revised BEA tabulations of exports and imports for 1998–2000.
Of which: Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	0.2	3.1	2.4	114.2	Revised Census Bureau annual survey of manufactures (ASM) product shipments data for
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					1998; new ASM data for 1999; revised BEA tabulations of exports and imports for 1998–2000; trade source unit sales, prices, and registrations by sector for new trucks for 2000.
Aircraft	0	3.2	1.2	30.1	Revised Census Bureau annual survey of manufactures (ASM) product shipments data for
					1998; new ASM data for 1999; revised BEA tabulations of exports and imports for 1998–2000; Census Bureau current industrial reports data for complete civilian aircraft for 2000.
Other equipment	0.2	1.8	4.1	154.3	Revised Census Bureau annual survey of manufactures (ASM) product shipments data for 1998; new ASM data for 1999; revised Census Bureau monthly industry shipments data for
See footnotes at the end of the table					2000; revised BEA tabulations of exports and imports for 1998-2000.

Table 6.—NIPA Revisions: Selected Component Detail and Major Source Data—Continued

		Billions of	of dollars		
NIPA component	Rev	vision in le	vel	Revised	Major source data incorporated ¹
	1998	1999	2000	2000 level	
Residential	-1.0	-0.3	9.1	425.1	
Structures Of which:	-1.0	-0.2	9.2	415.6	
New	-0.6	1.5	9.6	363.4	
Of which: Single-family structures	0	1.4	3.8	220.7	Revised Census Bureau value of construction put in place data for 1998–2000.
Improvements	ŏ	0	5.7	102.4	Revised Census Bureau value of construction put in place data for 2000.
Change in private inventories	-3.9	15.3	-5.1	49.4	
Farm Nonfarm	0.3 -4.1	-1.3 16.6	-0.5 -4.7	-1.8 51.1	Revised USDA data for 1998 and 1999; new USDA data for 2000.
Change in book value	-6.8 2.7	7.2	-4.5 -0.2	74.5 -23.4	annual retail trade survey (ARTS) inventory book value data for 1998; revised IRS tabulations of inventory book value data from corporate tax returns for 1998; new ASM, ATS, and ARTS data for 1999; new IRS tabulations of inventory book value data from sole proprietor ship, partnership, and corporate tax returns for 1999; revised Census Bureau monthly invertory data for 2000; Census Bureau Quarterly Financial Report data for mining for 2000.
Net exports of goods and services	-0.2	3.1	6.7	-364.0	Revised BEA international transactions accounts estimates for 1998–2000.
, ,					
Exports	-1.1 -0.7	-0.4 -0.9	5.6 -3.0	1,102.9 785.6	
Services	-0.4	0.5	8.6	317.3	
Imports	-0.8 -0.5	−3.6 −1.7	-1.1 -3.7	1,466.9	
Services	-0.3	-1.9	2.4	221.9	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.	-2.4	-1.9	-2.7	1,741.0	
Federal consumption expenditures and gross investment	-1.4	-4.6	-5.0	590.2	
National defense	-0.1	-0.5	-1.6	375.4	
Gross investment	-0.1	-1.1	-3.7	53.5	
Of which: Equipment and software	0	-1.1	-4.4	48.2	Revised allocation of FY 1999 Federal budget data for 1998 and 1999; revised FY 2000 Federal budget data for 1999 and 2000; preliminary FY 2001 Federal budget data for 2000; revised Census Bureau service annual survey (SAS) industry receipts data for 1998; new SAS data for 1999 and 2000.
Nondefense	-1.3	-4.0	-3.4	214.8	
Consumption expenditures Of which:	-0.6	-1.8	2.3	171.8	
Services	0.3	2.1	4.2	163.6	
Other services	0.4	3.0	6.5	43.6	
Gross investment	-0.7	-2.3	-5.8	43.0	eral budget data for 1999 and 2000; preliminary FY 2001 Federal budget data for 2000.
Of which:	0.0				Deviced ellegation of EV 1000 Federal hydret data for 1000 and 1000; revised ellegation of E
Equipment and software	-0.8	-2.9	-5.8	32.2	Revised allocation of FY 1999 Federal budget data for 1998 and 1999; revised allocation of F' 2000 Federal budget data for 1999 and 2000; preliminary FY 2001 Federal budget data for 2000; revised Census Bureau service annual survey (SAS) industry receipts data for 1998; new SAS data for 1999 and 2000.
State and local consumption expenditures and gross	-1.0	2.7	2.2	1,150.8	
investment. Consumption expenditures	-0.1	3.4	11.0	929.0	
Of which: Services	0.3	3.1	9.8	801.2	
Of which:					
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment.	0.6	1.6	8.5	661.8	Revised BLS tabulations of wages and salaries of employees covered by State unemployment insurance for 1998 and 1999; new BLS tabulations for 2000; revised Census Bureau Government Finances (GF) tabulations for FY 1998; new GF tabulations for FY 1999; revised GF tabulations of retirement plans for FY 1998 and FY 1999; new GF tabulations for FY 2000; HHS medical expenditure panel survey data on health insurance for 1997; BLS data on employer costs for health insurance for 2000 and 2001.
Gross investment Structures	-0.9 -1.6	-0.8 -0.2	-8.8 -4.6	221.8 165.0	Revised Census Bureau <i>Government Finances (GF)</i> tabulations for FY 1998; new <i>GF</i> tabulations for FY 1999; revised Census Bureau value of construction put in place data for 1998–
Equipment and software	0.6	-0.5	-4.2	56.8	2000. Revised Census Bureau Government Finances (GF) tabulations for FY 1998; new GF tabulations for FY 1999; revised Census Bureau service annual survey (SAS) industry receipts data for 1998; new SAS data for 1999 and 2000.
Gross domestic product	-8.7	-30.6	-90.2	9,872.9	344 13. 1336, 11011 6/16 4414 101 1000 414 2000.
Plus: Net receipts of income	0 0.7 0.7	4.3 7.9 3.6	-7.8 13.6 21.4	-12.1 384.2 396.3	Revised BEA international transactions accounts estimates for 1998–2000.
Equals: Gross national product	-8.6	-26.4	-97.9	9,860.8	
Less: Statistical discrepancy ²	-6.2	-0.8	-46.7	-130.4	
Equals: Gross national income					
See footnotes at the end of the table.	-2.3	-25.5 l	-51.2	9,991.2	ı

Table 6.—NIPA Revisions: Selected Component Detail and Major Source Data—Continued

		Billions of	of dollars		
NIPA component	Rev	vision in le	vel	Revised	Major source data incorporated ¹
	1998	1999	2000	2000 level	
Compensation of employees	5.4	10.9	77.0	5,715.2	
Wage and salary accruals Of which:	-0.7	2.3	67.8	4,837.2	
Wage and salary disbursements	2.1 0	2.2 -0.1	67.8 7.5	4,837.2 768.4	
State and local	0	0.4	6.0	572.9	
Private	2.1	2.3	60.3	4,068.8	insurance for 1998 and 1999; new BLS tabulations for 2000. Revised BLS tabulations of wage and salaries of employees covered by State unemployment insurance for 1998 and 1999; new BLS tabulations for 2000; revised USDA data on farm wages for 1998 and 1999; new USDA data for 2000; new BEA international transactions accounts data on rest-of-the-world wage and salary accruals for 1998–2000.
Supplements to wages and salaries	6.1	8.8	9.2	878.0	,
Other labor income	5.1	8.7	10.2	534.2	
Private pension and profit-sharing plans	4.7	9.3		69.8	DOL tabulations of employer contributions to pension and profit-sharing plans for 1998; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation tabulations of assets and liabilities for 1999 and 2000.
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	3.1	8.5	4.6	715.0	
Farm	0.2	1.3	8.0	30.6	
Of which: Proprietors' income with IVA	0	1.4	7.1	38.2	Revised USDA data for 1998 and 1999; new USDA data for 2000.
Nonfarm	3.0	7.2	-3.4	684.4	
Proprietors' income CCAdj	2.5 0.7	1.1 5.4	-8.9 5.4	625.9 59.6	New IRS tabulations of sole proprietorship and partnership tax return data for 1999. Capital consumption allowances: New IRS tabulations of sole proprietorship and partnership tax return data for 1999. Consumption of fixed capital: Revised BEA fixed investment and price estimates for 1998–2000.
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	3.2	4.3	1.6	141.6	estillates 101 1390-2000.
Of which: Rental income of persons	2.7	4.2	4.2	202.5	Revised Federal Reserve Board flow-of-funds accounts residential mortgage liabilities data for 1998–2000; revised USDA data on rent on farms owned by nonoperator landlords for 1998 and 1999; new USDA data for 2000; new trade source data on property insurance for 1999; new Census Bureau American housing survey data on owner- and tenant-occupied units and mean rent for 1999; new Census Bureau current population survey data on owner- and tenant-occupied units for 2000; revised IRS tabulations of individual tax return data for 1998; new IRS data for 1999; revised BEA fixed investment and price estimates for 1998–2000.
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	-37.6 -37.1	-30.8 -46.7	-69.8 -80.2	876.4 845.4	Revised IRS tabulations of corporate tax return data for 1998; new IRS tabulations for 1999;
Troile solote tax	07.1	10.7	00.2	0 10.1	regulatory agency and public financial reports profits data for 2000; revised BEA fixed investment in software for 1998–2000.
Of which: Domestic Construction Manufacturing Transportation Communications Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Financial Other Services Rest of the world	-35.9 -0.3 -14.6 -1.1 -0.3 -1.9 -2.3 -6.5 -6.4 -0.1 -5.5 -1.2	-49.9 2.1 -21.3 -8.7 -20.8 -3.9 -5.7 16.4 19.0 -2.5 -5.6 3.2	-75.8 4.3 -30.1 -11.0 -19.4 -5.4 -6.1 7.7 10.8 -3.2 -9.7 -4.4	708.6 43.8 161.0 14.0 12.5 63.0 84.6 220.1 204.4 15.6 57.5 136.8	Revised BEA international transactions accounts estimates for 1998–2000.
Rest of the world	-1.2 -2.4 -1.1 1.3 -1.9	4.0 0.8 6.2 9.6	-4.4 1.8 6.1 0.5 9.9	136.8 204.9 68.1 -12.4 43.4	Revised BEA international transactions accounts estimates for 1998–2000. Capital consumption allowances: Revised IRS tabulations of corporate tax return data for 1998; new IRS tabulations for 1999. Consumption of fixed capital: Revised BEA fixed investment and price estimates for 1998–2000.

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.—NIPA Revisions: Selected Component Detail and Major Source Data—Continued

	Billions of dollars				
NIPA component	Revision in level			Revised	Major source data incorporated ¹
	1998	1999	2000	2000 level	
Net interest ³	29.2	-0.6	-34.5	532.7	
Monetary interest paid	-7.1	-13.4		2,764.8	
Of which:		4.7		0.040.7	Deviced IDC televisions of comments to well-send the 1000 commission for 1000.
Domestic business	-5.1	-4.7		2,019.7	Revised IRS tabulations of corporate tax return data for 1998; new IRS tabulations for 1999; new IRS tabulations of sole proprietorship and partnership tax return data for 1999; revised Federal Reserve Board (FRB) flow-of-funds accounts residential mortgage liabilities data for 1998 and 1999; new FRB flow-of-funds accounts residential mortgage liabilities data for 200 and nonfinancial corporate liabilities data for 1999 and 2000; revised USDA data on interest paid by farmers for 1998 and 1999; new USDA data for 2000; new Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation data, Credit Union National Association data, Office of Thrift Supervision data, and trade source data on investment companies for 2000.
Financial corporations Nonfinancial corporations	-5.4 -2.8	-3.2 10.3		521.9	
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	-0.2	-17.8		183.4	
Other private business	3.2	5.9		383.9	
Persons	-6.1	-15.1	-6.9	205.3	Revised Federal Reserve Board (FRB) consumer credit data for 2000; new FRB interest rate
Covernment	1.0	2.5	6.5	362.8	data for 1998–2000; new regulatory agency data for 2000.
Government	1.0	2.5	6.5	302.0	
State and local	1.5	3.0	4.1	80.7	Revised Census Bureau Government Finances (GF) tabulations for FY 1998; new GF tabula-
					tions for FY 1999.
Monetary interest received	-7.1 -34.8	-13.4 -6.4		2,764.8 1,832.3	Revised IRS tabulations of corporate tax return data for 1998; new IRS tabulations for 1999; new IRS tabulations of sole proprietorship partnership tax return data for 1999; new Federal Reserve Board flow-of-funds accounts nonfinancial corporate assets data for 1999 and 2000; new Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation data, Credit Union National Association data, Office of Thrift Supervision data, and trade source data on investment companies for 2000.
Of which: Financial corporations	-23.1	3.1		1.454.0	
Nonfinancial corporations	-23.1 -11.7	-12.5		301.6	
Persons	25.3	-11.2		542.4	
		0.0		500.4	
Imputed interest paid (by domestic financial corporate business).	-1.1	-3.6		566.1	
Banks, credit agencies, and investment companies	-0.9	-6.0		373.3	Revised IRS tabulations of corporate tax return data for 1998; new IRS tabulations for 1999; revised Federal Reserve Board (FRB) flow-of-funds accounts sector assets data for 1998 and 1999; new FRB data for 2000; new Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation data, Credit Union National Association data, Office of Thrift Supervision data, and trade source data on
Life insurance carriers	-0.3	2.4	10.1	192.8	new trade source data on life insurance for 1999; new Federal Reserve Board flow-of-funds
Imputed interest received	-1.1	-3.6		566.1	accounts life insurance companies' assets data for 1999 and 2000. Revised Federal Reserve Board (FRB) flow-of-funds accounts sector assets data for 1998–1999; new FRB data for 2000; new Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation data for 2000.
Of which:	-1.6	2.6	E 1	458.2	
Persons From banks, credit agencies, and investment	-1.6 -1.4	-2.6 -5.0	5.1 -5.0	265.4	
companies.	1.7	0.0	3.0	200.4	
From life insurance carriers	-0.3	2.4	10.1	192.8	
Rest of the world	0	-0.5	4.5	21.2	
Consumption of fixed capital	-5.3	-9.6	-15.8	1,241.3	
Private	-5.1	-8.1	-10.6		Revised BEA fixed investment and price estimates for 1998–2000.
Of which:				·	•
Corporate	-4.1	-7.7	-12.3	727.1	
Capital consumption allowances	-5.7	6.7	3.1	1,056.3	
Corporate	-6.1	1.9	-2.5	770.5	Revised IRS tabulations of corporate tax return data for 1998; new IRS tabulations for 1999;
Newscarte	0.0	4.0		005.0	revised BEA fixed investment estimates for 1998–2000.
Noncorporate	0.3	4.8	5.5	285.8	New IRS tabulations of sole proprietorship and partnership tax return data for 1999; revised BEA fixed investment estimates for 1998–2000.
Less: CCAdj	-0.6	14.9	13.7	26.4	CCAdj is calculated as consumption of fixed capital less capital consumption allowances.
Corporate	-1.9	9.6	9.9	43.4	
Noncorporate	1.2	5.2	3.8	-17.0	
Of which: Nonfarm proprietors' income	0.7	5.4	5.4	59.6	
Government	-0.4	-1.5	-5.3		
Of which:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		0.0		
General government	-0.3	-1.4	-4.9	180.1	Perpetual-inventory calculations at current cost, based on gross investment and on investment
Nonfactor income	-0.3	-8.3	-14.4	769.0	prices for 1998–2000. See also entries for gross investment.
Of which:	-0.5	-0.5	-17.7	703.0	
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	1.7	-5.0	-6.9	762.7	
Of which:				05:5	Builded Committee Committee (CE)
State and local	0.8	-5.0	-9.7	651.5	Revised Census Bureau Government Finances (GF) tabulations for FY 1998 and FY 1999; new GF tabulations for FY 2000; revised Census Bureau quarterly tax revenue data for 1998 and
Less: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises. Of which:	2.0	4.9	9.7	37.6	1999; new tax revenue data for 2000.
Federal	1.0	4.1	8.4	46.8	Revised allocations of FY 1999 Federal budget data for 1998 and 1999; revised FY 2000 Federal budget data for 1999 and 2000; preliminary FY 2001 Federal budget data for 2000; net FY 1999 Postal Service financial data for 1998 and 1999; new Treasury Department data for 2000. For consumption of government enterprise fixed capital: Perpetual-inventory calculations at current cost based on gross investment and on investment prices for 1998–2000. See also entries for gross investment.

Table 6.—NIPA Revisions: Selected Component Detail and Major Source Data—Continued

	Billions of dollars				
NIPA component	Rev	vision in le	evel	Revised	Major source data incorporated ¹
	1998	1999	2000	2000 level	
Addenda:. Gross domestic income	-2.5	-29.8	-43.4	10,003.4	
National income	3.3	-7.6	-21.1	7,980.9	See entries under "gross national income."
Gross saving	-7.2	-10.2	-39.4	1,785.7	
Personal income Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj Rental income of persons with CCAdj Personal dividend income	35.0 2.1 5.1 3.1 3.2 –2.8	-12.3 2.2 8.7 8.5 4.3 -27.2	37.5 67.8 10.2 4.6 1.6 –17.4	534.2 715.0	
Personal interest income Net interest Domestic business Rest of the world Net interest paid by government Federal	23.6 29.2 27.9 1.1 0.6 -0.3	-13.7 -0.6 -1.4 0.7 2.1 -0.8	-33.7 -34.5 -30.7 -3.7 7.7 3.5	676.5 -143.7 262.6 262.9	See entries under "net interest."
State and local Interest paid by persons Transfer payments to persons Of which:	1.0 -6.1 0.7	2.9 -15.1 3.4	4.2 -6.9 1.3	205.3 1,069.1	See entries under "net interest."
From government Of which: Federal	0.7 -0.5	1.9	-1.1	1,036.0	
Of which: Hospital and supplementary medical insurance	-0.5 0	0	-4.0 -5.1	765.3 215.9	New Treasury Department data for 2000.
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	0.1	-1.4	-3.0		New Headily Department data for 2000.
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	-0.5 -1.1	7.2 1.1	-3.7 -8.2	1,288.2	Revised Social Security Administration (SSA) data on taxable wages for 1998 and 1999; new
State and local	0.6	6.2	4.6	278.7	SSA data for 2000; Treasury Department personal income tax collections data for 2000. Revised Census Bureau <i>Government Finances (GF)</i> tabulations for FY 1998 and FY 1999; new <i>GF</i> tabulations for FY 2000; revised Census Bureau quarterly tax revenue data for 1998 and 1999; new tax revenue data for 2000.
Equals: Disposable personal income	35.6	-19.7	41.2	7,031.0	1959, New tax revenue data for 2000.
Less: Personal outlays Personal consumption expenditures Interest paid by persons Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	-0.6 5.1 -6.1 0.3	-32.9 -18.5 -15.1 0.6	-35.0 -28.9 -6.9 0.8		See entries under "net interest."
Equals: Personal saving	36.1	13.3	76.2	67.7	

^{1.} In these descriptions, "new" indicates this is the first time that data from the specific source are being incor-

BEA Bureau of Economic Analysis

BLS Bureau of Labor Statistics
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

DOL Department of Labor

/ Fiscal year

HHS Department of Health and Human Services

IRS Internal Revenue Service IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

USDA U.S. Department of Agriculture

Gross domestic product (GDP).—The level of current-dollar GDP was revised down for all 3 years: \$8.7 billion, or 0.1 percent, for 1998; \$30.6 billion, or 0.3 percent, for 1999; and \$90.2 billion, or 0.9 percent, for 2000.

By major component, for 1998, downward revisions to equipment and software investment and to change in private inventories were partly offset by an upward revision to PCE for services. For 1999, downward revisions to equipment and software investment, to PCE for nondurable goods, and to Federal Government consumption expenditures and gross investment were partly offset by an upward revision to change in private inventories. For 2000, downward revisions to equipment and software investment, to PCE for nondurable

goods, to nonresidential structures, to PCE for services, and to Federal Government consumption expenditures and gross investment were partly offset by upward revisions to residential structures and to exports of services.

PCE for goods.—PCE for goods was revised up \$0.2 billion for 1998, was revised down \$14.6 billion for 1999, and was revised down \$21.1 billion for 2000. For 1999 and 2000, downward revisions to "goods other than motor vehicles and parts" were partly offset by upward revisions to motor vehicles and

"Goods other than motor vehicles and parts" was revised up \$0.2 billion for 1998, was revised down \$18.6 billion for 1999, and was revised down

^{1.} In these descriptions, new indicates this is the first time that data from the specific source are being incorporated into the component estimate for the given year, and "revised" indicates that data from the specific source were incorporated previously and now revised data from that source are being incorporated.
2. The statistical discrepancy is gross national product (GNP) less gross national income (GNI); it is also the difference between gross domestic product (GDP) and gross domestic income (GDI), which is GNI less net income receipts from the rest of the world. The statistical discrepancy arises because the product-side measures of GNP and GDP are estimated independently from the income-side measures of GNI and GDI.
3. Not interest is the sum of monetary interest had by domestic business and by the rest of the world and

^{3.} Net interest is the sum of monetary interest paid by domestic business and by the rest of the world and imputed interest paid by domestic financial corporate business, less monetary interest received by domestic business and by the rest of the world.

\$28.2 billion for 2000. These revisions resulted from the incorporation of revised 1998 and newly available 1999 annual data for retail sales and food services sales and revised monthly sales data for 2000.5

For 1999 and 2000, more than one-half of the revisions to "goods other than motor vehicles and parts" was accounted for by "other nondurable goods." Within "other nondurable goods," the largest revisions were to magazines, newspapers, and sheet music and to nondurable toys and sport supplies.

Motor vehicles and parts was revised down less than \$0.1 billion for 1998, was revised up \$4.0 billion for 1999, and was revised up \$7.1 billion for 2000. For 1999 and 2000, the revisions were primarily to new trucks, reflecting the incorporation of newly available product shipments data from the Census Bureau's annual survey of manufactures for 1999 and the extrapolation of the revised 1999 estimates, using unit sales and price data from trade sources.

PCE for services.—PCE for services was revised up \$5.0 billion for 1998, was revised down \$3.9 billion for 1999, and was revised down \$7.8 billion for 2000. For 1999, the revision was more than accounted for by "other services." For 2000, the revision was more than accounted for by recreation services.

For 1999, the largest downward revision within "other services" was to personal business services and was primarily accounted for by "services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers."6 Within this category, the revisions were primarily to commercial banks and to regulated investment companies. The revision to commercial banks was based on revised data on assets by sector from the Federal Reserve Board flow-of-funds accounts, and the revision to regulated investment companies reflected the incorporation of expense data from IRS tabulations of corporate tax returns.

For 2000, the downward revision to recreation services was primarily accounted for by Internet service providers (ISP), reflecting the incorporation of revenue and subscriber data from financial reports filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and total ISP subscriber data from a trade source.

Nonresidential structures.—Nonresidential structures was revised down for all 3 years: \$0.8 billion for 1998, \$2.1 billion for 1999, and \$10.6 billion for 2000. For 2000, downward revisions to "petroleum and natural gas well drilling and exploration" and to industrial structures were partly offset by an upward revision to electric light and power utilities. The revision to "petroleum and natural gas well drilling and exploration" reflected newly incorporated trade source data on drilling footage. The revisions to industrial structures and to electric utilities primarily reflected the incorporation of revised Census Bureau data on the value of construction put in place.⁷

Equipment and software.—Equipment and software was revised down for all 3 years: \$5.4 billion for 1998, \$26.3 billion for 1999, and \$58.5 billion for 2000. The revisions were mostly accounted for by downward revisions to software that resulted from the incorporation of revised 1998 and newly available 1999 and 2000 data from the Census Bureau's service annual surveys. (The improved methodology for the quarterly estimates of prepackaged and custom software was not a source of these revisions, because it only affects the quarterly pattern of the revised software estimates and the extrapolation from the revised annual levels; see the section "Changes in Methodology.")

Residential fixed investment.—Residential fixed investment was revised down \$1.0 billion for 1998. was revised down \$0.3 billion for 1999, and was revised up \$9.1 billion for 2000. For 2000, the revision was accounted for by upward revisions to single-family structures and to improvements to residential structures, reflecting revised Census Bureau data on the value of construction put in place.8

Change in private inventories.—The change in private inventories was revised down \$3.9 billion for

^{5.} The revised annual data are on a NAICS basis; for further details, see the section "Changes in Methodology, NAICS and PCE."

^{6.} This PCE category consists of imputed payments made by persons to depository institutions—that is, commercial banks, mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, and regulated investment companies-to purchase checking, bookkeeping, and investment services for which they do not pay an explicit service charge. For additional information, go to BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>, click on "Methodologies," and under "National programs," see "MP6: Personal Consumption Expenditures," 11–12.

^{7.} The Census Bureau data on value of construction put in place are the major source data for the estimates of both nonresidential and residential structures. The revised estimates of structures are based on the "best period-to-period change" rather than on the "best level" of the appropriate Census Bureau series; see the box "Incorporating Source Data on the Basis of 'Best Change'" in Eugene P. Seskin and David F. Sullivan, "Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts," Survey 80 (August 2000): 16.

^{8.} See footnote 7.

1998, was revised up \$15.3 billion for 1999, and was revised down \$5.1 billion for 2000.9 As part of this annual revision, the change in private inventories estimates have been converted to a North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) basis from a Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) basis (see the section "Changes in Methodology").

The revisions to the change in farm inventories were less than \$1.5 billion (absolute value) for all 3 years.¹⁰

The change in private nonfarm inventories was revised down \$4.1 billion for 1998, was revised up \$16.6 billion or 1999, and was revised down \$4.7 billion for 2000. For 1999, the upward revision reflected upward revisions to both the change in book value and the inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The revision to the change in book value reflected newly available book value data from the Census Bureau annual surveys and newly available tabulations of inventory book value data from IRS tabulations of tax return data for corporations and for sole proprietorships and partnerships for 1999. The upward revision to the IVA reflected newly available information from the Census Bureau on the accounting methods used in inventory reporting and revised BEA unit labor cost indexes.

Net exports of goods and services.—Net exports of goods and services was revised down \$0.2 billion for 1998, was revised up \$3.1 billion for 1999, and was revised up \$6.7 billion for 2000. For 2000, an upward revision to exports of services and a downward revision to imports of goods were partly offset by a downward revision to exports of goods and an upward revision to imports of services. The revisions to exports and imports of goods primarily reflected the incorporation of revised NIPA adjustments for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (see footnote 3 in NIPA table 4.5B). The revisions to exports and imports of services reflected revised data from BEA's international transactions accounts (ITA's) (see the section "Changes in Methodology"). In addition, the revision to exports of services reflected the incorporation of a

revised NIPA adjustment for "services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers."

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.—Government consumption expenditures and gross investment was revised down for all 3 years: \$2.4 billion for 1998, \$1.9 billion for 1999, and \$2.7 billion for 2000.

Federal Government consumption expenditures and gross investment was revised down for all 3 years: \$1.4 billion for 1998, \$4.6 billion for 1999, and \$5.0 billion for 2000. For 1999 and 2000, the downward revisions were accounted for primarily by nondefense consumption expenditures and gross investment. For 2000, the revision reflected a downward revision to gross investment that was partly offset by an upward revision to consumption expenditures. The downward revision to gross investment was accounted for by equipment and software, and the upward revision to consumption expenditures was more than accounted for by "other" services. The revisions primarily reflected revised Federal budget data for fiscal year 2000, preliminary budget data for fiscal year 2001, and newly available data on software from the Census Bureau service annual surveys for 1999 and 2000.

State and local government consumption expenditures and gross investment was revised down \$1.0 billion for 1998, was revised up \$2.7 billion for 1999, and was revised up \$2.2 billion for 2000. For 2000, an upward revision to consumption expenditures was mostly offset by a downward revision to gross investment. Compensation of employees accounted for most of the upward revision to consumption expenditures. Both structures and equipment and software accounted for the downward revision to investment. The revision to employee compensation primarily reflected the incorporation of newly available BLS tabulations of wages and salaries of employees covered by State unemployment insurance. The revision to structures reflected revised Census Bureau data on the value of construction put in place. The revision to equipment and software was more than accounted for by software, reflecting newly available Census Bureau service annual survey data on industry receipts.

Net receipts of income.—Net receipts of income from the rest of the world, which is excluded from GDP but included in gross national product, was

^{9.} Change in private inventories is calculated by adjusting inventories reported by businesses on a non-LIFO (last-in-first-out) book-value basis to a current-period replacement-cost basis; this revaluation eliminates gains or losses that result from holding inventories when prices change. The inventory valuation adjustment, which is calculated as the change in private inventories less the change in book values, reflects inventory price changes for firms that value inventory withdrawals at acquisition (historical) cost.

^{10.} The inventory valuation adjustment is not needed for farm inventories, because they are measured on the basis of current market price.

revised up less than \$0.1 billion for 1998, was revised up \$4.3 billion for 1999, and was revised down \$7.8 billion for 2000. For 2000, a large upward revision to income payments to the rest of the world was partly offset by an upward revision to income receipts from the rest of the world. These revisions primarily reflected the incorporation of the annual revision of the ITA's. The revised estimates of income receipts primarily reflected improved estimates of "other" private income receipts for banks and updated source data; the revised estimates of income payments primarily reflected improved estimates of "other" private income payments for banks, improved estimates for nonbank liabilities to foreigners, and updated source data (see the section "Changes in Methodology").

Gross national product (GNP).—GNP was revised down for all 3 years: \$8.6 billion, or 0.1 percent, for 1998; \$26.4 billion, or 0.3 percent, for 1999; and \$97.9 billion, or 1.0 percent, for 2000. The differences between the revisions to GNP and those to GDP reflect the revisions to net receipts of income.

Gross domestic income (GDI).—GDI, which measures the costs incurred and the incomes earned in the production of GDP, was revised down for all 3 years: \$2.5 billion for 1998, \$29.8 billion for 1999, and \$43.4 billion for 2000 (see the addenda to table 6).

For 1998, downward revisions to domestic corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj) and to consumption of fixed capital (CFC) were mostly offset by upward revisions to domestic net interest and to supplements to wages and salaries. For 1999, the downward revision to GDI reflected downward revisions to domestic corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, to CFC, and to indirect business tax and nontax liability that more than offset upward revisions to supplements to wages and salaries and to proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj. For 2000, the downward revision to GDI reflected downward revisions to domestic corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, to domestic net interest, to CFC, and to indirect business tax and nontax liability that more than offset upward revisions to wage and salary accruals and to supplements to wages and salaries. "Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises," which is subtracted in the calculation of GDI, was revised up for all 3 years.

Statistical discrepancy.—Revisions to the statistical discrepancy reflect the differences between the revisions to GDP and those to GDI.11 For all 3 years, the downward revisions to GDP were larger than those to GDI. For 1998, the statistical discrepancy was revised from -\$24.8 billion to -\$31.0 billion (from -0.3 percent to -0.4 percent of GDP). For 1999, the statistical discrepancy was revised from -\$71.9 billion to -\$72.7 billion (revised less than 0.1 percentage point at -0.8 percent of GDP). For 2000, the statistical discrepancy was revised from -\$83.7 billion to -\$130.4 billion (from -0.8percent to -1.3 percent of GDP).

Compensation of employees.—Compensation of employees was revised up for all 3 years: \$5.4 billion for 1998, \$10.9 billion for 1999, and \$77.0 billion for 2000. For 1998 and 1999, the revisions were mostly accounted for by upward revisions to other labor income. For 2000, the very large upward revision was mostly accounted for by an upward revision to wage and salary accruals, although an upward revision to other labor income also contributed.

For 1998 and 1999, the upward revisions to other labor income were mostly accounted for by revisions to employer contributions to pension and profit-sharing plans that reflected newly available preliminary and partial tabulations of data from IRS Form 5500 for 1998 and a judgmentaltrend estimate for 1999.

For 2000, the revision to wage and salary accruals was due to upward revisions to private wages and salaries and to State and local government wages and salaries, reflecting the incorporation of BLS tabulations of wages and salaries of employees covered by State unemployment insurance (UI).12 The upward revision to other labor income cannot be attributed to the same level of component detail as the revisions for 1998 and 1999, because for 2000, the previously published estimates were prepared at a less detailed level.

Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj.—Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj was revised up for all 3 years: \$3.1 billion for 1998, \$8.5 billion for 1999, and \$4.6 billion for 2000. For 1998 and 1999,

^{11.} For a further discussion, see the box "The Statistical Discrepancy" in Robert P. Parker and Eugene P. Seskin, "Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts," Survey 77 (August 1997): 19.

^{12.} The incorporation of the more comprehensive quarterly UI data in the NIPA estimates of wages and salaries was previewed in the box "BEA Estimates of Wages and Salaries for 2000" in the "Business Situation," SURVEY 81 (May 2001): 6.

the upward revisions were primarily accounted for by nonfarm proprietors' income.¹³ For 2000, an upward revision to farm proprietors' income was partly offset by a downward revision to nonfarm proprietors' income.

Rental income of persons with CCAdj.—Rental income of persons with CCAdj was revised up for all 3 years: \$3.2 billion for 1998, \$4.3 billion for 1999, and \$1.6 billion for 2000.

Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj.—Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj was revised down for all 3 years: \$37.6 billion for 1998, \$30.8 billion for 1999, and \$69.8 billion for 2000. Most of the downward revisions were accounted for by profits before tax. For 1998, the CCAdj was revised down, and the IVA was revised up. For 1999 and 2000, both the CCAdj and the IVA were revised up. (For more information on the CCAdj, see the entry "Consumption of fixed capital.")

Corporate profits before tax was revised down for all 3 years, primarily reflecting downward revisions to domestic profits. Rest-of-the-world profits was also revised down for 1998 and 2000; it was revised up for 1999. The revisions to domestic profits primarily reflected revised IRS tabulations of corporate tax returns for 1998, newly available preliminary tabulations for 1999, and other data from regular sources. In addition, the NIPA adjustment to corporate profits that converts the treatment of expenditures on software from an expense to an investment was revised down, reflecting the downward revisions to investment in software.¹⁴

Net interest.—Net interest was revised up \$29.2 billion for 1998, was revised down \$0.6 billion for 1999, and was revised down \$34.5 billion for 2000.¹⁵

For 1998, the revision reflected a downward revision to monetary interest received by domestic corporate business that was partly offset by a downward revision to monetary interest paid by domestic corporate business.

For 1999, downward revisions to monetary in-

terest paid by domestic nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships and to imputed interest paid by domestic business were mostly offset by a downward revision to monetary interest received by domestic corporate business and an upward revision to monetary interest paid by domestic nonfinancial corporate business.

The revisions to monetary interest reflected revised and newly available IRS tabulations of tax return data for corporations and for sole proprietorships and partnerships. The revisions to imputed interest reflected newly incorporated regular source data.

For 2000, the downward revision was attributable to the revised 1999 levels and newly incorporated regular source data from regulatory agencies, particularly from the Federal Reserve Board flow-of-funds accounts.¹⁶

Consumption of fixed capital (CFC).—CFC, which is the charge for the using up of private and government fixed capital, was revised down for all 3 years: \$5.3 billion for 1998, \$9.6 billion for 1999, and \$15.8 billion for 2000. Relatively large downward revisions to the private component of CFC and smaller downward revisions to the government component reflected the incorporation of revised BEA estimates of fixed investment, primarily for software, and of revised prices, primarily for communication equipment. (The estimates of investment and prices are direct inputs into the calculation of both private and government net capital stocks, which are used to calculate the CFC.)

Private capital consumption allowances (CCA)—that is, tax-return-based depreciation for corporations and nonfarm proprietorships and historical-cost depreciation (using consistent service lives) for farm proprietorships, rental income of persons, and nonprofit institutions—was revised down \$5.7 billion for 1998, was revised up \$6.7 billion for 1999, and was revised up \$3.1 billion for 2000.

Private capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), which is derived as the difference between private CCA and private CFC, was revised down \$0.6 billion for 1998, was revised up \$14.9 billion for 1999, and was revised up \$13.7 billion for 2000.

Nonfactor income.—Nonfactor income—which comprises indirect business tax and nontax liabil-

^{13.} The revised estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income incorporated an improved adjustment for the nonfiling of tax returns (see the section "Changes in Methodology").

^{14.} For a discussion of BEA's treatment of expenditures on software as fixed investment, see Moulton, Parker, and Seskin, "A Preview of the 1999 Comprehensive Revision," 8–11.

^{15.} Net interest is calculated as the sum of monetary interest paid by domestic business and by the rest of the world and imputed interest paid by domestic financial corporate business, less monetary interest received by domestic business and by the rest of the world and imputed interest received by domestic business and by the rest of the world.

^{16.} For 2000, the revision cannot be attributed to the same level of component detail as for 1999, because for 2000, the previously published estimates were prepared at a less detailed level.

ity, business transfer payments, and "subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises"—was revised down for all 3 years: \$0.3 billion for 1998, \$8.3 billion for 1999, and \$14.4 billion for 2000. For 1999 and 2000, the revisions primarily reflected downward revisions to indirect business taxes and upward revisions to "subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises," which is subtracted in aggregating nonfactor incomes.

The revisions to indirect business taxes were mainly to State and local indirect business taxes specifically to general sales taxes—reflecting newly available and revised data from Census Bureau surveys of State and local governments.

The revisions to "subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises" were mostly accounted for by the Federal Government component—specifically by the current surplus of government enterprises for the Postal Service—reflecting newly incorporated fiscal year 1999 financial data from the Postal Service and fiscal year 2001 Federal budget data.

National income.—National income—income that originates from production—was revised up \$3.3 billion for 1998, was revised down \$7.6 billion for 1999, and was revised down \$21.1 billion for 2000. These revisions reflected the previously described revisions to compensation of employees, proprietors' income, rental income of persons, corporate profits, and net interest.

Personal income and its disposition.—Personal income—income received by persons from participation in production, from government and business transfer payments, and from government interest—was revised up \$35.0 billion for 1998, was revised down \$12.3 billion for 1999, and was revised up \$37.5 billion for 2000. These revisions partly reflected the previously described revisions to the components of national income that are included in personal income—wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income, and rental income of persons—and to the components of personal income—personal dividend income and personal interest income—that are derived from related components of national income. The revisions also reflected revisions to transfer payments to persons and to personal contributions for social insurance.

Personal dividend income—which consists of dividend income received by persons from all sources and which equals national income dividends less dividends received by government—was

revised down for all 3 years: \$2.8 billion for 1998, \$27.2 billion for 1999, and \$17.4 billion for 2000. These revisions reflected newly incorporated IRS tabulations of corporate tax return data, the annual revision of the ITA's, and data from public financial statements.

Personal interest income—which consists of monetary and imputed interest received by persons from all sources and which equals net interest plus interest paid by persons and interest paid by government less interest received by government—was revised up \$23.6 billion for 1998, was revised down \$13.7 billion for 1999, and was revised down \$33.7 billion for 2000. These revisions reflected the previously described revisions to net interest, and they also reflected upward revisions to interest paid by government and downward revisions to interest paid by persons that more than offset small upward revisions to interest received by government. The only notable revision to interest paid and received by government was an upward revision to State and local government interest paid for 2000, reflecting newly available data from Census Bureau surveys of State and local governments. Downward revisions to interest paid by persons—\$6.1 billion for 1998, \$15.1 billion for 1999, and \$6.9 billion for 2000—primarily reflected the incorporation of Federal Reserve Board estimates of the effective rate of interest paid on consumer debt (see the section "Changes in Methodology").

Transfer payments to persons was revised up for all 3 years: \$0.7 billion for 1998, \$3.4 billion for 1999, and \$1.3 billion for 2000.

Personal contributions for social insurance which is subtracted in calculating personal income—was revised up \$0.1 billion for 1998, was revised down \$1.4 billion for 1999, and was revised down \$3.0 billion for 2000.

Personal tax and nontax payments was revised down \$0.5 billion for 1998, was revised up \$7.2 billion for 1999, and was revised down \$3.7 billion for 2000. For 1999, an upward revision to State and local tax and nontax payments accounted for most of the revision. For 2000, a downward revision to Federal tax and nontax payments was partly offset by an upward revision to State and local tax and nontax payments. The revisions to State and local tax and nontax payments reflected new and revised data from Census Bureau surveys of State and local governments. The revision to Federal tax and nontax payments reflected newly incorporated data from the Treasury Department and the Social Security Administration.

Reflecting the revisions to personal income and to personal tax and nontax payments, disposable personal income (DPI) was revised up \$35.6 billion for 1998, was revised down \$19.7 billion for 1999, and was revised up \$41.2 billion for 2000.

Personal outlays—PCE, interest paid by persons, and "personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)"—was revised down for all 3 years: \$0.6 billion for 1998, \$32.9 billion for 1999, and \$35.0 billion for 2000. For 1998, a downward revision to interest paid by persons was mostly offset by an upward revision to PCE. For 1999 and 2000, the revisions were attributable to large downward revisions to PCE and to interest paid by persons.

Personal saving—the difference between DPI and personal outlays—was revised up for all 3 years: \$36.1 billion for 1998, \$13.3 billion for 1999, and \$76.2 billion for 2000. For 1998, the revision primarily reflected the upward revision to DPI. For 1999, the revision reflected the downward revision to personal outlays that was partly offset by the downward revision to DPI. For 2000, the revision reflected the large upward revision to DPI and the large downward revision to personal outlays. The revisions to the personal saving rate—personal saving as a percentage of DPI—reflected the revisions to personal saving. The rate was revised up from 4.2 percent to 4.7 percent for 1998, was revised up from 2.2 percent to 2.4 percent for 1999, and was revised up from a negative 0.1 percent to 1.0 percent for 2000.

Gross saving and investment.—Gross saving was revised down for all 3 years: \$7.2 billion for 1998, \$10.2 billion for 1999, and \$39.4 billion for 2000. Gross saving as a percentage of GNP was revised less than 0.1 percentage point at 18.8 percent for 1998, was revised down 0.1 percentage point to 18.4 percent for 1999, and was revised down 0.2 percentage point to 18.1 percent for 2000.

For 1998, the downward revision to gross saving was primarily attributable to gross government saving, reflecting a downward revision to the Federal Government current surplus. Within gross private saving, a large downward revision to undistributed corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj and a downward revision to corporate CFC were offset by a large upward revision to personal saving.

For 1999, the downward revision to gross saving reflected a downward revision to gross government saving that was partly offset by an upward revision to gross private saving. The downward

revision to gross government saving reflected downward revisions to the State and local government current surplus and to the Federal Government current surplus. Within gross private saving, an upward revision to personal saving was partly offset by a downward revision to corporate CFC. (Within undistributed corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, which was revised little, a downward revision to undistributed profits was largely offset by upward revisions to the CCAdj and to the IVA.)

For 2000, a large downward revision to gross government saving was partly offset by an upward revision to gross private saving. The revision to gross government saving reflected large downward revisions to the Federal Government current surplus and to the State and local government current surplus. Within gross private saving, a large upward revision to personal saving was partly offset by a large downward revision to undistributed corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj and a downward revision to corporate CFC.

Gross investment—the sum of gross private domestic investment, gross government investment, and net foreign investment—was revised down for all 3 years: \$13.4 billion for 1998, \$10.9 billion for 1999, and \$86.0 billion for 2000. The revisions were primarily accounted for by downward revisions to gross private domestic investment for all 3 years and to gross government investment for 2000.

Annual price estimates

Revisions to the chain-type price indexes result from the incorporation of newly available and revised source data, the introduction of methodological changes that affect the use of source data, and the regularly scheduled incorporation of annual weights for the most recent year (2000). In this annual revision, the source data for price indexes that were used for deflation and the source data that affect implicit prices were revised. Methodological changes included a new price index for local area network equipment (see the section "Changes in Methodology"). In addition, the prices used for deflation reflected updated seasonal factors.

Newly available source data resulted in revisions to the implicit prices for four types of PCE for services—automobile insurance, health insurance, brokerage and investment charges, and "services

^{17.} The implicit prices are computed by dividing the current-dollar estimates by the chained-dollar estimates that are derived from the quantity data used in quantity extrapolation and direct valuation. Thus, differences between the current-dollar revisions and the chained-dollar revisions to these components are reflected as revisions to their implicit prices.

furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers"—and for Federal Government and State and local government compensation of employees. The revisions to most of these prices reflected the previously discussed revisions to the corresponding current-dollar estimates.

The annual percent increase in the chain-type price index for gross domestic purchases was unrevised at 0.8 percent for 1998, was revised down 0.1 percentage point to 1.5 percent for 1999, and was revised up 0.2 percentage point to 2.6 percent for 2000 (see the addendum to table 7 and chart 1). For 1999 and 2000, the revisions to the annual percent increase in the price index for GDP were the same as those to the price index for gross domestic purchases. For 1998, the percent increase in the price index for GDP was revised down 0.1 percentage point to 1.2 percent.

The largest contributor to the upward revision to the price index for gross domestic purchases for 2000 was the upward revision to the prices of PCE for services; within services, the largest upward revision was to the price associated with brokerage charges and investment counseling.

For 1998, the revisions to the prices of all the major components of GDP were small. For 1999, the largest revision was a downward revision of 0.7 percentage point to exports of services. For 2000,

the largest upward revisions were 1.1 percentage points to imports of services (which enter negatively because imports are subtracted in the calculation of GDP) and 0.9 percentage point to residential investment; equipment and software was revised down 0.6 percentage point.

Changes in Methodology

This section describes the changes in the source data and in the estimation methods that were incorporated in this annual revision. Several of these changes were identified as high-priority items in BEA's strategic plan for maintaining and improving the Nation's economic accounts.

Classification by industry.—For this annual NIPA revision, BEA's industry-based estimates of change in private inventories were converted to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) basis, beginning with the 1997 estimates. The conversion reflected the implementation of NAICS by the Census Bureau in its collection of the major monthly source data that underlie these estimates. The conversion affects the detailed estimates by industry but not the aggregate measure of the

Table 7.—Revisions to Percent Change in GDP Price Indexes

[Percent change from preceding period]

			1998		1999			2000		
	1997	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision	Pre- viously published	Revised	Revision
Gross domestic product	1.9	1.3	1.2	-0.1	1.5	1.4	-0.1	2.1	2.3	0.2
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	1.9 -2.3 1.3 3.1	1.1 -2.4 0 2.3	1.1 -2.4 0 2.3	0 0 0 0	1.8 -2.4 2.3 2.4	1.6 -2.5 2.3 2.2	-0.2 -0.1 0 -0.2	2.4 -1.7 3.7 2.6	2.7 -1.6 3.7 3.1	0.3 0.1 0 0.5
Gross private domestic fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential	- 0.1 -1.0 4.2 -2.7 2.7	-0.8 -1.9 3.3 -3.6 2.8	- 0.9 -2.1 3.3 -3.9 2.8	-0.1 -0.2 0 -0.3 0	-0.1 -1.3 2.3 -2.5 3.8	-0.1 -1.4 2.5 -2.6 3.8	0 -0.1 0.2 -0.1 0	1.3 0.5 4.0 -0.5 3.6	1.2 0.1 4.1 -1.1 4.5	-0.1 -0.4 0.1 -0.6 0.9
Change in private inventories										
Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services	-1.5 -2.7 1.4 -3.6 -4.1 -0.6	-2.2 -3.1 -0.1 -5.4 -6.0 -2.3	-2.2 -3.1 0 -5.4 -6.0 -2.3	0 0 0.1 0 0	-0.4 -1.4 1.9 0.6 0.2 2.9	-0.6 -1.4 1.2 0.6 0.2 2.7	-0.2 0 -0.7 0 0 -0.2	1.6 1.1 3.1 4.0 4.6 0.6	1.8 1.1 3.4 4.3 4.8 1.7	0.2 0 0.3 0.3 0.2 1.1
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	2.2 1.6 1.4 2.1 2.6	1.4 1.0 0.8 1.3 1.7	1.5 1.0 0.8 1.3 1.7	0.1 0 0 0 0	2.6 2.6 2.5 2.8 2.7	2.8 2.4 2.3 2.5 2.9	0.2 -0.2 -0.2 -0.3 0.2	3.8 3.1 3.1 3.3 4.1	3.9 2.9 2.8 3.0 4.4	0.1 -0.2 -0.3 -0.3 0.3
Addendum: Gross domestic purchases	1.6	0.8	0.8	0	1.6	1.5	-0.1	2.4	2.6	0.2

^{18.} These changes update the methodological information in the two tables that were published in "Updated Summary NIPA Methodologies," 18–40; updated tables will be published in the October 2001 SURVEY.

^{19.} See "BEA's Mid-Decade Strategic Plan: A Progress Report," SURVEY 76 (June 1996): 52–55.

change in private inventories; thus current-dollar and real GDP are not affected.²⁰

Change in private inventories is the only component of GDP final expenditures that is presented by industry; the other components (personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, net exports, and government consumption expenditures and gross investment) are presented by type of product.

For this annual NIPA revision, a concordance between NAICS and the NIPA expenditures by type of product was developed for the estimates of private fixed investment in equipment and software.21 The estimates of net exports and government consumption expenditures and gross investment were not affected by the conversion to NAICS. For the other NIPA industry-based estimates—such as profits, nonfarm proprietors' income, and net interest for 1998 and 1999—industry concordances between NAICS and SIC were developed. The NIPA estimates of income and employment by industry will remain on an SIC basis until the next comprehensive revision of the NIPA's, which is currently scheduled for late 2003.22

NAICS and PCE.—The NAICS conversion also affected the estimation of PCE for most goods other than motor vehicles.²³ These categories of PCE goods, termed the "control group," are estimated using Census Bureau data on retail sales to extrapolate an overall value; the commodity composition is determined by merchandise-line allocations by kind of business.²⁴

The revised estimates incorporate data on retail sales and on food services sales on a NAICS basis; previously, the retail sales data were on an SIC basis. Under NAICS, establishments using similar production processes are classified in the same industry; therefore, selling methods rather than class of customer (used under the SIC) determine

whether establishments are classified in retail trade or in wholesale trade. As a result, many establishments that were classified as wholesale trade are now classified as retail trade—notably, motor vehicle parts and accessory stores and office supply stores. A small number of establishments were reclassified from retail trade to wholesale trade and to the manufacturing sector. Eating and drinking places, which were part of retail trade, have become part of a newly defined NAICS sector, accommodations and food services. Under the SIC, the retail control group consisted of retail sales excluding new- and used-auto dealers and building materials stores; military commissary and exchange sales were then added to the control group. Under NAICS, food services sales are retained in the control group, even though they are no longer part of retail sales. In addition, the control group now excludes office supplies and stationery stores and "food service contractors and mobile food services" because only a small percentage of their sales are to individuals.

Prescription drugs in PCE.—Expenditures for prescription drugs are now estimated using data on retail sales of prescription drugs from a continuing survey of more than 20,000 retail pharmaceutical outlets by a trade source. Previously, these expenditures were estimated based on Census Bureau retail sales data, using the retail control method (see the preceding section "NAICS and PCE"). Prescription drugs remain in the PCE control group, the value of which is not affected by this change. However, the independent estimate of prescription drugs affects the other categories in the control group because it affects the commodity allocation of sales.²⁵

Software investment.—The quarterly estimates of fixed investment in prepackaged software and in custom software have been improved. The estimates of prepackaged software are now interpolated and extrapolated using data on receipts from company reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and data on monthly retail sales of business software from a trade source. The estimates of custom software are now interpolated and extrapolated using the SEC data. Previously, the quarterly estimates of prepackaged software and of custom software were interpolated and

^{20.} For additional details about the implementation of NAICS in the inventory estimates, see "An Upcoming Change in the NIPA Presentation of Private Inventories by Industry," SURVEY 81 (June 2001): 22–26.

^{21.} The concordance between the NAICS product coding scheme and the one used in the 1992 input-output table was developed because NAICS is an industry, not a product, classification system and because NIPA final expenditure categories are based on aggregations of purchases commodities in the 1992 input-output table.

^{22.} These estimates are based on data from various statistical agencies, each of which has its own NAICS implementation schedule. In order to maintain a consistent industry classification, these estimates will be converted to NAICS after the major source data for each income estimate have been converted.

^{23.} School lunches, food furnished to employees (including military), food produced and consumed on farms, clothing issued to military personnel, and net foreign remittances are also excluded.

^{24.} The revised estimates of PCE for goods other than motor vehicles incorporate merchandise-line allocations by NAICS-based kind of business, on the basis of 1997 Economic Census.

^{25.} The new treatment for prescription drugs is similar to that used for tobacco products; the value of the drugs is removed from the control group before the commodity composition of the remainder is determined using a two-stage process as described in "MP6: Personal Consumption Expenditures," 41.

extrapolated using BLS tabulations of State unemployment insurance data on wages and salaries of workers in the prepackaged software and computer programming services industries (SIC 7372 and SIC 7371, respectively). The Census Bureau service annual survey continues as the primary data source for the annual estimates of prepackaged and custom software.

Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of *income.*—The major source of the NIPA estimates of foreign transactions is BEA's U.S. international transactions accounts (ITA's). In this year's annual ITA revision, newly available data from regular sources and from surveys conducted by BEA, the U.S. Treasury Department, and the Federal Reserve System were incorporated, and several changes in the estimating methodologies were introduced.

The methodological changes included improved estimates of "other" private income receipts and payments for banks, improved estimates for nonbank liabilities to foreigners (which affects "other" private income payments), improved estimates of the balance of payments adjustments to the Census-basis goods data, and the reclassification of goods in the end-use commodity categories.²⁶ The reclassification involved two significant changes for both exports and imports: Cellular phones, previously part of capital goods, were reclassified to consumer goods, and off-the-road construction vehicles, previously part of automobiles, engines, and parts, were reclassified to capital goods. In addition, the NIPA's also incorporated revisions to the items that adjust for the differences between the NIPA's and the ITA's (these differences are identified in NIPA table 4.5B).

As usual, the ITA revisions were incorporated into the NIPA's at their "best level," beginning with estimates for 1998. (The revisions to the ITA's for years before 1998 will be incorporated in the next comprehensive NIPA revision.) As a result, there are discontinuities between the NIPA estimates for 1997 and those for 1998 (table 8). The change in current-dollar net exports of goods and services (and in current-dollar GDP) from 1997 to 1998 is understated by \$1.6 billion. The discontinuity is primarily accounted for by exports of "other" goods, reflecting the improved estimates of the balance of payments adjustments to the Censusbasis goods data.

For net receipts of income, the change from 1997 to 1998 is overstated by \$2.6 billion. The discontinuity is more than accounted for by interest received from the rest of the world, reflecting the improved estimates of "other" private income receipts for banks. For GNP, which includes both net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, the change is overstated by \$1.0 billion.

Nonfiler income adjustment.—The adjustment to nonfarm proprietors' income that accounts for the undercoverage of business income because of the nonfiling of tax returns has been improved. IRS tabulations of sole proprietorship and partnership income tax returns are the primary source for the estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income. The nonfiling of tax returns by self-employed persons results in an undercoverage of income in tax return tabulations. The nonfiler adjustment incorporated in the revised estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income is based on information from the most recent "exact-match" study, which was conducted for 1996. In the previously published estimates, the nonfiler adjustment was prepared by extrapolating the results of a similar study for 1990.27

Table 8.—Discontinuities in NIPA Foreign Transactions: 1997-98 [Billions of dollars]

		1997		1998	Change, 19	97 to 1998
	Published	Discon- tinuity ¹			Published	Adjusted
Net exports of goods and services	-89.3	-1.6	-90.9	-151.7	-62.4	-60.8
Exports	966.4 688.9 277.5	-2.0 -1.3 6	964.5 687.6 276.9	964.9 681.3 283.6	-1.5 -7.6 6.1	0.4 -6.3 6.7
Imports	1,055.8 885.1 170.7	4 1 2	1,055.4 884.9 170.5	1,116.7 930.0 186.7	60.9 44.9 16.0	61.3 45.0 16.2
Net receipts of income	7.1	2.6	9.6	-3.4	-10.5	-13.0
Receipts Corporate profits Interest Compensation of employees	281.3 159.4 120.1 1.8	3.2 1 3.3 0	284.5 159.3 123.4 1.8	286.1 145.3 138.9 1.9	4.9 -14.1 18.8 0.1	1.6 -13.9 15.5 0.1
Payments Corporate profits Interest Compensation of employees	274.2 48.7 218.8 6.7	0.6 6 1.2 0	274.9 48.2 220.0 6.7	289.6 43.1 239.6 6.9	15.3 -5.6 20.7 0.3	14.7 -5.1 19.5 0.3
Transfer payments to rest of the world (net)	40.8	0	40.8	44.5	3.7	3.7
Addenda: GDP GNP	8,318.4 8,325.4	-1.6 1.0	8,316.8 8,326.4	8,781.5 8,778.1	463.2 452.7	464.7 451.7

^{1.} Equals the revisions to the U.S. international transactions accounts that have not been carried back in the NIPA's at this

^{26.} See Christopher L. Bach, "U.S. International Transactions, Revised Estimates for 1989-2000," SURVEY 81 (July 2001): 30-36.

^{27.} Exact-match studies provide tabulations for persons who did not file income tax returns by matching information from the annual income supplement of the Current Population Survey with individual income tax returns. For more information on the previous adjustment, see "Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts for 1959-94: Results of the Comprehensive Revision," Survey 76 (January/February 1996): 24-25.

"Smoothing" irregular payments.—Quarterly tobacco settlement payments (except the first payment) and quarterly (and monthly) agricultural subsidy payments disbursed as emergency assistance are now interpolated and extrapolated across the quarters (and months) of the year, reflecting the accruals of these payments over time rather than their disbursements in a particular period.²⁸ Using interpolation and extrapolation minimizes the variation in the resulting quarter-to-quarter (and month-to-month) changes. Previously, certain tobacco settlement payments and the emergency agricultural subsidies were recorded on a disbursements basis, a treatment that is generally reserved in the NIPA's for one-time or unusual transactions.29

The tobacco settlement payments reduce the estimates of corporate profits and increase the estimates of State and local government indirect business tax and nontax accruals (specifically, in nontaxes) by offsetting amounts. The agricultural subsidy payments are a component of Federal Government current expenditures ("subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises"), of farm proprietors' income, and of rental income of persons (nonoperator farm landlords); in addition, they are implicitly included in the source data for corporate profits.

Interest paid by persons.—The revised estimates of interest paid by persons, which are a source of revisions to both personal interest income and personal outlays, now incorporate the Federal Reserve Board's (FRB's) estimates of the effective rate of interest paid on consumer debt.³⁰ Interest paid by persons is mainly estimated by multiplying the effective rate of interest on consumer debt by the FRB's estimate of the value of consumer debt outstanding. Previously, the effective rate of interest was judgmentally estimated.

New prices.—In this annual revision, the price measures of some components of private fixed investment, Federal Government spending, and State and local government spending are improved.

A newly available price index from the FRB that reflects quality improvements to local area network (LAN) equipment—routers, switches, and hubs—is now used in the deflation of communication equipment, which is a component of equipment and software within private fixed investment. The improved deflator, which is a weighted geometric mean of the FRB LAN equipment index and the producer price index (PPI) for telephone and telegraph apparatus, is now used to deflate the LAN portion of communication equipment; previously, the PPI for telephone and telegraph apparatus was used to deflate LAN equipment.

An improved price index is now used in the deflation of custom software, a component of private fixed investment, of Federal Government gross investment, and of State and local government gross investment. The price index is based on a weighted average of the own-account software price index and the PPI for prepackaged software applications sold separately (nonsuite).³¹ The use of the index for nonsuite applications more appropriately reflects the type of existing programs or program modules that are often incorporated into custom software. Previously, the PPI for all prepackaged software applications, together with the own-account software price index, was used to deflate custom software.

Presentational Changes

Inventory tables.—As part of this annual revision, BEA's industry-based estimates of change in private inventory have been converted to a NAICS basis from an SIC basis. Because the implementation of NAICS results in significant discontinuities at the detailed industry level, new NIPA tables are introduced that show the inventory estimates by SIC industry group and by NAICS industries.³² The estimates for 1929–97 on an SIC basis are presented in tables 5.10A, 5.11A, 5.12A, 5.13A, and 7.16A. The estimates for 1997 forward on the NAICS basis are presented in tables 5.10B, 5.11B, 5.12B, 5.13B, and 7.16B.

^{28.} Beginning in 1998, the emergency assistance agricultural subsidies have been disbursed on a continuing basis under three Federal supplemental appropriations; these subsidies accounted for 27 percent of total agricultural subsidies disbursed in 1998, for 45 percent in 1999, and for 41 percent in 2000.

^{29.} As part of the 1996 comprehensive revision, all other Federal agricultural subsidy payments were "smoothed" across the year.

^{30.} These FRB estimates are weighted averages of the interest rates charged by commercial banks and finance companies on eight types of consumer loans. These estimates, which are also reflected in the FRB's quarterly measure of households' debt-service burden, will be incorporated in the "final" quarterly NIPA release.

^{31.} A weighted average is used because custom software consists of a mixture of new programming and existing programs or program modules (including prepackaged software) that are incorporated into new systems. For a discussion of the estimation of software prices, go to BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>, look under "Papers & presentations," and click on "Recognition of Business and Government Expenditures for Software as Investment: Methodology and Quantitative Impacts, 1959–98" by Robert Parker and Bruce Grimm.

^{32.} See "An Upcoming Change," 22-26.

Table 8.30.—In this annual revision, a new NIPA table, table 8.30, is introduced that shows contributions to percent change in the price index for gross domestic purchases. The new table facilitates the analysis of the sources of change in the aggregate price level in much the same way as NIPA table 8.2, "Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product," facilitates the analysis of the sources of change in real output. In table 8.30, the component's contribution indicates the difference between the actual change in the gross domestic purchases price index and the change in the index if the price of the component were held constant.

Analyses of price change that simply compare the rates of change in various chain-type indexes should be avoided, because the sum of individually calculated price effects will not usually equal the change in the aggregate price index. The new table provides contributions to percent change in the price index that are accurate and exactly additive. Users of the new table should note, however, that the contributions of particular subaggregates to the rate of price change in an aggregate will often be similar from one period to the next.

The formula used to calculate the contributions to percent change in the price index is

$$C_{i, t}^{P} = 100 \times \frac{\left(q_{i, t-1} + (q_{i, t}/Q_{t}^{F})\right) \times (p_{i, t} - p_{i, t-1})}{\sum_{j} \left(q_{j, t-1} + (q_{j, t}/Q_{t}^{F})\right) \times p_{j, t-1}}$$

where Q_t^F denotes the Fisher quantity index for

gross domestic purchases in period t relative to period t-1, $p_{i,t}$ denotes the price of the ith component in period t, and $q_{i,t}$ denotes its quantity. The range of subscript j in the denominator includes all the deflation-level components of gross domestic purchases. The values shown in table 8.30 for particular subaggregates are sums of the $C_{i,t}^P$ for their most detailed components.

Other presentational changes.—Several new price index series have been added to the addenda of NIPA tables 7.2 and 8.1. In table 7.2, the chaintype price indexes for GDP food, for GDP energy goods and services, and for GDP less food and energy are added. In table 8.1, the percent changes in the price indexes for those GDP components and for gross domestic purchases indexes for food, for energy goods and services, and for purchases less food and energy are added. (Some of these series are already included in the monthly GDP news release.)

The format of the monthly "Selected NIPA Tables" in the Survey will be changed to show estimates for the 2 most recent years and the five most recent quarters; previously, the "Selected NIPA Tables" showed estimates for the 2 most recent years and the six most recent quarters. This change, which will be implemented in the September 2001 Survey, is being made to accommodate the larger numerical values in many tables in the space available.

Appendix A follows.



Availability of Revised Estimates and Related Information

The estimates shown in the NIPA tables that follow this article and the estimates for earlier periods (for most tables, beginning with 1929 for annual estimates and with 1946 for quarterly estimates) are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>. Later this year, the NIPA estimates will be available on a CD–ROM.

Publication of the revised estimates and related estimates will continue in subsequent issues of the Survey of Current Business. The September Survey will present table 5.16, which shows changes in the net stock of produced assets; reconciliation table 8.28, which shows the relationship between personal income in the NIPA's and adjusted gross income from the Internal Revenue Service; and new estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods for 2000 and revised estimates for 1998–99.

The October Survey will present "Updated Summary NIPA Methodologies," which lists the principal source data

and estimating methods used in preparing the current-dollar and real estimates of GDP; tables 3.15–3.17 (government spending by function), tables 3.18–3.20 (government sector reconciliation tables), and tables 9.1–9.6 (seasonally unadjusted estimates); revised real inventories, sales, and inventory-sales ratios for manufacturing and trade for 1997:I–2001:I; and revised estimates of State personal income that incorporate the results of this annual revision of the NIPA's.

The December Survey will present revised and updated estimates of GDP by industry.

Later this year, BEA will publish *National Income and Product Accounts of the United States*, 1929–97, which will present the full set of NIPA tables and will describe definitions and statistical conventions.

The availability of the CD–ROM and the volume will be announced in the Survey and on BEA's Web site.

Appendix A.—Revisions to the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	19	98	19	99	200	00
	Revised	Revision	Revised	Revision	Revised	Revision
		Account 1	-National Inco	me and Produ	ıct Account	
Compensation of employees	4,989.6	5.4	5,310.7	10.9	5,715.2	77.0
Wage and salary accruals	4,192.1	-0.7	4,477.4	2.3	4,837.2	67.8
Disbursements		2.1	4,472.2	2.2 0	4,837.2	67.8 0
Wage accruals less disbursements	-0.7 797.5	–2.8 6.1	5.2 833.4	0 8.8	0 878.0	9.2
Employer contributions for social insurance		1.0	323.6	0.0	343.8	-1.0
Other labor income		5.1	509.7	8.7	534.2	10.2
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	623.8	3.1	672.0	8.5	715.0	4.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	138.6	3.2	147.7	4.3	141.6	1.6
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	777.4	-37.6	825.2	-30.8	876.4	-69.8
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	739.4	-35.7	773.4	-40.5	833.0	-79.7
Profits before tax		-37.1	776.3	-46.7	845.4	-80.2
Profits tax liability	238.8	-5.8	253.0	-2.9	271.5	-12.7
Profits after tax	482.3	-31.3	523.3	-43.8	573.9	-67.5
Dividends		-2.8	343.5	-27.2	379.6	-17.4
Undistributed profits	133.6	-28.5	179.8	-16.6	194.3	-50.1
Inventory valuation adjustment	18.3 38.0	1.3 -1.9	-2.9 51.7	6.2 9.6	-12.4 43.4	0.5 9.9
Net interest	511.9	29.2	506.5	-0.6	532.7	-34.5
National income	7,041.4	3.3	7,462.1	-7.6	7,980.9	-21.1
Business transfer payments	38.0	0	41.3	1.6	43.9	2.2
To persons		0.1	31.1	1.4	33.1	2.4
To the rest of the world	9.2	-0.1	_10.2	0.3	_10.8	-0.2
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	681.3	1.7	713.1	-5.0	762.7	-6.9
Less: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	23.5	2.0	33.3	4.9	37.6	9.7
Consumption of fixed capital	1,072.0	-5.3	1,151.4	-9.6	1,241.3	-15.8
Private	884.3	-5.1	953.3	-8.1	1.029.9	-10.6
Government	187.6	-0.4	198.1	-1.5	211.3	-5.3
General government	160.1	-0.3	168.9	-1.4	180.1	-4.9
Government enterprises		0.1	29.2	-0.1	31.2	-0.4
Gross national income	8,809.1	-2.3	9,334.6	-25.5	9,991.2	-51.2
Less: Income receipts from the rest of the world	286.1	0.7	313.8	7.9	384.2	13.6
Plus: Income payments to the rest of the world	289.6	0.7	320.5	3.6	396.3	21.4
Gross domestic income	8,812.5	-2.5	9,341.3	-29.8	10,003.4	-43.4
Statistical discrepancy	-31.0	-6.2	-72.7	-0.8	-130.4	-46.7
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	', '	-8.7	9,268.6	-30.6	9,872.9	-90.2
Personal consumption expenditures		5.1	6,250.2	-18.5	6,728.4	-28.9
Durable goods	693.2	-0.7	760.9	-0.4	819.6	-0.7
Nondurable goods	1,708.5	0.9	1,831.3	-14.2	1,989.6	-20.4
Services	3,454.3	5.0	3,658.0	-3.9	3,919.2	-7.8
Gross private domestic investment	1,538.7	-11.2	1,636.7	-13.4	1,767.5	-65.2
Fixed investment		-7.3	1,578.2	-28.6	1,718.1	-60.1
Nonresidential	1,101.2	-6.3	1,174.6	-28.5	1,293.1	-69.1
Structures	282.4	-0.8	283.5	-2.1	313.6	-10.6
Equipment and software		-5.4	891.1	-26.3	979.5	-58.5
Residential		-1.0	403.5	-0.3	425.1	9.1
Change in private inventories	73.1	-3.9	58.6	15.3	49.4	-5.1
Net exports of goods and services	-151.7	-0.2	-250.9	3.1	-364.0	6.7
Exports				-0.4	1,102.9	5.6
r	964.9	-1.1	909.0			
Imports	964.9 1,116.7	-1.1 -0.8	989.8 1,240.6	-3.6	1,466.9	-1.1
·					1,466.9 1,741.0	-1.1 -2.7
Imports	1,116.7	-0.8	1,240.6	-3.6	,	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1,116.7 1,538.5	-0.8 -2.4	1,240.6 1,632.5	−3.6 −1.9	1,741.0	-2.7
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1,116.7 1,538.5 539.2 349.1	-0.8 -2.4 -1.4	1,240.6 1,632.5 564.0	-3.6 -1.9 -4.6	1,741.0 590.2	-2.7 -5.0 -1.6 -3.4
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense	1,116.7 1,538.5 539.2 349.1	-0.8 -2.4 -1.4 -0.1	1,240.6 1,632.5 564.0 364.5	-3.6 -1.9 -4.6 -0.5	1,741.0 590.2 375.4	-2.7 -5.0 -1.6

Appendix A.—Revisions to the National Income and Product Accounts—Continued [Billions of dollars]

	199	98	199	99	200	00
	Revised	Revision	Revised	Revision	Revised	Revision
		Account 2	-Personal Inc	ome and Outla	ay Account	
Personal tax and nontax payments	1,070.4	-0.5	1,159.2	7.2	1,288.2	-3.7
Personal outlays Personal consumption expenditures Interest paid by persons Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	6,054.1 5,856.0 173.7 24.3	-0.6 5.1 -6.1 0.3	6,457.2 6,250.2 179.7 27.2	-32.9 -18.5 -15.1 0.6	6,963.3 6,728.4 205.3 29.6	-35.0 -28.9 -6.9 0.8
Personal saving	301.5	36.1	160.9	13.3	67.7	76.2
PERSONAL TAXES, OUTLAYS, AND SAVING	7,426.0	35.0	7,777.3	-12.3	8,319.2	8319.2
Wage and salary disbursements	4,192.8	2.1	4,472.2	2.2	4,837.2	67.8
Other labor income	490.6	5.1	509.7	8.7	534.2	10.2
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	623.8	3.1	672.0	8.5	715.0	4.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	138.6	3.2	147.7	4.3	141.6	1.6
Personal dividend income Dividends Less: Dividends received by government	348.3 348.7 0.4	-2.8 -2.8 0	343.1 343.5 0.4	-27.2 -27.2 0	379.2 379.6 0.4	-17.4 -17.4 0
Personal interest income Net interest Net interest paid by government Interest paid by persons	964.4 511.9 278.8 173.7	23.6 29.2 0.6 -6.1	950.0 506.5 263.8 179.7	-13.7 -0.6 2.1 -15.1	1,000.6 532.7 262.6 205.3	-33.7 -34.5 7.7 -6.9
Transfer payments to persons From business From government	983.7 28.8 955.0	0.7 0.1 0.7	1,019.6 31.1 988.4	3.4 1.4 1.9	1,069.1 33.1 1,036.0	1.3 2.4 -1.1
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	316.3	0.1	337.1	-1.4	357.7	-3.0
PERSONAL INCOME	7,426.0	35.0	7,777.3	-12.3	8,319.2	37.5
	Ace	count 3.—Gov	ernment Recei	pts and Exper	nditures Accou	ınt
Consumption expenditures	1,261.4	-0.7	1,328.0	2.3	1,422.7	15.5
Transfer payments To persons To the rest of the world (net)	965.9 955.0 11.0	0.8 0.7 0.2	1,000.1 988.4 11.6	2.0 1.9 0	1,050.0 1,036.0 14.0	-0.2 -1.1 0.9
Net interest paid	278.8	0.6	263.8	2.1	262.6	7.7
Less: Dividends received by government	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	23.5	2.0	33.3	4.9	37.6	9.7
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	0	0	0	0	0	0
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	84.5 43.8 40.7	-6.2 -5.2 -1.0	161.3 119.2 42.1	-13.1 -5.2 -7.9	251.4 218.6 32.8	-60.0 -33.2 -26.8
GOVERNMENT CURRENT EXPENDITURES AND SURPLUS	2,613.8	-3.4	2,786.1	-1.9	3,023.9	3023.9
Personal tax and nontax payments	1,070.4	-0.5	1,159.2	7.2	1,288.2	-3.7
Corporate profits tax liability	238.8	-5.8	253.0	-2.9	271.5	-12.7
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	681.3	1.7	713.1	-5.0	762.7	-6.9
•	623.3	1.2	660.7	-1.4	701.5	-4.1
Contributions for social insurance Employer Personal	306.9 316.3	1.0 0.1	323.6 337.1	0 -1.4	343.8 357.7	-1.0 -3.0

Appendix A.—Revisions to the National Income and Product Accounts—Continued [Billions of dollars]

	19	98	19	99	200	0
	Revised	Revision	Revised	Revision	Revised	Revision
		Accoun	t 4.—Foreign	Transactions A	Account	
Exports of goods and services	964.9	-1.1	989.8	-0.4	1,102.9	5.6
Income receipts	286.1	0.7	313.8	7.9	384.2	13.6
RECEIPTS FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD	1,251.1	-0.3	1,303.6	7.5	1,487.1	19.2
Imports of goods and services	1,116.7	-0.8	1,240.6	-3.6	1,466.9	-1.1
Income payments	289.6	0.7	320.5	3.6	396.3	21.4
Transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) From persons (net) From government (net) From business	44.5 24.3 11.0 9.2	0.4 0.3 0.2 -0.1	49.0 27.2 11.6 10.2	0.9 0.6 0 0.3	54.4 29.6 14.0 10.8	1.5 0.8 0.9 -0.2
Net foreign investment	-199.7	-0.6	-306.6	6.6	-430.5	-2.6
PAYMENTS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD	1,251.1	-0.3	1,303.6	7.5	1,487.1	19.2
		Account 5	-Gross Savinç	g and Investme	ent Account	
Gross private domestic investment	1,538.7	-11.2	1,636.7	-13.4	1,767.5	-65.2
Gross government investment	277.1	-1.7	304.6	-4.1	318.3	-18.3
Net foreign investment	-199.7	-0.6	-306.6	6.6	-430.5	-2.6
GROSS INVESTMENT	1,616.2	-13.4	1,634.7	-10.9	1,655.3	-86.0
Personal saving	301.5	36.1	160.9	13.3	67.7	76.2
Wage accruals less disbursements (private)	-0.7	-2.8	5.2	0	0	0
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	189.9	-29.0	228.7	-0.7	225.3	-39.7
Consumption of fixed capital Private Government General government Government enterprises	1,072.0 884.3 187.6 160.1 27.6	-5.3 -5.1 -0.4 -0.3 0.1	1,151.4 953.3 198.1 168.9 29.2	-9.6 -8.1 -1.5 -1.4 -0.1	1,241.3 1,029.9 211.3 180.1 31.2	-15.8 -10.6 -5.3 -4.9 -0.4
Government current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	84.5	-6.2	161.3	-13.1	251.4	-60.0
Statistical discrepancy	-31.0	-6.2	-72.7	-0.8	-130.4	-46.7
GROSS SAVING AND STATISTICAL DISCREPANCY	1,616.2	-13.4	1,634.7	-10.9	1,655.3	-86.0

National Income and Product Accounts Tables

This section presents revised annual estimates for 1998-2000, revised quarterly estimates for 1998:I-2001:I, and the "advance" estimates for 2001:II for nearly all of the full set of tables of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's); these estimates were released on July 27, 2001. For information about the revision, see "Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts" in this issue.

In this annual revision, a new table 8.30 has been added. It shows annual and quarterly contributions to percent change in the price index for gross domestic purchases. Tables 3.15-3.20, 5.16, 8.28, 9.1-9.6 on the revised basis are not yet available. Tables 5.16 and 8.28 are scheduled to be published in the September 2001 Survey of Current Business. The other tables are scheduled to be published in the October 2001 Survey.

The annual and quarterly estimates for gross domestic product (GDP) are presented in "GDP and Other Major NIPA Series, 1929-2001:I." The estimates for most of the NIPA series, beginning with 1929, are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and on STAT-USA's Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov>.

As indicated, the tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] estimates.

	Summary Tables	3.4	Personal Tax and Nontax Receipts [A]	58
Α	Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2000	3.5	Indirect Business Tax and Nontax Accruals [A]	58
S.1	Summary of Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross	3.6	Contributions for Social Insurance [A]	58
0.1	Domestic Product and Related Measures [A, Q]38	3.7	Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross	
S.2	Summary of Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross	3.8	Investment by Type [Å, Q]	59
0.2	Domestic Product [A, Q]	3.8	and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q]	60
	Domestic Froduct [A, Q]	3.9	Government Consumption Expenditures Gross	00
	1. National Product and Income	3.9	and Net of Sales by Type [A]	61
1.1	Gross Domestic Product [A, Q]	3.10	National Defense Consumption Expenditures	01
1.2	Real Gross Domestic Product [A, Q]		and Gross Investment [A, O]	62
1.3	Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [A, Q]	3.11	Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures	
1.4	Real Gross Domestic Product		and Gross Investment [A, Q]	63
	by Major Type of Product [A, Q]	3.12		
1.5	Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases,	3.13		
	and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers [A, Q]41		Social Insurance Funds Current Receipts and Expenditures [A]	64
1.6	Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic	3.15	Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross	
	Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers [A, Q]41		Investment by Function [A]*	
1.7	Gross Domestic Product by Sector [A, Q]41	3.16	Government Current Expenditures by Function [A]*	
1.8	Real Gross Domestic Product by Sector [A, Q]41	3.17	Selected Government Current Expenditures by Function [A]*	
1.9	Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product,	3.181	3 Relation of Federal Government Current Receipts and	
	Net National Product, National Income, and		Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts	
1 10	Personal Income [A, Q]42 Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National	2 10	to the Budget Fiscal Years and Quarters [A, Q]*	
1.10	Product, and Real Net National Product [A, Q]	3.19	Relation of State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to	
1 11	Command-Basis Real Gross National Product [A, Q]		Bureau of Census <i>Government Finances</i> Data, Fiscal Years [A]*	
1.11	Net Domestic Product by Sector [A]	3.20	Relation of Commodity Credit Corporation Expenditures in the	
	Real Net Domestic Product by Sector [A]	3.20	National Income and Product Accounts to Commodity Credit	
1.14	National Income by Type of Income [A, Q]		Corporation Outlays in the Budget [A]*	
1.15	National Income by Sector, Legal Form of Organization,		Corporation Outlays in the budget [11]	
1110	and Type of Income [A]		4. Foreign Transactions	
1.16	Gross Product of Corporate Business in Current Dollars	4.1	Foreign Transactions in the National Income and	
	and Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business		Product Accounts [A, Q]	65
	in Current and Chained Dollars [A, Q]	4.2	Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and	
			Receipts and Payments of Income [A, Q]	65
	2. Personal Income and Outlays	4.3	Exports and Imports of Goods and Services	
2.1	Personal Income and Its Disposition [A, Q]46		by Type of Product [A, Q]	66
2.2	Personal Consumption Expenditures	4.4	Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services	
	by Major Type of Product [A, Q]		by Type of Product [A, Q]	67
2.3	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures	4.5B	Relation of Foreign Transactions in the National Income and	
2.4	by Major Type of Product [A, Q]		Product Accounts to the Corresponding Items in the	
2.4	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure [A]		International Transactions Accounts [A]	68
2.5	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures		5. Saving and Investment	
2.5	by Type of Expenditure [A]	5.1	Gross Saving and Investment [A, Q]	60
26	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [A]50	5.2	Gross and Net Investment by Major Type [A]	
2.7	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures	5.3	Real Gross and Net Investment by Major Type [A]	69
,	by Type of Product [A]51	5.4	Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, O]	70
2.8	Personal Income by Type of Income [A, M]	5.5	Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, Q]	70
2.9	Personal Income and Its Disposition [A, M]53	5.6	Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type [A]	71
	Donaganal Consumption Even and itures	5.7	Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type [A]	71
	by Major Type of Product [A, M]54	5.8	Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software	
2.11	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures		by Type [A]	72
	by Major Type of Product [A, M]54	5.9	Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software	
			by Type A	72
	3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures	5.10E	Change in Private Inventories by Industry [A, Q]	73
	Government Current Receipts and Expenditures [A, Q]55	5.11B	B Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry [A, Q]	73
3.2	Federal Government Current Receipts and	5.12E	B Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry [Q]	74
2.2	Expenditures [A, Q]	5.13E	B Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales	
3.3	State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures [A, Q]		by Industry [Q]	
	Expenditures [A, Q]5/	*The	se tables are not published in this issue. See the introductory text.	

5.14	Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [A]75		8. Supplemental Tables
5.15	Real Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [A]75	8.1	Percent Change from Preceding Period in Selected
5.16	Changes in Net Stock of Produced Assets (Fixed Assets		Series [A, Q]
	and Inventories) [A]*	8.2	Series [A, Q]
	6. Income and Employment by Industry		Product [A, Q]
6.1C	National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by	8.3	Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption
0.1C	Industry Group [A, Q]76	0.4	Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q]
6.2C	Compensation of Employees by Industry [A]	8.4	Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by
6.3C	Wage and Salary Accruals by Industry [A]	8.5	Type [A, Q]
6.4C	Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry [A]78	0.5	of Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q]110
6.5C	Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry [A]78	8.6	Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption
6.6C	Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee by	0.0	Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q]110
	Industry [A]	8.7	Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and
6.7C	Self-Employed Persons by Industry Group [A]79		Chained Dollars [A, Q]
6.8C	Persons Engaged in Production by Industry [A]80	8.8B	Motor Vehicle Output [A, Q]111
6.9C	Hours Worked by Full-Time and Part-Time Employees	8.9B	Real Motor Vehicle Output [A, Q]
(100	by Industry Group [A]80	8.10	Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and
6.10C	Employer Contributions for Social Insurance		National Income A
6 11C	by Industry Group [A]80 Other Labor Income by Industry Group and by Type [A]81	8.11	Real Farm Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net
6.11C	Nonfarm Proprietors' Income by Industry Group [A]81	0.12	Product [A]
6.12C	Noncorporate Capital Consumption Allowances	8.12	Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and
0.130	by Industry Group [A]81	0 12	National Income [A]
6.14C	Inventory Valuation Adjustment to Nonfarm Incomes by Legal	0.13	uct [A]
	Form of Organization and Industry Group [A]82	8 14	Consumption of Fixed Capital
6.15C	Net Interest by Industry Group [A]82	0.11	by Legal Form of Organization [A]114
6.16C	Corporate Profits by Industry Group [A, Q]82	8.15	Capital Consumption Adjustment by Legal Form of Organization and
6.17C	Corporate Profits Before Tax by Industry [A]83		Type of Adjustment [A]
6.18C	Federal, State, and Local Corporate Profits Tax Liability	8.16	Business Transfer Payments by Type [A]
	by Industry [A]83	8.17	Supplements to Wages and Salaries by Type [A]114
6.19C	Corporate Profits After Tax by Industry [A]84	8.18	Rental Income of Persons by Type [A]
6.20C	Net Corporate Dividend Payments by Industry [A]84	8.19	Dividends Paid and Received by Sector [A]11
6.21C	Undistributed Corporate Profits by Industry [A]85	8.20	Interest Paid and Received by Sector and Legal Form of
6.22C	Corporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry [A]85		Organization [A]
	by maistry [11]	8.21	Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts [A]
	7. Quantity and Price Indexes	8 22	Relation of Consumption of Fixed Capital in the National Income and
7.1	Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product [A, Q]86	0.22	Product Accounts to Depreciation and Amortization as Published by
7.2	Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales,		the Internal Revenue Service [A]
	and Purchases [A, Q]87	8.23	Relation of Nonfarm Proprietors' Income in the National Income and
7.3	Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Com-		Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the
	mand-Basis Gross National Product [A, Q]88		Internal Revenue Service [A]
7.4	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption	8.24	Relation of Net Farm Income in the National Income and Product
7 5	Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q]		Accounts to Net Farm Income as Published by the U.S. Department of
7.5	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [A]89	0.25	Agriculture [A]
7.6	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment	8.25	Relation of Corporate Profits, Taxes, and Dividends in the National
, .o	by Type [A, Q]91		Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A]118
7.7	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment	8 26	Relation of Monetary Interest Paid and Received in the National
	in Structures by Type [A]92	0.20	Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Pub-
7.8	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment		lished by the Internal Revenue Service [A]
	in Equipment and Software by Type [A]92	8.27	Relation of Wages and Salaries in the National Income and Product
7.9	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports		Accounts to Wages and Salaries as Published by the Bureau of Labor
	of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments		Statistics [A]
7.10	of Income [A, Q]	8.28	Comparison of Personal Income in the National Income and Product
7.10	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of		Accounts with Adjusted Gross Income as Published by the Internal
7.11	Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q]94 Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government		Revenue Service [A]*
/.11	Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment	8.29	Capital Transfers (Net) [A]
	by Type [A, Q]96	8.30	Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index [A, O]
7.12	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for National Defense Con-		Price fildex [A, Q]120
	sumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A]98		9. Seasonally Unadjusted Estimates [Q]*
7.13	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Government	9.1	Gross Domestic Product, Not Seasonally Adjusted*
	Fixed Investment by Type [A]	9.2	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Not
7.14	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product	,	Seasonally Adjusted*
	by Sector [A, Q]100	9.3	Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Season-
7.15	Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of Nonfinan-		ally Adjusted*
F 1 47	cial Corporate Business [A, Q]	9.4	State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not
7.16B	Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry [Q]101		Seasonally Adjusted*
7.17	Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major	9.5	Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts,
7.18B	Type of Product [A, Q]101 Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle	0.1	Not Seasonally Adjusted*
/.10D	Output [A, Q]102	9.6	Corporate Profits with Inventory Valuation Adjustment, Not Season-
7.19	Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross and Net Investment by		ally Adjusted*
	Major Type [A]		
7.20	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption	*Th	ese tables are not published in this issue. See the introductory text.
-	Expenditures by Type of Expenditure [A]	1110	see mores are not passioned in this issue, see the introductory text.

S. Summary Tables_

Table A.—Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2000

[Billions of dollars]

Account 1.—National Income and Product Account

Line			Line		
1 2 3 4 5 6	Compensation of employees	4,837.2 4,837.2	36 37 38 39	Personal consumption expenditures (2–3) Durable goods Nondurable goods Services Gross private domestic investment (5–1)	819.6 1,989.6 3,919.2
7 8	Other labor income (2–8)	534.2	41 42	Fixed investment	1,718.1 1,293.1
	adjustments (2-9)	715.0	43 44 45	Structures Equipment and software Residential	979.5
9 10	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (2–10) Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption	141.6	46	Change in private inventories	
11 12 13	adjustments	876.4 833.0 845.4 271.5	47 48 49 50	Net exports of goods and services Exports (4–1) Imports (4–3) Government consumption expenditures and gross investment (3–1)	1,102.9
14 15 16 17 18	Profits after tax	573.9 379.6 194.3 -12.4 43.4	51 52 53 54	and 5-2) Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	375.4 214.8
19	Net interest (2–15)	532.7			
20	National income	7,980.9			
21 22 23 24 25	Business transfer payments To persons (2–19) To the rest of the world (4–8) Indirect business tax and nontax liability (3–14) Less: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises (3–7)	33.1			
26 27 28 29 30	Consumption of fixed capital (5–7) Private (5–8) Government (5–9) General government (5–10) Government enterprises (5–11)	1,029.9 211.3 180.1			
31	Gross national income	9,991.2			
32	Less: Income receipts from the rest of the world (4-2)	384.2			
33	Plus: Income payments to the rest of the world (4-4)	396.3			
34	Gross domestic income	10,003.4			
35	Statistical discrepancy (5–13)	-130.4			
	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	9,872.9		GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	9,872.9

Account 2.—Personal Income and Outlay Account

Line			Line		
1	Personal tax and nontax payments (3-12)	1,288.2	7	Wage and salary disbursements (1-3)	4,837.2
2	Personal outlays Personal consumption expenditures (1–36)	6,963.3 6,728.4	8	Other labor income (1–7)	534.2
3 4 5	Interest paid by persons (2–17) Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) (4–6)	205.3 29.6	9	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (1–8)	715.0
6	Personal saving (5-4)	67.7	10	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (1-9)	141.6
			11 12 13	Personal dividend income Dividends (1–15)	379.2 379.6 0.4
			14 15 16 17	Personal interest income Net interest (1–19) Net interest paid by government (3–5) Interest paid by persons (2–4)	1,000.6 532.7 262.6 205.3
			18 19 20	Transfer payments to persons From business (1–22) From government (3–3)	1,069.1 33.1 1,036.0
			21	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance (3-17)	357.7
	PERSONAL TAXES, OUTLAYS, AND SAVING	8,319.2		PERSONAL INCOME	8,319.2

Table A.—Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2000—Continued

[Billions of dollars]

Account 3.—Government Receipts and Expenditures Account

Line			Line		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Consumption expenditures (1–50) Transfer payments To persons (2–20) To the rest of the world (net) (4–7) Net interest paid (2–16) Less: Dividends received by government (2–13) Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises (1–25) Less: Wage accruals less disbursements (1–4) Current surplus or deficit (–), national income and product accounts (5–12) Federal State and local GOVERNMENT CURRENT EXPENDITURES AND SURPLUS	1,050.0	12 13 14 15 16 17	Personal tax and nontax payments (2–1) Corporate profits tax liability (1–13) Indirect business tax and nontax liability (1–24) Contributions for social insurance Employer (1–6) Personal (2–21) GOVERNMENT CURRENT RECEIPTS	271.5 762.7 701.5 343.8 357.7
	Account 4	—Foreign	Transac	tions Account	
Line			Line		
1	Exports of goods and services (1–48)	1,102.9	3 4	Imports of goods and services (1–49)	1,466.9 396.3
2	Income receipts (1–32)	384.2	5 6 7 8	Transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) From persons (net) (2–5) From government (net) (3–4) From business (1–23) Net foreign investment (5–3)	
	RECEIPTS FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD	1,487.1		PAYMENTS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD	1,487.1
	Account 5.—Gro	oss Savin	g and In	vestment Account	
Line			Line		
1	Gross private domestic investment (1–40)	1,767.5	4	Personal saving (2-6)	67.7
2	Gross government investment (1–50)	318.3	5	Wage accruals less disbursements (private) (1-4)	0.0
3	Net foreign investment (4–9)	-430.5	6	Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	225.3
			7 8 9 10 11	Consumption of fixed capital (1–26) Private (1–27) Government (1–28) General government (1–29) Government enterprises (1–30)	1,241.3 1,029.9 211.3 180.1 31.2
			12	Government current surplus or deficit (–), national income and product accounts (3–9)	251.4
			13	Statistical discrepancy (1–35)	-130.4
	GROSS INVESTMENT	1,655.3		GROSS SAVING AND STATISTICAL DISCREPANCY	1,655.3

NOTE.—Numbers in parentheses indicate accounts and items of counterentry in the accounts. For example, line 7 of account 1 is shown as "other labor income (2-8)"; the counterentry is shown in account 2, line 8.

Table S.1.-Summary of Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product and Related Measures [Percent]

											Seas	sonally ad	justed at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	ı	II
Gross domestic product	1	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	2.8	6.1	2.2	4.1	6.7	3.1	1.7	4.7	8.3	2.3	5.7	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.7
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	2 3 4 5	3.6 6.6 2.9 3.3	4.8 10.5 4.1 4.0	5.0 12.5 4.7 3.7	4.8 9.5 4.7 4.0	3.3 6.3 .6 4.2	5.1 7.0 5.6 4.5	6.2 16.6 6.0 4.3	3.8 4.2 3.2 4.1	5.1 24.0 5.2 1.5	4.9 7.1 5.6 4.1	5.7 15.7 4.3 4.5	4.4 9.0 2.6 4.3	5.7 13.7 7.6 3.2	5.9 19.0 5.1 3.7	3.6 -2.5 4.7 4.4	4.3 8.2 4.2 3.5	3.1 -2.1 .6 5.6	3.0 10.6 2.4 1.8	2.1 6.0 .4 2.2
Gross private domestic investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Change in private inventories	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	9.6 12.2 9.1 13.3 2.0	11.8 11.4 12.5 6.8 14.6 8.0	6.6 7.8 8.2 –2.0 11.8 6.7	6.8 7.6 9.9 6.2 11.1 .8	8.8 4.4 3.9 7.0 2.9 5.8	32.5 18.7 21.6 4.9 28.0 10.4	-6.7 11.7 12.5 14.9 11.6 9.2	11.8 3.8 1.5 -2.7 3.0 11.1	14.1 13.1 14.4 3.3 18.4 9.3	7.6 7.1 6.0 –6.5 10.5 10.3	-5.8 6.5 7.7 -4.3 11.9 3.0	9.8 7.3 10.2 -7.0 16.2 8	17.9 4.8 5.8 4.0 6.4 1.6	6 13.9 15.8 8.8 18.1 8.5	19.5 8.8 12.2 11.8 12.4 8	-2.8 2.5 7.1 15.2 4.7 -10.4	-2.3 .5 1.0 7.6 -1.1 -1.1	-12.3 1.9 2 12.3 -4.1 8.5	-8.9 -8.7 -13.6 -11.2 -14.5 7.4
Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services Services	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	12.3 14.5 7.0 13.7 14.2 10.9	2.1 2.1 2.3 11.8 11.7 11.9	3.2 3.9 1.6 10.5 12.4 1.1	9.5 11.3 5.3 13.4 13.5 12.6	8 .2 -3.3 6.4 6.0 8.3		-4.0 -8.6 8.0 11.3 12.2 6.7	-2.2 .5 -8.4 4.2 3.7 7.0	16.3 18.8 10.5 12.2 14.8	-6.8 -8.1 -3.9 8.4 12.0 -8.2	4.2 4.4 3.8 13.3 15.5 1.8	9.7 13.1 2.0 13.8 14.9 7.9	12.1 14.8 6.0 10.5 10.4 11.0	9.0 8.5 10.3 17.1 16.5 20.6	13.5 14.9 9.9 16.4 17.2 12.4	10.6 18.3 -6.7 13.0 12.3 17.1	-4.0 -6.9 3.7 5 6 0	-1.2 -2.4 1.8 -5.0 -6.7 4.9	-9.9 -13.7 1 -6.7 -8.2 1.4
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.	20	2.4	1.9	3.3	2.7	.1	-2.5	7.5	2.0	4.1	2.0	1.2	4.4	8.5	-1.1	4.4	-1.8	3.3	5.3	5.5
Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	21 22 23 24	4 -2.6 4.2 4.0	8 -1.8 1.1 3.4	2.2 2.1 2.3 3.9	1.7 .1 4.6 3.2	-3.7 -2.2 -6.6 2.3	-9.7 -17.6 7.2 1.7	12.2 12.6 11.4 5.0	-3.9 5.3 -18.8 5.3	5.3 8 17.7 3.4	-3.7 -3.5 -4.1 5.2	.8 -3.5 9.1 1.4	7.2 12.8 –2.1 2.9	14.5 14.3 14.9 5.4	-12.8 -20.0 1.6 5.6	15.9 15.4 16.6 –1.1	-10.4 -10.4 -10.4 3.0	4.6 10.5 –5.1 2.7	3.2 7.5 –4.3 6.4	1.6 1.9 .9 7.5
Addenda: Final sales of domestic product Gross domestic purchases Final sales to domestic purchasers	25 26 27	4.0 4.7 4.3	4.2 5.4 5.3	4.3 5.0 5.2	4.3 4.8 4.9	2.0 3.6 2.9	4.0 7.9 5.8	5.4 4.0 7.3	2.8 4.8 3.5	6.5 6.4 6.2	3.0 4.8 4.7	3.9 2.9 5.1	4.2 5.3 4.9	6.1 8.2 6.0	4.8 3.5 6.0	3.9 6.3 4.6	2.3 2.0 2.9	2.4 2.2 2.7	4.0 .7 3.2	.7 .8 .9
Gross national product	28 29	4.3 3.1	4.2 5.4	4.0 2.5	4.1 3.5	2.5 4.9	6.4 8.1	2.1 6.0	3.3 3.7	7.0 2.4	3.3 1.4	1.7 2.0	4.3 2.1	8.7 3.0	1.8 3.3	5.8 5.8	1.3 2.6	2.8 4.2	.8 2.7	2.5

NOTE.-Percent changes from preceding period in the current-dollar and price measures for these series are shown in table 8.1.

Table S.2.-Summary of Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

											Seas	sonally ad	liusted at	annual ra	ites					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19:	98			19	<u> </u>			200	00		200)1
						IV	1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	П	Ш
Percent change at annual rate:																				
Gross domestic product	1	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	2.8	6.1	2.2	4.1	6.7	3.1	1.7	4.7	8.3	2.3	5.7	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.7
Percentage points at annual rates:																				
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	2 3 4 5	2.39 .51 .58 1.29	3.18 .80 .81 1.57	3.35 .97 .93 1.45	3.28 .77 .94 1.57	2.20 .48 .12 1.61	3.39 .53 1.08 1.77	3.99 1.21 1.13 1.64	2.56 .33 .62 1.62	3.42 1.74 1.03 .66	3.22 .56 1.07 1.59	3.77 1.19 .83 1.75	2.98 .72 .53 1.72	3.96 1.09 1.51 1.35	3.94 1.46 1.01 1.47	2.50 21 .95 1.75	2.88 .65 .84 1.38	2.14 17 .12 2.19	2.05 .83 .49 .73	1.44 .48 .08 .89
Gross private domestic investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Change in private inventories	6 7 8 9 10 11	1.91 1.47 1.39 .26 1.13 .08 .44	1.96 1.80 1.49 .21 1.27 .32 .15	1.14 1.29 1.01 07 1.08 .28 15	1.19 1.28 1.25 .19 1.06 .04 09	1.42 .69 .47 .21 .26 .22 .73	4.99 2.85 2.45 .15 2.29 .40 2.14	-1.18 1.84 1.49 .45 1.04 .36 -3.02	1.98 .64 .20 09 .29 .44 1.34	2.38 2.10 1.71 .11 1.61 .39 .28	1.28 1.16 .73 21 .94 .42 .12	-1.06 1.06 .94 14 1.07 .13 -2.12	1.66 1.22 1.25 22 1.47 03 .44	2.99 .84 .76 .13 .63 .08 2.15	08 2.24 1.88 .26 1.63 .36 -2.32	3.25 1.49 1.52 .35 1.17 03 1.76	51 .44 .91 .45 .46 47 95	42 .09 .13 .24 11 05 50	-2.28 .33 02 .39 41 .35 -2.61	-1.52 -1.55 -1.86 40 -1.45 .31 .03
Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services Services	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	29 1.35 1.12 .23 -1.64 -1.43 21	-1.20 .24 .17 .07 -1.44 -1.20 24	98 .35 .30 .05 -1.33 -1.31	79 1.01 .85 .17 -1.81 -1.54 26	88 10 .02 11 79 62 17	-1.85 .07 02 .09 -1.92 -1.51 41	-1.83 46 72 .25 -1.36 -1.23 14	78 24 .04 28 53 39 15	.17 1.66 1.33 .32 -1.49 -1.48 0	-1.79 77 64 13 -1.02 -1.20 .18	-1.18 .43 .32 .11 -1.62 -1.58 04	76 .99 .93 .06 -1.76 -1.60 16	15 1.27 1.08 .19 -1.43 -1.20 23	-1.32 .95 .64 .31 -2.26 -1.85 41	84 1.42 1.11 .31 -2.26 -2.00 26	70 1.13 1.36 22 -1.84 -1.48 36	39 46 58 .12 .07 .07	.63 13 19 .06 .76 .87 11	14 -1.13 -1.13 01 1.00 1.03 03
Government consumption expenditures and	20	.43	.34	.58	.47	.03	43	1.27	.35	.73	.35	.21	.77	1.50	20	.78	32	.58	.92	.95
gross investment. Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	21 22 23 24	03 12 .09 .45	05 07 .02 .39	.13 .08 .05 .44	.10 0 .10 .37	24 09 15 .27	64 79 .15 .21	.71 .47 .24 .56	24 .21 45 .60	.32 03 .35 .40	23 14 09 .58	.05 14 .19 .16	.43 .48 05 .34	.85 .55 .30 .65	84 87 .03 .64	.90 .56 .34 –.12	66 42 24 .34	.27 .38 11 .31	.19 .28 –.09 .73	.09 .07 .02 .86

NOTE.-More detailed contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2. Contributions to percent change in major components of real gross domestic product are shown in tables 8.3 through 8.6.

1. National Product and Income_

Table 1.1.-Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

											S	easonally	adjusted	at annua	l rates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	198			19	199			2	000		200	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1	II
Gross domestic product	1	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9	8,478.6	8,627.8	8,697.3	8,816.5	8,984.5	9,093.1	9,161.4	9,297.4	9,522.5	9,668.7	9,857.6	9,937.5	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,217.6
Personal consumption expenditures	2	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	5,640.6	5,719.9	5,820.0	5,895.1	5,989.1	6,080.7	6,197.1	6,298.4	6,424.7	6,581.9	6,674.9	6,785.5	6,871.4	6,977.6	7,044.9
Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	3 4 5	642.5 1,641.6 3,245.2	693.2 1,708.5 3,454.3	760.9 1,831.3 3,658.0	819.6 1,989.6 3,919.2	658.3 1,659.0 3,323.3	666.8 1,675.8 3,377.3	689.3 1,697.2 3,433.5	691.7 1,716.7 3,486.7	725.1 1,744.4 3,519.6	731.6 1,776.4 3,572.8	754.9 1,814.7 3,627.5	767.9 1,841.4 3,689.1	789.4 1,892.9 3,742.4	820.7 1,942.5 3,818.7	813.8 1,978.3 3,882.8	825.4 2,012.4 3,947.7	818.7 2,025.1 4,027.5	838.1 2,047.1 4,092.4	842.7 2,063.1 4,139.1
Gross private domestic investment	6	1,390.5	1,538.7	1,636.7	1,767.5	1,434.5	1,528.7	1,498.4	1,538.6	1,589.3	1,621.3	1,595.7	1,631.7	1,698.1	1,709.0	1,792.4	1,788.4	1,780.3	1,722.8	1,684.4
Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Change in private inventories	7 8 9 10 11 12	1,327.7 999.4 255.8 743.6 328.2 62.9	1,465.6 1,101.2 282.4 818.9 364.4 73.1	1,578.2 1,174.6 283.5 891.1 403.5 58.6	1,718.1 1,293.1 313.6 979.5 425.1 49.4	1,369.3 1,031.8 267.9 764.0 337.5 65.1	1,422.0 1,074.8 273.2 801.6 347.2 106.7	1,457.5 1,099.9 284.9 815.0 357.6 40.9	1,469.1 1,098.6 283.9 814.7 370.5 69.5	1,513.9 1,131.7 287.5 844.2 382.2 75.4	1,541.1 1,145.3 284.8 860.6 395.8 80.2	1,565.7 1,163.1 283.4 879.7 402.6 30.0	1,592.7 1,187.2 280.3 906.9 405.5 39.1	1,613.2 1,202.9 285.6 917.3 410.3 84.9	1,678.1 1,250.9 295.8 955.1 427.1 30.9	1,717.0 1,288.3 306.4 981.8 428.7 75.4	1,735.9 1,314.9 321.1 993.8 421.0 52.5	1,741.6 1,318.2 330.9 987.3 423.4 38.7	1,748.3 1,311.2 345.8 965.4 437.0 –25.5	1,710.3 1,263.1 339.1 923.9 447.2 –25.9
Net exports of goods and services	13	-89.3	-151.7	-250.9	-364.0	-104.6	-122.6	-154.9	-165.3	-164.1	-199.7	-241.1	-273.9	-288.7	-333.9	-350.8	-380.6	-390.6	-363.8	-349.1
Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services	14 15 16 17 18 19	966.4 688.9 277.5 1,055.8 885.1 170.7	964.9 681.3 283.6 1,116.7 930.0 186.7	989.8 698.3 291.5 1,240.6 1,046.9 193.7	1,102.9 785.6 317.3 1,466.9 1,244.9 221.9	982.4 702.3 280.1 1,087.0 910.3 176.6	974.1 693.6 280.4 1,096.7 915.5 181.2	959.2 673.0 286.2 1,114.1 928.4 185.7	946.7 666.7 280.0 1,112.0 923.2 188.9	979.7 692.0 287.7 1,143.8 952.8 191.0	960.2 675.1 285.1 1,160.0 973.7 186.3	971.3 681.4 289.9 1,212.4 1,022.0 190.4	996.6 703.8 292.7 1,270.5 1,074.1 196.4	1,031.0 732.7 298.3 1,319.7 1,117.8 201.8	1,059.7 750.0 309.7 1,393.6 1,180.7 212.9	1,099.7 779.3 320.4 1,450.4 1,232.1 218.4	1,131.1 813.4 317.7 1,511.8 1,283.0 228.7	1,121.0 799.7 321.3 1,511.6 1,284.0 227.7	1,117.4 794.2 323.2 1,481.2 1,248.7 232.5	1,087.2 763.3 323.9 1,436.3 1,204.4 231.9
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.	20	1,487.9	1,538.5	1,632.5	1,741.0	1,508.2	1,501.8	1,533.8	1,548.1	1,570.3	1,590.9	1,609.6	1,641.2	1,688.3	1,711.8	1,741.1	1,744.2	1,766.8	1,805.2	1,837.4
Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	21 22 23 24	538.2 352.6 185.6 949.7	539.2 349.1 190.1 999.3	564.0 364.5 199.5 1,068.5	590.2 375.4 214.8 1,150.8	538.9 354.4 184.5 969.3	526.1 338.4 187.7 975.8	542.9 348.8 194.2 990.9	539.5 354.7 184.8 1,008.6	548.4 354.7 193.7 1,021.9	549.8 356.1 193.6 1,041.1	553.1 354.2 198.9 1,056.5	565.6 366.7 199.0 1,075.6	587.6 381.1 206.5 1,100.7	578.5 366.6 211.9 1,133.2	601.0 380.4 220.6 1,140.1	587.0 372.1 214.9 1,157.2	594.2 382.4 211.8 1,172.6	605.3 392.9 212.4 1,199.8	609.8 395.8 214.0 1,227.6

NOTE.-Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.2.-Real Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

											S	easonally	adiusted	at annua	l rates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19				2	2000		200)1
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	8,159.5	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,272.9	8,396.3	8,442.9	8,528.5	8,667.9	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,351.6
Personal consumption expenditures	2	5,423.9	5,683.7	5,968.4	6,257.8	5,507.1	5,576.3	5,660.2	5,713.7	5,784.7	5,854.0	5,936.1	6,000.0	6,083.6	6,171.7	6,226.3	6,292.1	6,341.1	6,388.5	6,422.5
Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	3 4 5	657.3 1,619.9 3,147.0	726.7 1,686.4 3,273.4	817.8 1,766.4 3,393.2	895.5 1,849.9 3,527.7	680.9 1,634.1 3,193.0	692.5 1,656.3 3,228.4	719.7 1,680.5 3,262.3	727.1 1,693.6 3,295.2	767.3 1,715.3 3,307.6	780.5 1,738.8 3,340.8	809.5 1,757.2 3,377.8	827.2 1,768.6 3,413.7	854.2 1,801.1 3,440.5	892.1 1,823.8 3,472.2	886.5 1,844.9 3,509.6	904.1 1,864.1 3,540.2	899.4 1,866.8 3,588.8	922.4 1,878.0 3,605.1	935.9 1,880.1 3,625.2
Gross private domestic investment	6	1,393.3	1,558.0	1,660.1	1,772.9	1,438.5	1,543.3	1,516.8	1,559.7	1,612.1	1,641.8	1,617.4	1,655.8	1,725.4	1,722.9	1,801.6	1,788.8	1,778.3	1,721.0	1,681.6
Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Change in private inventories	7 8 9 10 11 12	1,328.6 1,009.3 245.4 764.2 319.7 63.8	1,480.0 1,135.9 262.2 875.4 345.1 76.7	1,595.4 1,228.6 256.9 978.3 368.3 62.1	1,716.2 1,350.7 272.8 1,087.4 371.4 50.6	1,371.3 1,047.0 252.7 794.5 324.9 66.1	1,431.4 1,099.5 255.7 845.0 333.0 113.1	1,471.4 1,132.3 264.8 868.6 340.5 42.0	1,485.4 1,136.6 263.0 875.1 349.5 71.8	1,531.7 1,175.4 265.1 912.9 357.4 80.0	1,558.2 1,192.6 260.7 936.0 366.3 83.4	1,582.8 1,214.9 257.9 962.6 368.9 32.7	1,610.8 1,244.6 253.2 999.5 368.2 39.6	1,629.7 1,262.4 255.7 1,015.2 369.7 92.7	1,683.4 1,309.4 261.1 1,058.3 377.3 28.9	1,719.2 1,347.7 268.5 1,089.6 376.5 78.9	1,730.1 1,371.1 278.2 1,102.3 366.3 51.7	1,732.1 1,374.5 283.3 1,099.3 365.3 42.8	1,740.3 1,373.9 291.7 1,087.7 372.9 –27.1	1,701.3 1,324.5 283.1 1,046.0 379.6 -26.9
Net exports of goods and services	13	-113.3	-221.1	-316.9	-399.1	-139.2	-180.8	-223.1	-241.2	-239.2	-283.0	-313.4	-333.3	-337.8	-371.1	-392.8	-411.2	-421.1	-404.5	-407.4
Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services	14 15 16 17 18 19	981.5 708.1 273.6 1,094.8 923.1 171.7	1,002.4 722.9 279.8 1,223.5 1,031.4 192.2	1,034.9 751.3 284.2 1,351.7 1,159.2 194.3	1,133.2 836.1 299.3 1,532.3 1,315.6 218.7	1,002.1 727.1 275.4 1,141.2 961.9 179.4	1,003.4 726.7 277.0 1,184.2 995.9 188.2	993.1 710.6 282.4 1,216.2 1,024.9 191.3	987.6 711.5 276.3 1,228.9 1,034.2 194.6	1,025.6 742.8 283.3 1,264.8 1,070.6 194.6	1,007.6 727.3 280.5 1,290.6 1,101.2 190.5	1,018.0 735.2 283.2 1,331.4 1,141.7 191.3	1,041.8 758.1 284.6 1,375.1 1,182.1 195.0	1,072.1 784.6 288.7 1,409.8 1,211.6 200.1	1,095.5 800.8 295.9 1,466.6 1,258.8 209.7	1,130.6 829.2 302.9 1,523.4 1,309.6 215.9	1,159.3 864.8 297.8 1,570.6 1,348.0 224.6	1,147.5 849.5 300.5 1,568.5 1,345.9 224.7	1,144.1 844.4 301.8 1,548.6 1,322.8 227.4	1,114.6 813.9 301.7 1,522.0 1,295.0 228.2
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.	20	1,455.4	1,483.3	1,531.8	1,572.6	1,465.3	1,456.1	1,482.6	1,489.9	1,504.8	1,512.3	1,516.8	1,533.2	1,564.8	1,560.4	1,577.2	1,570.0	1,582.8	1,603.4	1,625.0
Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	21 22 23 24	529.6 347.7 181.8 925.8	525.4 341.6 183.8 957.7	536.7 348.6 188.1 994.7	545.9 349.0 196.7 1,026.3	528.4 348.5 179.8 936.8	515.0 332.0 183.0 940.8	530.1 342.0 188.0 952.4	524.9 346.5 178.4 964.7	531.7 345.8 185.8 972.8	526.7 342.7 183.9 985.2	527.7 339.7 188.0 988.6	537.0 350.0 187.0 995.8	555.5 361.9 193.6 1,009.1	536.8 342.3 194.4 1,023.0	556.9 354.8 202.0 1,020.1	541.8 345.1 196.5 1,027.6	547.9 353.8 194.0 1,034.3	552.2 360.3 191.8 1,050.5	554.4 362.0 192.3 1,069.7
Residual	25	0	.8	.1	-4.4	.4	-3.1	5.3	4.6	-3.0	9	2.9	3.1	-5.4	.9	-8.6	-6.0	-3.3	5.2	12.2

Note.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1; contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.1.

Table 1.3.-Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

											S	easonally	adjusted	at annua	l rates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			2	000		200	01
						IV	ı	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	1	II
Gross domestic product	1	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9	8,478.6	8,627.8	8,697.3	8,816.5	8,984.5	9,093.1	9,161.4	9,297.4	9,522.5	9,668.7	9,857.6	9,937.5	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,217.6
Final sales of domestic product Change in private inventories	2 3	8,255.5 62.9	8,708.4 73.1	9,210.0 58.6	9,823.6 49.4	8,413.5 65.1	8,521.1 106.7	8,656.4 40.9	8,747.0 69.5		9,012.9 80.2		9,258.4 39.1	9,437.6 84.9	9,637.8 30.9	9,782.2 75.4	9,884.9 52.5	9,989.2 38.7	10,167.2 -25.5	
Goods	4	3,145.4	3,305.4	3,477.2	3,694.2	3,194.0	3,282.8	3,248.7	3,297.1	3,393.2	3,413.8	3,420.4	3,476.5	3,598.1	3,626.4	3,711.4	3,729.7	3,709.3	3,693.4	3,688.5
Final salesChange in private inventories	5 6	3,082.5 62.9	3,232.3 73.1	3,418.6 58.6	3,644.8 49.4	3,128.8 65.1	3,176.1 106.7	3,207.8 40.9	3,227.5 69.5	3,317.8 75.4	3,333.5 80.2	3,390.4 30.0	3,437.4 39.1	3,513.1 84.9	3,595.5 30.9	3,636.0 75.4	3,677.2 52.5	3,670.6 38.7	3,718.8 -25.5	
Durable goods Final sales Change in private inventories ¹	7 8 9	1,469.3 1,436.2 33.1	1,569.0 1,524.4 44.6	1,654.1 1,618.8 35.3	1,769.9 1,735.2 34.7	1,494.1 1,465.8 28.2		1,535.7 1,513.8 22.0	1,557.0 1,516.2 40.8	1,622.0 1,572.4 49.6	1,615.4 1,569.4 46.0	1,614.9 1,602.9 12.0	1,666.1 1,636.6 29.5	1,719.9 1,666.4 53.5	1,734.3 1,711.1 23.2	1,786.2 1,735.2 51.0	1,786.8 1,753.8 33.0	1,772.2 1,740.7 31.5	1,724.8 1,755.8 –31.0	1,707.5 1,736.0 –28.5
Nondurable goods Final sales Change in private inventories ¹	10 11 12	1,676.1 1,646.3 29.8	1,707.9	1,823.1 1,799.8 23.3	1,924.3 1,909.6 14.7	1,699.9 1,663.0 36.9		1,713.0 1,694.0 19.0	1,740.0 1,711.4 28.7	1,771.2 1,745.4 25.8	1,798.4 1,764.1 34.3	1,805.6 1,787.5 18.0	1,810.3 1,800.8 9.6	1,878.2 1,846.8 31.4	1,892.0 1,884.4 7.7	1,925.2 1,900.8 24.4	1,942.9 1,923.5 19.5	1,937.1 1,929.9 7.2	1,968.6 1,963.1 5.5	1,980.9 1,978.4 2.6
Services	13	4,442.0	4,678.6	4,939.1	5,268.4	4,532.2	4,579.9	4,659.0	4,710.5	4,764.8	4,833.3	4,892.6	4,972.9	5,057.6	5,141.6	5,243.1	5,296.1	5,393.0	5,482.8	5,545.9
Structures	14	730.9	797.5	852.3	910.3	752.4	765.1	789.5	808.9	826.5	846.1	848.4	848.1	866.9	900.8	903.1	911.6	925.6	965.6	983.2
Addenda: Motor vehicle output	15 16	293.7 8,024.7	314.6 8,466.9	353.5 8,915.1	353.0 9,519.9	310.1 8,168.6			299.3 8,517.2		341.7 8,751.4	342.8 8,818.6	361.7 8,935.8	368.0 9,154.5	364.5 9,304.3	364.0 9,493.6	351.4 9,586.0	332.1 9,695.8	315.5 9,826.3	

^{1.} Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1997 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 1.4.-Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

											Se	easonally	adjusted	at annual	l rates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			2	000		200	01
						IV	- 1	Ш	III	IV	1	=	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	_	II
Gross domestic product	1	8,159.5	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,272.9	8,396.3	8,442.9	8,528.5	8,667.9	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,351.6
Final sales of domestic product	2 3	8,095.2 63.8	8,431.8 76.7	8,792.0 62.1	9,167.0 50.6	8,206.3 66.1	8,286.6 113.1	8,397.2 42.0	8,454.9 71.8	8,588.5 80.0	8,651.2 83.4	8,735.1 32.7	8,825.6 39.6	8,956.3 92.7	9,061.6 28.9	9,148.5 78.9	9,201.3 51.7	9,256.7 42.8	9,347.8 -27.1	9,365.1 -26.9
Residual	4	.5	.4	2.4	6.4	.5	-3.4	3.7	1.8	6	-1.1	3.4	6.3	.9	12.0	2.0	7.1	4.4	13.8	13.4
Goods	5	3,145.9	3,332.3	3,516.1	3,719.4	3,203.5	3,300.7	3,275.1	3,324.4	3,429.0	3,447.0	3,454.5	3,518.1	3,644.9	3,660.8	3,733.9	3,752.9	3,730.3	3,706.2	3,684.0
Final sales	6 7	3,081.3 63.8	3,254.5 76.7	3,451.7 62.1	3,663.1 50.6	3,136.4 66.1	3,189.1 113.1	3,229.9 42.0	3,250.2 71.8	3,348.9 80.0	3,363.8 83.4	3,420.1 32.7	3,473.3 39.6	3,549.4 92.7	3,621.6 28.9	3,651.8 78.9	3,694.5 51.7	3,684.5 42.8	3,726.3 -27.1	3,704.4 -26.9
Durable goods Final sales Change in private inventories ¹	8 9 10	1,491.1 1,457.5 33.4		1,762.7 1,722.9 37.5	1,908.1 1,868.7 36.0	1,530.5 1,501.5 28.7	1,611.0 1,540.9 69.9	1,594.2 1,569.4 22.5	1,625.7 1,580.7 41.4	1,705.0 1,650.4 52.2	1,710.4 1,659.4 48.8	1,716.1 1,701.0 13.8	1,780.6 1,746.8 31.0	1,843.7 1,784.2 56.5	1,867.2 1,840.2 23.3	1,925.4 1,868.5 52.9	1,926.8 1,889.0 34.8	1,913.1 1,877.1 32.8	1,873.6 1,907.3 -32.8	1,863.6 1,894.4 –29.4
Nondurable goods Final sales Change in private inventories ¹	11 12 13	1,655.3 1,624.4 30.4	1,701.2 1,671.7 29.6	1,759.3 1,734.5 24.6	1,822.2 1,804.8 15.1	1,673.8 1,636.0 37.4		1,683.0 1,662.7 19.5	1,701.2 1,671.8 30.3	1,728.5 1,702.3 27.5	1,740.7 1,708.2 34.4	1,742.7 1,724.2 18.8	1,744.9 1,733.5 8.6	1,808.9 1,772.2 36.4	1,803.0 1,790.8 5.9	1,820.6 1,794.4 26.6	1,837.3 1,816.5 17.2	1,828.0 1,817.6 10.5	1,839.8 1,830.5 4.5	1,827.7 1,821.1 1.4
Services	14	4,307.6	4,431.0	4,572.8	4,725.1	4,353.1	4,373.4	4,424.8	4,449.3	4,476.7	4,512.3	4,546.8	4,592.5	4,639.4	4,658.6	4,719.4	4,732.5	4,789.9	4,816.1	4,842.7
Structures	15	706.9	748.7	774.3	792.2	717.6	725.9	744.3	757.0	767.6	778.7	773.9	767.3	777.3	794.4	790.2	789.9	794.3	817.6	826.5
Residual	16	7	-3.9	-10.1	-17.9	-1.4	-4.7	3	-2.0	-8.8	-8.3	-7.3	-8.2	-16.1	-10.7	-22.6	-19.8	-18.3	-8.7	-5.1
Addenda: Motor vehicle output	17 18	294.1 7,865.4	318.0 8,191.3	356.2 8,502.0	353.8 8,870.8	313.8 7,959.5	314.8 8,081.9	306.7 8,136.2	302.1 8,226.1	348.5 8,320.9	344.8 8,390.0	346.1 8,426.3	364.5 8,509.0	369.4 8,682.5	365.7 8,738.7	364.4 8,866.4	352.2 8,908.5	333.1 8,969.8	318.1 9,014.0	332.9 9,017.6

^{1.} Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1997 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates are based on the North American Industry Classification System

NOTE.-Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.17.

Table 1.5.-Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers [Billions of dollars]

											:	Seasonall	y adjusted	d at annua	al rates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	199			20	000		20	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9	8,478.6	8,627.8	8,697.3	8,816.5	8,984.5	9,093.1	9,161.4	9,297.4	9,522.5	9,668.7	9,857.6	9,937.5	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,217.6
Less: Exports of goods and servicesPlus: Imports of goods and services	2	966.4 1,055.8	964.9 1,116.7	989.8 1,240.6	1,102.9 1,466.9	982.4 1,087.0	974.1 1,096.7	959.2 1,114.1		979.7 1,143.8	960.2 1,160.0	971.3 1,212.4	996.6 1,270.5	1,031.0 1,319.7	1,059.7 1,393.6	1,099.7 1,450.4	1,131.1 1,511.8			
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	8,407.7	8,933.3	9,519.5	10,236.9	8,583.2	8,750.4	8,852.2	8,981.8	9,148.6	9,292.9	9,402.5	9,571.4	9,811.2	10,002.6	10,208.4	10,318.1	10,418.5	10,505.6	10,566.7
Less: Change in private inventories	5	62.9	73.1	58.6	49.4	65.1	106.7	40.9	69.5	75.4	80.2	30.0	39.1	84.9	30.9	75.4	52.5	38.7	-25.5	-25.9
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers.	6	8,344.8	8,860.1	9,460.9	10,187.5	8,518.0	8,643.7	8,811.3	8,912.3	9,073.2	9,212.6	9,372.4	9,532.3	9,726.2	9,971.7	10,133.0	10,265.6	10,379.8	10,531.0	10,592.6

NOTE.-Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.6.-Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

											9	Seasonally	y adjusted	d at annua	al rates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	198			19	99			20	00		200	01
						IV	1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	1	II
Gross domestic product	1	8,159.5	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,272.9	8,396.3	8,442.9	8,528.5	8,667.9	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,351.6
Less: Exports of goods and servicesPlus: Imports of goods and services	2	981.5 1,094.8	1,002.4 1,223.5	1,034.9 1,351.7		1,002.1 1,141.2					1,007.6 1,290.6				1,095.5 1,466.6	1,130.6 1,523.4	1,159.3 1,570.6	1,147.5 1,568.5	1,144.1 1,548.6	
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	8,271.7	8,721.3	9,154.9	9,594.7	8,409.4	8,571.6	8,657.0	8,759.7	8,896.6	9,002.3	9,066.5	9,184.1	9,366.5	9,448.5	9,594.5	9,641.5	9,694.4	9,710.4	9,730.8
Less: Change in private inventories	5	63.8	76.7	62.1	50.6	66.1	113.1	42.0	71.8	80.0	83.4	32.7	39.6	92.7	28.9	78.9	51.7	42.8	-27.1	-26.9
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers.	6	8,207.3	8,644.0	9,090.3	9,537.7	8,342.7	8,461.5	8,611.4	8,686.0	8,817.1	8,919.8	9,030.5	9,138.2	9,272.6	9,407.6	9,513.6	9,582.5	9,647.1	9,723.8	9,744.5

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Percent changes from preceding period for selected series in this table are shown in table 8.1. Chain-type quantity indexes for selected series in this table are shown in table 7.2.

Table 1.7.-Gross Domestic Product by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

											;	Seasonally	y adjusted	d at annua	al rates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	199			20	00		20	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	l l
Gross domestic product	1	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9	8,478.6	8,627.8	8,697.3	8,816.5	8,984.5	9,093.1	9,161.4	9,297.4	9,522.5	9,668.7	9,857.6	9,937.5	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,217.6
Business 1	2	7,010.5	7,418.0	7,840.6	8,356.8	7,153.5	7,287.6	7,341.7	7,444.5	7,598.0	7,690.2	7,743.5	7,861.3	8,067.2	8,180.3	8,347.3	8,411.6	8,487.8	8,574.1	8,625.9
Nonfarm ² Nonfarm less housing Housing Farm	3 4 5 6		7,337.4 6,631.8 705.6 80.6	7,766.3 7,015.2 751.1 74.3	8,277.8 7,480.8 796.9 79.0		7,206.1 6,522.5 683.6 81.4		7,365.1 6,649.9 715.3 79.4			7,667.6 6,923.7 743.9 75.9	7,789.9 7,032.1 757.8 71.4	7,995.6 7,225.8 769.7 71.6	8,108.8 7,325.3 783.5 71.5	8,266.9 7,474.9 792.0 80.3	8,331.0 7,530.6 800.4 80.7	8,404.3 7,592.5 811.9 83.5	8,489.2 7,670.5 818.7 84.9	7,703.2
Households and institutions	7	363.2	383.8	403.3	432.0	369.4	375.0	381.3	387.0	391.8	395.2	400.3	405.7	412.1	420.7	427.8	435.7	443.6	454.3	465.1
Private households Nonprofit institutions	8 9	12.0 351.2	14.0 369.8	12.7 390.6	13.6 418.4	12.6 356.8	13.5 361.5	14.1 367.2	14.3 372.8	14.1 377.7	12.9 382.3	12.7 387.6	12.6 393.1	12.7 399.4	12.9 407.9	13.2 414.5	13.8 421.9	14.4 429.2	14.8 439.5	15.0 450.1
General government 3	10	944.6	979.8	1,024.7	1,084.2	955.7	965.2	974.3	984.9	994.7	1,007.7	1,017.6	1,030.4	1,043.2	1,067.7	1,082.6	1,090.1	1,096.5	1,113.3	1,126.6
Federal State and local	11 12	295.4 649.2	298.6 681.2	308.1 716.6	323.8 760.4	294.2 661.5	296.0 669.2	297.1 677.2	299.6 685.4	301.5 693.2	306.7 700.9	307.3 710.3	308.7 721.8	309.7 733.5	321.0 746.6	326.3 756.2	324.6 765.5	323.2 773.3	329.6 783.7	331.6 795.0

^{1.} Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government. 2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

Table 1.8.-Real Gross Domestic Product by Sector

					Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
											;	Seasonally	y adjusted	d at annua	al rates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	8,159.5	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,272.9	8,396.3	8,442.9	8,528.5	8,667.9	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,351.6
Business 1	2	6,881.8	7,208.9	7,539.7	7,879.1	6,987.5	7,105.2	7,145.7	7,224.7	7,359.8	7,424.0	7,457.9	7,552.4	7,724.5	7,768.7	7,885.8	7,912.1	7,949.8	7,971.6	7,978.8
Nonfarm ²	3 4 5 6	6,778.9 6,130.0 649.0 103.6		7,433.1 6,744.6 689.1 106.0	7,761.5 7,053.3 709.3 120.5	6,882.7 6,232.5 650.3 105.4	7,004.5 6,352.5 652.3 100.0				7,319.8 6,642.3 678.1 103.4		7,447.0 6,753.6 693.8 104.0	7,615.2 6,916.3 699.8 108.6	7,654.7 6,950.8 704.8 115.6	7,769.7 7,063.0 708.0 118.0	7,792.8 7,083.9 710.2 123.0	7,828.7 7,115.8 714.2 125.5	7,852.6 7,141.0 713.0 121.9	7,861.4 7,142.0 720.4 119.4
Households and institutions	7	360.5	371.9	379.1	388.6	365.6	368.7	370.7	373.2	375.1	376.0	378.1	379.8	382.3	385.0	387.0	389.6	393.0	396.8	401.7
Private households Nonprofit institutions	8 9	11.7 348.8	13.3 358.6	11.7 367.4	12.0 376.7	12.1 353.4	13.0 355.7	13.4 357.3	13.5 359.7	13.2 361.8	12.1 364.0	11.7 366.4	11.6 368.3	11.5 370.9	11.5 373.5	11.7 375.3	12.1 377.6	12.6 380.4	12.7 384.2	12.9 388.9
General government ³	10	917.3	928.8	939.5	959.3	920.1	922.9	926.9	931.3	934.0	934.7	936.6	941.0	945.7	951.5	959.7	961.5	964.4	969.1	973.7
FederalState and local	11 12	287.9 629.3	286.2 642.5	285.8 653.5	290.1 669.0	285.4 634.6	285.8 637.0	285.9 641.0	286.5 644.7	286.7 647.2	286.3 648.3	285.5 650.9	285.6 655.3	285.9 659.6	287.6 663.8	292.5 667.1	290.4 670.9	289.8 674.3	289.9 679.0	290.2 683.3
Residual	13	8	0	-1.6	-6.9	8	0	.6	.1	5	-1.0	-2.1	7	-2.7	-5.1	-6.2	-8.0	-8.7	-7.2	-5.5

Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.
 Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

^{3.} Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.7.

Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.8.

Note.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.14.

Table 1.9.-Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income [Billions of dollars]

											S	Seasonally	adjusted	at annua	al rates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	000		20	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	- 1	П	III	IV	I	=	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9	8,478.6	8,627.8	8,697.3	8,816.5	8,984.5	9,093.1	9,161.4	9,297.4	9,522.5	9,668.7	9,857.6	9,937.5	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,217.6
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world. Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.	3	281.3 274.2	286.1 289.6	313.8 320.5	384.2 396.3	285.0 283.2	290.1 283.4	293.4 290.4	278.3 292.7	282.7 291.8	287.3 290.9	302.9 307.3	322.5 336.1	342.4 347.9	360.1 378.1	387.9 404.5	386.6 404.7	402.1 397.9	378.9 389.4	
Equals: Gross national product	4	8,325.4	8,778.1	9,261.8	9,860.8	8,480.4	8,634.5	8,700.3	8,802.1	8,975.4	9,089.5	9,157.0	9,283.8	9,517.0	9,650.7	9,841.0	9,919.4	10,032.1	10,131.3	
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5 6 7 8	1,013.3 832.4 844.5 12.1 180.9	1,072.0 884.3 905.6 21.3	1,151.4 953.3 991.6 38.4 198.1	1,241.3 1,029.9 1,056.3 26.4 211.3	1,037.4 853.6 869.9 16.3	1,048.4 863.6 881.2 17.6	1,062.4 876.2 895.4 19.3	1,079.8 891.1 912.7 21.6	1,097.4 906.4 933.2 26.7	1,117.1 923.3 960.4 37.2	1,137.6 941.0 981.2 40.2 196.6	1,170.9 971.6 1,006.8 35.3 199.3	1,180.1 977.3 1,018.1 40.8 202.8	1,205.0 998.6 1,032.8 34.2 206.5	1,228.9 1,019.0 1,048.1 29.0 209.9	1,254.3 1,041.2 1,063.8 22.6	1,276.8 1,060.9 1,080.6 19.6 215.9	1,299.9 1,081.3 1,098.1 16.8 218.6	1,336.0 1,114.6 1,122.0 7.4 221.3
General government Government enterprises	10 11	154.6 26.3	160.1 27.6	168.9 29.2	180.1 31.2	157.0 26.7	157.7 27.0	158.9 27.3	160.9 27.7	162.8 28.2	165.2 28.6	167.6 29.0	169.9 29.4	172.9 29.9	176.0 30.5	178.8 31.0	181.6 31.5	184.1 31.9	186.2 32.3	188.6 32.7
Equals: Net national product	12	7,312.1	7,706.1	8,110.4	8,619.5	7,443.1	7,586.2	7,638.0	7,722.4	7,878.0	7,972.5	8,019.4	8,113.0	8,336.9	8,445.7	8,612.1	8,665.1	8,755.3	8,831.4	
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability Business transfer payments Statistical discrepancy Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.	13 14 15 16	646.2 36.8 29.7 19.1	681.3 38.0 -31.0 23.5	713.1 41.3 –72.7 33.3	762.7 43.9 -130.4 37.6	655.0 37.6 -18.0 18.2	666.3 37.0 28.5 19.6	673.6 37.7 -37.2 21.6	681.4 38.3 -81.7 24.5	703.9 39.0 -33.6 28.4	697.0 40.0 –61.3 29.9	705.5 40.4 -87.2 32.4	717.4 42.2 –94.1 34.7	732.5 42.7 -48.4 36.4	749.4 43.2 –105.9 37.4	758.3 44.1 –109.5 36.9	767.6 44.0 –156.3 37.3	775.6 44.4 -150.0 38.7	785.7 44.3 –120.5 47.8	791.5 44.4 50.8
Equals: National income	17	6,618.4	7,041.4	7,462.1	7,980.9	6,786.7	6,874.1	6,985.5	7,108.9	7,197.0	7,326.6	7,393.1	7,482.1	7,646.5	7,796.5	7,956.1	8,047.2	8,124.0	8,169.7	
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	18	833.8	777.4	825.2	876.4	852.7	787.4	769.6	781.9	770.8	832.5	810.3	800.2	857.6	870.3	892.8	895.0	847.6	789.8	
Net interest Contributions for social insurance Wage accruals less disbursements Plus: Personal interest income Personal dividend income	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	423.9 587.8 -2.9 864.0 334.9 934.4 27.9	511.9 623.3 7 964.4 348.3 955.0 28.8	506.5 660.7 5.2 950.0 343.1 988.4 31.1	532.7 701.5 0 1,000.6 379.2 1,036.0	446.8 600.9 -2.9 895.1 346.7 938.5 28.3	482.8 611.4 7 933.5 349.0 950.7 28.3	513.2 619.1 7 967.5 350.1 952.5 28.5	526.0 627.2 7 982.6 347.9 956.8 28.8	525.5 635.3 7 974.2 346.3 959.8 29.3	509.7 647.6 5.2 949.0 342.0 978.6	502.9 656.1 5.2 945.3 339.4 985.5	505.5 665.4 5.2 947.8 341.8 991.7	507.9 673.8 5.2 958.1 349.2 997.9	520.9 688.5 0 980.2 361.2 1,013.9	534.1 697.7 0 999.9 373.3 1,033.5	535.3 705.0 0 1,009.2 385.8 1,041.3	540.6 714.9 0 1,013.1 396.6 1,055.2 33.8	549.4 729.1 0 1,010.9 404.8 1,088.7 34.3	732.8 0 1,005.7 411.9 1,103.5 34.8
Equals: Personal income	26	6.937.0	7,426.0	7,777.3	8.319.2	7.097.9	7.254.8	7,382.8	7,490.7	7.575.8	7.631.4	7.719.6	7,818.7	7,939.3	8.104.4	8,271.0	8,381.5	8,519.6	8.640.2	8.721.3
Addenda: Gross domestic income Gross national income Net domestic product	27 28 29	8,288.6 8,295.7	8,812.5	9,341.3 9,334.6	10,003.4 9,991.2	8,496.7 8,498.5	8,599.3	8,734.5 8,737.5	8,898.2 8,883.9 7,736.7	9,018.1 9,009.0	9,154.4 9,150.8	9,248.6 9,244.2	9,391.5 9,377.9 8,126.6	9,570.9 9,565.4	9,774.6 9,756.7 8,463.7	9,967.1 9,950.5 8,628.7	10,093.7 10,075.6 8,683.2	10,178.0 10,182.1 8,751.1	10,262.2 10,251.8 8,841.9	8,881.7

Table 1.10.-Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

											S	easonally	adjusted	at annua	l rates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	000		200	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	1	II
Gross domestic product	1	8,159.5	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,272.9	8,396.3	8,442.9	8,528.5	8,667.9	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,351.6
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.	2	276.8	279.3	301.3	360.2	279.2	284.2	286.9	271.3	274.8	278.0	291.6	309.1	326.6	340.3	364.6	361.6	374.3	350.3	
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.	3	268.0	279.8	304.7	367.0	275.1	275.1	281.0	282.3	280.7	278.6	293.0	318.8	328.3	353.1	375.4	373.7	365.8	355.2	
Equals: Gross national product	4	8,168.1	8,508.4	8,853.0	9,216.4	8,276.9	8,405.4	8,448.7	8,517.6	8,662.0	8,732.9	8,769.7	8,861.5	9,047.9	9,089.1	9,217.7	9,247.2	9,311.7	9,329.1	
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5 6 7 8 9	1,011.6 831.8 179.8 153.9 25.9	1,081.0 894.7 186.4 159.6 26.9	1,162.3 967.9 194.7 166.6 28.1	1,238.9 1,036.2 203.1 173.9 29.2	1,035.3 853.2 182.1 155.9 26.2	1,052.7 869.0 183.7 157.2 26.5	1,071.3 885.9 185.4 158.7 26.7	1,090.4 903.1 187.3 160.3 27.0	1,109.9 920.7 189.3 162.0 27.3	1,130.8 939.4 191.5 163.9 27.6	1,150.2 956.8 193.6 165.7 27.9	1,180.6 985.2 195.7 167.5 28.2	1,187.8 990.2 197.8 169.4 28.5	1,202.8 1,003.3 200.0 171.2 28.8	1,224.2 1,022.6 202.0 173.0 29.1	1,249.4 1,045.7 204.1 174.8 29.4	1,279.1 1,073.4 206.2 176.5 29.6	1,313.1 1,105.6 208.2 178.2 29.9	1,352.8 1,143.6 210.2 180.0 30.2
Equals: Net national product	10	7,156.7	7,428.3	7,693.6	7,982.5	7,241.9	7,352.9	7,378.2	7,428.5	7,553.5	7,603.9	7,622.3	7,684.9	7,863.3	7,890.4	7,997.6	8,003.0	8,038.9	8,025.2	
Addenda: Gross domestic income ¹ Gross national income ² Net domestic product	11 12 13	8,138.9	8,538.9 8,538.4 7,428.8	8,922.6		8,294.5	8,368.6 8,377.6 7,343.9	8,479.0 8,484.7 7,372.5	8,596.6	8,700.3 8,694.4 7,559.3	8,791.8	8,853.3	8,951.3	9,093.9	9,202.2 9,188.9 7,903.7	9,331.9 9,320.3 8,009.2	9,405.7 9,392.9 8,015.7	9,443.1 9,450.9 8,031.2	9,445.4 9,440.1 8,030.6	8,011.9

^{1.} Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.

2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

NOTE.-Except as noted in footnotes 1 and 2, chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the

chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

The chain-type quantity index for gross national product is shown in table 7.3.

Table 1.11.-Command-Basis Real Gross National Product

											S	Seasonally	adjusted	at annua	al rates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	199			20	000		200	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross national product	1	8,168.1	8,508.4	8,853.0	9,216.4	8,276.9	8,405.4	8,448.7	8,517.6	8,662.0	8,732.9	8,769.7	8,861.5	9,047.9	9,089.1	9,217.7	9,247.2	9,311.7	9,329.1	
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world. Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world ¹ .	3	· ·	1,281.6 1,336.1	1,336.8 1,381.8	1,496.2 1,516.1	,	, ·	1,280.4 1,334.5	ļ [*]	1,299.6 1,357.0	, ·	· ·	ļ [*]	, ·	ļ [*]	1,498.4 1,523.8	1,523.3 1,539.7	1,525.3 1,542.2	1,496.2 1,521.7	
Equals: Command-basis gross national product.	4	8,188.5	8,562.9	8,898.0	9,236.3	8,305.8	8,453.6	8,502.7	8,575.8	8,719.3	8,794.2	8,819.6	8,899.6	9,078.5	9,109.8	9,243.1	9,263.6	9,328.6	9,354.7	
Addendum: Terms of trade ²	5	101.6	104.3	103.3	101.3	102.3	103.8	104.2	104.6	104.4	104.8	103.8	102.8	102.2	101.4	101.7	101.1	101.1	101.7	

Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.
 Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.

Note.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Percent changes from preceding period for gross national product are shown in table 8.1. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.3.

Table 1.12.-Net Domestic Product by Sector

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net domestic product	1	7,305.0	7,709.5	8,117.2	8,631.7
Business 1	2	6,151.8	6,506.1	6,858.1	7,295.6
Nonfarm 2 Nonfarm less housing Housing Farm Households and institutions	3 4 5 6 7	6,089.8 5,546.1 543.7 61.9 363.2	6,452.8 5,876.6 576.2 53.3 383.8	6,813.0 6,201.3 611.7 45.0 403.3	7,245.2 6,597.6 647.6 50.4 432.0
Private households	8 9	12.0 351.2	14.0 369.8	12.7 390.6	13.6 418.4
General government ³	10	790.0	819.7	855.8	904.1
FederalState and local	11 12	213.2 576.8	215.3 604.4	221.8 634.0	233.4 670.7

- Equals net domestic product less net product of households and institutions and of general government.
 Equals net domestic business product less net farm product.
 Equals compensation of general government employees as shown in table 3.7.

Table 1.13.-Real Net Domestic Product by Sector

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net domestic product	1	7,147.9	7,428.8	7,697.0	7,990.0
Business 1	2	6,024.2	6,288.1	6,546.2	6,817.9
Nonfarm ² Nonfarm less housing Housing Farm	3 4 5 6	5,947.2 5,417.5 529.7 78.1	6,213.7 5,671.4 542.5 73.5	6,467.9 5,905.4 562.7 77.9	6,727.7 6,148.6 579.6 98.2
Households and institutions	7	360.5	371.9	379.1	388.6
Private households Nonprofit institutions	8 9	11.7 348.8	13.3 358.6	11.7 367.4	12.0 376.7
General government ³	10	763.4	769.4	773.4	786.3
Federal State and local	11 12	205.7 557.7	202.6 566.8	199.8 573.6	201.7 584.7
Residual	13	-1.3	.1	-1.5	-11.5

1. Equals net domestic product less net product of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals net domestic business product less net farm product.
3. Equals compensation of general government employees as shown in table 3.8.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.14.-National Income by Type of Income

						ı	Dillions	oi uollai:	ગ]											
											Seas	sonally ac	djusted at	annual ra	ites					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	1	II	III	IV	_	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
National income	1	6,618.4	7,041.4	7,462.1	7,980.9	6,786.7	6,874.1	6,985.5	7,108.9	7,197.0	7,326.6	7,393.1	7,482.1	7,646.5	7,796.5	7,956.1	8,047.2	8,124.0	8,169.7	
Compensation of employees Wage and salary accruals Government Other Supplements to wages and salaries Employer contributions for social insurance Other labor income	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	4,651.3 3,886.0 664.3 3,221.7 765.3 289.9 475.4	4,989.6 4,192.1 692.7 3,499.4 797.5 306.9 490.6	5,310.7 4,477.4 724.3 3,753.1 833.4 323.6 509.7	5,715.2 4,837.2 768.4 4,068.8 878.0 343.8 534.2	4,767.9 3,999.7 672.5 3,327.2 768.2 296.2 471.9	4,869.4 4,085.1 680.9 3,404.2 784.3 301.0 483.3	4,948.9 4,155.8 688.6 3,467.2 793.1 304.9 488.2	5,029.8 4,227.7 696.8 3,530.9 802.1 308.9 493.2	5,110.5 4,299.8 704.6 3,595.3 810.6 312.9 497.7	5,183.0 4,362.7 712.5 3,650.2 820.3 317.4 502.9	5,262.8 4,433.9 718.9 3,715.0 828.9 321.4 507.5	5,354.9 4,517.0 728.3 3,788.7 837.9 325.9 512.0	5,442.2 4,595.8 737.4 3,858.5 846.4 329.8 516.6	5,562.8 4,701.9 756.3 3,945.5 860.9 337.2 523.7		5,759.3 4,875.8 772.6 4,103.2 883.5 345.6 537.9	5,868.9 4,973.2 776.6 4,196.6 895.7 350.8 544.9	5,955.7 5,049.4 788.8 4,260.6 906.3 357.1 549.3	6,010.2 5,099.3 798.9 4,300.4 910.9 358.9 552.1
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	9	581.2	623.8	672.0	715.0	592.7	606.9	617.6	627.0	643.8	653.1	668.0	677.2	689.7	697.6	717.9	719.3	725.2	735.2	747.2
Farm	10 11	29.7 37.5	25.6 33.1	26.6 35.0	30.6 38.2	28.9 36.6	24.1 31.7	24.9 32.4	25.4 32.9	27.9 35.6	27.4 35.5	27.5 35.9	25.2 33.7	26.2 34.7	26.5 34.6	32.5 40.2	31.6 39.1	31.7 38.9	29.8 37.2	29.3 36.6
Capital consumption adjustment Nonfarm Proprietors' income Inventory valuation adjustment Capital consumption adjustment	12 13 14 15 16	-7.8 551.5 507.2 .7 43.6	-7.5 598.2 547.6 1.2 49.4	-8.4 645.4 588.0 8 58.1	-7.6 684.4 625.9 -1.1 59.6	-7.7 563.8 516.9 .7 46.2	-7.6 582.9 533.8 2.0 47.1	-7.4 592.6 543.8 .4 48.4	-7.4 601.6 550.3 1.3 50.0	-7.6 615.8 562.4 1.3 52.1	-8.2 625.7 568.4 1.5 55.9	-8.4 640.5 583.7 -1.0 57.8	-8.5 652.0 594.9 -1.9 59.0	-8.5 663.5 605.2 -1.6 59.9	-8.1 671.0 614.1 -2.6 59.6	-7.8 685.4 627.5 -1.3 59.2	-7.5 687.6 628.6 1 59.2	-7.2 693.5 633.6 4 60.2	-7.4 705.4 642.7 1 62.7	-7.3 717.9 653.3 5 65.2
Rental income of persons with capital	17	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6	126.7	127.7	136.1	144.2	146.5	148.3	149.1	144.4	149.0	144.9	141.4	138.3	141.7	139.6	140.9
consumption adjustment. Rental income of persons Capital consumption adjustment	18 19	178.3 -50.0	190.3 -51.7	203.6 -55.9	202.5 -61.0	177.5 -50.8	178.5 -50.9	187.5 -51.4	196.1 -52.0	199.0 -52.5	201.3 -53.0	203.3 -54.2	204.2 -59.8	205.5 -56.5	204.0 -59.1	201.7 -60.3	199.8 -61.4	204.7 -63.0	205.2 -65.5	213.8 -72.9
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	20	833.8	777.4	825.2	876.4	852.7	787.4	769.6	781.9	770.8	832.5	810.3	800.2	857.6	870.3	892.8	895.0	847.6	789.8	
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment.	21	800.8	739.4	773.4	833.0	817.3	751.8	733.1	743.8	729.2	783.5	758.2	748.1	804.0	821.1	847.2	854.6	809.2	753.8	
Profits before tax Profits axt liability Profits after tax Dividends Undistributed profits Inventory valuation adjustment Capital consumption adjustment	22 23 24 25 26 27 28	792.4 237.2 555.2 335.2 220.0 8.4 32.9	721.1 238.8 482.3 348.7 133.6 18.3 38.0	776.3 253.0 523.3 343.5 179.8 -2.9 51.7	845.4 271.5 573.9 379.6 194.3 -12.4 43.4	811.6 244.8 566.9 347.1 219.8 5.7 35.4	731.7 239.9 491.8 349.4 142.5 20.0 35.6	722.8 237.8 485.0 350.4 134.5 10.3 36.6	723.6 243.6 480.1 348.3 131.8 20.2 38.1	706.3 234.1 472.2 346.7 125.5 22.9 41.7	755.4 246.2 509.2 342.4 166.8 28.1 49.0	759.1 247.9 511.2 339.7 171.4 9 52.2	765.8 250.7 515.1 342.2 172.9 -17.7 52.1	825.0 267.3 557.7 349.6 208.1 -21.0 53.6	844.9 277.0 567.8 361.5 206.3 –23.8 49.2	862.0 280.4 581.6 373.7 207.9 -14.8 45.5	858.3 274.9 583.4 386.2 197.2 -3.6 40.4	816.5 253.5 563.0 397.0 165.9 -7.3 38.4	755.7 236.8 518.9 405.2 113.7 -1.9 36.0	412.3
Net interest	29	423.9	511.9	506.5	532.7	446.8	482.8	513.2	526.0	525.5	509.7	502.9	505.5	507.9	520.9	534.1	535.3	540.6	549.4	
Addenda: Corporate profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. Net cash flow with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	30 31	596.6 842.9	538.6 810.0	572.1 897.9	604.9 952.4	607.9 858.4	547.5 803.3	531.8 795.6	538.3 815.1	536.8 826.2	586.3 892.2	562.4 883.7	549.5 886.9	590.4 928.7	593.3 935.3	612.3 957.8	620.1 969.9	594.1 946.7	553.0 911.6	
Undistributed profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	32	261.3	189.9	228.7	225.3	260.8	198.1	181.4	190.0	190.1	243.9	222.7	207.3	240.7	231.7	238.6	233.9	197.0	147.8	
Consumption of fixed capital Less: Inventory valuation adjustment Equals: Net cash flow	33 34 35	581.5 8.4 834.4	620.2 18.3 791.7	669.2 -2.9 900.7	727.1 -12.4 964.8	597.6 5.7 852.7	605.1 20.0 783.2	614.2 10.3 785.3	625.1 20.2 794.9	636.2 22.9 803.3	648.3 28.1 864.1	661.0 9 884.6	679.5 -17.7 904.5	687.9 -21.0 949.7	703.6 -23.8 959.1	719.1 -14.8 972.5	736.0 -3.6 973.5	749.7 -7.3 954.0	763.8 -1.9 913.5	782.6

Table 1.15.-National Income by Sector, Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Income
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1007	1000	1000	2000
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
National income	1	6,618.4	7,041.4	7,462.1	7,980.9
Domestic business	2	5,458.1	5,841.3	6,209.7	6,657.0
Corporate business	3	3,952.1	4,215.1	4,479.8	4,826.0
Compensation of employees	5	3,098.1 2,636.8	3,358.0 2,870.3	3,594.3 3,082.8	3,883.4 3,342.9
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	461.3	487.6	511.5	540.5
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	7	723.1	675.2	710.5	739.6
Profits before tax	8	681.7	618.8	661.7	708.6
Inventory valuation adjustment	9	8.4 32.9	18.3 38.0	-2.9 51.7	-12.4 43.4
Net interest	11	130.8	182.0	175.0	203.0
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	12	953.2	1.044.3	1.113.4	1.175.9
Compensation of employees	13	295.8	319.4	343.9	373.9
Wage and salary accruals	14	262.9	284.9	307.0	334.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	15	32.8	34.4	36.8	_39.1
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption	16	577.8	620.8	669.1	712.2
adjustments. Farm	17	29.7	25.6	26.6	30.6
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment	18	37.5	33.1	35.0	38.2
Capital consumption adjustment	19	-7.8	-7.5	-8.4	-7.6
Nonfarm	20	548.1	595.2	642.5	681.6
Proprietors' income		503.2	543.9	584.6	622.5
Inventory valuation adjustment		.7	1.2	8	-1.1
Capital consumption adjustment	23 24	44.2	50.0	58.7	60.2
Net interest		79.6	104.2	100.4	89.8
Other private business	25	460.2	486.5	518.1	550.2
Compensation of employees	26	16.4	18.5	20.2	22.2
Wage and salary accruals	27	14.5	16.4 2.1	18.0 2.2	19.8 2.4
Supplements to wages and salaries Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption	28 29	1.9 3.3	3.1	2.2	2.4
adjustments.	23	0.0	0.1	2.0	2.0
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment	30	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4
Capital consumption adjustment	31	6	6	6	6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	32	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6
Rental income of persons	33 34	178.3 -50.0	190.3 -51.7	203.6 -55.9	202.5
Net interest	35	312.2	326.3	347.4	-61.0 383.6
Government enterprises	36	92.6	95.4	98.3	104.9
Compensation of employees	37 38	92.6 67.6	95.4 69.7	98.3 72.1	104.9 77.1
Wage and salary accruals	39	25.1	25.6	26.2	27.8
Households and institutions	40	363.2	383.8	403.3	432.0
	'				
Compensation of employees	41	363.2	383.8	403.3	432.0
Wage and salary accruals	42 43	312.3 50.9	332.7 51.1	350.4 53.0	376.5 55.5
General government	44	790.0	819.7	855.8	904.1
Compensation of employees	45	790.0	819.7	855.8	904.1
Wage and salary accruals	46 47	596.7 193.3	623.0 196.7	652.2 203.6	691.3 212.8
Rest of the world	48	7.1	-3.4	-6.8	-12.1
Compensation of employees	49 50	-4.9 110.7	-5.0 102.3	-5.1 114.6	-5.2 136.8
Corporate profits	51	-98.8	-102.3	-116.3	-143.7
	"	-90.0	-100.7	-110.3	140.7
Addenda:	F0	0.011.1	7.044.8	7 400 0	7,000 4
Domestic income (1–48)	52 53	6,611.4 4,656.2	7,044.8 4.994.6	7,468.8 5,315.8	7,993.1 5,720.4
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption	54	581.2	623.8	672.0	715.0
adjustments (16+29).	"		020.0	0.2.0	
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (32)	55	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption	56	723.1	675.2	710.5	739.6
adjustments (7).	57	522.6	612.5	622.8	676.5
Net interest (11+24+35)	3/	522.0	012.5	022.8	0/0.5

Table 1.16.-Gross Product of Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business in Current and Chained **Dollars**

								iuio												
											Seas	sonally ad	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99	,		20	100		20	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
										Billi	ons of do	llars								
Gross product of corporate business	1	5,001.8	5,329.6	5,667.6	6,110.8	5,150.5	5,199.8	5,275.2	5,386.7	5,456.9	5,552.0	5,604.1	5,693.9	5,820.3	5,958.7	6,084.1	6,174.1	6,226.6	6,265.9	
Consumption of fixed capital	2	581.5	620.2	669.2	727.1	597.6	605.1	614.2	625.1	636.2	648.3	661.0	679.5	687.9	703.6	719.1	736.0	749.7	763.8	782.6
Net product	3 4 5	4,420.3 468.3 3,952.1	4,709.5 494.3 4,215.1	4,998.4 518.5 4,479.8	5,383.8 557.7 4,826.0	4,553.0 473.7 4,079.3	4,594.7 482.7 4,111.9	4,660.9 488.2 4,172.7	4,761.6 494.3 4,267.2	4,820.7 512.0 4,308.7	4,903.7 505.8 4,397.9	4,943.1 511.2 4,431.8	5,014.4 522.7 4,491.7	5,132.3 534.4 4,597.9	5,255.1 548.1 4,707.0	5,364.9 555.1 4,809.8	5,438.1 560.1 4,878.0	5,476.9 567.6 4,909.3	5,502.1 574.6 4,927.4	578.4
Compensation of employees Wage and salary accruals Supplements to wages and salaries Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	6 7 8 9	3,098.1 2,636.8 461.3 723.1	3,358.0 2,870.3 487.6 675.2	3,594.3 3,082.8 511.5 710.5	3,883.4 3,342.9 540.5 739.6	3,188.5 2,725.8 462.6 743.6	3,268.4 2,791.2 477.2 677.9	3,327.7 2,843.2 484.4 663.2	3,387.6 2,896.3 491.3 689.4	3,448.2 2,950.6 497.6 670.1	3,499.9 2,996.9 503.0 723.7	3,559.8 3,051.1 508.7 700.8	3,627.4 3,113.0 514.5 689.6	3,690.1 3,170.3 519.8 728.0	3,769.7 3,240.4 529.2 749.8	3,847.9 3,310.7 537.2 763.8	3,914.7 3,370.8 544.0 754.0	4,001.4 3,449.7 551.6 690.8	4,058.5 3,500.6 557.9 649.7	4,094.0 3,533.2 560.8
Profits before tax Profits tax liability Profits after tax Dividends Undistributed profits Inventory valuation adjustment Capital consumption adjustment	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	681.7 237.2 444.5 283.9 160.6 8.4 32.9	618.8 238.8 380.0 309.2 70.8 18.3 38.0	661.7 253.0 408.7 304.3 104.4 -2.9 51.7	708.6 271.5 437.1 341.9 95.2 -12.4 43.4	702.5 244.8 457.7 298.1 159.7 5.7 35.4	622.2 239.9 382.3 303.7 78.6 20.0 35.6	616.4 237.8 378.6 310.5 68.1 10.3 36.6	631.2 243.6 387.6 308.4 79.2 20.2 38.1	605.6 234.1 371.5 314.1 57.4 22.9 41.7	646.6 246.2 400.4 289.0 111.4 28.1 49.0	649.6 247.9 401.7 314.2 87.4 9 52.2	655.2 250.7 404.5 299.3 105.2 -17.7 52.1	695.4 267.3 428.1 314.6 113.5 -21.0 53.6	724.4 277.0 447.4 331.4 116.0 -23.8 49.2	733.1 280.4 452.6 326.0 126.7 -14.8 45.5	717.3 274.9 442.4 351.1 91.3 -3.6 40.4	659.7 253.5 406.2 359.3 46.9 -7.3 38.4	615.7 236.8 378.9 383.2 -4.3 -1.9 36.0	31.8
Net interest	17 18	130.8 566.8	182.0 622.6	175.0 661.5	203.0 730.1	147.3 597.9	165.6 603.0	181.8 617.2	190.2 630.6	190.4 639.5	174.3 646.7	171.2 645.4	174.7 664.4	179.8 689.5	187.5 706.0	198.1 713.9	209.2 736.9	217.2 763.6	219.2 769.6	
business. Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business.	19	4,435.1	4,707.1	5,006.1	5,380.7	4,552.6	4,596.8	4,658.0	4,756.0	4,817.4	4,905.3	4,958.7	5,029.5	5,130.7	5,252.7	5,370.1	5,437.1	5,463.0	5,496.3	
Consumption of fixed capital	20	493.0	523.1	560.7	606.9	505.8	511.8	518.7	526.8	535.2	544.3	553.9	569.6	575.1	588.0	600.5	614.0	625.0	637.3	653.8
Net product	21 22	3,942.1 431.4	4,183.9 457.4	4,445.4 479.2	4,773.9 516.5	4,046.8 436.2	4,085.1 446.7	4,139.2 451.7	4,229.2 457.5	4,282.2 473.8	4,361.1 467.4	4,404.8 472.2	4,460.0 482.8	4,555.7 494.5	4,664.7 507.1	4,769.7 513.9	4,823.1 518.8	4,838.0 526.0	4,859.0 532.9	536.4
Domestic income	23 24 25 26 27	3,510.7 2,835.1 2,409.7 425.4 555.6	3,726.5 3,058.0 2,612.6 445.4 530.7	3,966.1 3,272.2 2,805.4 466.9 530.3	4,257.4 3,535.2 3,041.7 493.5 550.1	3,610.5 2,916.1 2,489.5 426.5 569.2	3,638.3 2,982.9 2,544.7 438.1 526.3	3,687.5 3,031.3 2,588.4 442.9 521.2	3,771.7 3,082.9 2,635.0 447.9 548.1	3,808.4 3,135.0 2,682.2 452.9 527.2	3,893.6 3,185.5 2,726.5 459.0 550.8	3,932.6 3,240.8 2,776.5 464.4 531.5	3,977.1 3,302.1 2,832.5 469.5 508.8	4,061.2 3,360.6 2,886.0 474.6 530.0	4,157.6 3,431.3 2,948.2 483.0 552.5	4,255.8 3,502.4 3,012.1 490.3 577.6	4,304.3 3,563.7 3,066.9 496.7 566.8	4,312.0 3,643.4 3,139.5 503.9 503.4	4,326.1 3,694.5 3,185.1 509.4 464.8	3,726.8 3,214.8 512.0
Profits before tax Profits tax liability Profits ater tax Dividends Undistributed profits Inventory valuation adjustment Capital consumption adjustment Net interest	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	496.1 158.3 337.7 218.1 119.6 8.4 51.1 120.0	460.4 154.6 305.8 242.2 63.6 18.3 52.0 137.7	470.7 170.9 299.8 240.0 59.8 -2.9 62.5 163.6	504.2 186.6 317.6 269.0 48.6 -12.4 58.3 172.1	511.8 163.6 348.2 229.1 119.1 5.7 51.8 125.2	455.4 152.0 303.4 237.8 65.6 20.0 50.9 129.1	460.0 154.4 305.6 243.0 62.5 10.3 50.9 135.1	476.2 160.8 315.5 241.6 73.8 20.2 51.7 140.6	450.1 151.2 298.9 246.5 52.4 22.9 54.2 146.1	462.8 167.4 295.4 227.4 68.0 28.1 59.9 157.3	469.7 170.3 299.4 247.8 51.6 9 62.7 160.3	463.9 168.6 295.3 236.3 59.0 -17.7 62.6 166.3	486.3 177.3 309.0 248.4 60.6 -21.0 64.7 170.6	514.4 190.6 323.8 261.2 62.6 -23.8 61.9 173.8		514.2 190.3 323.9 276.0 48.0 -3.6 56.2 173.8	455.3 168.2 287.1 282.2 5.0 -7.3 55.4 165.2	413.5 152.5 261.0 300.9 -39.9 -1.9 53.2 166.8	
							1		Bi	llions of o	hained (1	996) dolla	ars							
Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business ¹ .	36	4,404.2	4,659.1	4,915.1	5,220.5	4,515.7	4,552.7	4,618.7	4,704.9	4,760.0	4,829.7	4,867.6	4,934.0	5,029.3	5,117.2	5,212.2	5,268.0	5,284.5	5,293.0	Ī
Consumption of fixed capital ² Net product ³	37 38	494.1 3,910.1	533.8 4,125.3	579.1 4,336.0	624.8 4,595.7	507.4 4,008.3	517.7 4,035.0	528.3 4,090.4	539.1 4,165.8	550.0 4,210.0	561.6 4,268.1	572.5 4,295.1	588.4 4,345.5	594.0 4,435.3	602.6 4,514.7		631.0 4,637.0	650.1 4,634.4	666.7 4,626.3	684.0

Effective with the estimates scheduled for release on November 30, 2001, chained-dollar gross product of non-financial corporate business for 1998 to 2001 will be revised to reflect revisions to the gross product price indexes for nonfinancial industries.
 Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of

the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

3. Chained-dollar net product of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

2. Personal Income and Outlays_

Table 2.1.-Personal Income and Its Disposition [Billions of dollars]

-											Sea	sonally a	djusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98				999			20	000		20	01
						IV	ı	II	III	IV	ı	П	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	1	Ш
Personal income	1	6.937.0	7,426.0	7.777.3	8,319.2	7.097.9	7,254.8	7,382.8	7.490.7	7,575.8	7,631.4	7.719.6	7.818.7	7,939.3	8.104.4	8.271.0	8.381.5	8.519.6	8.640.2	8.721.3
Wage and salary disbursements	2	3,888.9	4,192.8	4,472.2	4,837.2	4,002.6	4,085.8	4,156.5	4,228.4	4,300.5	4,357.6	4,428.7	4,511.9	4,590.7	4,701.9	4,798.0	4,875.8	4,973.2	5,049.4	5,099.3
Private industries	3	3,224.7	3,500.1	3,747.9	4,068.8	3,330.2	3,404.9	3,467.9	3,531.6	3,596.0	3,645.0	3,709.8	3,783.6	3,853.3	3,945.5	4,029.7	4,103.2	4,196.6	4,260.6	4,300.4
Goods-producing industries	5	975.1 718.4	1,038.5 756.6	1,088.7 782.0	1,163.7 830.1	1,004.4 739.6	1,021.3 749.4	1,032.7 754.9	1,042.6 757.6	1,057.3 764.3	1,064.0 766.9	1,080.2 776.3	1,098.2 788.9	1,112.3 795.9	1,134.1	1,151.8 822.0	1,173.2 838.0	1,195.5 852.2	1,206.3 853.3	1,205.2 850.6
Distributive industries	6	879.6	948.9	1,021.0	1,095.6	906.3	924.3	939.1	957.8	974.5	993.6	1,011.8	1,030.2	1,048.4	1,068.0	1,086.1	1,102.4	1,125.9	1,140.3	1,148.0
Service industries	7	1,369.9	1,512.7	1,638.2	1,809.5	1,419.4	1,459.3	1,496.1	1,531.2	1,564.1	1,587.4	1,617.8	1,655.2	1,692.7	1,743.4	1,791.7	1,827.6	1,875.2	1,914.0	1,947.2
Government	8	664.3 475.4	692.7 490.6	724.3 509.7	768.4 534.2	672.5 471.9	680.9 483.3	688.6 488.2	696.8 493.2	704.6 497.7	712.5 502.9	718.9 507.5	728.3 512.0	737.4 516.6	756.3 523.7	768.3 530.1	772.6 537.9	776.6 544.9	788.8 549.3	798.9 552.1
Other labor income	*														' '					
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. Farm	10	581.2 29.7	623.8 25.6	672.0 26.6	715.0 30.6	592.7 28.9	606.9 24.1	617.6 24.9	627.0 25.4	643.8 27.9	653.1 27.4	668.0 27.5	677.2 25.2	689.7 26.2	697.6 26.5	717.9 32.5	719.3 31.6	725.2 31.7	735.2 29.8	747.2 29.3
Nonfarm	12	551.5	598.2	645.4	684.4	563.8	582.9	592.6	601.6	615.8	625.7	640.5	652.0	663.5	671.0	685.4	687.6	693.5	705.4	717.9
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.	13	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6	126.7	127.7	136.1	144.2	146.5	148.3	149.1	144.4	149.0	144.9	141.4	138.3	141.7	139.6	140.9
Personal dividend income	14	334.9	348.3	343.1	379.2	346.7	349.0	350.1	347.9	346.3	342.0	339.4	341.8	349.2	361.2	373.3	385.8	396.6	404.8	411.9
Personal interest income	15	864.0	964.4	950.0	1,000.6	895.1	933.5	967.5	982.6	974.2	949.0	945.3	947.8	958.1	980.2	999.9	1,009.2	1,013.1	1,010.9	1,005.7
Transfer payments to persons	16 17	962.2 565.8	983.7 578.1	1,019.6 588.0	1,069.1 617.3	966.9 569.5	979.1 577.5	981.0 577.9	985.7 579.1	989.1 577.8	1,008.8 585.0	1,016.4 587.2	1,023.2 588.9	1,029.9 591.0	1,046.3 603.2	1,066.3 618.6	1,074.6 620.9	1,089.0 626.5	1,123.1 651.4	1,138.3 660.2
Government unemployment insurance benefits	18	19.9	19.5	20.3	20.3	19.3	19.1	19.0	20.0	19.8	20.4	20.6	20.1	20.1	19.6	19.4	20.1	22.1	22.7	23.0
Veterans benefits Other transfer payments	19 20	22.5 354.0	23.4 362.8	24.3 387.0	25.1 406.4	22.8 355.3	23.2 359.2	23.3 360.8	23.4 363.1	23.6 367.9	24.1 379.2	24.2 384.5	24.3 389.9	24.4 394.3	25.0 398.5	25.0 403.3	25.2 408.5	25.3 415.1	26.2 422.8	25.8 429.3
Family assistance 1	21	17.7	17.0	17.7	18.3	17.2	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.1	17.4	17.6	17.8	17.9	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.6	19.0	19.2
Other	22	336.3	345.7	369.3	388.1	338.1	342.1	343.9	346.1	350.7	361.8	366.9	372.1	376.4	380.5	385.2	390.1	396.5	403.8	410.1
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.	23	297.9	316.3	337.1	357.7	304.6	310.3	314.2	318.3	322.4	330.2	334.7	339.6	343.9	351.3	355.8	359.4	364.1	372.1	373.9
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	24	968.8	1,070.4	1,159.2	1,288.2	1,006.3	1,034.0	1,055.4	1,083.7	1,108.5	1,120.4	1,142.6	1,171.3	1,202.5	1,245.3	1,277.3	1,300.2	1,329.8	1,345.2	1,350.4
Equals: Disposable personal income	25	5,968.2	6,355.6	6,618.0	7,031.0	6,091.6	6,220.8	6,327.4	6,407.0	6,467.3	6,511.0	6,577.0	6,647.3	6,736.8	6,859.1	6,993.7	7,081.3	7,189.8	7,295.0	7,371.0
Less: Personal outlays	26	5,715.3	6,054.1	6,457.2	6,963.3	5,834.3	5,912.9	6,018.2	6,095.6	6,189.7	6,280.6	6,401.8	6,506.5	6,639.7	6,805.7	6,905.6	7,026.9	7,115.1	7,216.2	7,283.4
Personal consumption expenditures	27	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	5,640.6	5,719.9	5,820.0	5,895.1	5,989.1	6,080.7	6,197.1	6,298.4	6,424.7	6,581.9	6,674.9	6,785.5	6,871.4	6,977.6	7,044.9
Interest paid by persons Personal transfer payments to the rest of the	28 29	164.8 21.2	173.7 24.3	179.7 27.2	205.3 29.6	170.9 22.9	170.1 22.9	173.9 24.3	176.2 24.2	174.7 25.8	173.9 26.1	177.8 26.9	180.5 27.6	186.8 28.2	195.4 28.4	201.8 29.0	211.3	212.9 30.8	208.5 30.1	208.3
world (net).	29	21.2	24.3	21.2	29.0	22.9	22.9	24.3	24.2	23.0	20.1	20.9	27.0	20.2	20.4	29.0	30.1	30.0	30.1	30.2
Equals: Personal saving	30	252.9	301.5	160.9	67.7	257.3	307.9	309.1	311.4	277.6	230.4	175.2	140.8	97.2	53.5	88.1	54.5	74.7	78.8	87.5
Addenda:																				
Disposable personal income: Total, billions of chained (1996) dollars ² Per capita:	31	5,854.5	6,168.6	6,320.0	6,539.2	5,947.5	6,064.5	6,153.6	6,209.9	6,246.6	6,268.2	6,300.0	6,332.4	6,379.2	6,431.6	6,523.7	6,566.5	6,634.9	6,679.0	6,719.8
Current dollars	32	22,262	23,491	24,242	25,528	22,637	23,072	23,418	23,652	23,816	23,931	24,125	24,321	24,589	24,987	25,426	25,682	26,013	26,335	26,548
Chained (1996) dollars Population (mid-period, millions)	33 34	21,838 268.1	22,800 270.6	23,150 273.0	23,742 275.4	22,102 269.1	22,493 269.6	22,775 270.2	22,925 270.9	23,004 271.5	23,039 272.1	23,109 272.6	23,169 273.3	23,283 274.0	23,430 274.5	23,717 275.1	23,814 275.7	24,006 276.4	24,111 277.0	24,202 277.7
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income.	35	4.2	4.7	2.4	1.0	4.2	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.3	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.4	.8	1.3	.8	1.0	1.1	1.2

^{1.} Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

^{2.} Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures. NOTE.-Percent changes from preceding period for disposable personal income are shown in table 8.1.

Table 2.2.-Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

											Seas	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	I	II
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	5,640.6	5,719.9	5,820.0	5,895.1	5,989.1	6,080.7	6,197.1	6,298.4	6,424.7	6,581.9	6,674.9	6,785.5	6,871.4	6,977.6	7,044.9
Durable goods	2	642.5	693.2	760.9	819.6	658.3	666.8	689.3	691.7	725.1	731.6	754.9	767.9	789.4	820.7	813.8	825.4	818.7	838.1	842.7
Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household equipment Other	3 4 5	264.2 248.9 129.4	288.8 265.2 139.3	324.7 285.2 151.0	346.8 307.3 165.5	271.0 254.9 132.4	271.7 259.8 135.4	288.6 262.6 138.1	284.3 267.3 140.1	310.7 270.9 143.5	308.6 276.5 146.4	324.2 281.9 148.7	328.9 287.7 151.3	337.2 294.6 157.7	352.6 304.7 163.4	341.9 307.6 164.3	349.6 309.4 166.3	343.2 307.4 168.0	358.6 308.4 171.1	360.8 309.6 172.3
Nondurable goods	6	1,641.6	1,708.5	1,831.3	1,989.6	1,659.0	1,675.8	1,697.2	1,716.7	1,744.4	1,776.4	1,814.7	1,841.4	1,892.9	1,942.5	1,978.3	2,012.4	2,025.1	2,047.1	2,063.1
Food Clothing and shoes Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods Gasoline and oil Fuel oil and coal Other	7 8 9 10 11 12	812.2 271.7 143.2 128.1 15.1 414.5	852.6 284.8 127.9 114.8 13.1 443.3	899.8 300.9 143.1 129.5 13.6 487.6	957.5 319.1 183.2 165.3 17.9 529.8	816.2 277.6 142.7 128.1 14.6 422.5	831.7 281.6 132.3 118.8 13.4 430.2	846.7 284.5 127.5 113.8 13.7 438.4	858.8 284.3 126.6 113.5 13.1 446.9	873.1 288.5 125.2 112.9 12.2 457.6	879.9 296.5 123.9 111.2 12.8 475.9	891.9 301.3 139.8 126.5 13.3 481.7	901.5 301.5 148.6 134.7 13.9 489.8	925.7 304.1 159.9 145.8 14.2 503.1	937.8 314.4 175.0 157.9 17.1 515.4	953.5 317.0 181.7 164.7 17.0 526.1	967.2 321.6 186.8 168.7 18.1 536.8	971.4 323.5 189.4 170.1 19.3 540.8	982.0 325.7 188.9 169.5 19.4 550.5	989.4 322.0 193.0 176.4 16.6 558.6
Services	13	3,245.2	3,454.3	3,658.0	3,919.2	3,323.3	3,377.3	3,433.5	3,486.7	3,519.6	3,572.8	3,627.5	3,689.1	3,742.4	3,818.7	3,882.8	3,947.7	4,027.5	4,092.4	4,139.1
Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	810.5 333.0 130.4 202.7 234.4 854.6 206.2 806.5	859.7 345.6 128.9 216.7 246.3 899.0 221.0 882.6	909.0 359.7 129.7 230.0 257.4 939.9 238.9 953.1	958.8 385.7 141.4 244.2 272.8 996.5 256.2 1,049.3	826.7 344.4 135.8 208.6 239.5 868.1 210.0 834.6	839.8 338.8 127.2 211.6 241.8 886.9 216.1 853.9	853.0 347.8 133.1 214.7 245.2 895.8 218.5 873.2	866.5 351.8 132.5 219.2 248.0 903.2 222.7 894.6	879.6 344.2 122.8 221.4 250.2 910.1 226.6 908.8	891.3 352.5 127.9 224.6 252.5 922.1 231.2 923.2	903.3 357.2 128.5 228.7 255.6 932.4 237.1 941.8	914.9 366.9 134.8 232.1 258.8 945.8 242.2 960.5	926.5 362.1 127.5 234.7 262.5 959.1 245.3 986.9	940.2 365.2 127.9 237.3 266.5 973.0 250.8 1,022.9	952.4 380.3 138.3 242.0 271.3 988.8 254.9 1,035.0	964.4 389.0 142.6 246.4 274.4 1,004.2 258.1 1,057.6	978.0 408.1 156.9 251.3 278.8 1,020.0 260.9 1,081.7	992.8 420.1 164.4 255.7 280.5 1,039.8 267.3 1,092.0	1,008.1 416.8 159.1 257.7 279.1 1,053.2 272.9 1,109.1
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy.	22 23	273.6 4,443.5	256.8 4,746.7	272.7 5,077.7	324.6 5,446.3	278.5 4,545.9	259.4 4,628.8	260.6 4,712.7	259.1 4,777.2	247.9 4,868.1	251.8 4,948.9	268.3 5,036.9	283.4 5,113.5	287.4 5,211.6	302.8 5,341.3	320.0 5,401.4	329.5 5,488.8	346.3 5,553.7	353.3 5,642.3	352.1 5,703.4

^{1.} Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.-Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

					·	Dilliono	or oriani	ou (100)) dollar	*1										
											Seas	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	I	II
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,423.9	5,683.7	5,968.4	6,257.8	5,507.1	5,576.3	5,660.2	5,713.7	5,784.7	5,854.0	5,936.1	6,000.0	6,083.6	6,171.7	6,226.3	6,292.1	6,341.1	6,388.5	6,422.5
Durable goods	2	657.3	726.7	817.8	895.5	680.9	692.5	719.7	727.1	767.3	780.5	809.5	827.2	854.2	892.1	886.5	904.1	899.4	922.4	935.9
Motor vehicles and parts	3 4 5	264.8 261.9 130.8	292.0 293.3 141.8	327.6 334.7 156.3	348.3 377.0 172.8	273.7 273.2 134.3	274.7 281.3 137.0	292.7 286.9 140.2	287.2 297.9 142.8	313.2 307.2 147.0	312.3 317.7 151.1	328.5 328.5 153.0	331.3 339.8 157.1	338.5 352.9 164.2	355.2 368.1 170.1	342.9 374.9 171.5	351.2 381.3 174.3	343.9 383.8 175.4	357.0 391.0 177.5	360.5 400.1 179.2
Nondurable goods	6	1,619.9	1,686.4	1,766.4	1,849.9	1,634.1	1,656.3	1,680.5	1,693.6	1,715.3	1,738.8	1,757.2	1,768.6	1,801.1	1,823.8	1,844.9	1,864.1	1,866.8	1,878.0	1,880.1
Food Clothing and shoes Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods Gasoline and oil Fuel oil and coal Other	7 8 9 10 11 12	794.5 271.6 143.1 128.1 15.0 410.8	819.4 290.4 146.1 131.8 14.3 430.8	847.8 312.1 151.3 136.7 14.6 455.9	881.3 335.3 150.3 136.6 13.8 484.5	793.2 279.1 143.9 128.9 15.1 418.1	804.0 286.1 143.8 129.5 14.3 422.6	816.8 290.6 146.0 131.2 14.8 427.4	824.0 289.3 147.3 133.0 14.3 433.3	832.8 295.8 147.2 133.4 13.9 439.7	834.0 308.1 149.2 134.2 15.0 448.2	843.2 311.5 151.7 136.8 15.0 451.6	848.0 314.0 151.2 136.5 14.7 456.1	865.9 314.6 153.0 139.2 13.8 467.7	871.2 328.2 148.7 135.2 13.6 476.9	881.5 333.3 150.2 136.4 13.9 481.1	886.2 339.8 151.5 137.6 14.0 488.4	886.4 339.9 150.9 137.2 13.8 491.4	887.3 342.7 152.6 138.9 13.8 497.3	888.3 343.7 149.3 137.0 12.5 501.1
Services	13	3,147.0	3,273.4	3,393.2	3,527.7	3,193.0	3,228.4	3,262.3	3,295.2	3,307.6	3,340.8	3,377.8	3,413.7	3,440.5	3,472.2	3,509.6	3,540.2	3,588.8	3,605.1	3,625.2
Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	787.2 327.4 127.5 199.9 226.4 835.4 200.0 770.4	808.7 343.5 130.9 212.6 234.7 857.7 209.0 819.3	831.6 358.2 132.2 225.8 244.0 877.9 219.5 861.4	850.1 377.6 136.4 241.0 251.3 903.9 227.0 917.1	793.9 338.4 132.9 205.5 228.8 844.0 202.0 785.9	800.0 336.5 128.1 208.5 230.4 853.6 206.1 801.5	805.8 345.0 134.5 210.6 234.2 855.9 206.9 814.2	811.7 350.0 135.3 214.8 236.1 859.0 210.1 828.0	817.1 342.7 125.9 216.6 238.2 862.4 212.7 833.7	823.4 351.1 131.1 219.9 240.6 867.6 215.3 842.3	828.8 356.9 131.9 224.7 242.5 874.3 218.4 856.2	834.4 365.9 137.2 228.5 245.6 881.3 221.5 864.8	839.6 358.9 128.6 230.0 247.4 888.4 222.7 882.3	843.7 361.6 128.7 232.7 249.0 892.2 225.2 899.0	848.1 375.6 136.9 238.6 250.6 901.7 226.9 906.0	851.9 379.8 135.8 243.9 251.7 906.9 227.2 922.1	856.6 393.4 144.4 248.7 253.8 915.0 228.5 941.3	861.3 392.3 140.1 252.3 254.4 921.6 232.2 942.8	864.8 389.1 135.9 253.7 253.7 929.2 234.4 953.2
Residual	22	4	-3.0	-9.7	-18.6	-1.5	-1.4	-2.5	-3.1	-4.9	-6.8	-8.8	-10.8	-12.2	-17.3	-18.0	-20.2	-19.0	-21.7	-24.8
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy.	23 24	270.6 4,358.8	277.0 4,587.0	283.4 4,836.3	286.4 5,089.0	276.8 4,437.1	271.9 4,500.1	280.8 4,562.8	282.8 4,607.2	272.6 4,677.9	280.0 4,739.0	283.4 4,808.6	288.3 4,863.0	281.8 4,934.7	277.5 5,022.0	286.7 5,056.9	287.2 5,117.9	294.4 5,159.2	292.2 5,208.4	284.8 5,250.1

^{1.} Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity

indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.4.

Contributions to the percent change in real personal consumption expenditures are shown in table 8.3.

Table 2.4.-Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	Workers' compensation 16 (s.)	59	9.6	8.3	6.6	7.0
Food and tobacco	2	862.0	906.9	965.5	1,029.5	Personal business	60	489.0	529.8	577.3	638.9
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	3	486.5	507.9	536.7	569.6	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	61	50.9	58.1	68.0	83.9
Purchased meals and beverages (n.d.)	5	316.6 8.5	335.4 8.8	353.4 9.1	378.0 9.4	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.).	62	47.9	55.7	63.4	68.3
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	4 5 6 7	.5	.5	.5	.5	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries	63	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
Tobacco products (n.d.)		49.8	54.4	65.7	72.1	except life insurance carriers (s.). Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans 17 (s.)	64	89.3	90.9	97.0	104.5
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	8	710.9	745.1	786.4	834.2	Legal services (s.)		55.0	58.7	97.0 62.4	66.1
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.).	9	58.1	62.1	65.9	71.2	Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	66	15.2	16.2	16.4	16.9
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	10	43.2	45.4	47.5	52.1	Other 18 (s.)	67	26.6	28.9	31.3	33.7
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	11	348.0	367.2	391.0	416.2	Transportation	68	626.7	649.9	711.6	784.9
Shoes (n.d.)	12	40.1	42.4	44.8	46.8	User-operated transportation		578.9	599.2	658.9	727.9
Clothing and accessories except shoes 2	13	231.3	242.0	255.8	272.0	New autos (d.)	70 71	82.5 53.1	87.9 54.9	98.0 57.6	105.0 59.1
Women's and children's (n.d.)	14 15	148.0 83.3	154.6 87.4	164.0 91.9	175.1 96.9	Other motor vehicles (d.)	72	89.0	104.5	124.7	136.5
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d)	16	.3	.3	.3	.3	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.)	73	39.6	41.5	44.4	46.3
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.)		13.2	13.8	14.6	15.0	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.).	74	146.3	153.6	163.6	173.4
Jewelry and watches (d.) Other ³ (s.)	18 19	41.2 22.0	44.3 24.4	48.5 27.0	51.4 30.7	Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	75	128.1	114.8	129.5	165.3
` '				- 1		Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	76	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.5
Personal care	20	76.1	79.9	84.4	90.4	Insurance 19 (s.)	77	36.3	38.0	36.8	37.9
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	21	50.6	52.7	55.4	58.5	Purchased local transportation	78 79	11.6 7.8	12.3 8.3	12.4 8.6	13.0 9.0
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	22	25.5	27.2	28.9	31.8	Taxicab (s.)	80	3.7	4.1	3.8	3.9
Housing	23	810.5	859.7	909.0	958.8	Purchased intercity transportation	81	36.2	38.4 .7	40.3 .7	44.0 .8
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent4 (s.)	24	585.5	625.0	664.6	702.7	Bus (s.) `	83	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent 5 (s.)	25	186.1	194.0	201.3	209.3	Airline (s.)	84	29.0	30.8	32.3	35.8
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.)	26 27	6.4 32.5	6.7 34.0	7.2 35.9	7.7 39.1	Other ² 0 (s.)		4.7	4.9	5.3	5.1
Household operation	28	617.8	642.9	676.5	727.4	Recreation	86	456.6	489.1	527.9	574.2
•	29	53.8	56.7	60.0	64.1	Books and maps (d.)	87 88	26.3 29.1	28.2 31.0	30.7 32.9	33.9 36.8
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	30	30.8	32.1	34.1	36.3	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.)	89	53.2	56.5	60.4	64.6
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.)	31	27.2	29.1	31.4	33.8	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and	90	42.8	46.2	50.3	58.3
Other durable house furnishings 8 (d.)	32 33	53.5 33.1	57.1 34.5	61.7 36.8	66.1 39.3	pleasure aircraft (d.). Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and	91	83.7	90.3	98.0	106.9
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous	34	51.4	53.5	56.6	60.0	computer goods (d.).	91	83.7	90.3	98.0	100.9
household supplies and paper products (n.d).					00.0	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.)	92	57.9	61.6	66.6	72.7
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	35	20.0	21.3	22.6	24.2	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.)	93	25.9	28.7	31.4	34.3
Household utilities	36 37	188.1 93.8	186.2 96.3	189.5 96.4	207.6 101.2	Radio and television repair (s.)	94 95	4.0 15.3	4.1 15.9	4.3 16.6	4.9 17.5
Gas (s.)	38	36.6	32.5	33.2	40.2	Admissions to specified spectator amusements	96	22.1	23.4	25.8	27.3
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	39	42.6	44.2	46.2	48.3	Motion picture theaters (s.)	97	6.3	6.9	7.6	8.1
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.) Telephone and telegraph (s.)	40 41	15.1 105.0	13.1 112.9	13.6 122.3	17.9 131.3	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.).	98	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.8
Domestic service (s.)	42	13.9	16.0	14.9	16.0	Spectator sports 21 (s.)	99	7.1	7.7	8.8	9.3
Other 10 (s.)	43	41.2	43.7	46.6	48.7	Clubs and fraternal organizations 22 (s.)	100	14.6	14.9	15.9	16.8
Medical care	44	984.4	1,041.7	1,100.5	1,173.9	Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.)	101 102	52.8 3.6	57.3 4.3	63.2 4.5	69.2 4.7
Drug preparations and sundries 11 (n.d.)	45	110.6	122.1	139.2	155.5	Other ²⁴ (s.)	103	109.1	117.0	125.3	133.4
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.)	46	19.1	20.6	21.5	21.9	Education and research	104	130.5	140.2	149.5	159.9
Physicians (s.)	47	208.8	220.5	231.2	245.6						
Dentists (s.)	48 49	51.9 125.9	55.1 132.1	58.3 138.4	62.1 146.4	Higher education ²⁵ (s.) Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.)	105 106	69.4 29.0	74.0 29.9	77.4 31.4	80.6 32.5
Dentists (s.) Other professional services ¹² (s.) Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³ Hospitals	50	408.9	427.8	446.6	472.4	Other ²⁷ (s.)	100	32.1	36.3	40.7	32.5 46.8
Hospitals	51	339.6	354.2	370.5	392.7	Religious and welfare activities 28 (s.)		149.5	163.9	173.0	190.3
Nonprotit (s.)	52	221.7	233.0	245.9	259.4	\ /					
Proprietary (s.)	53 54	41.5 76.3	41.9 79.3	41.6 83.0	45.1 88.2	Foreign travel and other, net	109	-21.8	-15.1	-16.0	-15.9
Nursing homes (s.)	55	69.3	73.7	76.0	79.7	Foreign travel by U.S. residents 29 (s.)	110	63.6	68.8	72.3	80.7
Health insurance	56	59.3	63.6	65.3	70.0	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.)	111	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3
Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.) Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	57 58	48.5 1.2	53.9 1.4	57.2 1.5	61.3 1.7	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents 30 (s.) Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	112 113	86.7 1.6	85.4 1.6	89.6 1.9	97.9 2.0
111001110 1000 (3.)	30	1.2	1.4	1.5	'.'	2000. I 0100/fai feffillatioes ili kilia to florifesiaellas (fl.a.)	110	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.0

- Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise.
- Includes luggage.
 Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal serv-
- 3. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services.

 4. Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and furniture and purchases of fuel and electricity.

 5. Consists of space rent (see foothote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.

 6. Consists of transient hotels, motels, clubs, schools, and other group housing.

 7. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.

 8. Includes such house furnishings as floor coverings, comforters, quilts, blankets, pillows, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, and clocks. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.

 9. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.

 10. Consists of maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and express charges, premiums for fire and theft insurance on personal property less benefits and dividends, and miscellaneous household operation services.

 11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical serv-

- 11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical serv-

- dends, and miscellarieous induserious operations. Services.

 11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.

 12. Consists of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, private duty nurses, chiropodists, podiatrists, and others providing health and allied services, not elsewhere classified.

 13. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitalis and nursing homes.

 14. Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers, and (2) administrative expenses (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit and self-insured health plans.

 15. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for income loss insurance.

 16. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for privately administered workers' compenses of private noninsured pension plans and publicly administered government employee retirement plans, and (3) premiums, less benefits and dividends, of fraternal benefit societies. For commercial life insurance carriers, excludes expenses for accident and health insurance and includes profits of stock companies and services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies.

 18. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of trade unions and professional associations, employment agency fees, money order fees, spending for classified advertisements, tax return preparation

- services, and other personal business services.

- services, and other personal business services.

 19. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for motor vehicle insurance.

 20. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, travel agents' fees, and airport bus fares.

 21. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events and to racetracks.

 22. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; sightseeing buses and guides; private flying operations; casino gambling; and other commercial participant amusements.
- 24. Consists of net receipts of lotteries and expenditures for purchases of pets and pet care services, cable
- 24. Consists of net receipts or lotteries and expenditures for purchases of pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video cassette rentals, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.

 25. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.
- 26. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts— such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For gov-ernment institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare activities.
- religious and welfare activities.

 27. Consists of (1) fees paid to commercial, business, trade, and correspondence schools and for educational services, not elsewhere classified, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by research organizations and foundations for education and research.

 28. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious, social welfare, foreign relief, and political organizations, museums, libraries, and foundations. The expenditures are net of receipts-such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments-accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and excludes relief payments within the United States and expenditures by foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.

 29. Beginning with 1981, includes U.S. students' expenditures abroad; these expenditures were \$0.3 billion in 1981.
- 30. Beginning with 1981, includes nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States; student expenditures were \$2.2 billion and medical expenditures were \$0.4 billion in 1981.
- NOTE.-Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.)

Table 2.5.–Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,423.9	5,683.7	5,968.4	6,257.8	Personal business	60	462.1	484.4	517.0	554.8
Food and tobacco	2	842.1	865.3	889.7	921.6	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	61	50.5	60.4	75.6	98.0
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	3	477.6	492.2	511.6	531.0	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.).	62	45.6	51.6	57.0	58.7
Purchased meals and beverages I (n.d.)	4 5	308.0 8.3	318.3 8.4	327.2 8.5	341.1 8.7	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries	63	188.4	195.6	206.8	222.7
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	6 7	.5	.5	.5	.5	except life insurance carriers (s.). Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans 17 (s.)	64	84.6	81.7	83.0	83.5
Tobacco products (n.d.)	l '	47.6	46.1	43.3	42.8	Legal services (s.)	65	52.8	54.0	54.7	55.1
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	8	695.5 57.2	716.0 60.7	741.3 63.1	769.0 66.2	Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	66 67	14.4 25.7	14.9 27.1	14.6 28.3	14.6 29.4
consumption (n.d.).						Transportation	-	619.3	658.5	708.3	735.5
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	10	41.8	42.7	43.4	46.2	User-operated transportation		573.5	609.4	657.2	682.7
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry		348.8	375.0	404.9	435.3	New autos (d.)	70	82.4	88.5	99.5	106.6
Shoes (n.d.) Clothing and accessories except shoes ²	12 13	40.1 231.2	42.9 247.2	46.5 265.3	49.4 285.6	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	71 72	54.4 88.1	57.5 103.7	59.7 122.7	59.6 134.3
Women's and children's (n.d.)	14	148.4	159.4	172.6	186.7	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.)	73	39.9	42.1	45.3	47.1
Men's and boys' (n.d.)	15 16	82.8 3	87.8 .3	92.8	99.0	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and	74	144.2	148.6	155.1	160.1
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d)	17	12.8	13.3	13.8	13.8	leasing (s.). Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	75	128.1	131.8	136.7	136.6
Jewelry and watches (d.)	18	42.9 21.4	47.8	53.7 25.6	58.5 28.1	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	76	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.8
Other ³ (s.)			23.5			Insurance 19 (s.)	77 78	32.5 11.3	33.6 12.2	34.2 12.5	34.8 12.8
Personal care	20	75.2	77.6	80.3	84.1	Mass transit systems (s.)	79	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.0
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	21 22	50.5 24.7	51.8	53.7 26.6	56.0 28.1	Taxicab (s.)		3.6	4.0	3.8	3.9
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)			25.8			Purchased intercity transportation		34.5 .7	36.9 .7	38.6 .7	39.9 .8
Housing	23	787.2	808.7	831.6	850.1	Bus (s.) `	83	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent 4 (s.) Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent 5 (s.)	24 25	569.0 181.0	588.3 182.9	609.0 184.3	625.3 185.1	Airline (s.) Other ²⁰ (s.)	84 85	27.3 4.6	29.5 4.8	31.1 5.0	32.6 4.6
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.)	26 27	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2	Recreation	86	463.7	506.3	559.6	614.9
Other 6 (s.)	27	31.1	31.4	32.1	33.6						
Household operation	28	611.6	640.6	676.6	716.0	Books and maps (d.)		26.0 28.8	27.1 30.1	30.1 31.2	33.2 34.2
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	29	53.8	56.9	60.3	64.7	Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.)	89	53.7	59.7	67.8	76.7
Kitchen and other household appliances 7 (d.)	30 31	30.9 27.3	32.6 28.8	35.5 31.8	38.2 34.7	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.).	90	43.1	47.0	52.2	61.2
Other durable house furnishings ⁸ (d.) Semidurable house furnishings ⁹ (n.d.)	32	53.3	56.6	62.0	66.9	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and	91	97.0	121.3	152.6	186.6
Semidurable house furnishings 9 (n.d.)	33 34	33.8 50.9	36.0 52.1	38.9 54.2	42.7 54.9	computer goods (d.). Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.)	92	60.4	67.4	78.2	91.8
household supplies and paper products (n.d).		50.9	52.1	54.2	54.9	Computers, peripherals, and software * (d.)		38.1	60.9	90.9	121.4
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	35 36 37	19.2	19.8	21.3	23.1	Radio and television repair (s.)	94	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.7
Household utilities	36	184.1 93.5	187.0 99.8	189.6 100.6	193.7 103.9	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.)	95 96	15.8 21.5	16.2 22.3	17.4 23.3	17.5 23.2
Gas (s.)	38	34.1	31.4	31.9	32.8	Motion picture theaters (s.)	97	6.1	6.6	6.9	6.8
Water and other sanitary services (s.) Fuel oil and coal (n.d.)	39 40	41.6 15.0	41.7 14.3	42.7 14.6	43.6 13.8	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.).	98	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.4
Telephone and telegraph (s.)	41	104.7	114.2	127.1	141.8	Spectator sports 21 (s.)	99	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.0
Domestic service (s.) Other ¹⁰ (s.)	42 43	13.5 40.1	15.1 41.6	13.7 42.8	14.1 43.1	Clubs and fraternal organizations ²² (s.)	100 101	14.3 51.5	14.2 54.9	14.7 58.9	15.0 62.2
• •	_					Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.)	101	3.5	54.9 4.1	4.2	4.3
Medical care	44	963.2	995.2	1,027.8	1,064.2	Other ²⁴ (s.)	103	105.3	109.6	114.3	117.7
Drug preparations and sundries 11 (n.d.)	45 46	109.0 18.9	117.7 19.9	129.4 20.6	139.9 20.4	Education and research	104	126.0	130.7	134.4	137.7
Physicians (s.)	47	206.0	213.0	218.5	228.2	Higher education 25 (s.)	105	66.9	68.7	69.7	70.1
Dentists (s.)	48 49	49.6 121.1	50.5 124.1	51.1 128.0	52.0 131.9	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools 26 (s.)	106	28.1	28.0	28.6	28.4
Other professional services ¹² (s.) Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³ Hospitals	50	401.1	410.2	419.0	429.3	Other ²⁷ (s.)	107	31.0	34.0	36.0	39.1
Hospitals	51 52	334.2	341.7	350.9	361.6	Religious and welfare activities 28 (s.)		145.5	155.3	157.4	164.8
Nonprofit (s.)	53	217.3 41.2	222.4 41.2	230.2 40.2	236.0 42.5	Foreign travel and other, net	109	-20.6	-11.4	-11.6	-7.7
Government (s.)	54	75.7	78.1	80.3	83.1	Foreign travel by U.S. residents 29 (s.)	110	62.4	69.1	70.9	78.0
Nursing homes (s.)	55 56	66.8 57.8	68.4 60.0	68.2 61.4	67.9 62.6	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.)	111	3.3	3.5	3.5	4.0
Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.) Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	57	46.7	47.9	49.0	50.0	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents 30 (s.) Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	112 113	84.7 1.6	82.4 1.6	84.1 1.9	87.8 1.9
Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	58 59	.9 10.2	.9 11.4	.9 11.6	1.0 11.9	Residual	114	-2.1	-15.2	-40.9	-75.0
11011010 0011p0110001011 (0.)	33	10.2	11.4	11.0	11.3	1 loolodd	'''	-2.1	-13.2	70.3	-10.0

* Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.

Note.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 to the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 to the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity index uses uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. See notes and footnotes to table 2.4.

Table 2.6.-Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [Billions of dollars]

Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
1	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	Housing	48	810.5	859.7	909.0	958.8
2	642.5	693.2	760.9	819.6	Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent (24)	49 50	585.5 186.1	625.0 194.0	664.6 201.3	702.7 209.3
3	264.2	288.8	324.7	346.8	Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	51	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.7
4	82.5	87.9	98.0	105.0	Other (27)	52	32.5	34.0	35.9	39.1
5							333.0	345.6	359.7	385.7
7	39.6	41.5	44.4	46.3	Electricity (37)					101.2 40.2
g.	2/8 0	265.2	285.2	307.3	Water and other sanitary services (39)	56	42.6	44.2	46.2	48.3
9	53.8	56.7	60.0	64.1	Telephone and telegraph (41)	57	105.0	112.9	122.3	131.3
					Domestic service (42)	58				16.0 48.7
								-		-
	00.7	00.0		100.0						272.8 215.8
13	57.9	61.6		72.7						173.4
					leasing (74).					_
		-	-		Other user-operated transportation (76+77)	63				42.3 13.0
					Mass transit systems (79)	65				9.0
18	42.8	46.2	50.3	58.3	Taxicab (80)	66	3.7	4.1	3.8	3.9
10	41.0	44.9	40 E	E1 /						44.0 .8
20	26.3	28.2	30.7	33.9			1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2
21	1,641.6	1,708.5		1,989.6	Airline (84)	70	29.0	30.8	32.3	35.8 5.1
22	812.2	852 6		957.5	()			-		-
23	486.5	507.9	536.7	569.6	Physicians (47)	72		899.0 220.5		996.5 245.6
					Dentists (48)	74	51.9	55.1	58.3	62.1
25	9.0	9.3	9.0	9.9	Other professional services (49)	75				146.4
26	710.0	7/5 1	796.4	924.2	Health insurance (56)	76 77				472.4 70.0
27			65.9							
										256.2 27.3
		-		-	Other (94+100+101+102+103)		184.1	197.6	213.2	228.9
					Other	81	806.5	882.6	953.1	1,049.3
					Personal care	82	60.6	65.4	70.6	77.5
					Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17)					15.0 31.8
32	83.6	87.7	92.1	97.2	Other (19)					30.7
					Personal business	86	489.0	529.8	577.3	638.9
										83.9 68.3
						00	47.9	55.7	03.4	00.3
36	414.5	443.3	487.6	529.8	Services furnished without payment by financial	89	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
l	10.8	54.4	65.7	72 1	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64)	90	89.3	90.9	97.0	104.5
38	50.6	52.7	55.4	58.5	Legal services (65)	91	55.0	58.7	62.4	66.1
39	33.1	34.5	36.8	39.3	Funeral and burial expenses (66)					16.9 33.7
40	51.4	53.5	56.6	60.0	Education and research	94	130.5	140.2	149.5	159.9
41	110.6	122.1	139.2	155.5	Higher education (105)	95	69.4	74.0	77.4	80.6
42	53.2	56.5	60.4	64.6						32.5 46.8
					Religious and welfare activities (108)	98	149.5	163.9	173.0	190.3
45	29.1	31.0	32.9	36.8	Net foreign travel	99	-23.1	-16.6	-17.2	-17.3
46	15.3	15.9	16.6	17.5						80.7 97.9
47	3.245.2	3.454.3	3.658.0	3.919.2	(112).	101	00.7	05.4	05.0	31.8
	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 111 112 13 144 15 166 177 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 225 266 27 28 29 30 31 32 23 33 34 35 36 37 88 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	1 5,529.3 2 642.5 5 53.1 6 89.0 7 39.6 8 248.9 9 9 53.8 11 27.2 25.9 14 25.9 15 53.5 16 129.4 17 18 42.8 19 41.2 20 26.3 21 1,641.6 22 812.2 23 486.5 24 316.6 25 9.0 26 710.9 27 28 43.2 29 271.7 30 40.1 31 148.0 32 83.6 33 143.2 29 271.7 30 40.1 31 148.0 32 83.6 33 143.2 43 155.1 36 414.5 37 49.8 38 50.6 39 33.1 40 51.4 41 110.6 42 43 20.0 444 1.3 37 49.8 38 50.6 42 43 20.0 444 1.3 45 22.0 444 1.3 45 20.0 444 1.3 45 29.1	1 5,529.3 5,856.0 693.2 2 288.8 4 82.5 87.9 5 53.1 54.9 6 89.0 104.5 7 39.6 41.5 8 248.9 265.2 99 53.8 56.7 10 30.8 32.1 11 27.2 112 83.7 90.3 13 57.9 61.6 129.4 139.3 17 19.1 20.6 18 42.8 46.2 29 26.3 28.2 21 1,641.6 1,708.5 22 812.2 852.6 23 486.5 507.9 24 316.6 335.4 25 22 812.2 852.6 22 348.5 507.9 24 316.6 32 44.3 20 26.3 28.2 21 1,641.6 1,708.5 24 316.6 335.4 25 32 48.6 507.9 3 33 148.2 127.9 33 148.2 127.9 33 148.2 127.9 34 128.1 31 148.0 154.6 32 83.6 87.7 33 143.2 127.9 34 128.1 31.3 36 414.5 443.3 37 49.8 54.4 33.9 33.1 34.5 40 51.4 53.2 443.3 37 49.8 54.4 33.9 33.1 34.5 40 51.4 53.2 443.3 110.6 122.1 53.2 443.3 37 49.8 54.4 33.9 33.1 34.5 40 51.4 53.2 445.4 29.0 21.3 44 1.3 110.6 122.1 53.2 443.3 37 49.8 54.4 33.9 33.1 34.5 40 51.4 53.2 445.5 29.1 31.0	1 5,529.3 5,856.0 6,250.2 2 642.5 693.2 760.9 3 264.2 288.8 324.7 7 4 82.5 53.1 54.9 57.6 6 89.0 104.5 124.7 7 39.6 41.5 44.4 8 248.9 265.2 285.2 9 53.8 56.7 60.0 10 30.8 32.1 34.1 11 27.2 29.1 31.4 12 63.7 90.3 98.0 13 57.9 61.6 66.6 14 25.9 28.7 31.4 15 53.5 57.1 61.7 16 129.4 139.3 151.0 17 19.1 20.6 21.5 18 42.8 46.2 50.3 19 41.2 24.8 46.2 50.3 19 41.2 24.8 46.2 50.3 19 41.2 28.1 31.4 42.8 46.2 50.3 19 41.2 24.8 46.2 50.3 19 41.2 28.1 31.4 42.8 46.2 50.3 19 41.2 24.8 46.2 50.3 19 41.2 44.3 46.5 50.9 9.3 9.6 26 710.9 745.1 766.4 25 90.0 9.3 9.6 26 710.9 745.1 766.4 25 90.0 9.3 9.6 26 710.9 745.1 766.4 27 58.1 62.1 65.9 28 43.2 45.4 47.5 29 271.7 284.8 300.9 40.1 42.4 44.8 31 148.0 154.6 164.0 32 83.6 87.7 92.1 33 143.2 127.9 143.1 34 128.1 114.8 13.6 35.4 44.3 31 128.1 114.8 13.6 36 414.5 443.3 487.6 37 49.8 54.4 65.7 55.4 39 33.1 34.5 36.8 40 51.4 53.5 56.5 66.6 41 110.6 122.1 139.2 24.4 13.3 15.5 13.3 34.5 36.8 40 51.4 53.5 56.5 66.6 41 110.6 122.1 139.2 24.4 13.3 1.5 13.3 34.5 20.0 21.3 22.6 44.5 22.1 31.0 32.9 14.5 22.1 31.0 32.9 14.5 22.1 31.0 32.9 14.5 22.1 31.0 32.9	1 5,529.3 5,856.0 6,250.2 6,728.4 2 642.5 693.2 760.9 819.6 3 264.2 288.8 324.7 346.8 4 82.5 87.9 98.0 105.0 5 53.1 54.9 57.6 59.1 6 89.0 104.5 124.7 136.5 7 39.6 41.5 44.4 46.3 8 248.9 265.2 285.2 307.3 9 53.8 56.7 60.0 64.1 10 30.8 32.1 34.1 36.3 11 27.2 29.1 31.4 33.8 12 83.7 90.3 98.0 106.9 13 57.9 61.6 66.6 72.7 14 25.9 28.7 31.4 34.3 15 53.5 57.1 61.7 66.1 16 129.4 139.3 151.0 165.5 <td> 1</td> <td> 1</td> <td> 1</td> <td> 1</td> <td> 1</td>	1	1	1	1	1

 $\label{eq:Note-The} \mbox{Note.--The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.}$

Table 2.7.-Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,423.9	5,683.7	5,968.4	6,257.8	Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent (24)	49	569.0	588.3	609.0	625.3
Durable goods	2	657.3	726.7	817.8	895.5	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent (25) Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	50 51	181.0 6.0	182.9 6.0	184.3 6.2	185.1 6.2
Motor vehicles and parts New autos (70) Net purchases of used autos (71)	3 4 5 6	264.8 82.4 54.4	292.0 88.5 57.5	327.6 99.5 59.7	348.3 106.6 59.6	Other (27) Household operation Electricity (37)	52 53	31.1 327.4 93.5	31.4 343.5 99.8	32.1 358.2 100.6	33.6 377.6 103.9
Other motor vehicles (72)	7	88.1 39.9	103.7 42.1	122.7 45.3	134.3 47.1	Gas (38)	55 56	34.1 41.6	31.4 41.7	31.9 42.7	32.8 43.6
Furniture and household equipment Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29) Kitchen and other household appliances (30) China, classware, tableware, and utensils (31)	8 9 10 11	261.9 53.8 30.9 27.3	293.3 56.9 32.6 28.8	334.7 60.3 35.5 31.8	377.0 64.7 38.2 34.7	Telephone and telegraph (41) Domestic service (42) Other (43)	57 58 59	104.7 13.5 40.1	114.2 15.1 41.6	127.1 13.7 42.8	141.8 14.1 43.1
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91). Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92)	12	97.0 60.4	121.3 67.4	152.6 78.2	186.6 91.8	Transportation	60 61 62	226.4 180.6 144.2	234.7 185.7 148.6	244.0 192.9 155.1	251.3 198.5 160.1
Computers, peripherals, and software * (93) Other durable house furnishings (32)	14 15	38.1 53.3	60.9 56.6	90.9 62.0	121.4 66.9	leasing (74). Other user-operated transportation (76+77) Purchased local transportation	63 64	36.4 11.3	37.2 12.2	38.0 12.5	38.5 12.8
Other Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46) Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90).	16 17 18	130.8 18.9 43.1	141.8 19.9 47.0	156.3 20.6 52.2	172.8 20.4 61.2	Mass transit systems (79) Taxicab (80) Purchased intercity transportation Railway (82)	67	7.7 3.6 34.5 .7	8.2 4.0 36.9 .7	8.7 3.8 38.6 .7	9.0 3.9 39.9 .8
Jewelry and watches (18)	19 20	42.9 26.0	47.8 27.1	53.7 30.1	58.5 33.2	Bus (83)	69 70	1.8 27.3 4.6	1.8 29.5 4.8	1.8 31.1 5.0	1.9 32.6 4.6
Nondurable goods	21	1,619.9	1,686.4	1,766.4	1,849.9	Medical care		835.4			903.9
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3)	22 23 24 25	794.5 477.6 308.0 8.8	819.4 492.2 318.3 8.9	847.8 511.6 327.2 9.1	881.3 531.0 341.1 9.2	Physicians (47) Dentists (48) Other professional services (49) Hospitals and nursing homes (50)	73 74 75 76	206.0 49.6 121.1 401.1	857.7 213.0 50.5 124.1 410.2	877.9 218.5 51.1 128.0 419.0	228.2 52.0 131.9 429.3
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages(8)	26 27	695.5 57.2	716.0 60.7	741.3 63.1	769.0 66.2	Health insurance (56) Recreation Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96)	77 78 79	57.8 200.0 21.5	60.0 209.0 22.3	61.4 219.5 23.3	62.6 227.0 23.2
Other alcoholic beverages (10)	28	41.8	42.7	43.4	46.2	Other (94+100+101+102+103)	80	178.5	186.7	196.2	203.8
Clothing and shoes	29 30 31	271.6 40.1 148.4	290.4 42.9 159.4	312.1 46.5 172.6	335.3 49.4 186.7	Other Personal care Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17) Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22)	81 82 83 84	770.4 59.0 12.8 24.7	819.3 62.6 13.3 25.8	861.4 65.9 13.8 26.6	917.1 70.0 13.8 28.1
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16).	32	83.1	88.1	93.1	99.3	Other (19) Personal business Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61)	85 86 87	21.4 462.1 50.5	23.5 484.4 60.4	25.6 517.0 75.6	28.1 554.8 98.0
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	33 34 35	143.1 128.1 15.0	146.1 131.8 14.3	151.3 136.7 14.6	150.3 136.6 13.8	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62). Services turnished without payment by financial	88 89	45.6 188.4	51.6 195.6	57.0 206.8	58.7 222.7
Other Tobacco products (7)	36 37	410.8 47.6	430.8 46.1	455.9 43.3	484.5 42.8	intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63). Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64)	90	84.6	81.7	83.0	83.5
Toilet articles and preparations (21) Semidurable house furnishings (33) Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34).	38 39 40	50.5 33.8 50.9	51.8 36.0 52.1	53.7 38.9 54.2	56.0 42.7 54.9	Legal services (65) Funeral and burial expenses (66) Other (67) Education and research	93 94	52.8 14.4 25.7 126.0	54.0 14.9 27.1 130.7	54.7 14.6 28.3 134.4	55.1 14.6 29.4 137.7
Drug preparations and sundries (45) Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89) Stationery and writing supplies (35) Net foreign remittances (111 less 113)	41 42 43 44	109.0 53.7 19.2 1.7	117.7 59.7 19.8 1.9	129.4 67.8 21.3 1.7	139.9 76.7 23.1 2.1	Higher education (105) Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106) Other (107) Religious and welfare activities (108)	95 96 97 98	66.9 28.1 31.0 145.5	68.7 28.0 34.0 155.3	69.7 28.6 36.0 157.4	70.1 28.4 39.1 164.8
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88)	45 46	28.8 15.8	30.1 16.2	31.2 17.4	34.2 17.5	Net foreign travel	99 100 101	-22.3 62.4 84.7	-13.3 69.1 82.4	-13.2 70.9 84.1	-9.8 78.0 87.8
Services	47	3,147.0	3,273.4	3,393.2	3,527.7	(112).					20
Housing	48	787.2	808.7	831.6	850.1	Residual	102	-2.3	-15.0	-41.0	-74.3

^{*} Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.

Note.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity

indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.5.

The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.

Table 2.8.–Personal Income by Type of Income [Billions of dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

				Wage and	d salary disbu	rsements					income with					
	Personal			Р	rivate industri	es			Other labor	capital co	aluation and nsumption tments	Rental income of persons	Personal	Personal	Transfer	Less: Personal
Year and month	income	All industries		Goods-p	roducing			Govern- ment	income	adjubi	Inchio	with capital consumption	dividend income	interest income	payments to persons	contributions for social
		maddiloo	Total	Total	Manufac- turing	Distributive	Service	mont		Farm	Nonfarm	adjustment				insurance
1997 1998 1999	6,937.0 7,426.0 7,777.3	3,888.9 4,192.8 4,472.2	3,224.7 3,500.1 3,747.9	975.1 1,038.5 1,088.7	718.4 756.6 782.0	879.6 948.9 1,021.0	1,369.9 1,512.7 1,638.2	664.3 692.7 724.3	475.4 490.6 509.7	29.7 25.6 26.6	551.5 598.2 645.4	128.3 138.6 147.7	334.9 348.3 343.1	864.0 964.4 950.0	962.2 983.7 1,019.6	297.9 316.3 337.1
2000	8,319.2	4,837.2	4,068.8	1,163.7	830.1	1,095.6	1,809.5	768.4	534.2	30.6	684.4	141.6	379.2	1,000.6	1,069.1	357.7
January January March April May June July September October November December	6,754.8 6,792.1 6,830.4 6,855.2 6,877.5 6,909.5 6,937.4 6,982.4 7,016.0 7,058.0 7,103.1 7,132.7	3,758.6 3,791.8 3,817.9 3,828.9 3,847.7 3,867.1 3,885.8 3,921.4 3,939.7 3,969.9 4,011.1 4,026.8	3,103.4 3,159.8 3,169.1 3,186.6 3,204.3 3,220.8 3,225.0 3,271.7 3,299.2 3,338.5 3,352.8	944.8 951.0 958.3 961.0 965.2 968.2 972.9 981.2 985.7 996.2 1,004.7 1,012.4	698.6 701.3 706.3 708.8 710.4 712.9 716.1 722.3 724.8 733.7 740.1 745.0	848.6 855.9 864.6 865.8 869.3 872.8 877.7 888.7 892.7 898.6 910.8 909.5	1,310.0 1,327.5 1,336.9 1,342.3 1,352.1 1,363.4 1,370.3 1,385.0 1,393.3 1,404.4 1,423.0 1,431.0	655.2 657.4 658.1 659.8 661.0 662.8 665.0 666.5 668.0 670.7 672.6	486.1 482.7 479.4 477.1 475.0 473.4 472.3 471.6 471.3 470.7 471.7 473.5	31.1 30.5 30.1 29.8 29.6 29.5 29.9 29.8 29.6 29.6 29.0 28.1	535.0 540.3 542.9 543.5 546.0 549.7 553.6 554.8 560.3 564.5 561.0	130.9 130.4 129.9 129.4 128.9 128.4 127.7 127.3 127.0 126.8 126.6	317.4 321.0 324.8 328.1 331.5 334.9 337.6 340.3 343.0 345.2 347.0 348.1	830.1 834.4 839.8 847.9 854.2 860.3 865.2 871.7 878.9 887.4 895.1	955.6 952.9 959.3 959.8 960.1 962.9 963.0 965.3 967.1 966.7 966.9	289.9 292.1 293.7 294.4 295.5 296.7 297.7 299.9 300.9 302.7 305.2 305.9
1998 January February March April May June July August September October November December	7,199.8 7,256.2 7,308.4 7,340.8 7,385.7 7,421.9 7,456.7 7,497.0 7,518.3 7,548.7 7,581.5	4,061.0 4,087.7 4,130.4 4,161.3 4,177.8 4,198.1 4,236.2 4,250.8 4,274.7 4,305.3 4,321.5	3,382.2 3,406.5 3,426.0 3,444.9 3,472.4 3,486.4 3,505.0 3,539.0 3,572.3 3,600.7 3,615.0	1,017.3 1,021.6 1,025.0 1,029.0 1,034.3 1,034.9 1,032.3 1,045.5 1,049.8 1,052.9 1,056.5 1,062.6	746.5 749.2 752.6 753.1 756.4 755.2 749.4 759.7 763.8 763.1 763.9 765.7	919.0 926.0 928.0 932.1 941.3 943.8 951.0 959.4 963.0 967.3 977.5	1,445.9 1,458.9 1,472.9 1,483.9 1,496.8 1,507.6 1,521.7 1,534.1 1,538.0 1,552.1 1,566.6 1,573.7	678.8 681.2 682.7 685.5 689.0 691.5 693.1 697.3 699.9 702.4 704.7 706.6	481.6 483.5 484.7 486.7 488.2 489.9 491.5 493.1 494.9 496.2 497.7 499.3	25.7 23.6 22.9 24.2 25.0 25.7 25.0 25.4 26.0 27.6 28.0 28.2	577.1 582.1 589.4 589.5 590.9 597.5 602.8 600.1 601.9 610.8 615.2 621.4	126.2 127.4 129.4 133.4 136.2 138.9 142.4 144.4 145.8 145.8 146.6	347.7 349.2 350.2 350.4 350.2 349.7 348.7 347.8 347.3 347.1 346.4 345.5	918.1 934.1 948.2 958.9 968.2 975.3 981.1 983.5 980.5 975.4	971.3 979.2 986.6 980.2 980.4 982.5 983.8 985.2 987.9 986.9 989.6	308.9 310.5 311.7 312.8 314.5 315.4 316.6 318.8 319.6 320.8 322.7 323.7
January February March April May June July August September October November December	7,612.6 7,631.9 7,649.7 7,683.8 7,717.6 7,757.5 7,789.2 7,831.1 7,835.8 7,898.9 7,934.6 7,984.4	4,335.8 4,362.2 4,374.7 4,402.0 4,430.7 4,453.5 4,487.2 4,513.4 4,535.0 4,566.8 4,586.2 4,620.1	3,626.1 3,649.4 3,659.7 3,685.6 3,712.0 3,762.5 3,784.7 3,803.5 3,831.5 3,848.8 3,879.6	1,059.3 1,065.2 1,067.6 1,073.8 1,080.9 1,085.9 1,094.3 1,095.7 1,104.7 1,107.5 1,111.8	764.5 766.9 769.4 772.0 777.1 779.8 786.2 787.3 793.2 793.5 795.2	985.9 996.8 998.2 1,006.2 1,017.5 1,025.0 1,032.4 1,033.2 1,042.2 1,045.8 1,057.2	1,580.8 1,587.4 1,593.9 1,605.6 1,619.3 1,628.6 1,643.2 1,656.6 1,665.6 1,681.7 1,691.3 1,705.0	709.8 712.8 715.1 716.4 718.7 721.6 724.6 728.7 731.5 734.3 737.3	501.3 502.9 504.6 505.9 507.5 509.0 510.5 512.0 513.5 515.1 516.6 518.0	27.5 27.4 27.3 27.8 27.6 27.1 26.0 25.6 24.0 26.0 26.2 26.4	622.9 624.4 629.8 636.7 636.2 648.5 649.2 656.8 649.9 656.7 664.9	147.8 148.3 148.7 148.9 149.1 149.2 149.1 134.9 149.2 149.4 148.5	344.0 341.8 340.3 339.5 339.2 339.4 340.2 341.7 343.6 346.0 349.0	956.7 948.1 942.0 943.1 945.1 947.7 946.8 947.5 949.1 952.9 957.6 963.7	1,005.4 1,007.3 1,013.6 1,012.9 1,017.1 1,019.3 1,024.6 1,026.6 1,029.8 1,028.3 1,031.6	328.8 330.6 331.3 333.0 334.8 336.2 338.2 339.7 340.8 342.7 343.6 345.5
January February March April May June July August September October November December September December September December September Se	8,053.6 8,097.3 8,162.3 8,223.1 8,272.2 8,317.9 8,344.2 8,377.4 8,423.0 8,478.7 8,513.5 8,566.7	4,675.0 4,696.5 4,734.0 4,779.1 4,787.0 4,827.7 4,858.4 4,866.4 4,902.6 4,946.1 4,974.0 4,999.4	3,922.4 3,941.0 3,973.2 4,015.6 4,058.4 4,086.5 4,094.2 4,128.9 4,170.4 4,197.2 4,222.2	1,126.9 1,132.4 1,143.0 1,150.5 1,146.6 1,158.5 1,170.1 1,172.0 1,177.5 1,189.9 1,197.9	804.2 808.4 812.4 820.7 817.6 827.7 837.1 836.6 840.2 849.3 853.9 853.9	1,065.2 1,065.6 1,073.2 1,085.2 1,081.1 1,092.0 1,100.6 1,097.0 1,109.5 1,120.1 1,124.7 1,133.0	1,730.3 1,743.0 1,757.0 1,779.3 1,787.9 1,807.9 1,815.8 1,825.2 1,841.9 1,860.4 1,874.6 1,890.6	752.6 755.5 760.8 764.2 771.4 769.3 771.9 772.3 773.7 775.7 776.8	521.5 523.9 525.8 528.1 529.8 532.5 535.4 537.9 540.5 542.9 544.9	25.6 26.3 27.7 31.0 32.7 33.7 31.8 31.6 31.5 31.5 31.5	662.9 668.0 682.2 679.5 684.9 692.0 682.0 682.0 682.1 688.8 690.1 693.7	146.2 144.9 143.6 142.5 141.4 140.3 138.4 138.5 139.4 141.4	356.9 361.2 365.4 369.3 377.5 381.7 385.9 389.8 393.5 396.7 399.7	973.2 980.3 987.2 994.9 1,000.3 1,004.5 1,006.9 1,011.3 1,011.3 1,013.1	1,042.5 1,047.1 1,049.2 1,054.1 1,078.0 1,066.8 1,068.4 1,074.8 1,080.6 1,086.2 1,082.1	350.2 351.0 352.8 355.2 355.1 357.2 358.8 358.8 360.7 362.9 364.2 365.3
2001 January February March April May June	8,604.0 8,640.2 8,676.2 8,701.0 8,717.7 8,745.3	5,022.7 5,051.8 5,073.8 5,092.6 5,092.6 5,112.6	4,238.4 4,262.3 4,281.1 4,296.5 4,293.8 4,310.8	1,202.1 1,206.2 1,210.6 1,208.1 1,204.3 1,203.3	852.6 853.5 853.7 856.8 848.8 846.4	1,137.7 1,141.0 1,142.2 1,146.9 1,145.8 1,151.3	1,898.6 1,915.0 1,928.3 1,941.6 1,943.8 1,956.2	784.3 789.6 792.7 796.0 798.8 801.9	548.2 549.3 550.3 551.3 552.0 552.9	30.9 30.2 28.4 29.2 29.7 28.9	700.8 703.5 711.8 711.9 718.0 723.8	141.5 139.6 137.9 139.1 141.5 142.1	402.3 404.8 407.2 409.6 411.9 414.3	1,012.7 1,010.8 1,009.1 1,007.4 1,005.7 1,004.0	1,115.8 1,122.4 1,131.0 1,133.9 1,139.9 1,141.0	370.7 372.2 373.2 374.0 373.5 374.4

Table 2.9.–Personal Income and Its Disposition [Months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

				Billions	s of dollars				Dispos	sable personal ir	ncome		
					Less: Persor	nal outlays				Per o	capita	Deputation	Personal saving
Year and month	Personal income	Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	Equals: Disposable personal income	Total	Personal consumption expenditures	Interest paid by persons	Personal transfer payments to rest of the world (net)	Equals: Personal saving	Total, billions of chained (1996) dollars ¹	Current dollars	Chained (1996) dollars ¹	Population (mid-period, thousands)	as a percentage of disposable personal income
1997 1998 1999	6,937.0 7,426.0 7,777.3	968.8 1,070.4 1,159.2	5,968.2 6,355.6 6,618.0	5,715.3 6,054.1 6,457.2	5,529.3 5,856.0 6,250.2	164.8 173.7 179.7	21.2 24.3 27.2	252.9 301.5 160.9	5,854.5 6,168.6 6,320.0	22,262 23,491 24,242	21,838 22,800 23,150	268,087 270,560 272,996	4.2 4.7 2.4
2000	8,319.2	1,288.2	7,031.0	6,963.3	6,728.4	205.3	29.6	67.7	6,539.2	25,528	23,742	275,423	1.0
1997 January February March April May June July August September October November	6,754.8 6,792.1 6,830.4 6,850.2 6,877.5 6,909.5 6,937.4 6,982.4 7,016.0 7,058.0 7,103.1 7,132.7	926.1 936.0 943.1 946.8 953.8 963.1 969.6 980.1 986.9 996.0 1,008.2	5,828.7 5,856.0 5,887.3 5,903.4 5,922.7 5,946.5 5,967.8 6,002.3 6,029.0 6,094.9 6,117.9	5,587.9 5,612.6 5,627.0 5,644.3 5,687.4 5,680.5 5,746.9 5,764.1 5,780.0 5,809.5 5,833.5 5,859.9	5,410.2 5,433.3 5,446.3 5,454.1 5,496.4 5,560.8 5,576.6 5,590.2 5,616.5 5,640.2 5,665.0	157.5 159.0 160.4 162.1 162.9 163.7 164.8 166.3 168.6 170.2 170.4	20.3 20.3 20.3 20.4 20.4 21.2 21.2 21.2 22.9 22.9 22.9	240.7 243.4 260.2 259.1 285.3 265.9 220.9 238.2 249.0 252.5 261.4 258.1	5,755.4 5,767.5 5,792.6 5,802.2 5,822.2 5,839.3 5,853.1 5,886.5 5,919.9 5,950.4 5,972.2	21,837 21,925 22,026 22,069 22,124 22,194 22,253 22,360 22,439 22,543 22,649 22,719	21,562 21,593 21,671 21,691 21,748 21,794 21,825 21,912 21,946 22,015 22,112 22,178	266,924 267,099 267,293 267,498 267,709 267,933 268,180 268,437 268,681 268,904 269,099	4.1 4.2 4.4 4.8 4.5 3.7 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.2
1998 January February March April May June July August September October November December	7,199.8 7,256.2 7,308.4 7,340.8 7,385.7 7,421.9 7,456.7 7,497.0 7,518.3 7,548.7 7,581.5	1,027.3 1,035.9 1,038.9 1,044.2 1,056.4 1,065.7 1,072.9 1,086.4 1,091.8 1,097.7 1,109.4	6,172.5 6,220.4 6,269.5 6,296.6 6,329.3 6,356.2 6,381.6 6,410.6 6,426.6 6,451.0 6,472.1 6,478.7	5,871.2 5,919.1 5,948.3 5,967.7 6,032.3 6,054.7 6,096.4 6,125.6 6,160.7 6,181.6 6,226.7	5,678.7 5,726.5 5,774.4 5,834.3 5,855.2 5,864.5 5,989.9 5,924.9 5,959.2 5,981.0 6,027.1	169.6 169.7 170.8 173.0 173.6 175.1 176.0 176.3 176.5 175.7 174.8	22.9 22.9 24.3 24.3 24.3 24.2 24.2 24.2 25.8 25.8	301.3 301.3 321.2 328.9 297.0 301.5 319.1 314.2 301.0 290.3 290.5 252.1	6,019.1 6,063.7 6,110.8 6,128.1 6,152.7 6,180.1 6,193.2 6,210.5 6,226.0 6,235.2 6,251.6 6,252.9	22,907 23,071 23,238 23,322 23,426 23,507 23,588 23,665 23,703 23,774 23,834 23,841	22,338 22,490 22,650 22,698 22,772 22,855 22,884 22,927 22,964 22,978 23,022 23,010	269,458 269,618 269,793 269,982 270,183 270,398 270,636 270,885 271,124 271,350 271,552 271,743	4.9 4.8 5.1 5.2 4.7 4.7 5.0 4.9 4.7 4.5 3.9
1999 January February March April May June July August September October November December	7,612.6 7,631.9 7,649.7 7,683.8 7,717.6 7,757.5 7,789.2 7,831.1 7,835.8 7,898.9 7,934.6 7,984.4	1,113.2 1,123.6 1,124.4 1,130.1 1,143.1 1,154.8 1,167.0 1,162.2 1,184.9 1,193.1 1,201.1	6,499.4 6,508.3 6,525.3 6,5574.5 6,602.7 6,622.2 6,668.9 6,650.9 6,705.8 6,733.5 6,771.2	6,232.5 6,279.9 6,329.6 6,384.3 6,433.0 6,472.0 6,508.9 6,538.8 6,584.5 6,619.8 6,714.7	6,033.0 6,080.1 6,129.0 6,184.7 6,179.4 6,227.2 6,265.2 6,300.6 6,329.5 6,372.2 6,404.8 6,497.0	173.4 173.7 174.5 176.4 178.0 178.9 179.2 180.7 181.7 184.1 186.8 189.4	26.1 26.1 26.9 26.9 27.6 27.6 27.6 28.2 28.2	266.9 228.4 195.7 165.7 190.2 169.7 150.2 160.0 112.1 121.3 113.7 56.5	6,258.2 6,265.7 6,280.9 6,278.0 6,298.7 6,323.3 6,324.4 6,356.2 6,316.7 6,357.9 6,379.2 6,400.6	23,902 23,922 23,970 24,058 24,117 24,201 24,251 24,400 24,313 24,493 24,576 24,697	23,016 23,030 23,072 23,046 23,105 23,176 23,160 23,256 23,091 23,223 23,283 23,345	271,914 272,065 272,230 272,413 272,613 272,832 273,071 273,318 273,556 273,782 273,984 274,174	4.1 3.5 3.0 2.5 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.4 1.7 1.8
2000 January February March April May June July August September October November December	8,053.6 8,097.3 8,162.3 8,223.1 8,272.2 8,317.9 8,344.2 8,377.4 8,423.0 8,478.7 8,513.5 8,566.7	1,233.2 1,246.4 1,256.3 1,269.6 1,274.2 1,288.3 1,300.7 1,310.7 1,321.8 1,329.9 1,337.8	6,820.4 6,850.9 6,906.0 6,953.5 6,998.0 7,029.6 7,076.7 7,112.3 7,156.9 7,183.6 7,228.9	6,734.0 6,809.2 6,873.7 6,877.4 6,902.7 6,936.7 6,985.3 7,012.7 7,082.6 7,089.9 7,114.2 7,141.3	6,512.7 6,585.5 6,647.6 6,649.6 6,672.2 6,702.8 6,745.9 6,770.8 6,839.8 6,846.1 6,869.9 6,898.1	193.0 195.4 197.8 198.9 201.5 205.0 209.3 211.8 212.7 212.9 213.5 212.3	28.4 28.4 29.0 29.0 30.1 30.1 30.8 30.8	86.4 41.7 32.3 76.1 95.3 92.9 69.7 64.0 29.7 67.0 69.4 87.7	6,422.7 6,424.9 6,447.5 6,494.0 6,534.7 6,542.5 6,547.0 6,578.7 6,611.3 6,628.8 6,664.7	24,860 24,958 25,143 25,299 25,442 25,538 25,665 25,772 25,911 25,991 26,136	23,411 23,406 23,473 23,626 23,758 23,768 23,774 23,830 23,839 23,937 23,984 24,096	274,347 274,503 274,674 274,859 275,054 275,264 275,496 275,738 275,970 276,191 276,389 276,585	1.3 .6 .5 1.1 1.4 1.3 1.0 .9 4 .9 1.0
January February March April June	8,604.0 8,640.2 8,676.2 8,701.0 8,717.7 8,745.3	1,341.2 1,345.0 1,349.4 1,348.0 1,348.3 1,354.8	7,262.9 7,295.2 7,326.9 7,352.9 7,369.5 7,390.5	7,200.8 7,217.0 7,230.8 7,260.4 7,281.7 7,308.3	6,960.4 6,978.5 6,994.0 7,022.7 7,043.1 7,068.8	210.3 208.4 206.7 207.5 208.3 209.2	30.1 30.1 30.2 30.2 30.2	62.0 78.2 96.0 92.5 87.8 82.2	6,658.8 6,673.4 6,704.9 6,713.7 6,719.5 6,726.2	26,239 26,335 26,429 26,503 26,542 26,598	24,057 24,091 24,186 24,199 24,202 24,207	276,798 277,011 277,223 277,436 277,649 277,864	.9 1.1 1.3 1.3 1.2 1.1

^{1.} Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.10.-Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Table 2.11.-Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	•	,	•	•		, ,	*	, ,	
Year and month	Personal consumption expenditures	Durable goods	Nondurable goods	Services	Year and month	Personal consumption expenditures	Durable goods	Nondurable goods	Services
1997 1998 1999	5,529.3 5,856.0 6,250.2	642.5 693.2 760.9	1,641.6 1,708.5 1,831.3	3,245.2 3,454.3 3,658.0	1997 1998 1999	5,423.9 5,683.7 5,968.4	657.3 726.7 817.8	1,619.9 1,686.4 1,766.4	3,147.0 3,273.4 3,393.2
2000	6,728.4	819.6	1,989.6	3,919.2	2000	6,257.8	895.5	1,849.9	3,527.7
1997 January February March	5,410.2 5,433.3 5,446.3	637.4 631.1 636.8	1,623.7 1,627.3 1,629.4	3,149.1 3,174.9 3,180.1	1997 January February March	5,342.1 5,351.2 5,358.7	644.5 636.8 643.2	1,602.3 1,605.0 1,609.4	3,095.5 3,109.4 3,106.3
April May June July	5,461.8 5,454.1 5,496.4 5,560.8	625.3 614.5 633.3 653.3	1,628.2 1,620.6 1,633.0 1,646.8	3,208.2 3,218.9 3,230.1 3,260.8	April May June July	5,368.2 5,361.5 5,397.4 5,454.0	635.8 626.8 647.0 669.2	1,606.4 1,601.9 1,616.3 1,629.5	3,125.7 3,132.0 3,134.1 3,156.0
August September October November	5,576.6 5,590.2 5,616.5 5,640.2	654.8 654.8 649.0 647.1 662.8	1,654.5 1,658.2 1,656.8 1,660.3	3,267.3 3,283.1 3,312.5 3,317.2	August September October November	5,464.9 5,467.3 5,484.8 5,506.5	673.7 668.6 668.1 686.1	1,633.0 1,632.7 1,630.9 1,635.3	3,159.2 3,166.6 3,186.0 3,186.4
December	5,665.0	664.9	1,659.9	3,340.1	December	5,530.0	688.6	1,636.0	3,206.5
January February March April	5,678.7 5,726.5 5,754.6 5,770.4	663.0 670.7 666.8 673.5	1,667.4 1,676.0 1,683.9 1,686.9	3,348.3 3,379.8 3,403.9 3,410.0	January February March April	5,537.6 5,582.2 5,608.9 5,616.0	687.5 696.7 693.4 700.0	1,643.6 1,655.2 1,670.1 1,672.7	3,207.4 3,231.5 3,246.2 3,244.6
May June July August September	5,834.3 5,855.2 5,864.5 5,895.9 5,924.9	701.4 693.1 681.6 690.8 702.7	1,698.8 1,705.8 1,711.8 1,716.4 1,721.9	3,434.2 3,456.4 3,471.2 3,488.7 3,500.3	May June July August September	5,671.6 5,693.0 5,689.4 5,711.9 5,739.9	732.8 726.3 714.1 725.9 741.4	1,680.7 1,688.1 1,691.1 1,691.3 1,698.4	3,261.3 3,280.9 3,285.6 3,296.7 3,303.4
October November December	5,959.2 5,981.0 6,027.1	718.3 718.7 738.5	1,733.6 1,744.0 1,755.5	3,507.3 3,518.3 3,533.1	October November December	5,759.8 5,777.2 5,817.0	758.2 760.2 783.4	1,704.9 1,716.9 1,724.2	3,301.5 3,305.1 3,316.3
1999 January February March	6,033.0 6,080.1 6,129.0	711.1 734.2 749.4	1,767.0 1,777.4 1,784.7	3,555.0 3,568.5 3,594.8	1999 January February March	5,809.2 5,853.4 5,899.4	755.3 783.3 803.0	1,728.4 1,740.2 1,747.9	3,329.4 3,336.5 3,356.6
April May June July	6,184.7 6,179.4 6,227.2 6,265.2	760.7 738.3 765.5 765.3	1,810.4 1,817.0 1,816.8 1,824.9	3,613.6 3,624.0 3,644.9 3,674.9	April May June July	5,924.6 5,920.2 5,963.6 5,983.5	814.2 791.4 822.9 823.5	1,750.6 1,760.4 1,760.6 1,761.7	3,368.7 3,374.8 3,389.7 3,407.4
August	6,300.6 6,329.5 6,372.2 6,404.8 6,497.0	768.3 770.1 778.4 784.7 805.1	1,841.3 1,857.9 1,871.9 1,880.2 1,926.5	3,690.9 3,701.4 3,721.9 3,739.9 3,765.4	August September October November December	6,005.2 6,011.4 6,041.7 6,067.7 6,141.4	828.1 829.9 840.3 848.8 873.3	1,770.3 1,773.8 1,782.6 1,792.1 1,828.7	3,416.3 3,417.4 3,429.4 3,438.3 3,453.9
2000 January February March	6,512.7 6,585.5 6,647.6	813.6 827.3 821.2	1,906.6 1,940.3 1,980.8	3,792.5 3,818.0 3,845.6	January February March	6,133.0 6,176.0 6,206.2	883.1 900.3 892.9	1,806.5 1,822.7 1,842.3	3,458.9 3,470.6 3,487.1
April May June July	6,649.6 6,672.2 6,702.8 6,745.9	817.3 813.5 810.6 814.7	1,973.5 1,972.3 1,989.1 2,005.5	3,858.8 3,886.4 3,903.1 3,925.7	April May June July	6,210.1 6,230.5 6,238.3 6,262.8	890.0 884.9 884.5 890.3	1,840.4 1,845.4 1,848.8 1,859.3	3,495.2 3,514.4 3,519.2 3,527.7
August	6,770.8 6,839.8 6,846.1 6,869.9 6,898.1	819.5 842.0 824.8 819.1 812.2	2,004.6 2,027.1 2,026.6 2,023.5 2,025.3	3,946.7 3,970.7 3,994.8 4,027.3 4,060.6	August September October November December	6,286.9 6,326.7 6,324.2 6,339.4 6,359.7	898.7 923.3 906.3 899.8 892.2	1,864.6 1,868.3 1,868.4 1,863.9 1,868.0	3,539.1 3,553.9 3,565.4 3,589.7 3,611.4
2001 January February	6,960.4 6,978.5	832.1 844.4	2,056.2 2,048.6	4,072.1 4,085.4	2001 January February	6,381.5 6,383.6	912.7 929.4	1,891.2 1,874.8	3,593.6 3,598.0
March April May June	6,994.0 7,022.7 7,043.1 7,068.8	837.7 839.6 838.0 850.6	2,036.5 2,056.0 2,069.0 2,064.2	4,119.8 4,127.0 4,136.2 4,154.0	March April May June	6,400.3 6,412.1 6,422.0 6,433.5	925.3 929.6 931.8 946.4	1,868.1 1,877.7 1,883.5 1,879.0	3,623.7 3,622.4 3,624.6 3,628.4

NOTE.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures_

Table 3.1.–Government Current Receipts and Expenditures [Billions of dollars]

											Seas	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	I	II
Current receipts	1	2,440.0	2,613.8	2,786.1	3,023.9	2,506.9	2,551.6	2,585.9	2,635.9	2,681.8	2,711.2	2,752.1	2,804.9	2,876.0	2,960.2	3,013.8	3,047.7	3,073.9	3,096.8	Ī
Personal tax and nontax receipts	2 3 4 5	968.8 237.2 646.2 587.8	1,070.4 238.8 681.3 623.3	1,159.2 253.0 713.1 660.7	1,288.2 271.5 762.7 701.5	1,006.3 244.8 655.0 600.9	1,034.0 239.9 666.3 611.4	1,055.4 237.8 673.6 619.1	1,083.7 243.6 681.4 627.2	1,108.5 234.1 703.9 635.3	1,120.4 246.2 697.0 647.6	1,142.6 247.9 705.5 656.1	1,171.3 250.7 717.4 665.4	1,202.5 267.3 732.5 673.8	1,245.3 277.0 749.4 688.5	1,277.3 280.4 758.3 697.7	1,300.2 274.9 767.6 705.0	1,329.8 253.5 775.6 714.9	1,345.2 236.8 785.7 729.1	1,350.4 791.5 732.8
Current expenditures	6	2,462.4	2,529.3	2,624.8	2,772.5	2,493.7	2,495.3	2,521.0	2,534.7	2,566.4	2,577.0	2,599.4	2,634.6	2,688.0	2,714.2	2,770.0	2,783.0	2,822.7	2,869.2	2,893.3
Consumption expenditures	7	1,223.3	1,261.4	1,328.0	1,422.7	1,240.4	1,236.5	1,259.7	1,264.0	1,285.3	1,295.2	1,307.2	1,337.9	1,371.5	1,390.6	1,426.1	1,430.2	1,444.1	1,474.2	1,491.8
To persons	8 9 10	945.0 934.4 10.6	965.9 955.0 11.0	1,000.1 988.4 11.6	1,050.0 1,036.0 14.0	958.1 938.5 19.6	958.9 950.7 8.1	959.6 952.5 7.1	966.2 956.8 9.4	979.0 959.8 19.2	987.0 978.6 8.5	995.7 985.5 10.1	1,000.6 991.7 8.9	1,017.1 997.9 19.1	1,022.7 1,013.9 8.7	1,043.4 1,033.5 9.9	1,053.1 1,041.3 11.8	1,080.7 1,055.2 25.5	1,094.6 1,088.7 5.8	1,109.5 1,103.5 6.0
Net interest paid Interest paid To persons and business To the rest of the world Less: Interest received by government	11 12 13 14 15	275.3 371.2 283.2 88.1 96.0	278.8 372.2 281.1 91.1 93.4	263.8 359.5 264.3 95.1 95.7	262.6 362.8 255.2 107.7 100.3	277.4 372.3 280.9 91.4 95.0	280.6 374.1 283.3 90.7 93.4	280.3 373.9 282.1 91.8 93.6	280.4 373.3 282.2 91.1 93.0	274.0 367.6 276.8 90.8 93.5	265.3 359.9 269.3 90.7 94.6	264.6 359.8 267.2 92.6 95.2	261.8 357.7 261.1 96.6 95.9	263.4 360.4 259.8 100.6 97.0	263.9 363.2 258.9 104.3 99.3	264.0 364.7 257.1 107.6 100.7	262.7 362.9 253.4 109.5 100.2	259.6 360.5 251.2 109.3 100.9	253.0 355.6 247.6 108.0 102.6	241.6 345.3 103.6
Less: Dividends received by government	16	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises. Subsidies	17 18 19	19.1 33.0 13.9	23.5 35.4 11.8	33.3 44.0 10.7	37.6 44.1 6.5	18.2 32.2 14.1	19.6 33.0 13.3	21.6 34.2 12.6	24.5 36.0 11.5	28.4 38.3 10.0	29.9 41.6 11.7	32.4 43.7 11.3	34.7 45.1 10.4	36.4 45.8 9.4	37.4 45.4 8.0	36.9 44.9 8.0	37.3 43.8 6.5	38.7 42.4 3.7	47.8 52.5 4.6	50.8 53.3 2.5
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	21	-22.3	84.5	161.3	251.4	13.2	56.3	65.0	101.3	115.5	134.2	152.7	170.3	188.0	246.0	243.8	264.7	251.2	227.6	
Social insurance fundsOther	22 23	31.6 -53.9	58.6 25.9	96.1 65.2	117.7 133.8	43.4 -30.1	45.9 10.4	54.1 10.9	61.3 39.9	73.2 42.3	81.5 52.6	90.7 62.0	101.7 68.6	110.5 77.5	115.5 130.5	112.0 131.8	119.0 145.7	124.1 127.0	115.7 111.9	113.0
Addenda: Net lending or net borrowing (-) Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts. Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	24 25 26	-78.7 -22.3 180.9	24.4 84.5 187.6	78.7 161.3 198.1	171.1 251.4 211.3	-48.2 13.2 183.8	2.0 56.3 184.8	12.0 65.0 186.2	34.3 101.3 188.6	49.5 115.5 191.0	60.4 134.2 193.8	75.2 152.7 196.6	92.5 170.3 199.3	86.8 188.0 202.8	158.5 246.0 206.5	166.1 243.8 209.9	189.2 264.7 213.1	170.8 251.2 215.9	147.5 227.6 218.6	
Plus: Capital transfers received (net)	27 28 29	26.8 264.6 5	32.4 277.1 3.0	32.4 304.6 8.5	36.2 318.3 9.5	28.3 267.7 5.8	30.7 265.3 4.5	32.3 274.1 –2.6	32.4 284.1 3.9	34.1 284.9 6.1	35.3 295.7 7.1	36.5 302.5 8.2	35.6 303.3 9.4	22.1 316.8 9.2	37.0 321.2 9.8	36.2 315.0 8.7	35.8 314.0 10.3	35.8 322.8 9.3	38.4 330.9 6.0	37.1 345.7 9.8

Table 3.2.–Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures [Billions of dollars]

											Seas	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	1	II	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	I	II
Current receipts	1	1,625.5	1,749.7	1,872.8	2,046.8	1,676.0	1,708.0	1,733.8	1,768.9	1,788.2	1,818.2	1,849.5	1,886.9	1,936.5	2,003.0	2,042.5	2,064.3	2,077.5	2,087.4	Ī
Personal tax and nontax receipts Income taxes Nontaxes	2 3 4	751.9 743.9 8.0	834.9 826.4 8.5	903.3 894.0 9.3	1,009.5 999.5 10.1	781.3 773.1 8.2	805.8 797.5 8.2	825.0 816.6 8.4	844.8 836.2 8.6	864.1 855.3 8.8	871.3 862.4 8.9	891.8 882.6 9.2	914.3 904.8 9.4	935.9 926.3 9.6	976.6 966.7 10.0	1,001.1 991.0 10.1	1,019.8 1,009.7 10.1	1,040.5 1,030.4 10.1	1,051.4 1,041.5 9.9	1,059.0 1,049.2 9.8
Corporate profits tax accruals Federal Reserve banks Other	5 6 7	203.0 20.7 182.3	204.2 26.6 177.7	218.3 25.4 192.8	234.7 25.3 209.3	209.5 21.3 188.2	205.1 26.4 178.7	203.4 26.6 176.8	208.3 26.8 181.5	200.3 26.6 173.7	212.2 24.0 188.2	213.8 24.6 189.2	216.3 25.3 190.9	230.8 27.7 203.1	239.3 24.7 214.6	242.3 25.0 217.3	237.6 25.6 212.0	219.4 26.1 193.3	205.0 25.7 179.4	
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	8 9 10 11	93.7 57.8 19.6 16.3	97.4 61.3 19.6 16.5	100.6 64.6 19.2 16.8	111.2 69.8 21.1 20.3	94.7 59.7 19.1 15.8	96.0 60.1 19.4 16.5	96.5 60.6 19.4 16.5	98.6 62.1 19.8 16.6	98.5 62.5 19.6 16.4	97.2 62.9 18.2 16.1	97.9 63.8 17.7 16.3	101.0 64.6 19.7 16.7	106.1 66.9 21.1 18.1	108.6 69.5 19.9 19.3	111.5 69.9 21.8 19.8	111.9 69.5 21.6 20.8	112.7 70.3 21.2 21.2	112.2 68.7 21.6 21.9	111.3 68.8 20.3 22.3
Contributions for social insurance	12	577.0	613.1	650.6	691.5	590.5	601.1	608.9	617.2	625.3	637.5	646.0	655.4	663.7	678.5	687.6	695.0	704.9	718.8	722.2
Current expenditures	13	1,678.8	1,705.9	1,753.6	1,828.3	1,701.0	1,688.4	1,700.8	1,703.2	1,731.1	1,733.0	1,733.0	1,754.9	1,793.4	1,790.2	1,833.4	1,834.4	1,855.0	1,882.1	1,899.7
Consumption expenditures	14	456.9	453.1	469.6	493.7	457.2	444.2	456.5	449.9	461.8	462.3	457.9	470.6	487.6	483.4	503.8	493.6	494.1	507.5	511.4
Transfer payments (net)	15 16 17	717.5 706.8 10.6	730.6 719.7 11.0	746.1 734.5 11.6	779.3 765.3 14.0	729.4 709.8 19.6	727.9 719.8 8.1	726.3 719.2 7.1	729.7 720.3 9.4	738.5 719.3 19.2	740.1 731.6 8.5	744.1 734.0 10.1	744.0 735.1 8.9	756.5 737.3 19.1	758.7 750.0 8.7	775.1 765.2 9.9	780.5 768.7 11.8	802.9 777.4 25.5	811.7 805.8 5.8	822.0 816.0 6.0
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	18	196.8	210.3	230.5	245.6	205.6	205.2	206.4	209.9	219.6	225.5	223.8	233.4	239.3	237.2	244.2	250.9	250.1	264.0	277.6
Net interest paid Interest paid To persons and business To the rest of the world Less: Interest received by government	19 20 21 22 23	276.2 298.6 210.6 88.1 22.4	278.5 296.8 205.7 91.1 18.4	263.9 281.4 186.2 95.1 17.4	262.9 282.2 174.5 107.7 19.3	278.5 299.0 207.6 91.4 20.4	280.8 299.8 209.1 90.7 19.1	280.0 298.9 207.1 91.8 18.9	279.7 297.6 206.4 91.1 17.8	273.3 291.1 200.3 90.8 17.7	265.3 282.8 192.1 90.7 17.5	264.6 282.0 189.4 92.6 17.4	262.1 279.3 182.7 96.6 17.2	263.7 281.3 180.7 100.6 17.6	264.2 283.5 179.2 104.3 19.2	264.4 284.4 176.8 107.6 20.0	262.9 281.9 172.5 109.5 19.0	259.9 279.0 169.7 109.3 19.1	253.5 273.4 165.4 108.0 19.9	242.5 262.5 20.0
Subsidies less current surplus of government	24	31.5	33.4	43.4	46.8	30.3	30.3	31.6	34.0	37.9	39.9	42.6	44.9	46.3	46.7	46.0	46.5	48.1	45.4	46.2
enterprises. Subsidies Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	25 26	32.6 1.1	35.0 1.6	43.6 .2	43.7 -3.1	31.8 1.6	32.6 2.3	33.8 2.2	35.6 1.6	38.0 .1	41.2 1.3	43.3 .7	44.7 2	45.4 -1.0	45.0 -1.7	44.4 -1.5	43.4 -3.1	42.0 -6.1	39.9 -5.6	38.2 -8.0
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	28	-53.3	43.8	119.2	218.6	-25.0	19.6	33.0	65.7	57.0	85.2	116.5	132.0	143.1	212.8	209.1	229.9	222.5	205.3	
Social insurance funds Other	29 30	30.5 -83.8	58.0 -14.2	95.8 23.4	118.0 100.6	42.7 -67.8	45.2 -25.6	53.4 -20.4	60.7 5.0	72.6 -15.6	81.0 4.2	90.3 26.2	101.4 30.5	110.3 32.8	115.6 97.3	112.3 96.8	119.4 110.5	124.6 97.9	116.0 89.3	113.2
Addenda: Net lending or net borrowing (-)	31 32	-48.7 -53.3	47.9 43.8	109.9 119.2	210.6 218.6	-24.7 -25.0	24.8 19.6	43.1 33.0	65.2 65.7	58.3 57.0	89.8 85.2	109.9 116.5	122.7 132.0	117.4 143.1	205.9 212.8	200.9 209.1	224.7 229.9	211.0 222.5	200.7 205.3	
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	33 34 35 36	86.8 -8.4 81.3 -7.6	88.2 -3.6 86.1 -5.6	91.7 -7.3 94.4 8	96.4 -7.9 96.5 1	87.5 -6.7 81.7 -1.3	87.4 -3.7 81.9 -3.4	87.8 -2.3 86.4 -11.1	88.5 -4.3 89.6 -5.0	89.1 -4.2 86.6 -3.1	90.2 3 87.5 -2.0	91.1 -3.5 95.2 -1.1	92.1 -6.3 95.0 .1	93.4 -19.3 100.1 2	94.9 -6.3 95.2 .3	95.9 -7.7 97.2 9	97.0 -8.1 93.4 .7	97.9 -9.7 100.1 3	98.4 -8.9 97.8 -3.7	99.4 -12.6 98.4 1

Table 3.3.-State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures [Billions of dollars]

											Seas	sonally ad	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	_	II	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	I	II
Current receipts	1	1,011.3	1,074.4	1,143.8	1,222.6	1,036.6	1,048.8	1,058.5	1,077.0	1,113.3	1,118.4	1,126.5	1,151.4	1,178.8	1,194.4	1,215.5	1,234.3	1,246.4	1,273.4	
Personal tax and nontax receipts	2 3 4 5	216.9 167.6 31.1 18.2	235.5 182.7 33.7 19.2	255.9 200.0 35.9 20.0	278.7 219.8 38.1 20.7	225.0 174.5 31.8 18.7	228.3 176.6 32.8 18.9	230.5 178.0 33.4 19.1	238.9 185.6 34.0 19.3	244.4 190.3 34.6 19.5	249.1 194.3 35.1 19.7	250.9 195.3 35.6 19.9	257.1 200.8 36.2 20.1	266.6 209.5 36.7 20.3	268.7 210.9 37.3 20.5	276.2 217.7 37.8 20.7	280.4 221.2 38.4 20.8	289.3 229.3 39.0 21.0	293.8 233.0 39.7 21.2	291.4 229.8 40.3 21.3
Corporate profits tax accruals	6	34.2	34.6	34.8	36.8	35.2	34.8	34.5	35.3	33.8	34.0	34.1	34.4	36.5	37.7	38.2	37.3	34.1	31.8	
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	7 8 9 10	552.5 269.3 220.3 62.9	583.9 284.2 230.3 69.5	612.5 300.6 239.5 72.4	651.5 321.5 248.4 81.6	560.3 273.1 223.7 63.5	570.2 277.7 226.4 66.1	577.0 282.6 229.1 65.4	582.8 284.5 231.6 66.7	605.4 291.8 234.0 79.6	599.8 292.8 236.2 70.9	607.6 297.0 238.4 72.1	616.4 303.1 240.6 72.7	626.3 309.5 242.8 74.0	640.8 316.2 245.0 79.5	646.8 318.0 247.2 81.5	655.7 324.0 249.5 82.1	662.9 327.8 251.9 83.2	673.5 332.4 254.5 86.7	680.2 335.7 256.8 87.7
Contributions for social insurance	11	10.8	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.6
Federal grants-in-aid	12	196.8	210.3	230.5	245.6	205.6	205.2	206.4	209.9	219.6	225.5	223.8	233.4	239.3	237.2	244.2	250.9	250.1	264.0	277.6
Current expenditures	1	980.3	1,033.7	1,101.7	1,189.8	998.3	1,012.1	1,026.5	1,041.4	1,054.9	1,069.5	1,090.2	1,113.1	1,133.9	1,161.2	1,180.8	1,199.5	1,217.8	1,251.1	1,271.2
Consumption expenditures	14	766.4	808.3	858.4	929.0	783.2	792.3	803.2	814.1	823.6	832.9	849.2	867.3	883.9	907.2	922.3	936.6	950.0	966.7	980.4
Transfer payments to persons	15	227.5	235.3	253.9	270.7	228.7	230.9	233.3	236.5	240.4	247.0	251.6	256.6	260.6	263.9	268.3	272.7	277.8	282.9	287.5
Net interest paid	16 17 18	9 72.6 73.5	.4 75.4 75.0	1 78.1 78.3	3 80.7 80.9	-1.2 73.4 74.5	2 74.2 74.4	.4 75.0 74.7	.6 75.8 75.1	.7 76.5 75.8	0 77.2 77.1	0 77.8 77.8	3 78.5 78.7	3 79.1 79.4	3 79.7 80.0	4 80.4 80.7	2 81.0 81.2	2 81.6 81.8	5 82.2 82.7	9 82.8 83.7
Less: Dividends received by government	19	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.	20	-12.4	-9.9	-10.1	-9.2	-12.1	-10.6	-10.0	-9.5	-9.5	-10.0	-10.2	-10.2	-10.0	-9.2	-9.1	-9.2	-9.4	2.4	4.6
Subsidies Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	21 22	.4 12.8	.4 10.3	.4 10.5	.4 9.7	.4 12.5	.4 11.0	.4 10.4	.4 9.9	.4 9.9	.4 10.4	.4 10.6	.4 10.6	.4 10.4	.4 9.7	.4 9.5	.4 9.6	.4 9.9	12.6 10.2	15.1 10.5
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	24	31.0	40.7	42.1	32.8	38.3	36.7	32.0	35.6	58.4	48.9	36.2	38.3	44.9	33.2	34.7	34.8	28.6	22.3	
Social insurance fundsOther	25 26	1.1 29.9	.6 40.0	.3 41.7	3 33.1	.6 37.6	.7 36.0	.7 31.3	.6 34.9	.6 57.9	.5 48.4	.4 35.8	.3 38.0	.2 44.7	1 33.3	3 34.9	4 35.1	5 29.1	3 22.6	2
Addenda: Net lending or net borrowing (-)	27 28	-30.1 31.0	-23.4 40.7	-31.2 42.1	-39.5 32.8	-23.6 38.3	-22.8 36.7	-31.1 32.0	-31.0 35.6	-8.8 58.4	-29.3 48.9	-34.8 36.2	-30.2 38.3	-30.6 44.9	-47.5 33.2	-34.8 34.7	-35.5 34.8	-40.2 28.6	-53.2 22.3	
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	29 30 31 32	94.2 35.3 183.3 7.2	99.5 36.0 191.0 8.6	106.4 39.7 210.1 9.3	114.9 44.1 221.8 9.6	96.3 35.1 186.1 7.1	97.4 34.4 183.5 7.9	98.4 34.6 187.7 8.5	100.2 36.7 194.5 8.9	101.9 38.3 198.3 9.2	103.6 35.6 208.2 9.2	105.5 40.1 207.3 9.3	107.2 41.9 208.3 9.3	109.4 41.3 216.8 9.4	111.6 43.2 226.0 9.5	114.0 43.9 217.8 9.6	116.1 43.9 220.6 9.6	118.0 45.5 222.7 9.7	120.2 47.3 233.1 9.8	121.9 49.7 247.3 9.9

Table 3.4.-Personal Tax and Nontax Receipts

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal tax and nontax receipts 1	1	968.8	1,070.4	1,159.2	1,288.2
Federal	2	751.9	834.9	903.3	1,009.5
Income taxes	3 4 5 6	743.9 595.1 242.5 93.8	826.4 649.8 276.6 100.0	894.0 718.9 300.3 125.2	999.5 783.7 349.9 134.1
Nontaxes 2	7	8.0	8.5	9.3	10.1
State and local	8	216.9	235.5	255.9	278.7
Income taxes Motor vehicle licenses Property taxes Other taxes ⁵	9 10 11 12	167.6 11.0 4.6 2.7	182.7 11.4 4.8 2.9	200.0 12.0 5.0 3.0	219.8 12.7 5.0 3.1
Nontaxes Fines Other ⁴	13 14 15	31.1 9.0 22.2	33.7 9.7 24.0	35.9 10.3 25.6	38.1 10.9 27.2

Table 3.5.-Indirect Business Tax and Nontax Accruals

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	1	646.2	681.3	713.1	762.7
Federal	2	93.7	97.4	100.6	111.2
Excise taxes Gasoline Alcoholic beverages Tobacco Diesel fuel Air transport Crude oil windfall profits tax	3 4 5 6 7 8	57.8 22.1 7.3 5.9 7.4 6.5	61.3 23.4 7.4 5.4 7.7 8.3	64.6 23.4 7.7 5.7 8.3 8.8	69.8 23.8 7.9 7.5 8.6 10.0
Other ¹	10	8.6	9.1	10.8	12.1
Customs duties	11	19.6	19.6	19.2	21.1
Nontaxes Outer Continental Shelf royalties Deposit insurance premiums Other ²	12 13 14 15	16.3 4.7 2.0 9.5	16.5 3.8 1.9 10.7	16.8 3.5 2.0 11.3	20.3 5.1 2.6 12.5
State and local	16	552.5	583.9	612.5	651.5
Sales taxes State General Gasoline Alcoholic beverages Tobacco Public utilities Insurance receipts Other Local General Public utilities Other	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	269.3 222.0 152.0 27.7 3.7 7.6 8.7 9.2 13.0 47.3 32.8 8.0 6.5	284.2 233.5 160.5 28.7 3.8 7.9 8.8 9.4 14.2 50.7 35.5 8.3 6.8	300.6 246.2 170.0 29.6 4.0 8.3 9.0 9.7 15.6 54.4 38.5 8.6 7.2	321.5 262.6 183.4 30.7 4.2 8.7 9.2 10.0 16.5 58.9 42.2 9.0 7.6
Property taxes Motor vehicle licenses Severance taxes Other taxes ³	30 31 32 33	220.3 4.8 4.5 27.7	230.3 5.0 3.6 30.2	239.5 5.3 3.8 32.0	248.4 5.6 5.2 33.4
Nontaxes Rents and royalties Special assessments Fines Other ⁴	34 35 36 37 38	25.9 4.7 3.4 6.0 11.8	30.6 4.5 3.5 6.4 16.2	31.4 4.5 3.5 6.8 16.5	37.4 4.9 3.6 7.3 21.6

Consists largely of taxes on telephone services, tires, coal, nuclear fuel, and trucks, and of refunds other than those for alcoholic beverages and tobacco.
 Consists largely of fines, fees, and royalties other than those associated with the Outer Continental Shelf.
 Consists largely of business licenses and of documentary and stamp taxes.
 Consists largely of donations. Beginning with 1997, includes settlements of lawsuits with tobacco companies.

Table 3.6.-Contributions for Social Insurance

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Contributions for social insurance	1	587.8	623.3	660.7	701.5
Employer contributions	2	289.9	306.9	323.6	343.8
Federal social insurance funds	3	280.7	298.4	315.2	335.5
Old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance Hospital insurance	4 5 6	245.8 191.8 54.0	263.7 205.6 58.2	281.0 218.7 62.3	300.1 233.2 66.9
Unemployment insurance State unemployment insurance Federal unemployment tax Railroad employees unemployment insurance Federal employees unemployment insurance	7 8 9 10 11	28.2 21.3 6.3 0 .5	27.7 20.4 6.7 .1 .4	27.4 19.9 7.0 .1 .4	28.5 20.6 7.4 .1 .4
Railroad retirement	12 13 14 15 16	2.6 1.0 0 1.9 1.2	2.8 1.0 0 2.0 1.1	2.8 .9 0 2.0 1.1	2.8 .9 0 2.2 1.1
State and local social insurance funds	17	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.3
Temporary disability insurance Workers' compensation	18 19	0 9.2	0 8.6	0 8.4	0 8.3
Personal contributions	20	297.9	316.3	337.1	357.7
Federal social insurance funds Old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance Employees Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance Hospital insurance Self-employed Supplementary medical insurance State unemployment insurance Railroad retirement Veterans life insurance	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	296.3 275.0 246.1 190.8 55.3 29.0 19.2 0 1.3	314.8 293.4 263.0 203.5 59.5 30.4 19.3 0 1.4	335.5 313.0 280.9 217.2 63.7 32.1 20.3 0 1.4	356.0 333.5 299.6 231.3 68.3 34.0 20.4 0 1.4
State and local social insurance funds 2	31	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7

^{1.} Consists of payments for medical services for dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facili-

Excludes estate and gift taxes, which are classified in the NIPA's as capital transfers.
 Consists of fines, immigration fees, certain penalty taxes, and excise taxes paid by nonprofit institutions serving individuals.
 Consists largely of hunting, fishing, and other personal licenses.
 Consists largely of donations and unclaimed bank deposits.

ties.

2. Consists of contributions for temporary disability insurance.

Table 3.7.-Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

											Seas	sonally ac	djusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	ı	П
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	1	1,487.9	1,538.5	1,632.5	1,741.0	1,508.2	1,501.8	1,533.8	1,548.1	1,570.3	1,590.9	1,609.6	1,641.2	1,688.3	1,711.8	1,741.1	1,744.2	1,766.8	1,805.2	1,837.4
Federal	2	538.2	539.2	564.0	590.2	538.9	526.1	542.9	539.5	548.4	549.8	553.1	565.6	587.6	578.5	601.0	587.0	594.2	605.3	609.8
National defense	3	352.6	349.1	364.5	375.4	354.4	338.4	348.8	354.7	354.7	356.1	354.2	366.7	381.1	366.6	380.4	372.1	382.4	392.9	395.8
Consumption expenditures	4	304.2	299.7	311.8	321.9	303.6	291.6	300.8	301.4	305.0	306.0	301.9	312.8	326.5	313.8	327.4	321.0	325.3	338.3	340.7
Durable goods 2	5	21.1	21.1	22.1	22.5	21.1	20.0	20.6	22.3	21.5	20.4	22.4	23.7	22.1	22.4	22.6	22.0	23.0	22.8	23.4
Nondurable goods	6 7	7.5	6.9	8.1	10.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.5	6.8	6.3	7.5	10.0	8.6	10.7	10.6	10.1	10.0	9.5	9.5
Services	8	275.6 132.5	271.7	281.6	289.0	275.2 131.2	264.8 131.9	273.7	271.6	276.7 130.7	279.4	272.0	279.2 133.3	295.7 132.6	280.7	294.3	288.9 138.7	292.2 138.1	306.0 141.1	307.8 141.5
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ .	°	132.5	131.2	133.0	137.9		131.9	130.7	131.5		133.2	132.8		132.0	137.3	137.5		130.1	141.1	141.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	9	62.8	62.3	62.7	63.8	62.8	62.4	62.2	62.3	62.2	62.5	62.6	62.7	63.2	63.6	63.6	63.9	64.0	63.8	64.1
Other services	10	80.2	78.2	85.8	87.4	81.2	70.5	80.7	77.8	83.8	83.8	76.6	83.1	99.9	79.9	93.2	86.3	90.1	101.1	102.2
Gross investment		48.4	49.4	52.7	53.5	50.8	46.8	47.9	53.3	49.7	50.1	52.3	53.9	54.7	52.7	53.0	51.1	57.1	54.6	55.2
Structures	12	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3
Equipment and software	13	42.7	44.0	47.4	48.2	45.1	41.1	42.9	47.4	44.5	44.7	47.0	48.6	49.4	47.6	47.7	45.5	51.8	49.3	49.8
Nondefense	14	185.6	190.1	199.5	214.8	184.5	187.7	194.2	184.8	193.7	193.6	198.9	199.0	206.5	211.9	220.6	214.9	211.8	212.4	214.0
Consumption expenditures	15	152.7	153.4	157.8	171.8	153.6	152.6	155.7	148.5	156.7	156.2	156.0	157.8	161.1	169.5	176.4	172.5	168.8	169.2	170.7
Durable goods 2	16	1.2	4	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	-4.9	1.0	.9	.9	9.	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2
Nondurable goods	17	7.9	8.1	5.8	6.9	8.6	8.3	8.4	7.6	8.2	5.8	5.4	5.3	6.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	4.6	6.9	6.5
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory	18	1	.1	2	.8	.1	0	.1	2	.6	0	5	6	.4	.7	.7	.4	1.3	.3	0
change.																				
Other nondurables	19	8.0	8.0	6.0	6.1	8.4	8.3	8.2	7.8	7.6	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.9	7.0	7.2	3.4	6.7	6.5
Services	20	143.6	145.6	151.0	163.6	144.0	143.0	146.1	145.7	147.5	149.5	149.7	151.5	153.2	160.6	167.5	163.8	162.7	161.1	163.0
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment 3.	21	79.1	82.4	86.9	93.5	78.9	79.8	81.6	82.7	85.4	87.3	86.5	86.5	87.4	92.8	97.0	92.9	91.3	94.4	94.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital 4.	22	19.4	21.0	23.6	26.6	20.0	20.3	20.7	21.2	21.8	22.5	23.2	23.9	24.6	25.5	26.3	27.0	27.7	28.2	28.8
Other services	23	45.1	42.2	40.5	43.6	45.1	42.9	43.8	41.7	40.3	39.7	40.0	41.1	41.2	42.4	44.2	43.9	43.8	38.5	39.4
Gross investment	24	32.9	36.7	41.7	43.0	30.9	35.1	38.5	36.3	36.9	37.4	42.9	41.2	45.4	42.4	44.2	42.4	43.0	43.2	43.3
Structures	25	9.7	11.2	11.5	10.8	8.4	10.7	10.6	11.5	12.0	11.7	11.0	11.2	12.3	11.2	10.6	10.3	11.0	11.5	10.9
Equipment and software	26	23.2	25.5	30.1	32.2	22.5	24.4	27.9	24.8	24.9	25.7	31.9	30.0	33.0	31.2	33.6	32.0	32.0	31.8	32.4
State and local	27	949.7	999.3	1,068.5	1,150.8	969.3	975.8	990.9	1,008.6	1,021.9	1,041.1	1,056.5	1,075.6	1,100.7	1,133.2	1,140.1	1,157.2	1,172.6	1,199.8	1.227.6
Consumption expenditures		766.4	808.3	858.4	929.0	783.2	792.3	803.2	814.1	823.6	832.9	849.2	867.3	883.9	907.2	922.3	936.6	950.0	966.7	980.4
Durable goods 2		13.8	14.8	15.7	16.9	14.2	14.5	14.7	15.0	15.2	15.4	15.6	15.8	16.2	16.5	16.8	17.1	17.4	17.7	18.0
Nondurable goods	30	81.7	83.4	91.8	110.9	82.7	82.3	83.3	83.8	84.1	84.7	89.8	94.7	98.0	106.0	109.0	112.8	115.7	116.4	118.4
Services	31	670.9	710.1	750.8	801.2	686.3	695.5	705.1	715.3	724.3	732.8	743.9	756.8	769.8	784.7	796.5	806.8	816.9	832.6	843.9
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ .	32	569.8	597.0	625.7	661.8	580.1	587.0	594.0	600.4	606.7	612.7	620.3	630.2	639.7	650.8	658.6	666.0	671.9	681.0	690.5
Consumption of general government fixed	33	72.4	76.8	82.6	89.8	74.3	75.1	76.0	77.4	78.8	80.1	81.8	83.3	85.1	86.9	88.9	90.8	92.4	94.2	95.8
capital ⁴ . Other services	34	28.7	36.2	42.5	49.7	32.0	33.4	35.2	37.5	38.8	40.0	41.8	43.3	44.9	47.0	49.0	50.0	52.6	57.4	57.7
Gross investment	35	183.3	191.0	210.1	221.8	186.1	183.5	187.7	194.5	198.3	208.2	207.3	208.3	216.8	226.0	217.8	220.6	222.7	233.1	247.3
Structures	36	139.3	142.4	157.3	165.0	141.0	136.5	139.6	145.5	148.0	157.0	154.9	154.8	162.4	170.9	161.4	163.0	164.5	175.6	190.2
Equipment and software	37	44.0	48.6	52.9	56.8	45.1	47.0	48.1	49.0	50.3	51.3	52.4	53.5	54.4	55.1	56.4	57.5	58.2	57.5	57.0
Addenda:		1			'															1
Compensation of general government employees ³	38	790.0	819.7	855.8	904.1	798.7	807.5	815.4	824.0	831.9	842.5	849.9	860.5	870.3	891.7	903.8	908.5	912.4	927.1	938.0
Federal	39	213.2	215.3	221.8	233.4	211.4	213.4	214.2	216.0	217.5	221.7	221.5	222.0	221.9	232.0	236.4	233.8	231.5	237.6	238.7
State and local	40	576.8	604.4	634.0	670.7	587.2	594.1	601.2	608.0	614.4	620.8	628.4	638.5	648.4	659.7	667.3	674.7	680.9	689.5	699.3
	L	1	1							•			1	1				1	1	

Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
 Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures

for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.8.-Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

											Sea	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	- 1	II
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	1	1,455.4	1,483.3	1,531.8	1,572.6	1,465.3	1,456.1	1,482.6	1,489.9	1,504.8	1,512.3	1,516.8	1,533.2	1,564.8	1,560.4	1,577.2	1,570.0	1,582.8	1,603.4	1,625.0
Federal	2	529.6	525.4	536.7	545.9	528.4	515.0	530.1	524.9	531.7	526.7	527.7	537.0	555.5	536.8	556.9	541.8	547.9	552.2	554.4
National defense	3 4 5 6 7 8	347.7 298.5 21.2 7.7 269.6 128.3	341.6 290.6 21.3 8.0 261.4 124.3	348.6 294.7 22.4 8.9 263.6 120.9	349.0 294.5 22.6 9.3 262.9 120.3	348.5 296.8 21.3 7.6 267.8 126.5	332.0 283.9 20.2 7.5 256.2 125.6	342.0 292.7 20.8 7.6 264.3 124.3	346.5 291.8 22.6 8.8 260.6 124.3	345.8 294.2 21.8 8.0 264.4 122.7	342.7 291.4 20.6 7.6 263.0 121.6	339.7 286.3 22.7 8.6 255.3 120.8	350.0 295.0 24.0 10.7 260.9 121.1	361.9 306.1 22.4 8.6 275.3 120.2	342.3 288.5 22.6 10.0 256.3 119.8	354.8 300.6 22.7 10.0 268.2 120.0	345.1 293.0 22.1 9.0 262.1 120.8	353.8 296.0 23.1 8.4 264.9 120.5	360.3 304.4 22.9 8.6 273.2 119.5	362.0 305.6 23.4 8.7 273.8 119.3
investment ³ . Consumption of general government fixed	9	62.7	62.4	62.5	62.6	62.6	62.5	62.4	62.4	62.4	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.7	62.7	62.8
capital ⁴ . Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	10 11 12 13	78.7 49.1 5.5 43.6	74.8 51.0 5.1 45.9	80.3 54.1 4.8 49.4	80.2 54.7 4.6 50.3	78.7 51.7 5.4 46.3	68.1 48.0 5.4 42.7	77.6 49.3 4.8 44.6	74.0 54.9 5.5 49.5	79.4 51.6 4.8 47.0	79.1 51.4 5.0 46.5	72.1 53.6 4.9 48.9	77.4 55.3 4.8 50.7	92.7 56.0 4.7 51.5	74.0 54.0 4.5 49.7	85.9 54.3 4.6 49.8	78.8 52.2 4.9 47.4	81.9 58.4 4.6 54.1	91.2 56.1 4.5 51.9	
Nondefense Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Commodity Credit Corporation inventory chance	14 15 16 17 18	181.8 148.6 1.3 7.9 1	183.8 146.5 2 8.3 .3	188.1 146.2 1.2 5.6 2	196.7 154.2 1.5 7.7 2.0	179.8 148.4 1.2 8.6 .2	183.0 147.3 1.4 8.4 0	188.0 149.0 1.3 8.5 .2	178.4 141.5 -4.6 7.8 1	185.8 148.2 1.1 8.6 .9	183.9 146.0 1.1 5.9	188.0 144.9 1.1 5.1 7	187.0 145.5 1.1 4.9 8	193.6 148.3 1.4 6.6 .7	194.4 152.1 1.5 7.7 1.2	202.0 158.2 1.5 7.7 1.2	196.5 154.7 1.4 7.4 .9	194.0 151.8 1.7 7.9 4.6	191.8 149.5 1.4 7.2 1.1	1.4
Other nondurables	19 20 21	8.0 139.4 75.9	8.1 138.5 76.7	5.8 139.3 77.2	5.7 146.0 79.5	8.4 138.8 74.9	8.3 137.6 75.6	8.3 139.2 76.4	7.9 138.1 76.7	7.7 138.9 78.3	5.8 139.0 78.4	5.8 138.5 77.0	5.7 139.2 76.2	5.9 140.5 77.1	6.5 143.3 78.5	6.5 149.4 82.4	6.5 146.0 79.0	3.3 145.3 78.2	6.1 141.4 78.8	5.9 142.3 78.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital 4.	22	19.6	21.4	23.9	26.4	20.2	20.6	21.1	21.7	22.3	22.9	23.6	24.2	24.9	25.5	26.1	26.7	27.3	27.8	28.3
Other services Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	23 24 25 26	44.0 33.3 9.4 23.9	40.4 37.5 10.6 27.0	38.5 42.5 10.6 32.1	40.5 42.9 9.5 33.9	43.8 31.3 8.0 23.5	41.5 35.8 10.2 25.7	41.8 39.3 10.1 29.5	39.9 37.2 10.8 26.4	38.5 37.8 11.3 26.6	37.7 38.2 10.9 27.4	38.1 43.7 10.1 34.0	39.1 41.9 10.3 32.0	38.9 46.0 11.2 35.2	39.7 42.7 10.0 33.1	41.1 44.2 9.4 35.4	40.8 42.2 9.1 33.6	40.4 42.6 9.6 33.5	35.3 42.9 9.9 33.4	36.0 42.8 9.3 34.1
State and local Consumption expenditures Durable goods ² Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	27 28 29 30 31 32	925.8 745.7 13.9 82.3 649.5 550.9	957.7 771.9 15.0 88.4 668.8 559.9	994.7 794.5 15.9 93.9 685.3 566.1	1,026.3 821.4 17.0 99.9 705.4 577.0	936.8 755.2 14.3 84.0 657.0 554.7	940.8 761.7 14.6 86.0 661.3 556.2	952.4 768.9 14.8 87.6 666.7 559.1	964.7 775.7 15.1 89.2 671.7 561.5	972.8 781.3 15.3 90.7 675.6 562.9	985.2 785.0 15.6 91.8 678.2 562.6	988.6 790.6 15.8 93.2 682.3 564.1	995.8 797.7 16.0 94.6 687.8 567.3	1,009.1 804.7 16.3 96.1 693.1 570.3	1,023.0 812.0 16.6 97.8 698.5 573.2	1,020.1 818.3 16.9 99.4 703.0 575.7	1,027.6 824.6 17.1 100.6 707.8 578.4	1,034.3 830.5 17.4 102.0 712.2 580.6	1,050.5 839.1 17.7 103.5 719.0 584.6	1,069.7 846.6 17.9 105.0 724.7 587.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	33	71.7	75.7	80.2	84.8	73.1	74.1	75.2	76.2	77.4	78.5	79.6	80.8	81.9	83.1	84.3	85.4	86.6	87.7	88.8
Capital : Other services	34 35 36 37	26.8 180.2 134.7 45.4	33.0 185.8 134.0 52.3	39.0 200.4 142.8 58.4	43.7 205.0 143.5 63.1	29.1 181.6 134.4 47.3	30.8 179.1 129.6 49.9	32.3 183.4 132.3 51.6	33.8 189.0 136.5 53.0	35.3 191.6 137.5 54.7	37.0 200.4 144.7 56.2	38.5 198.2 141.2 57.8	39.7 198.2 140.1 59.2	40.9 204.7 145.3 60.3	42.3 211.4 151.0 61.1	43.3 201.8 140.8 62.6	44.1 203.1 141.0 63.8	45.3 203.9 141.1 64.8	46.9 211.6 148.4 64.6	159.8
Residual	38	0	-1.1	-2.8	-5.3	2	4	-1.1	-1.2	-1.8	-1.3	-2.9	-3.5	-4.2	-3.9	-5.0	-4.0	-8.9	-5.1	-4.4
Addenda: Compensation of general government employees ³ Federal State and local	39 40 41	763.4 205.7 557.7	769.4 202.6 566.8	773.4 199.8 573.6	786.3 201.7 584.7	764.3 202.7 561.6	765.8 202.9 562.9	768.4 202.5 565.9	771.2 202.6 568.5	772.2 202.3 570.0	771.2 201.2 570.0	771.4 199.8 571.6	774.1 199.3 574.8	777.0 199.0 578.0	781.1 200.1 581.1	787.6 204.3 583.3	787.8 201.7 586.0	788.9 200.6 588.3	792.1 200.2 591.9	794.9 199.9 595.1

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the additional transfer of the corresponding to the in the addenda.

See footnotes to table 3.7.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.11.

Contributions to percent change in real government consumption expenditures and gross investment are shown in table 8.6.

Table 3.9.—Government Consumption Expenditures Gross and Net of Sales by Type [Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Government consumption expenditures	1	1,223.3	1,261.4	1,328.0	1,422.7
Federal	2	456.9	453.1	469.6	493.7
National defense Durable goods ¹ Gross consumption expenditures Less: Sales Nondurable goods Gross consumption expenditures Less: Sales Services Gross consumption expenditures	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	304.2 21.1 21.2 .1 7.5 7.5 0 275.6 277.0	299.7 21.1 21.1 .1 6.9 6.9 0 271.7 272.8	311.8 22.1 22.2 0 8.1 8.1 0 281.6 282.5	321.9 22.5 22.6 .1 10.4 10.4 0 289.0 290.3
Less: Sales Nondefense Durable goods ¹ Gross consumption expenditures Less: Sales Nondurable goods Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change Gross consumption expenditures Less: Sales Other Gross consumption expenditures Less: Sales Sevices Gross consumption expenditures Less: Sales Gross consumption expenditures Less: Sales	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	1.4 152.7 1.2 1.8 .7 7.9 1 .2 .3 8.0 8.5 .6 143.6 145.5	1.1 153.4 4 1.6 2.0 8.1 .6 .5 8.0 8.1 .2 145.6 147.6 2.0	.9 157.8 1.0 1.4 .5 5.8 2 .9 1.1 6.0 .2 151.0 153.0 2.0	1.3 171.8 1.3 1.6 .3 6.9 .8 3.4 2.6 6.1 7.4 1.3 163.6 166.2 2.5
State and local	27	766.4	808.3	858.4	929.0
Durable goods ¹ Gross consumption expenditures Less: Sales Nondurable goods Gross consumption expenditures Less: Sales Services Gross consumption expenditures Less: Sales Tuition and related educational charges Health and hospital charges Other sales	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	13.8 15.0 1.2 81.7 93.8 12.1 670.9 841.5 170.6 35.5 91.6 43.5	14.8 16.1 1.2 83.4 96.1 12.7 710.1 890.5 180.4 38.1 95.7 46.6	15.7 17.0 1.3 91.8 105.2 13.4 750.8 942.0 191.2 40.5 101.1	16.9 18.3 1.4 110.9 125.0 14.2 801.2 1,006.5 205.3 43.1 108.0 54.1

^{1.} Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

Table 3.10.-National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

											Seas	sonally ad	justed at	annual ra	ites					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	_	II	III	IV	I	II	Ш	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	1	352.6	349.1	364.5	375.4	354.4	338.4	348.8	354.7	354.7	356.1	354.2	366.7	381.1	366.6	380.4	372.1	382.4	392.9	395.8
Consumption expenditures	2	304.2	299.7	311.8	321.9	303.6	291.6	300.8	301.4	305.0	306.0	301.9	312.8	326.5	313.8	327.4	321.0	325.3	338.3	340.7
Durable goods 2 Aircraft Missiles Ships Vehicles Electronics Other durable goods	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	21.1 9.7 2.3 1.0 1.1 2.5 4.6	21.1 10.0 2.3 .9 1.0 2.3 4.6	22.1 10.6 2.1 1.0 .8 2.7 4.9	22.5 10.2 2.3 1.5 .8 2.9 4.8	21.1 9.8 2.4 .9 1.1 2.3 4.7	20.0 9.2 2.1 .9 1.0 2.4 4.4	20.6 9.8 1.9 .8 1.0 2.3 4.8	22.3 10.0 3.1 .9 .9 2.4 5.0	21.5 11.0 2.1 .9 .9 2.3 4.4	20.4 9.6 2.1 .9 .8 2.3 4.7	22.4 11.0 2.1 1.0 .9 2.7 4.8	23.7 11.6 2.2 1.0 .8 2.9 5.0	22.1 10.3 2.1 .9 .9 2.7 5.2	22.4 10.6 1.9 1.4 .7 2.9 4.7	22.6 9.9 2.3 1.5 .9 3.0 5.0	22.0 10.5 2.3 1.5 .8 2.7 4.3	23.0 9.9 2.5 1.4 .9 3.0 5.4	22.8 10.1 2.7 1.4 .9 2.8 4.8	23.4 10.4 2.5 1.5 1.1 2.8 5.1
Nondurable goods	10	7.5	6.9	8.1	10.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.5	6.8	6.3	7.5	10.0	8.6	10.7	10.6	10.1	10.0	9.5	9.5
Petroleum products	11 12 13	2.9 1.6 3.0	2.1 1.8 3.1	2.6 1.8 3.7	4.0 1.7 4.6	2.7 1.6 3.1	2.2 1.5 3.1	2.2 1.4 3.1	2.2 2.4 2.9	1.8 1.9 3.1	1.5 1.6 3.1	2.4 1.7 3.4	3.8 2.3 3.9	2.6 1.8 4.3	3.8 1.6 5.3	3.6 1.5 5.4	4.5 2.0 3.6	4.3 1.9 3.9	4.0 1.9 3.6	4.1 2.1 3.3
Services	14	275.6	271.7	281.6	289.0	275.2	264.8	273.7	271.6	276.7	279.4	272.0	279.2	295.7	280.7	294.3	288.9	292.2	306.0	307.8
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ . Military Civilian Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	15 16 17 18	132.5 84.0 48.5 62.8	131.2 83.5 47.7 62.3	133.0 85.0 48.0 62.7	137.9 88.8 49.1 63.8	131.2 83.3 47.9 62.8	131.9 84.0 47.9 62.4	130.7 83.4 47.3 62.2	131.5 83.5 48.0 62.3	130.7 83.2 47.6 62.2	133.2 85.1 48.1 62.5	132.8 84.6 48.2 62.6	133.3 85.1 48.2 62.7	132.6 85.1 47.5 63.2	137.3 88.0 49.3 63.6	137.5 87.9 49.6 63.6	138.7 89.6 49.1 63.9	138.1 89.5 48.6 64.0	91.9 49.1 63.8	92.1 49.5 64.1
Other services Research and development Installation support Weapons support Personnel support Transportation of material Travel of persons Other	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	80.2 23.2 23.7 8.4 18.6 4.6 3.7 -2.0	78.2 20.2 23.1 8.7 19.6 4.6 3.7 -1.7	85.8 22.9 23.9 9.0 22.8 4.8 4.1 -1.7	87.4 23.6 24.7 9.4 22.7 4.8 4.1 -1.9	81.2 23.6 23.3 8.9 19.0 4.7 3.5 -1.9	70.5 17.2 21.9 7.7 17.6 4.7 3.6 -2.3	80.7 21.0 23.6 8.6 19.8 4.7 3.7 6	77.8 19.3 23.9 8.6 20.2 4.7 3.8 -2.7	83.8 23.1 22.7 9.9 20.6 4.5 3.9 -1.0	83.8 23.3 22.5 8.5 21.6 4.7 4.0 8	76.6 17.6 22.1 8.5 20.6 5.2 4.1 -1.5	83.1 21.6 23.6 9.1 22.7 4.7 4.1 -2.7	99.9 28.9 27.5 10.0 26.2 4.7 4.2 -1.7	79.9 21.2 23.0 8.7 21.2 4.8 4.2 -3.1	93.2 26.2 27.3 9.0 23.1 4.8 4.1 -1.3	86.3 21.1 25.1 10.3 23.0 4.8 4.1 -2.1	90.1 26.0 23.4 9.7 23.5 4.7 3.9 -1.0	101.1 33.7 25.0 10.1 26.6 4.7 3.8 -2.9	102.2 32.8 24.5 10.6 26.7 4.7 3.8 9
Gross investment	27	48.4	49.4	52.7	53.5	50.8	46.8	47.9	53.3	49.7	50.1	52.3	53.9	54.7	52.7	53.0	51.1	57.1	54.6	55.2
Structures	28	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3
Equipment and software Aircraft Missiles Ships Vehicles Electronics and software Other equipment	29 30 31 32 33 34 35	42.7 5.9 2.9 6.1 1.4 12.4 14.0	44.0 5.6 3.3 6.4 1.5 13.4 13.8	47.4 6.9 2.8 6.8 1.6 14.6 14.7	48.2 7.7 2.6 6.6 1.8 15.1 14.4	45.1 8.4 3.0 5.8 1.4 12.2 14.4	41.1 4.2 2.9 6.3 1.3 13.1 13.3	42.9 5.0 2.8 6.0 1.7 13.4 13.9	47.4 6.2 4.4 6.5 1.5 13.6 15.1	44.5 7.2 2.9 6.9 1.4 13.3 12.9	44.7 5.9 2.7 6.8 1.4 12.9 14.9	47.0 6.7 2.7 6.6 1.7 15.2 14.0	48.6 8.7 2.8 6.5 1.4 15.4 13.8	49.4 6.5 3.0 7.1 1.9 14.9 16.0	47.6 9.1 2.1 6.1 1.8 14.8 13.8	47.7 6.7 2.3 6.8 1.9 15.1 15.0	45.5 7.9 2.0 6.7 1.8 14.8 12.2	51.8 7.2 3.9 6.8 1.6 15.6 16.7	49.3 7.4 3.7 7.2 1.8 15.0 14.3	49.8 7.8 3.5 7.4 1.9 14.8 14.4
Addendum: Compensation of general government employees 3	36	133.1	131.7	133.6	138.6	131.7	132.4	131.3	132.1	131.2	133.5	133.5	134.0	133.3	137.9	138.1	139.4	138.8	141.7	142.2

Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.
 Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures

for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.11.-Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

											Seas	sonally ad	ljusted at	annual ra	ites					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1	II
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	1	347.7	341.6	348.6	349.0	348.5	332.0	342.0	346.5	345.8	342.7	339.7	350.0	361.9	342.3	354.8	345.1	353.8	360.3	362.0
Consumption expenditures	2	298.5	290.6	294.7	294.5	296.8	283.9	292.7	291.8	294.2	291.4	286.3	295.0	306.1	288.5	300.6	293.0	296.0	304.4	305.6
Durable goods 2 Aircraft Missiles Ships Vehicles Electronics Other durable goods	3 4 5 6 7 8	21.2 9.8 2.3 1.0 1.0 2.5 4.6	21.3 10.2 2.3 .9 .9 2.5 4.6	22.4 10.8 2.2 1.0 .7 2.9 4.9	22.6 10.3 2.3 1.5 .6 3.3 4.8	21.3 10.0 2.4 .9 1.0 2.4 4.7	20.2 9.4 2.1 .9 .9 2.6 4.3	20.8 9.9 1.9 .8 .9 2.5 4.7	22.6 10.2 3.1 .9 .9 2.6 5.0	21.8 11.2 2.1 .9 .8 2.4 4.4	20.6 9.8 2.1 .9 .7 2.5 4.6	22.7 11.2 2.1 1.0 .7 3.0 4.7	24.0 11.8 2.2 1.1 .7 3.3 5.0	22.4 10.4 2.1 .9 .7 3.0 5.2	22.6 10.8 1.9 1.5 .5 3.3 4.8	22.7 10.0 2.3 1.5 .6 3.4 5.0	22.1 10.6 2.3 1.5 .6 3.0 4.2	23.1 9.9 2.6 1.4 .6 3.4 5.4	22.9 10.1 2.7 1.4 .7 3.2 4.8	23.4 10.4 2.5 1.4 .8 3.2 5.1
Nondurable goods	10	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.3	7.6	7.5	7.6	8.8	8.0	7.6	8.6	10.7	8.6	10.0	10.0	9.0	8.4	8.6	8.7
Petroleum products	11 12 13	3.1 1.6 3.0	3.0 1.9 3.0	3.3 1.9 3.6	3.1 1.8 4.4	2.9 1.6 3.1	2.9 1.5 3.1	3.1 1.4 3.1	3.4 2.5 2.9	2.7 2.0 3.1	2.7 1.7 3.1	3.4 1.8 3.4	4.5 2.3 3.8	2.5 1.8 4.2	3.1 1.6 5.2	3.1 1.6 5.2	3.3 2.1 3.5	2.7 1.9 3.7	3.1 1.9 3.5	3.3 2.2 3.1
Services	14	269.6	261.4	263.6	262.9	267.8	256.2	264.3	260.6	264.4	263.0	255.3	260.9	275.3	256.3	268.2	262.1	264.9	273.2	273.8
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ . Military Civilian	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	128.3 82.0 46.3 62.7 78.7 22.7 23.5 8.1 18.0 4.7 3.6	74.8 19.3 22.4 74.8 19.3 22.4 8.3 18.1 4.6 3.6	78.5 42.5 62.5 80.3 21.6 22.8 8.3 20.2 4.8 4.0	78.9 41.5 62.6 80.2 21.8 23.3 8.3 19.7 4.6 4.0	126.5 81.4 45.2 62.6 78.7 22.8 22.9 8.6 18.1 4.6 3.4	125.6 80.8 44.8 62.5 68.1 16.6 21.7 7.3 16.6 4.5 3.5	124.3 80.1 44.3 62.4 77.6 20.1 23.0 8.2 18.5 4.7 3.6	124.3 80.2 44.2 62.4 74.0 18.4 23.1 8.2 18.6 4.6 3.6	79.4 43.4 62.4 79.4 22.1 21.8 9.4 18.8 4.5 3.7	78.6 43.0 62.5 79.1 22.1 21.6 7.9 19.5 4.7 3.8	78.2 42.7 62.5 72.1 16.7 21.2 7.9 18.5 5.2 4.0	78.8 42.4 62.5 77.4 20.4 22.3 8.3 20.1 4.6 4.0	78.5 41.7 62.5 92.7 27.1 26.0 9.1 22.9 4.7 4.2	78.5 41.5 62.6 74.0 19.7 21.9 7.8 18.5 4.7	78.4 41.7 62.6 85.9 24.2 25.9 8.0 20.3 4.6 4.0	79.3 41.6 62.6 78.8 19.5 23.6 9.1 19.9 4.6 3.9	79.3 41.3 62.7 81.9 23.8 21.9 8.4 20.1 4.5 3.8	79.0 40.6 62.7 91.2 30.8 23.2 8.8 22.6 4.5 3.7	79.0 40.4 62.8 92.0 29.8 22.8 9.2 22.6 4.4 3.7
Other	26	-1.9	-1.5	-1.5	-1.7	-1.8	-2.1	6	-2.5	9	7	-1.4	-2.4	-1.5	-2.7	-1.2	-1.8	9	-2.4	8
Gross investment	27	49.1	51.0	54.1	54.7	51.7	48.0	49.3	54.9	51.6	51.4	53.6	55.3	56.0	54.0	54.3	52.2	58.4	56.1	56.6
Structures	28	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.6	5.4	5.4	4.8	5.5	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.5
Equipment and software Aircraft Missiles Ships Vehicles Electronics and software Other equipment	29 30 31 32 33 34 35	43.6 6.2 3.0 6.0 1.4 13.0 14.0	45.9 6.2 3.4 6.4 1.5 14.6 13.8	49.4 7.1 3.0 6.8 1.6 16.4 14.6	50.3 8.3 2.7 6.4 1.8 16.7 14.3	46.3 8.9 3.2 5.7 1.4 12.9 14.4	42.7 4.6 3.1 6.3 1.3 14.1 13.3	44.6 5.4 2.9 6.0 1.8 14.6 13.8	49.5 6.8 4.6 6.5 1.6 14.9 15.1	47.0 8.1 3.1 6.9 1.4 14.7 12.8	46.5 6.0 2.9 6.8 1.4 14.4 14.9	48.9 6.8 2.9 6.7 1.8 17.0 13.9	50.7 8.9 3.0 6.5 1.5 17.3 13.8	51.5 6.6 3.2 7.0 1.9 16.8 16.0	49.7 9.6 2.2 6.0 1.8 16.6 13.7	49.8 7.2 2.4 6.6 2.0 16.7 14.9	47.4 8.6 2.2 6.5 1.9 16.4 12.1	54.1 7.8 4.1 6.7 1.7 17.3 16.5	51.9 8.3 4.1 7.0 1.8 16.7 14.1	52.4 8.8 3.8 7.2 2.0 16.5 14.2
Addendum: Compensation of general government employees ³	36 37	128.8	2 124.7	7 121.5	9 120.9	2 127.0	126.1	.1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .	8 124.8	2 123.1	.2 122.0	-1.1 121.5	-1.5 121.7	3 120.7	-1.4 120.4	8 120.5	9 121.4	-1.4 121.1	-1.1 120.1	9 119.9

NOTE.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the line

in the addendum.

Chain-type indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.12. See footnotes to table 3.10.

Table 3.12.-Government Transfer Payments to Persons

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Government transfer payments to persons	1	934.4	955.0	988.4	1,036.0
Federal	2	706.8	719.7	734.5	765.3
Benefits from social insurance funds Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance Hospital and supplementary medical insurance Unemployment insurance State Railroad employees Federal employees Special unemployment benefits	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	600.0 356.6 209.2 20.1 19.5 .1	612.0 369.3 208.8 19.7 19.2 .1	622.8 379.9 208.1 20.5 20.0 .1 .4	652.0 401.4 215.9 20.5 20.0 .1
Raiiroad retirement Pension benefit guaranty Veterans life insurance Workers' compensation Military medical insurance ¹	10 11 12 13 14 15	8.2 .9 1.9 1.9 1.2	8.2 .9 1.9 2.0 1.1	8.2 1.2 1.8 2.0 1.1	8.3 1.0 1.7 2.2 1.1
Veterans benefits Pension and disability Readjustment Other ²	16 17 18 19	20.3 19.1 1.2	21.3 20.0 1.2	22.2 20.9 1.3	23.2 21.9 1.3
Food stamp benefits Black lung benefits Supplemental security income Direct relief Earned income credit	20 21 22 23 24	18.7 1.1 25.5 21.7	16.5 1.0 26.4 23.2	15.5 1.0 26.8 26.2	14.9 .9 27.3
Other ³	25	19.5	19.3	20.0	20.0
State and local	26	227.5	235.3	253.9	270.7
Benefits from social insurance funds Temporary disability insurance Workers' compensation Public assistance Medicaid care Medicaid care Cother medical care Family assistance Supplemental security income General assistance Energy assistance Cother 5 Education Employment and training Cother 6	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	10.7 2.0 8.7 205.0 168.3 163.1 5.2 17.7 3.7 3.3 1.4 10.6 9.1 1.0 1.6	10.4 2.1 8.3 212.1 175.0 170.0 5.0 17.0 3.9 3.5 1.3 11.4 9.8 1.1	10.7 2.2 8.5 229.6 190.8 185.1 5.7 17.7 4.2 3.5 1.4 11.9 10.6 1.0	11.2 2.3 9.0 244.7 204.4 198.3 6.1 18.3 4.4 3.5 1.7 12.4 11.4

^{1.} Consists of payments for medical services for dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facili-

Table 3.13.-Subsidies Less Current Surplus of Government Enterprises [Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.	1	19.1	23.5	33.3	37.6
Federal	2	31.5	33.4	43.4	46.8
Subsidies Agricultural Housing Maritime Air carriers Other ¹ Less: Current surplus of government enterprises Postal Service Federal Housing Administration Tennessee Valley Authority Other ²	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	32.6 7.5 23.6 .1 0 1.3 1.1 -4.0 2.2 2.3	35.0 12.4 21.6 .1 0 1.0 1.6 -4.3 2.8 2.8	43.6 21.5 21.0 0 0 1.1 -2 -4.9 3.1 3.0 9	43.7 22.9 19.8 .1 0 1.0 -3.1 -8.1 2.9 2.6 5
State and local	14	-12.4	-9.9	-10.1	-9.2
Subsidies Less: Current surplus of government enterprises Water and sewerage Gas and electricity Toll facilities Liquor stores Air and water terminals Housing and urban renewal Public transit Other 3	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	.4 12.8 5.4 6.9 1.9 .7 2.2 -3.1 -13.9 12.6	.4 10.3 5.9 7.3 2.1 .7 2.4 -6.0 -14.9 12.6	.4 10.5 6.6 7.7 2.3 .7 2.5 -6.3 -15.9 12.9	.4 9.7 6.9 8.0 2.4 .8 2.7 -7.6 -16.8 13.3

Table 3.14.-Social Insurance Funds Current Receipts and Expenditures [Billions of dollars]

[Dillions of dollars	٥]				
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Federal					
Current receipts	1	639.6	679.6	728.4	780.0
Contributions for social insurance	2	577.0	613.1	650.6	691.5
Personal contributions Employer contributions Government Other	3 4 5 6	296.3 280.7 12.5 268.2	314.8 298.4 12.8 285.6	335.5 315.2 13.0 302.1	356.0 335.5 14.1 321.5
Interest received	7	62.7	66.5	77.7	88.5
Current expenditures	8	609.2	621.7	632.6	662.0
Administrative expenses (consumption expenditures)	9 10	9.1 600.0	9.7 612.0	9.8 622.8	10.0 652.0
Current surplus or deficit (-)	11	30.5	58.0	95.8	118.0
State and local					
Current receipts	12	14.4	14.0	14.3	14.5
Contributions for social insurance	13	10.8	10.1	10.1	10.0
Personal contributions Employer contributions Government Other	14 15 16 17	1.6 9.2 2.4 6.8	1.6 8.6 2.5 6.1	1.7 8.4 2.6 5.8	1.7 8.3 2.8 5.5
Interest received	18	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.4
Current expenditures	19	13.3	13.4	14.0	14.8
Administrative expenses (consumption expenditures)	20 21	2.6 10.7	3.0 10.4	3.2 10.7	3.6 11.2
Current surplus or deficit (-)	22	1.1	.6	.3	3

NOTE.—In this table, interest received is included in current receipts; in tables 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.16, 3.18, 3.19, 9.3, and 9.4, interest received is netted against current expenditures.

Consists of payments for medical services for dependents of defined sold, adjusted compensation benefits.
 Consists of mustering out pay, terminal leave pay, and adjusted compensation benefits.
 Consists largely of payments to nonprofit institutions, aid to students, and payments for medical services for retired military personnel and their dependents at nonmilitary facilities.
 Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.
 Consists of expenditures for food under the supplemental program for women, infants, and children; foster care; adoption assistance; and payments to nonprofit welfare institutions.
 Consists largely of veterans benefits, Alaska dividends, and crime-victim payments.

Consists largely of subsidies to railroads and mass transit systems.
 Consists largely of the Bonneville Power Administration, other electric power agencies, and insurance agencies other than those insuring deposits in financial institutions.
 Consists of lotteries, off-track betting, local parking, and miscellaneous activities.

4. Foreign Transactions_

Table 4.1.–Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts [Billions of dollars]

											Sea	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	ı	II
Receipts from the rest of the world	1	1,247.7	1,251.1	1,303.6	1,487.1	1,267.4	1,264.2	1,252.6	1,225.1	1,262.4	1,247.6	1,274.2	1,319.1	1,373.4	1,419.8	1,487.6	1,517.8	1,523.1	1,496.3	
Exports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹	2 3 4 5 6	966.4 688.9 483.5 205.4 277.5	964.9 681.3 487.3 194.0 283.6	989.8 698.3 504.1 194.2 291.5	1,102.9 785.6 570.3 215.3 317.3	982.4 702.3 493.7 208.6 280.1	974.1 693.6 494.5 199.1 280.4	959.2 673.0 478.9 194.1 286.2	946.7 666.7 477.7 189.0 280.0	979.7 692.0 498.2 193.7 287.7	960.2 675.1 489.3 185.8 285.1	971.3 681.4 491.3 190.1 289.9	996.6 703.8 507.9 195.9 292.7	1,031.0 732.7 527.9 204.9 298.3	1,059.7 750.0 543.5 206.6 309.7	1,099.7 779.3 569.2 210.2 320.4	1,131.1 813.4 590.4 223.0 317.7	1,121.0 799.7 578.2 221.5 321.3	1,117.4 794.2 573.6 220.6 323.2	1,087.2 763.3 545.0 218.3 323.9
Income receipts	7	281.3	286.1	313.8	384.2	285.0	290.1	293.4	278.3	282.7	287.3	302.9	322.5	342.4	360.1	387.9	386.6	402.1	378.9	
Payments to the rest of the world	8	1,247.7	1,251.1	1,303.6	1,487.1	1,267.4	1,264.2	1,252.6	1,225.1	1,262.4	1,247.6	1,274.2	1,319.1	1,373.4	1,419.8	1,487.6	1,517.8	1,523.1	1,496.3	
Imports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹	9 10 11 12 13	1,055.8 885.1 587.3 297.8 170.7	1,116.7 930.0 637.0 293.0 186.7	1,240.6 1,046.9 715.5 331.4 193.7	1,466.9 1,244.9 821.6 423.3 221.9	1,087.0 910.3 607.1 303.2 176.6	1,096.7 915.5 624.2 291.3 181.2	1,114.1 928.4 632.9 295.5 185.7	1,112.0 923.2 629.8 293.4 188.9	1,143.8 952.8 661.0 291.8 191.0	1,160.0 973.7 678.9 294.8 186.3	1,212.4 1,022.0 702.0 320.0 190.4	1,270.5 1,074.1 727.5 346.6 196.4	1,319.7 1,117.8 753.5 364.3 201.8	1,393.6 1,180.7 791.7 389.0 212.9	1,450.4 1,232.1 817.2 414.8 218.4	1,511.8 1,283.0 840.7 442.4 228.7	1,511.6 1,284.0 836.8 447.2 227.7	1,481.2 1,248.7 811.2 437.6 232.5	1,436.3 1,204.4 767.0 437.4 231.9
Income payments	14	274.2	289.6	320.5	396.3	283.2	283.4	290.4	292.7	291.8	290.9	307.3	336.1	347.9	378.1	404.5	404.7	397.9	389.4	
Transfer payments (net) From persons (net) From government (net) From business	15 16 17 18	40.8 21.2 10.6 8.9	44.5 24.3 11.0 9.2	49.0 27.2 11.6 10.2	54.4 29.6 14.0 10.8	51.7 22.9 19.6 9.2	39.6 22.9 8.1 8.6	40.6 24.3 7.1 9.2	43.1 24.2 9.4 9.5	54.7 25.8 19.2 9.7	44.3 26.1 8.5 9.8	46.6 26.9 10.1 9.5	47.2 27.6 8.9 10.7	58.0 28.2 19.1 10.7	47.9 28.4 8.7 10.9	50.1 29.0 9.9 11.2	52.6 30.1 11.8 10.7	67.0 30.8 25.5 10.6	45.9 30.1 5.8 10.0	45.9 30.2 6.0 9.6
Net foreign investment	19	-123.1	-199.7	-306.6	-430.5	-154.4	-155.5	-192.5	-222.7	-228.0	-247.6	-292.1	-334.7	-352.2	-399.8	-417.4	-451.3	-453.4	-420.2	

^{1.} Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 4.2.-Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and Receipts and Payments of Income

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

									,											
											Sea	sonally ac	djusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	I	П	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Exports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹	1 2 3 4 5	981.5 708.1 498.3 209.8 273.6	1,002.4 722.9 513.7 209.2 279.8	1,034.9 751.3 538.4 212.8 284.2	1,133.2 836.1 608.9 227.0 299.3	1,002.1 727.1 512.7 214.5 275.4	1,003.4 726.7 516.8 210.0 277.0	993.1 710.6 503.1 207.5 282.4	987.6 711.5 505.8 205.7 276.3	1,025.6 742.8 529.3 213.4 283.3	1,007.6 727.3 521.2 206.0 280.5	1,018.0 735.2 524.6 210.5 283.2	1,041.8 758.1 544.0 214.0 284.6	1,072.1 784.6 563.7 220.7 288.7	1,095.5 800.8 581.0 219.7 295.9	1,130.6 829.2 608.1 220.9 302.9	1,159.3 864.8 629.4 235.2 297.8	1,147.5 849.5 617.1 232.2 300.5	1,144.1 844.4 611.7 232.5 301.8	1,114.6 813.9 581.4 232.3 301.7
Income receipts	6	276.8	279.3	301.3	360.2	279.2	284.2	286.9	271.3	274.8	278.0	291.6	309.1	326.6	340.3	364.6	361.6	374.3	350.3	
Imports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹	7 8 9 10 11	1,094.8 923.1 619.8 303.5 171.7	1,223.5 1,031.4 701.2 330.4 192.2	1,351.7 1,159.2 802.6 356.9 194.3	1,532.3 1,315.6 925.3 392.3 218.7	1,141.2 961.9 649.1 313.0 179.4	1,184.2 995.9 676.8 319.3 188.2	1,216.2 1,024.9 693.9 331.3 191.3	1,228.9 1,034.2 698.6 335.9 194.6	1,264.8 1,070.6 735.6 335.0 194.6	1,290.6 1,101.2 755.9 345.3 190.5	1,331.4 1,141.7 787.3 354.4 191.3	1,375.1 1,182.1 818.7 363.6 195.0	1,409.8 1,211.6 848.4 364.4 200.1	1,466.6 1,258.8 888.7 372.3 209.7	1,523.4 1,309.6 918.1 393.0 215.9	1,570.6 1,348.0 946.5 403.4 224.6	1,568.5 1,345.9 947.7 400.7 224.7	1,548.6 1,322.8 919.6 403.3 227.4	1,522.0 1,295.0 874.6 415.8 228.2
Income payments	12	268.0	279.8	304.7	367.0	275.1	275.1	281.0	282.3	280.7	278.6	293.0	318.8	328.3	353.1	375.4	373.7	365.8	355.2	

^{1.} Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Note.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.9.

Table 4.3.-Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

											Sea	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	_	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	I	II
Exports of goods and services	1	966.4	964.9	989.8	1,102.9	982.4	974.1	959.2	946.7	979.7	960.2	971.3	996.6	1,031.0	1,059.7	1,099.7	1,131.1	1,121.0	1,117.4	1,087.
Exports of goods 1	2	688.9	681.3	698.3	785.6	702.3	693.6	673.0	666.7	692.0	675.1	681.4	703.8	732.7	750.0	779.3	813.4	799.7	794.2	763.
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	51.5	46.4	45.5	47.5	52.6	49.9	46.1	42.9	46.8	43.4	45.1	47.2	46.4	46.5	47.0	48.9	47.4	49.3	48.
Industrial supplies and materials	4	152.5	142.8	141.8	165.9	153.6	149.6	143.7	139.1	139.0	133.6	137.1	142.8	153.9	158.9	162.5	171.4	170.9	166.0	160.
Durable goods	5	55.1	53.7	53.9	63.2	55.5	56.6	53.6	51.9	52.6	51.8	52.4	53.7	57.5	61.7	63.1	63.9	64.1	61.4	57.
Nondurable goods	1 6	97.5	89.1	88.0	102.7	98.1	92.9	90.1	87.2	86.3	81.8	84.7	89.1	96.3	97.2	99.4	107.5	106.8	104.6	102.
Capital goods, except automotive	ž	295.7	299.9	311.3	357.0	302.7	302.2	293.0	296.7	307.6	303.5	301.1	314.6	325.9	330.4	357.3	374.5	365.9	367.3	337.
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	41.4	53.5	52.9	48.1	41.5	48.3	47.8	56.2	61.8	56.9	49.8	52.5	52.4	44.0	51.9	49.1	47.4	56.1	56.
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	49.4	45.2	46.7	55.5	48.5	45.9	45.2	44.2	45.7	44.7	46.5	47.3	48.4	50.9	55.5	58.6	57.2	56.0	48.
Other	10	205.0	201.1	211.6	253.4	212.7	208.0	200.0	196.2	200.0	201.9	204.8	214.7	225.1	235.6	250.0	266.8	261.2	255.3	232.
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	111	74.0	72.4	75.1	80.2	75.9	76.7	71.6	67.0	74.3	73.0	74.6	76.2	76.5	82.2	80.6	80.6	77.2	71.8	75.
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	77.4	80.3	82.0	90.6	78.2	78.9	80.7	81.2	80.4	80.0	80.7	81.7	85.5	88.7	90.4	92.4	90.7	94.0	97.
Durable goods	13	39.8	41.6	42.6	47.7	40.0	40.8	41.7	42.1	41.7	40.2	41.8	42.8	45.6	47.5	47.4	48.6	47.3	50.2	52.
Nondurable goods	14	37.6	38.7	39.4	42.9	38.2	38.1	39.0	39.0	38.7	39.8	38.9	38.9	39.9	41.2	43.0	43.8	43.5	43.8	44.
Other	15	37.7	39.5	42.6	44.5	39.2	36.4	38.0	39.9	43.9	41.6	42.8	41.5	44.5	43.3	41.5	45.5	47.6	45.8	44.
Exports of services 1	16	277.5	283.6	291.5	317.3	280.1	280.4	286.2	280.0	287.7	285.1	289.9	292.7	298.3	309.7	320.4	317.7	321.3	323.2	323.
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.	17	16.0	16.5	14.9	12.8	14.7	17.8	17.1	15.2	16.1	16.0	17.2	14.4	12.2	12.3	14.5	11.8	12.8	12.4	12.
Travel	18	73.4	71.3	74.7	82.0	72.8	71.6	72.7	69.1	71.7	72.4	73.4	75.2	77.9	81.8	83.9	80.9	81.6	81.2	81.
Passenger fares	19	20.9	20.1	19.8	20.7	21.1	19.8	20.7	20.3	19.5	19.4	19.5	20.4	19.9	20.1	21.4	20.9	20.7	19.7	19.
Other transportation	20	27.0	25.6	26.9	30.2	27.4	25.5	25.2	25.3	26.4	25.9	26.7	26.8	28.3	29.5	30.5	30.4	30.4	29.4	29.
Royalties and license fees	21	33.6	35.6	36.4	38.0	33.6	34.3	35.2	34.9	38.1	36.5	36.3	36.4	36.5	37.4	38.1	38.2	38.5	39.5	40.
Other private services	22	84.5	91.3	98.1	107.6	87.7	88.4	91.7	92.0	93.1	94.5	96.9	98.9	102.2	105.4	106.7	108.4	109.8	113.0	113.
Other	23	22.1	23.2	20.6	25.9	22.7	23.0	23.6	23.2	22.8	20.4	20.1	20.6	21.3	23.3	25.3	27.3	27.6	27.8	28.
Imports of goods and services	24	1,055.8	1,116.7	1,240.6	1,466.9	1,087.0	1,096.7	1,114.1	1,112.0	1,143.8	1,160.0	1,212.4	1,270.5	1,319.7	1,393.6	1,450.4	1,511.8	1,511.6	1,481.2	1 '
Imports of goods 1	25	885.1	930.0	1,046.9	1,244.9	910.3	915.5	928.4	923.2	952.8	973.7	1,022.0	1,074.1	1,117.8	1,180.7	1,232.1	1,283.0	1,284.0	1,248.7	1,204.
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	39.7	41.2	43.6	46.0	40.5	41.2	41.3	41.0	41.4	42.2	43.8	43.7	44.6	44.9	45.8	46.9	46.3	45.9	45.
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum	27	135.4	142.5	148.5	173.6	139.1	141.9	144.8	142.3	141.2	139.9	143.8	151.0	159.5	165.7	171.1	177.4	180.2	182.4	176.
and products.	l															l				l
Durable goods	28	69.2	75.8	78.9	88.5	71.7	74.4	76.8	76.1	75.9	75.3	76.9	79.2	84.1	89.3	89.3	88.7	86.9	86.2	80.
Nondurable goods	29	66.2	66.7	69.7	85.1	67.4	67.5	67.9	66.2	65.3	64.6	66.9	71.8	75.4	76.4	81.8	88.6	93.3	96.2	96.
Petroleum and products	30	71.8	50.6	67.8	120.2	68.5	54.0	53.2	49.4	45.8	42.1	63.7	79.6	85.7	107.8	117.9	127.9	127.1	117.2	113.
Capital goods, except automotive	31	253.3	269.4	295.3 23.8	346.7	263.7 18.2	268.3	269.0 22.6	267.0 22.4	273.5	281.3 22.4	290.5 23.0	298.9 25.6	310.3 24.1	325.6 23.3	345.1 24.9	358.6 26.7	357.3 30.6	345.7	303.
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32 33	16.6 70.2	21.8 72.5	23.8 81.5	26.4 89.8	71.0	18.0 72.7	71.8	70.9	24.2 74.5	79.2	82.3	25.6 81.1	83.3	85.6	90.3	93.6	89.6	31.0 85.7	31. 77.
Other	34	166.5	175.2	190.0	230.5	174.5	177.6	174.6	173.6	174.8	179.8	185.2	192.3	202.9	216.7	229.8	238.4	237.2	228.9	194.
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	139.8	148.7	179.0	195.9	140.1	144.4	145.7	142.8	161.9	169.8	175.1	183.7	187.4	196.1	196.0	198.4	193.0	186.9	191.
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	193.9	217.1	241.8	281.6	204.1	211.0	217.3	219.4	220.9	230.6	234.7	246.0	256.1	266.9	280.2	286.4	292.8	291.9	288.
Durable goods	37	99.4	112.9	126.9	150.0	104.4	109.7	112.9	113.3	115.7	118.6	124.3	130.1	134.6	143.9	148.9	151.2	155.9	153.0	149.
Nondurable goods	38	94.5	104.2	114.9	131.6	99.6	101.2	104.4	106.1	105.2	112.0	110.3	115.9	121.5	123.0	131.3	135.2	136.8	138.9	139.
Other	39	51.2	60.3	70.9	81.1	54.5	54.6	57.2	61.4	68.0	67.7	70.4	71.2	74.3	73.7	75.9	87.5	87.2	78.7	85.
Imports of services 1	40	170.7	186.7	193.7	221.9	176.6	181.2	185.7	188.9	191.0	186.3	190.4	196.4	201.8	212.9	218.4	228.7	227.7	232.5	231.
Direct defense expenditures	41	11.7	12.2	13.3	13.6	12.6	11.7	11.4	12.7	12.9	12.7	13.2	14.2	13.1	13.0	13.5	14.2	13.5	14.2	14.
Travel	42	52.1	56.5	58.9	64.5	52.7	55.1	56.4	56.7	57.9	57.3	58.2	59.1	60.9	65.6	64.5	64.3	63.8	64.7	63.
Passenger fares	43	18.1	20.0	21.3	24.2	17.9	18.6	19.9	20.6	20.8	20.7	21.0	21.4	22.2	23.2	24.6	24.9	24.1	24.0	25.
Other transportation	44	29.0	30.4	34.1	41.1	30.0	29.6	29.8	30.3	31.7	31.1	32.7	35.8	36.9	38.8	40.4	42.2	42.9	42.1	40.
Royalties and license fees	45	9.6	11.2	12.6	16.1	10.1	10.9	10.6	11.3	12.0	11.8	12.4	12.6	13.7	14.4	14.9	18.1	17.0	18.1	18.
Other private services	46	43.3	49.3	46.1	54.7	46.4	48.4	50.6	49.9	48.3	45.4	45.7	45.7	47.7	50.2	52.8	57.2	58.5	61.4	61.
Other	47	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.
Addenda:																				
Exports of agricultural goods 2	48	58.4	53.2	49.7	52.8	59.0	56.4	53.1	49.8	53.4	47.2	48.9	52.0	50.5	51.6	51.9	54.5	53.2	54.4	54.
	49	630.5	628.2	648.6	732.8	643.3	637.2	619.9	616.9	638.6	627.9	632.5	651.8	682.3	698.4	727.4	758.9	746.5	739.8	
Exports of nonagricultural goods	50	813.3	879.3	979.1	1,124.8	841.9	861.4	875.2	873.8	907.0	931.6	958.3	994.6	1,032.1			1,155.1			

^{1.} Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

^{2.} Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.4.-Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

											Seas	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ites					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20)01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	- 1	II
Exports of goods and services		981.5	1,002.4	1,034.9	1,133.2	1,002.1	1,003.4	993.1	987.6	1,025.6	1,007.6	1,018.0	1,041.8	1,072.1	1,095.5	1,130.6	1,159.3	1,147.5	1,144.1	1,114.6
Exports of goods 1	2	708.1	722.9	751.3	836.1	727.1	726.7	710.6	711.5	742.8	727.3	735.2	758.1	784.6	8.008	829.2	864.8	849.5	844.4	813.9
Foods, feeds, and beverages		55.6	55.1	56.6	60.0	58.4	57.8	54.3	51.4	56.8	53.2	55.8	59.0	58.5	58.6	58.5	63.0	59.8	62.1	61.9
Industrial supplies and materials	4	153.2	151.6	152.8	168.2	155.1	154.7	150.8	149.2	151.5	147.1	150.2	152.8	161.2	163.2	164.7	172.6	172.1	168.7	
Durable goods Nondurable goods	6	55.6 97.6	56.5 95.1	58.2 94.6	67.1 101.2	56.8 98.3	58.7 96.0	56.0 94.8	54.9 94.3	56.4 95.1	56.0 91.0	56.9 93.3	58.1 94.7	61.7 99.5	65.6 97.7	66.8 98.1	67.6 105.1	68.2 104.1	65.8 102.9	
Capital goods, except automotive	7	311.1	324.3	342.1	394.9	321.5	323.3	315.5	322.6	335.6	331.8	330.3	347.2	359.2	365.7	396.0	413.6	404.3	405.2	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	40.0	51.1	49.4	43.1	39.8	46.3	45.7	53.8	58.7	53.4	46.6	49.1	48.6	40.2	46.9	43.8	41.7	48.4	
Computers, peripherals, and parts *	9	57.4	59.9	68.3	85.6	58.7	57.4	58.6	60.3	63.4	63.5	67.4	70.3	72.2	77.4	85.6	90.7	88.8	87.5	
Other	10	213.8	212.5	225.3	271.5	223.0	218.9	210.9	207.7	212.3	214.4	217.7	229.1	240.0	252.4	268.1	285.4	280.2	273.7	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive	11 12	73.4 76.8	71.7 79.7	73.9 81.6	78.3 89.8	75.3 77.5	76.0 78.1	71.0 80.1	66.5 80.7	73.4 80.0	72.1 79.7	73.6 80.5	75.0 81.4	75.1 85.0	80.5 88.0	78.7 89.6	78.6 91.6	75.4 90.1	70.0 93.5	
Durable goods	13	39.4	41.3	42.6	47.3	39.6	40.4	41.4	41.9	41.6	40.2	41.8	42.7	45.5	47.2	46.9	48.2	47.0	49.8	
Nondurable goods	14	37.4	38.4	39.1	42.5	37.9	37.7	38.6	38.8	38.4	39.5	38.6	38.7	39.4	40.8	42.7	43.4	43.2	43.8	
Other	15	38.1	40.9	44.6	45.9	39.8	37.3	39.1	41.4	45.9	43.6	45.0	43.5	46.2	44.8	42.9	47.1	49.0	47.1	46.1
Exports of services 1	16	273.6	279.8	284.2	299.3	275.4	277.0	282.4	276.3	283.3	280.5	283.2	284.6	288.7	295.9	302.9	297.8	300.5	301.8	301.7
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.	17	16.4	17.3	14.9	13.0	15.2	18.4	17.7	15.8	17.1	16.0	17.2	14.4	12.2	12.4	14.6	11.9	12.9		
Travel	18	71.8	68.9	70.4	73.8	70.5	69.6	70.5	66.8	68.8	69.5	69.3	70.5	72.4	74.7	75.5	72.4	72.6		
Passenger fares Other transportation		21.6 26.9	21.1 26.4	19.3 27.6	19.7 28.1	22.2 27.4	20.9 26.3	22.1 25.9	21.7 26.1	19.8 27.5	19.2 27.6	19.3 27.5	19.8 27.0	18.9 28.2	19.2 28.5	20.3 28.7	19.7 27.7	19.8 27.4	18.4 27.4	
Royalties and license fees		33.1	34.7	34.9	35.6	32.9	33.5	34.4	34.0	37.0	35.3	34.8	34.8	34.8	35.3	35.8	35.6	35.8	36.5	
Other private services	22	83.9	91.4	100.2	108.8	87.2	88.0	91.5	92.2	93.8	96.0	98.4	101.2	105.2	107.2	108.2	109.1	110.5	113.5	
Other	23	20.0	20.1	17.5	20.7	20.1	20.3	20.5	20.0	19.6	17.6	17.3	17.4	17.8	19.1	20.3	21.6	21.9	21.7	21.3
Residual	24	5	0	-2.5	-9.0	-1.0	1	.1	0	0	5	-2.5	-3.5	-4.1	-6.1	-8.0	-11.6	-10.8	-9.4	-4.4
Imports of goods and services	25	1,094.8	1,223.5	1,351.7	1,532.3	1,141.2	1,184.2	1,216.2	1,228.9	1,264.8	1,290.6	1,331.4	1,375.1	1,409.8	1,466.6	1,523.4	1,570.6	1,568.5	1,548.6	1,522.0
Imports of goods 1	26	923.1	1,031.4	1,159.2	1,315.6	961.9	995.9	1,024.9	1,034.2	1,070.6	1,101.2	1,141.7	1,182.1	1,211.6	1,258.8	1,309.6	1,348.0	1,345.9	1,322.8	1,295.0
Foods, feeds, and beverages	27 28	39.3 135.5	42.2 150.1	46.1 157.2	49.4 167.9	40.4 139.6	41.8 146.2	42.0 150.9	42.4 151.2	42.7 152.1	44.3 151.0	46.1 154.6	46.7 158.4	47.4 164.8	47.7 167.2	49.0 167.8	50.6 169.4	50.4 167.2	49.7 165.0	
Durable goods	29	68.0	78.1	81.1	86.5	70.8	75.0	78.2	79.0	80.4	79.1	79.8	80.3	85.3	87.1	86.4	86.3	86.0	84.9	79.5
Nondurable goods		67.6	71.8	76.0	81.4	68.8	71.2	72.6	72.0	71.6	71.8	74.7	78.1	79.5	80.0	81.3	83.0	81.2	80.1	87.9
Petroleum and products		76.1	81.0	81.4	ا مما														010	91.3
Capital goods, except automotive		286.0			86.0	76.1	76.8	83.9	84.1	79.2	79.9	85.3	84.1	76.5	81.6	88.8	87.7	85.9	91.3	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts			328.1	375.8	451.7	305.8	319.1	326.0	328.7	79.2 338.6	350.0	368.3	384.6	76.5 400.1	81.6 420.9	88.8 448.0	87.7 467.7	470.1	456.6	403.9
Computers, peripherals, and parts * Other		16.0	20.7	375.8 22.1	451.7 23.9	305.8 17.4	319.1 17.2	326.0 21.4	328.7 21.3	79.2 338.6 22.8	350.0 20.9	368.3 21.5	384.6 23.8	76.5 400.1 22.3	81.6 420.9 21.4	88.8 448.0 22.7	87.7 467.7 24.0	470.1 27.3	456.6 27.5	403.9 27.7
	34	16.0 81.2	20.7 101.2	375.8 22.1 130.4	451.7 23.9 152.6	305.8 17.4 87.5	319.1 17.2 94.9	326.0 21.4 99.0	328.7 21.3 100.6	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1	350.0 20.9 119.9	368.3 21.5 130.7	384.6 23.8 133.3	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4	470.1 27.3 156.4	456.6 27.5 151.9	403.9 27.7 141.9
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts		16.0	20.7	375.8 22.1	451.7 23.9	305.8 17.4	319.1 17.2	326.0 21.4	328.7 21.3	79.2 338.6 22.8	350.0 20.9	368.3 21.5	384.6 23.8	76.5 400.1 22.3	81.6 420.9 21.4	88.8 448.0 22.7	87.7 467.7 24.0	470.1 27.3	456.6 27.5	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive	34 35 36 37	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods	34 35 36 37 38	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 134.9	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 122.1	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 154.0	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods	34 35 36 37 38 39	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 134.9 115.2	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 99.7	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 122.1 105.2	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 121.7	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 154.0 123.5	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6 136.4	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1 141.3
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other	34 35 36 37 38 39 40	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6 51.5	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3 60.7	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 134.9 115.2 71.5	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 99.7 54.8	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2 55.0	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6 57.4	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3 62.0	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 122.1 105.2 68.5	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9 68.3	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8 71.1	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3 71.8	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 121.7 74.7	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 154.0 123.5 74.0	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4 76.0	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6 136.4 87.1	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1 141.3 84.5
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ¹	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6 51.5	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3 60.7 192.2	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 134.9 115.2 71.5 194.3	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 99.7 54.8 179.4	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2 55.0 188.2	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6 57.4 191.3	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3 62.0 194.6	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 122.1 105.2 68.5 194.6	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9 68.3 190.5	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8 71.1 191.3	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3 71.8 195.0	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 121.7 74.7 200.1	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 154.0 123.5 74.0 209.7	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4 76.0 215.9	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6 136.4 87.1 224.6	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1 141.3 84.5
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ' Direct defense expenditures	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6 51.5 171.7	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3 60.7 192.2 13.7	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 134.9 115.2 71.5 194.3 14.6	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 15.4	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 99.7 54.8 179.4 13.9	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2 55.0 188.2 13.7	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6 57.4 191.3 13.1	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3 62.0 194.6 14.2	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 122.1 105.2 68.5 194.6 13.7	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9 68.3 190.5	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8 71.1 191.3	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3 71.8 195.0 15.5	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 121.7 74.7 200.1 14.1	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 154.0 123.5 74.0 209.7 14.5	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4 76.0 215.9	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6 136.4 87.1 224.6 16.1	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4 16.1	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1 141.3 84.5 228.2
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ' Direct defense expenditures Travel	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6 51.5	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3 60.7 192.2	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 134.9 115.2 71.5 194.3	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 99.7 54.8 179.4	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2 55.0 188.2	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6 57.4 191.3	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3 62.0 194.6	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 122.1 105.2 68.5 194.6	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9 68.3 190.5	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8 71.1 191.3	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3 71.8 195.0	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 121.7 74.7 200.1	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 154.0 123.5 74.0 209.7	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4 76.0 215.9	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6 136.4 87.1 224.6	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1 141.3 84.5 228.2 16.6 66.7
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6 51.5 171.7 12.7 52.2 17.1 29.6	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3 60.7 192.2 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 134.9 115.2 71.5 194.3 14.6 60.1 19.4 31.8	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 15.4 66.7 20.7 34.9	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 99.7 54.8 179.4 13.9 53.9 16.7 31.0	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2 55.0 188.2 13.7 58.4 17.4 31.5	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6 57.4 191.3 13.1 58.9 18.7 31.1	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3 62.0 194.6 14.2 59.6 19.1 31.3	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 105.2 68.5 194.6 13.7 59.4 19.3 32.6	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9 68.3 190.5 14.0 58.6 19.3 32.2	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8 71.1 191.3 14.7 59.6 19.0 31.1	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3 71.8 195.0 15.5 60.4 19.1 31.7	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 121.7 74.7 200.1 14.1 61.7 20.1 32.1	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 154.0 123.5 74.0 209.7 14.5 66.5 20.6 33.5	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4 76.0 215.9 15.4 66.3 21.3 34.9	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6 136.4 87.1 224.6 16.1 66.7 21.1 35.7	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6 67.5 20.0 35.7	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4 16.1 66.8 19.3 35.6	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 141.3 84.5 228.2 26.6 66.7 20.1 34.5
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6 51.5 171.7 12.7 52.2 17.1 29.6 9.4	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3 60.7 192.2 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6 11.0	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 134.9 115.2 71.5 194.3 14.6 60.1 19.4 31.8 12.1	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 15.4 66.7 20.7 34.9 15.1	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 99.7 54.8 179.4 13.9 53.9 16.7 31.0 9.9	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2 55.0 188.2 13.7 58.4 17.4 31.5	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6 57.4 191.3 13.1 58.9 18.7 31.1	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3 62.0 194.6 14.2 59.6 19.1 31.3 11.0	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 105.2 68.5 194.6 13.7 59.4 19.3 32.6 11.7	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9 68.3 190.5 14.0 58.6 19.3 32.2 11.4	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8 71.1 191.3 14.7 59.6 19.0 31.1 11.9	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3 71.8 195.0 15.5 60.4 19.1 31.7 12.1	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 121.7 74.7 200.1 14.1 61.7 20.1 32.1	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 154.0 123.5 74.0 209.7 14.5 66.5 20.6 33.5	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4 76.0 215.9 15.4 66.3 21.3 34.9 13.9	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6 136.4 87.1 224.6 16.1 66.7 21.1 35.7 16.9	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6 67.5 20.0 35.7 15.8	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4 16.1 66.8 19.3 35.6 16.7	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1 141.3 84.5 228.2 16.6 66.7 20.1 34.5 17.1
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ¹ Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6 51.5 171.7 12.7 52.2 17.1 29.6 9.4 43.7	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3 60.7 192.2 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6 11.0	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 115.2 71.5 194.3 14.6 60.1 19.4 31.8 12.1 49.1	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 15.4 66.7 20.7 34.9 15.1 58.6	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 99.7 54.8 179.4 13.9 16.7 31.0 9.9 947.1	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2 55.0 188.2 13.7 58.4 17.4 31.5 10.7 49.8	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6 57.4 191.3 13.1 58.9 18.7 31.1 10.4 52.2	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3 62.0 194.6 19.1 31.3 11.0 51.9	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 105.2 68.5 194.6 13.7 59.4 19.3 32.6 11.7 50.5	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9 68.3 190.5 14.0 58.6 19.3 32.2 11.4 47.8	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8 71.1 191.3 14.7 59.6 19.0 31.1 11.9 47.8	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3 71.8 195.0 15.5 60.4 19.1 31.7 12.1 48.8	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 74.7 200.1 14.1 61.7 20.1 32.1 13.1 51.9	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 123.5 74.0 209.7 14.5 66.5 20.6 33.5 13.6 53.8	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4 76.0 215.9 15.4 66.3 21.3 34.9 13.9 56.8	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6 136.4 87.1 224.6 16.1 66.7 21.1 35.7 16.9 60.8	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6 67.5 20.0 35.7 15.8 63.0	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4 16.1 66.8 19.3 35.6 16.7 66.2	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1 141.3 84.5 228.2 16.6 66.7 20.1 37.5 17.1 17.1 16.6
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ' Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other consumers Other consumers	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6 51.5 171.7 12.7 52.2 17.1 29.6 9.4 43.7 6.9	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3 60.7 192.2 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6 11.0 51.1	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 134.9 115.2 71.5 194.3 14.6 60.1 19.4 31.8 12.1 49.1	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 20.7 34.9 15.1 58.6 7.4	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 99.7 54.8 179.4 13.9 16.7 31.0 9.9 47.1 6.9	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2 55.0 188.2 13.7 58.4 17.4 31.5 10.7 49.8 7.0	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6 57.4 191.3 13.1 158.9 18.7 31.1 10.4 52.2 7.0	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3 62.0 194.6 19.1 31.3 11.0 51.9 7.4	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 105.2 68.5 194.6 13.7 59.4 19.3 32.6 11.7 50.5 7.3	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9 68.3 190.5 14.0 58.6 19.3 32.2 11.4 47.8 7.1	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8 71.1 191.3 14.7 59.6 19.0 31.1 11.9 47.8 7.0	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3 71.8 195.0 15.5 60.4 19.1 31.7 12.1 48.8 7.4	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 121.7 74.7 200.1 14.1 61.7 20.1 32.1 131.1 51.9 7.2	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 123.5 74.0 209.7 14.5 66.5 20.6 33.5 13.6 53.8 7.3	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4 76.0 215.9 15.4 66.3 21.3 34.9 13.9 56.8 7.3	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6 136.4 87.1 224.6 16.1 35.7 16.9 960.8 7.4	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6 67.5 20.0 35.7 15.8 63.0 7.5	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4 16.1 66.8 19.3 35.6 16.7 66.2 7.6	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1 141.3 84.5 228.2 16.6 66.7 1 20.1 34.5 17.1 17.1 16.6
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other Residual	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6 51.5 171.7 12.7 52.2 17.1 29.6 9.4 43.7	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3 60.7 192.2 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6 11.0	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 115.2 71.5 194.3 14.6 60.1 19.4 31.8 12.1 49.1	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 15.4 66.7 20.7 34.9 15.1 58.6	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 99.7 54.8 179.4 13.9 16.7 31.0 9.9 947.1	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2 55.0 188.2 13.7 58.4 17.4 31.5 10.7 49.8	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6 57.4 191.3 13.1 58.9 18.7 31.1 10.4 52.2	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3 62.0 194.6 19.1 31.3 11.0 51.9	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 105.2 68.5 194.6 13.7 59.4 19.3 32.6 11.7 50.5	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9 68.3 190.5 14.0 58.6 19.3 32.2 11.4 47.8	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8 71.1 191.3 14.7 59.6 19.0 31.1 11.9 47.8	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3 71.8 195.0 15.5 60.4 19.1 31.7 12.1 48.8	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 74.7 200.1 14.1 61.7 20.1 32.1 13.1 51.9	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 123.5 74.0 209.7 14.5 66.5 20.6 33.5 13.6 53.8	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4 76.0 215.9 15.4 66.3 21.3 34.9 13.9 56.8	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6 136.4 87.1 224.6 16.1 66.7 21.1 35.7 16.9 60.8	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6 67.5 20.0 35.7 15.8 63.0	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4 16.1 66.8 19.3 35.6 16.7 66.2 7.6	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1 141.3 84.5 228.2 16.6 66.7 1 20.1 34.5 17.1 17.1 16.6
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ' Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other Residual Addenda:	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6 51.5 171.7 12.7 52.2 17.1 129.6 9.4 43.7 6.9 -1.2	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3 60.7 192.2 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6 11.0 51.1 7.2 -2.0	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 134.9 115.2 71.5 194.3 14.6 60.1 19.4 31.8 12.1 49.1 7.2 -5.4	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 15.4 66.7 20.7 34.9 15.1 58.6 7.4 -12.9	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 54.8 179.4 13.9 53.9 53.9 731.0 9.9 47.1 6.9	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2 55.0 188.2 13.7 58.4 17.4 31.5 10.7 49.8 7.0 -2.3	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6 57.4 191.3 13.1 58.9 31.1 10.4 52.2 7.0 -3.0	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3 62.0 194.6 14.2 59.6 19.1 31.3 11.0 51.9 7.4 -2.5	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 105.2 68.5 194.6 13.7 59.3 32.6 11.7 50.5 7.3 3	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9 68.3 190.5 14.0 58.6 19.3 32.2 11.4 47.8 7.1 -2.0	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8 71.1 191.3 14.7 59.6 19.0 31.1 11.9 47.8 7.0 -5.8	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3 71.8 195.0 15.5 60.4 19.1 31.7 12.1 48.8 7.4 -5.3	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 121.7 74.7 200.1 14.1 32.1 13.1 51.9 7.2 -8.1	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 154.0 123.5 74.0 209.7 14.5 66.5 20.6 33.5 13.6 53.8 7.3 -9.4	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4 76.0 215.9 15.4 66.3 21.3 34.9 13.9 56.8 7.3 3-11.8	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 162.6 136.4 87.1 224.6 66.7 21.1 35.7 16.9 60.8 7.4 -15.2	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6 67.5 20.0 7.5 -15.8	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4 16.1 66.8 19.3 35.6 16.7 66.2 7.6 -11.3	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1 141.3 84.5 228.2 16.6 66.7 20.1 34.5 17.1 66.5 7.6
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ¹ Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	16.0 81.2 188.9 139.5 196.3 101.7 94.6 51.5 171.7 12.7 52.2 17.1 29.6 9.4 43.7 6.9	20.7 101.2 206.5 148.2 222.8 118.5 104.3 60.7 192.2 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6 11.0 51.1	375.8 22.1 130.4 226.9 177.2 249.9 134.9 115.2 71.5 194.3 14.6 60.1 19.4 31.8 12.1 49.1	451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 20.7 34.9 15.1 58.6 7.4	305.8 17.4 87.5 200.9 139.2 207.3 107.7 99.7 54.8 179.4 13.9 16.7 31.0 9.9 47.1 6.9	319.1 17.2 94.9 207.4 143.5 215.2 114.0 101.2 55.0 188.2 13.7 58.4 17.4 31.5 10.7 49.8 7.0	326.0 21.4 99.0 205.3 145.1 222.8 118.3 104.6 57.4 191.3 13.1 158.9 18.7 31.1 10.4 52.2 7.0	328.7 21.3 100.6 206.7 142.8 225.9 119.7 106.3 62.0 194.6 19.1 31.3 11.0 51.9 7.4	79.2 338.6 22.8 110.1 206.6 161.4 227.1 105.2 68.5 194.6 13.7 59.4 19.3 32.6 11.7 50.5 7.3	350.0 20.9 119.9 212.2 168.6 237.1 125.3 111.9 68.3 190.5 14.0 58.6 19.3 32.2 11.4 47.8 7.1	368.3 21.5 130.7 220.5 173.4 242.7 132.2 110.8 71.1 191.3 14.7 59.6 19.0 31.1 11.9 47.8 7.0	384.6 23.8 133.3 230.8 181.7 254.6 138.5 116.3 71.8 195.0 15.5 60.4 19.1 31.7 12.1 48.8 7.4	76.5 400.1 22.3 137.7 244.1 185.0 264.9 143.5 121.7 74.7 200.1 14.1 61.7 20.1 32.1 131.1 51.9 7.2	81.6 420.9 21.4 141.9 261.7 193.3 277.0 123.5 74.0 209.7 14.5 66.5 20.6 33.5 13.6 53.8 7.3	88.8 448.0 22.7 152.8 277.3 192.6 292.1 160.0 132.4 76.0 215.9 15.4 66.3 21.3 34.9 13.9 56.8 7.3	87.7 467.7 24.0 159.4 289.3 194.7 298.7 162.6 136.4 87.1 224.6 16.1 35.7 16.9 960.8 7.4	470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6 67.5 20.0 35.7 15.8 63.0 7.5	456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4 16.1 66.8 19.3 35.6 16.7 66.2 7.6	403.9 27.7 141.9 237.5 188.4 303.2 162.1 141.3 84.5 228.2 16.6 66.7 20.1 34.5 7.6 9

^{*} Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

For exports and for imports, the residual line is the difference between the aggregate line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.10.

Contributions to the percent change in real exports and in real imports of goods and services are shown in table 8.5.

See footnotes to table 4.3.

Table 4.5B.-Relation of Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to the Corresponding Items in the International Transactions Accounts (ITA's)

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Exports of goods, ITA's Less: Gold, ITA's 1 Statistical differences 2 Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico 3 Equals: Exports of goods, NIPA's	1	678.4	670.4	684.6	772.2
	2	5.7	5.5	5.3	6.0
	3	-1.3	0	0	0
	4	15.0	16.4	19.0	19.4
	5	688.9	681.3	698.3	785.6
Exports of services, ITA's Less: Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net Statistical differences Other items Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers.	6	256.6	262.3	272.8	293.5
	7	.3	.3	.3	.2
	8	6	0	0	0
	9	.5	.6	.7	1.0
	10	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8
	11	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
Equals: Exports of services, NIPA's	12	277.5	283.6	291.5	317.3
Income receipts, ITA's Less: Statistical differences ² Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³ Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate transactions ⁶ Equals: Income receipts, NIPA's	13	260.6	259.2	285.3	352.9
	14	3.1	0	0	0
	15	19.3	22.5	24.0	25.0
	16	4.6	4.4	4.5	6.2
	17	281.3	286.1	313.8	384.2
Imports of goods, ITA's Less: Gold, ITA's 1 Statistical differences 2 Plus: Gold, NIPA's 1 Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico 3 Equals: Imports of goods, NIPA's	18	876.5	917.1	1,030.0	1,224.4
	19	6.6	6.5	5.8	5.9
	20	.1	0	0	0
	21	-3.6	-3.1	-2.7	-3.3
	22	18.9	22.5	25.3	29.6
	23	885.1	930.0	1,046.9	1,244.9
Imports of services, ITA's Less: Statistical differences ² Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³ Equals: Imports of services, NIPA's	24	166.3	182.4	189.2	217.0
	25	2	0	0	0
	26	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.9
	27	170.7	186.7	193.7	221.9
Income payments, ITA's Less: Statistical differences ² Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³ Imputed interest paid to the rest of the world Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate transactions ⁶ Equals: Income payments, NIPA's	28	251.8	265.4	298.9	367.7
	29	.6	0	0	0
	30	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
	31	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
	32	4.6	4.4	4.5	6.2
	33	274.2	289.6	320.5	396.3
Balance on goods and services and income, ITA's (1+6+13-18-24-28) Less: Gold (2-19+21) Statistical differences (3+8+14-20-25-29) Other Items (7+9) Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (4+10+15-22-26-30) Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPA's (5+12+17-23-27-33).	34	-99.0	-173.0	-275.5	-390.5
	35	-4.5	-4.1	-3.2	-3.1
	36	.7	0	0	0
	37	.8	.9	1.0	1.2
	38	13.8	14.6	15.6	12.6
	39	-82.3	-155.2	-257.6	-376.1
Unilateral current transfers, net, ITA's Less: Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net 4 Statistical differences 2 Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico 3 Equals: Transfer payments to the rest of the world, net, NIPA's	40	40.8	44.4	48.9	54.1
	41	.3	.3	.3	.2
	42	0	0	0	0
	43	.3	.4	.4	.5
	44	40.8	44.5	49.0	54.4
Balance on current account, ITA's (34–40) Less: Gold (35) Statistical differences (36–42) Other items (37–41) Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (38–43) Equals: Net foreign investment, NIPA's (39–44)	45	-139.8	-217.5	-324.4	-444.7
	46	-4.5	-4.1	-3.2	-3.1
	47	.7	0	0	0
	48	.5	.6	.7	1.0
	49	13.5	14.3	15.2	12.1
	50	-123.1	-199.7	-306.6	-430.5

^{1.} Exports and imports of gold in the NIPA's differ from those in the ITA's. ITA gold exports (line 2) and imports (line 19) are excluded from the NIPA's; imports of gold in the NIPA's (line 21) is the excess of the value of gold in gross domestic purchases over the value of U.S. production of gold.

2. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITA's that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPA's that have not yet been incorporated into the ITA's.

3. Consists of transactions between the United States and its territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands. The treatment of U.S. territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands. The treatment of U.S. territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands. The adjustment to unitateral current transfers, net (line 43) consists only of transfer payments from persons, because transfer payments, subsidies, and grants-in-aid from the Federal Government to residents of U.S. territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands are excluded from NIPA transfer payments to the rest of the world.

4. Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net, are classified as exports and as unilateral current transfers in the ITA's. In the NIPA's, these transactions are excluded from exports and from transfer payments and are included in Federal Government consumption expenditures. Beginning with 1988, the ITA's classify certain items as military grants that the NIPA's do not.

Government consumption experiutures. Degining with 1988, the ITA's classify certain items as military grants that the NIPA's do not. In the NIPA's these transactions are excluded from exports and included in transfer payments from government.

6. In the ITA's, income transactions between parents and affiliates are recorded on a net basis. In ITA exports, U.S. parents' receipts from foreign affiliates for interest are net of such payments by U.S. affiliates from foreign parents. In ITA imports, U.S. affiliates payments for interest are net of such receipts by U.S. affiliates from foreign parents. In the NIPA's, these transactions are recorded on a gross basis. The amount of the adjustment is identical in payments and in income receipts and, thus, does not affect NIPA net income receipts or net foreign investment.

5. Saving and Investment_

Table 5.1.-Gross Saving and Investment

[Billions of dollars]

											Seas	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross saving	1	1,502.3	1,647.2	1,707.4	1,785.7	1,565.8	1,610.0	1,617.2	1,681.7	1,679.8	1,730.6	1,693.3	1,694.4	1,711.2	1,736.2	1,799.4	1,807.4	1,799.7	1,754.0	
Gross private saving	2 3 4	1,343.7 252.9 261.3	1,375.0 301.5 189.9	1,348.0 160.9 228.7	1,323.0 67.7 225.3	1,368.8 257.3 260.8	1,369.0 307.9 198.1	1,366.0 309.1 181.4	1,391.8 311.4 190.0	1,373.4 277.6 190.1	1,402.7 230.4 243.9	1,344.0 175.2 222.7	1,324.8 140.8 207.3	1,320.4 97.2 240.7	1,283.8 53.5 231.7	1,345.8 88.1 238.6	1,329.6 54.5 233.9	1,332.7 74.7 197.0	1,307.9 78.8 147.8	87.5
Undistributed profits Inventory valuation adjustment Capital consumption adjustment Corporate consumption of fixed capital Noncorporate consumption of fixed capital Wage accruals less disbursements	5 6 7 8 9	220.0 8.4 32.9 581.5 250.9 -2.9	133.6 18.3 38.0 620.2 264.2 7	179.8 -2.9 51.7 669.2 284.1 5.2	194.3 -12.4 43.4 727.1 302.8 0	219.8 5.7 35.4 597.6 256.0 -2.9	142.5 20.0 35.6 605.1 258.5 7	134.5 10.3 36.6 614.2 262.0 7	131.8 20.2 38.1 625.1 266.0 7	125.5 22.9 41.7 636.2 270.2 7	166.8 28.1 49.0 648.3 275.0 5.2	171.4 9 52.2 661.0 279.9 5.2	172.9 -17.7 52.1 679.5 292.0 5.2	208.1 -21.0 53.6 687.9 289.4 5.2	206.3 -23.8 49.2 703.6 295.0 0	207.9 -14.8 45.5 719.1 299.9 0	197.2 -3.6 40.4 736.0 305.2 0	165.9 -7.3 38.4 749.7 311.3 0	113.7 -1.9 36.0 763.8 317.5 0	31.8 782.6 332.1 0
Gross government saving Federal Consumption of fixed capital Current surplus or deficit (–), national income and product accounts. State and local Consumption of fixed capital	11 12 13 14 15 16	158.6 33.4 86.8 -53.3 125.1 94.2	272.2 132.0 88.2 43.8 140.2 99.5	359.4 210.9 91.7 119.2 148.5 106.4	462.7 315.0 96.4 218.6 147.8 114.9	197.0 62.4 87.5 –25.0 134.6 96.3	241.1 107.0 87.4 19.6 134.1 97.4	251.2 120.7 87.8 33.0 130.5 98.4	289.9 154.1 88.5 65.7 135.8 100.2	306.4 146.1 89.1 57.0 160.3 101.9	327.9 175.4 90.2 85.2 152.5 103.6	349.3 207.6 91.1 116.5 141.7 105.5	369.6 224.1 92.1 132.0 145.5 107.2	390.8 236.5 93.4 143.1 154.3 109.4	452.5 307.7 94.9 212.8 144.8 111.6	453.7 305.0 95.9 209.1 148.7 114.0	477.8 326.9 97.0 229.9 150.9 116.1	467.1 320.5 97.9 222.5 146.6 118.0	446.1 303.7 98.4 205.3 142.5 120.2	99.4
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	17	31.0	40.7	42.1	32.8	38.3	36.7	32.0	35.6	58.4	48.9	36.2	38.3	44.9	33.2	34.7	34.8	28.6	22.3	
Gross investment	18	1,532.1	1,616.2	1,634.7	1,655.3	1,547.8	1,638.5	1,580.0	1,600.0	1,646.2	1,669.3	,	,	1,662.8	1,630.3	1,690.0	1,651.1	1,649.7	,	
Gross private domestic investment	19 20 21	1,390.5 264.6 –123.1	1,538.7 277.1 –199.7	1,636.7 304.6 –306.6	1,767.5 318.3 –430.5	1,434.5 267.7 –154.4	1,528.7 265.3 –155.5	1,498.4 274.1 –192.5	1,538.6 284.1 –222.7	1,589.3 284.9 –228.0	1,621.3 295.7 –247.6	1,595.7 302.5 –292.1	1,631.7 303.3 –334.7	1,698.1 316.8 -352.2	1,709.0 321.2 –399.8	1,792.4 315.0 –417.4	1,788.4 314.0 –451.3	1,780.3 322.8 -453.4	1,722.8 330.9 –420.2	1,684.4 345.7
Statistical discrepancy	22	29.7	-31.0	-72.7	-130.4	-18.0	28.5	-37.2	-81.7	-33.6	-61.3	-87.2	-94.1	-48.4	-105.9	-109.5	-156.3	-150.0	-120.5	
Addendum: Gross saving as a percentage of gross national product.	23	18.0	18.8	18.4	18.1	18.5	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.7	19.0	18.5	18.3	18.0	18.0	18.3	18.2	17.9	17.3	

Table 5.2.-Gross and Net Investment by Major Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross private domestic investment Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net private domestic investment	1	1,390.5	1,538.7	1,636.7	1,767.5
	2	832.4	884.3	953.3	1,029.9
	3	558.1	654.4	683.4	737.6
Fixed investment Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net fixed investment	4 5 6	1,327.7 832.4 495.2	1,465.6 884.3 581.3	1,578.2 953.3 624.9	1,718.1 1,029.9 688.2
Nonresidential Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net nonresidential	7	999.4	1,101.2	1,174.6	1,293.1
	8	699.7	744.8	803.3	869.5
	9	299.7	356.5	371.4	423.5
Structures Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net structures	10	255.8	282.4	283.5	313.6
	11	149.4	158.1	166.6	174.8
	12	106.3	124.3	116.9	138.8
Equipment and software Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net equipment and software	13 14 15	743.6 550.3 193.4	818.9 586.6 232.2	891.1 636.7 254.4	979.5 694.7 284.8
Residential Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net residential	16	328.2	364.4	403.5	425.1
	17	132.7	139.6	150.0	160.4
	18	195.5	224.8	253.5	264.6
Change in private inventories	19	62.9	73.1	58.6	49.4
Gross government investment i Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net government investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	20	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3
	21	180.9	187.6	198.1	211.3
	22	83.7	89.5	106.4	106.9
	23	-5.4	-2.1	2.7	.1
	24	-14.4	-12.9	-10.0	-10.3
	25	8.9	10.8	12.7	10.4
	26	89.1	91.5	103.7	106.8
Structures Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net structures Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	27	154.8	159.0	174.1	181.1
	28	75.7	79.2	83.5	88.9
	29	79.1	79.8	90.6	92.2
	30	.3	1.1	.8	5
	31	-3.0	-3.5	-3.8	-4.1
	32	3.3	4.6	4.7	3.6
	33	78.7	78.7	89.8	92.8
Equipment and software Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net equipment and software Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	34	109.8	118.1	130.4	137.2
	35	105.2	108.5	114.6	122.5
	36	4.6	9.6	15.8	14.7
	37	-5.8	-3.2	1.9	.6
	38	-11.4	-9.4	-6.2	-6.2
	39	5.6	6.2	8.0	6.8
	40	10.4	12.8	14.0	14.1

^{1.} Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; change in inventories is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 5.3.-Real Gross and Net Investment by Major Type

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross private domestic investment Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net private domestic investment	1	1,393.3	1,558.0	1,660.1	1,772.9
	2	831.8	894.7	967.9	1,036.2
	3	561.5	663.3	692.2	736.7
Fixed investment Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net fixed investment	4	1,328.6	1,480.0	1,595.4	1,716.2
	5	831.8	894.7	967.9	1,036.2
	6	496.8	585.3	627.5	680.0
Nonresidential Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net nonresidential	7	1,009.3	1,135.9	1,228.6	1,350.7
	8	702.9	762.8	832.3	897.9
	9	306.4	373.1	396.4	452.8
Structures Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net structures	10	245.4	262.2	256.9	272.8
	11	142.7	146.1	151.4	152.6
	12	102.7	116.1	105.4	120.2
Equipment and software Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net equipment and software	13 14 15	764.2 560.5 203.7	875.4 617.8 257.6	978.3 683.3 295.0	1,087.4 750.2 337.2
Residential Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net residential	16	319.7	345.1	368.3	371.4
	17	128.9	132.3	136.8	140.5
	18	190.7	212.8	231.5	230.9
Change in private inventories	19	63.8	76.7	62.1	50.6
Gross government investment ¹ Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net government investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	20	262.7	274.3	296.9	302.8
	21	179.8	186.4	194.7	203.1
	22	82.9	87.9	102.3	99.7
	23	-4.5	3	4.7	2.7
	24	-13.9	-11.5	-8.4	-7.9
	25	9.0	11.1	13.0	10.4
	26	87.2	88.2	97.7	97.1
Structures Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net structures Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	27	149.7	149.7	158.2	157.7
	28	73.2	74.6	76.1	77.6
	29	76.4	75.0	82.2	80.1
	30	.3	1.1	.8	5
	31	-2.9	-3.3	-3.5	-3.6
	32	3.2	4.3	4.3	3.1
	33	76.1	74.0	81.4	80.5
Equipment and software Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net equipment and software Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	34	112.9	125.2	139.8	147.0
	35	106.6	111.9	118.9	126.1
	36	6.3	13.3	20.9	20.9
	37	-4.7	-1.3	4.1	3.5
	38	-10.6	-8.1	-4.8	-4.1
	39	5.9	6.8	8.9	7.5
	40	11.1	14.6	16.7	17.3

Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; change in inventories is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.19.

Table 5.4.-Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

					Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	- 1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	ı	II
Private fixed investment	1	1,327.7	1,465.6	1,578.2	1,718.1	1,369.3	1,422.0	1,457.5	1,469.1	1,513.9	1,541.1	1,565.7	1,592.7	1,613.2	1,678.1	1,717.0	1,735.9	1,741.6	1,748.3	1,710.3
Nonresidential	2	999.4	1,101.2	1,174.6	1,293.1	1,031.8	1,074.8	1,099.9	1,098.6	1,131.7	1,145.3	1,163.1	1,187.2	1,202.9	1,250.9	1,288.3	1,314.9	1,318.2	1,311.2	1,263.1
Structures Nonresidential buildings, including farm Utilities Mining exploration, shafts, and wells Other structures	3 4 5 6 7	255.8 182.7 36.1 30.1 7.0	282.4 201.4 44.2 30.2 6.5	283.5 206.9 47.2 22.6 6.8	313.6 227.0 51.7 27.6 7.3	267.9 187.4 37.8 32.8 9.9	273.2 194.3 41.9 30.5 6.5	284.9 201.6 44.4 32.2 6.8	283.9 201.5 45.3 30.7 6.4	287.5 208.5 45.3 27.3 6.4	284.8 211.1 44.2 23.1 6.4	283.4 207.0 45.7 23.2 7.5	280.3 203.9 48.3 21.5 6.5	285.6 205.5 50.7 22.8 6.7	295.8 217.2 47.6 24.1 6.9	306.4 224.5 49.4 25.7 6.9	321.1 231.0 52.3 30.1 7.8	330.9 235.1 57.5 30.5 7.8	345.8 241.3 60.5 36.9 7.1	339.1 230.6 59.3 42.7 6.5
Equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment \(^1\)	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	743.6 325.2 79.6 116.5 129.2 141.0 151.4 126.0	818.9 363.4 84.2 140.1 139.2 147.6 168.2 139.8	891.1 399.7 90.8 159.8 149.1 149.3 199.1 142.9	979.5 466.5 109.3 183.1 174.1 166.7 195.9 150.3	764.0 339.5 81.9 126.0 131.6 144.5 150.9 129.1	801.6 355.0 86.1 132.7 136.3 150.3 160.9 135.4	815.0 361.3 84.6 137.7 139.0 147.3 165.8 140.5	814.7 362.9 81.0 142.8 139.2 145.4 164.1 142.3	844.2 374.3 85.0 147.0 142.3 147.2 181.9 140.8	860.6 379.7 86.2 151.3 142.2 146.4 191.1 143.3	879.7 395.9 89.9 157.4 148.6 147.8 194.4 141.5	906.9 407.9 92.5 163.2 152.2 150.2 206.6 142.1	917.3 415.4 94.5 167.5 153.4 152.7 204.4 144.7	955.1 442.9 100.8 174.2 167.9 162.9 202.7 146.7	981.8 461.6 109.1 178.2 174.4 164.4 203.6 152.2	993.8 475.1 113.3 186.8 175.0 169.5 197.2 151.9	987.3 486.5 114.0 193.3 179.3 170.1 180.1 150.5	965.4 460.4 102.9 190.5 167.1 175.8 179.0 150.3	923.9 431.8 90.2 188.3 153.3 168.1 176.3 147.7
Residential	16	328.2	364.4	403.5	425.1	337.5	347.2	357.6	370.5	382.2	395.8	402.6	405.5	410.3	427.1	428.7	421.0	423.4	437.0	447.2
Structures Single family Multifamily Other structures	17 18 19 20	320.4 163.2 22.9 134.3	356.1 185.8 24.6 145.8	394.7 208.6 27.4 158.7	415.6 220.7 28.1 166.9	329.5 167.0 24.3 138.2	339.1 172.8 24.9 141.3	349.4 180.8 23.9 144.7	362.2 190.8 24.3 147.0	373.8 198.7 25.2 149.9	387.2 204.7 27.1 155.4	393.8 206.5 27.0 160.3	396.5 208.1 27.9 160.5	401.3 215.2 27.7 158.4	417.8 226.3 28.7 162.8	419.3 224.1 28.9 166.3	411.5 216.0 26.8 168.8	413.9 216.4 27.9 169.7	427.5 226.5 29.6 171.4	437.7 230.8 30.3 176.6
Equipment	21	7.9	8.2	8.8	9.4	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5

Table 5.5.-Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

											Seas	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	198			19	99			20	100		20	01
						IV	1	Ш	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	1	П
Private fixed investment	1	1,328.6	1,480.0	1,595.4	1,716.2	1,371.3	1,431.4	1,471.4	1,485.4	1,531.7	1,558.2	1,582.8	1,610.8	1,629.7	1,683.4	1,719.2	1,730.1	1,732.1	1,740.3	1,701.3
Nonresidential	2	1,009.3	1,135.9	1,228.6	1,350.7	1,047.0	1,099.5	1,132.3	1,136.6	1,175.4	1,192.6	1,214.9	1,244.6	1,262.4	1,309.4	1,347.7	1,371.1	1,374.5	1,373.9	1,324.5
Structures Nonresidential buildings, including farm Utilities Mining exploration, shafts, and wells Other structures	3 4 5 6 7	245.4 177.0 35.3 26.2 6.8	262.2 188.3 42.7 25.1 6.2	256.9 185.5 45.7 20.0 6.4	272.8 194.9 48.5 23.5 6.7	252.7 178.8 36.7 27.4 9.5	255.7 184.1 40.6 24.9 6.3	264.8 189.6 43.0 26.0 6.5	263.0 187.5 43.7 25.9 6.1	265.1 191.9 43.7 23.7 6.1	260.7 192.0 42.9 20.2 6.1	257.9 186.4 44.4 20.6 7.0	253.2 182.0 46.7 19.2 6.1	255.7 181.6 48.7 20.1 6.2	261.1 188.9 45.2 21.3 6.4	268.5 194.0 46.4 22.5 6.3	278.2 197.5 49.0 25.3 7.1	283.3 199.1 53.5 24.8 7.0	291.7 202.0 56.1 28.3 6.3	283.1 192.0 54.8 31.0 5.8
Equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment \(^1\) Software \(^2\) Other Industrial equipment Transportation equipment Other	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	764.2 349.8 102.9 119.0 129.8 140.0 150.5 124.7	875.4 429.3 147.7 147.1 143.5 145.6 168.2 136.5	978.3 506.2 208.6 167.3 157.2 146.4 197.6 138.2	1,087.4 609.5 290.3 187.6 186.5 162.6 192.7 144.8	794.5 375.2 115.8 130.1 132.5 143.2 150.3 127.5	845.0 404.5 132.7 138.8 138.9 148.7 161.2 133.1	868.6 422.5 142.4 144.6 143.0 145.6 166.4 137.7	875.1 433.7 147.7 150.0 144.4 143.3 164.2 138.7	912.9 456.4 167.7 155.0 147.9 144.8 181.0 136.7	936.0 470.8 182.4 158.9 148.6 143.7 189.5 138.6	962.6 498.0 201.9 164.8 156.0 145.2 192.5 136.7	999.5 520.0 218.5 170.5 160.8 147.4 205.6 137.4	1,015.2 535.8 231.8 175.0 163.4 149.4 202.8 139.9	1,058.3 573.6 253.9 181.0 178.9 159.0 200.6 141.8	1,089.6 601.5 284.5 183.5 186.5 160.5 200.8 146.7	1,102.3 621.0 305.2 189.7 187.7 165.1 193.2 146.1	1,099.3 641.8 317.6 196.0 193.2 165.6 176.2 144.4	1,087.7 620.9 314.4 192.9 180.8 170.7 177.4 143.3	1,046.0 589.0 289.3 190.4 166.6 162.8 175.1 140.5
Residential	16	319.7	345.1	368.3	371.4	324.9	333.0	340.5	349.5	357.4	366.3	368.9	368.2	369.7	377.3	376.5	366.3	365.3	372.9	379.6
Structures Single family Multifamily Other structures	17 18 19 20	311.8 158.6 21.9 131.3	336.8 175.9 21.7 139.3	359.3 188.9 23.4 147.0	361.8 190.9 22.7 148.4	316.9 160.2 22.7 134.0	325.0 165.6 22.6 136.6	332.2 172.5 21.2 138.6	341.2 180.2 21.2 140.0	349.0 185.5 21.6 142.0	357.6 188.3 23.3 146.0	360.0 187.9 23.1 149.1	359.1 187.5 23.7 147.9	360.5 192.1 23.3 145.0	367.8 197.4 23.5 146.9	367.0 195.0 23.5 148.5	356.8 186.2 21.5 149.3	355.8 185.0 22.2 148.7	363.3 191.1 23.3 149.0	369.9 193.9 23.7 152.4
Equipment	21	7.9	8.3	9.0	9.6	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.7
Residual	22	-3.3	-16.1	-45.8	-93.5	-5.4	-10.8	-14.0	-15.8	-24.3	-31.0	-41.7	-51.7	-58.8	-70.9	-89.1	-102.4	-110.8	-105.0	-86.7

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only. Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 8.4.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.6. Contributions to the percent change in real private fixed investment are shown in table 8.4.

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE.-Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996

Table 5.6.-Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type [Billions of dollars]

·	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in structures	1	576.1	638.5	678.2	729.2
Nonresidential	2	255.8	282.4	283.5	313.6
New	3	254.3	281.7	282.9	312.8
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm Industrial Commercial Office buildings ¹ Other ² Religious Educational	4 5 6 7 8 9	178.9 33.1 89.7 39.9 49.8 5.6 9.8	197.2 35.6 100.7 49.1 51.6 6.4 10.9	201.9 28.7 110.1 55.4 54.7 7.2 10.4	221.8 30.2 123.9 64.8 59.1 7.9
Hospital and institutional Other ³	11 12	15.1 25.5	15.4 28.2	15.1 30.4	16.2 31.2
Utilities Railroads Telecommunications Electric light and power Gas Petroleum pipelines	13 14 15 16 17 18	36.1 4.9 12.3 11.4 6.5 1.0	44.2 5.7 12.3 12.5 12.4 1.3	47.2 4.7 18.3 14.7 8.1 1.5	51.7 4.2 18.8 21.3 6.4 1.0
Farm Mining exploration, shafts, and wells Petroleum and natural gas Other Other*	19 20 21 22 23	3.8 30.1 28.4 1.7 5.5	4.3 30.2 28.9 1.3 5.9	5.0 22.6 21.4 1.2 6.2	5.2 27.6 25.9 1.6 6.6
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures Net purchases of used structures	24 25	2.0 5	2.3 -1.7	2.4 -1.8	2.6 -1.9
Residential	26	320.4	356.1	394.7	415.6
New	27	281.2	310.4	344.4	363.4
New housing units Permanent site Single-family structures Multifamily structures Manufactured homes Improvements Other 5	28 29 30 31 32 33 34	199.6 186.1 163.2 22.9 13.5 80.8	224.9 210.4 185.8 24.6 14.5 84.5	250.1 236.1 208.6 27.4 14.1 93.0 1.3	259.6 248.8 220.7 28.1 10.9 102.4 1.4
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	35 36	41.5 -2.3	48.8 -3.0	53.7 -3.4	55.4 -3.2

^{1.} Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for

Table 5.7.-Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in structures	1	557.2	599.0	616.0	634.5
Nonresidential	2	245.4	262.2	256.9	272.8
New	3	243.9	261.5	256.2	272.0
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm Industrial Commercial Office buildings 1 Other 2 Religious Educational Hospital and institutional Other 3	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	173.3 32.1 86.9 38.7 48.2 5.4 9.5 14.6 24.7	184.3 33.3 94.1 45.9 48.2 6.0 10.2 14.4 26.3	181.0 25.8 98.7 49.6 49.1 6.4 9.3 13.5 27.2	190.4 26.0 106.4 55.6 50.8 6.7 10.7 13.9 26.8
Utilities Railroads Telecommunications Electric light and power Gas Petroleum pipelines	13 14 15 16 17 18	35.3 4.8 12.0 11.2 6.3 .9	42.7 5.5 12.1 12.0 11.9 1.2	45.7 4.7 18.1 14.0 7.6 1.4	48.5 4.2 18.4 19.5 5.7
Farm	19 20 21 22 23	3.7 26.2 24.5 1.6 5.3	4.0 25.1 23.9 1.2 5.6	4.5 20.0 18.9 1.1 5.7	4.4 23.5 22.0 1.4 5.9
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures Net purchases of used structures	24 25	2.0 5	2.2 -1.6	2.2 -1.6	2.4 -1.6
Residential	26	311.8	336.8	359.3	361.8
New	27	272.9	292.4	311.6	314.6
New housing units Permanent site Single-family structures Multifamily structures Manufactured homes Improvements Other	28 29 30 31 32 33 34	193.7 180.5 158.6 21.9 13.3 78.4	211.6 197.5 175.9 21.7 14.1 79.9	225.6 212.2 188.9 23.4 13.3 84.9 1.2	223.8 213.4 190.9 22.7 10.1 89.6 1.2
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures Net purchases of used structures	35 36	41.2 -2.3	47.4 -2.9	50.9 -3.1	50.1 -2.8
Residual	37	.3	3	-1.0	-1.0

Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.
 Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
 Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.
 Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.
 Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

their own use.

2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings

Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
 Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.
 Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.
 Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Note—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.7.

Table 5.8.-Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type [Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	1	751.5	827.1	899.9	988.9
Nonresidential equipment and software	2	743.6	818.9	891.1	979.5
Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ Software ² Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery	3	325.2	363.4	399.7	466.5
	4	79.6	84.2	90.8	109.3
	5	116.5	140.1	159.8	183.1
	6	73.7	81.2	93.4	116.8
	7	33.3	36.3	37.7	38.8
	8	14.1	13.7	10.8	11.0
	9	8.0	8.0	7.2	7.4
	10	141.0	147.6	149.3	166.7
	11	12.2	12.7	12.9	13.0
	12	4.1	4.7	5.4	8.1
	13	33.3	34.9	34.5	35.8
Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	14	35.8	37.1	38.2	48.7
	15	32.8	34.7	33.7	36.0
	16	22.8	23.5	24.7	25.2
Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats Railroad equipment	17	151.4	168.2	199.1	195.9
	18	85.7	98.1	116.6	114.2
	19	42.4	40.5	43.4	41.0
	20	14.8	20.0	28.9	30.1
	21	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.7
	22	5.9	7.0	7.5	7.0
Other equipment	23	130.5	143.7	146.2	154.3
	24	32.3	35.9	38.3	42.1
	25	14.0	14.9	13.1	14.2
	26	12.2	12.8	10.0	11.4
	27	18.3	20.9	22.0	19.2
	28	4.6	4.7	5.8	7.9
	29	14.0	15.4	16.2	16.2
	30	12.2	14.1	14.4	15.2
	31	23.0	24.9	26.3	28.2
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	32	4.5	3.9	3.3	4.0
Residential equipment	33	7.9	8.2	8.8	9.4
Addenda: Private fixed investment in equipment and software Less: Dealers' margin on used equipment Net purchases of used equipment from government Plus: Net sales of used equipment Net exports of used equipment Sale of equipment scrap Equals: Private fixed investment in new equipment and software	34	751.5	827.1	899.9	988.9
	35	7.7	8.2	8.5	9.3
	36	.9	1.2	1.0	1.0
	37	38.3	39.4	41.1	42.8
	38	.4	.5	.4	.5
	39	4.6	4.0	3.4	4.1
	40	786.3	861.7	935.4	1,025.9

Table 5.9.-Real Private Fixed Investment In Equipment and Software by Type

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	1	772.0	883.7	987.3	1,096.9
Nonresidential equipment and software	2	764.2	875.4	978.3	1,087.4
Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ Software ² Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment	3 4 5 6 7 8	349.8 102.9 119.0 74.5 33.2 14.1 8.0	429.3 147.7 147.1 85.6 36.1 13.9 8.0	506.2 208.6 167.3 102.1 37.5 10.9 7.3	609.5 290.3 187.6 131.4 38.3 11.1 7.5
Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	140.0 12.2 4.1 33.2 35.4 32.4 22.7	145.6 12.7 4.6 34.5 36.4 34.0 23.4	146.4 13.0 5.1 33.9 37.0 32.8 24.6	162.6 13.1 7.6 35.0 47.1 34.7 24.9
Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats Railroad equipment	17 18 19 20 21 22	150.5 86.3 41.1 14.6 2.6 6.0	168.2 100.0 39.2 19.7 2.5 7.1	197.6 116.7 42.9 28.1 2.6 7.6	192.7 113.2 41.3 28.0 3.4 7.0
Other equipment Furniture and fixtures Tractors Agricultural machinery, except tractors Construction machinery, except tractors Mining and oilfield machinery Service industry machinery Electrical equipment, n.e.c Other	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	129.1 31.7 14.0 12.1 18.0 4.5 13.8 12.4 22.8	141.1 35.1 14.7 12.5 20.2 4.5 15.0 14.5 24.5	142.4 37.3 12.8 9.7 20.8 5.5 15.6 14.9 25.7	149.3 40.6 13.8 10.9 18.0 7.4 15.5 16.0 27.3
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	32	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5
Residential equipment	33	7.9	8.3	9.0	9.6
Residual	34	-3.1	-13.6	-37.8	-79.2

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only. Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Note.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.8. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table 5.10B.-Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

											Seas	sonally ad	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Change in private inventories	1	62.9	73.1	58.6	49.4	65.1	106.7	40.9	69.5	75.4	80.2	30.0	39.1	84.9	30.9	75.4	52.5	38.7	-25.5	-25.9
Farm	2	2.9	.9	-1.5	-1.8	4.6	5.3	-5.4	.1	3.6	5.7	5	-10.8	4	-6.5	1.3	-2.8	.9	.7	8
Construction, mining, and utilities	3	2.8	5.3	7	-2.5	.6	4.8	5.8	4.4	6.2	2.7	7	-3.4	-1.4	2.4	-3.3	1	-9.0	2.6	3.5
Manufacturing Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries	4 5 6	14.9 9.3 5.6	26.3 20.6 5.7	12.3 5.8 6.5	12.4 12.1 .4	10.8 3.3 7.5	36.6 27.9 8.7	26.2 21.4 4.8	20.6 16.1 4.5	21.8 17.0 4.8	18.5 9.9 8.6	2.0 -2.4 4.4	8.2 4.3 4.0	20.4 11.3 9.1	4.8 3.1 1.6	21.1 17.7 3.5	11.8 10.7 1.2	12.0 16.8 -4.8	-13.6 -9.3 -4.3	-22.3 -17.2 -5.1
Wholesale trade	7 8 9	23.5 15.3 8.2	22.2 17.2 5.0	17.2 12.2 5.0	20.5 13.4 7.1	24.3 11.8 12.5	30.5 26.7 3.8	11.1 5.1 6.1	27.6 20.2 7.5	19.8 16.9 2.9	21.2 15.2 6.0	7.7 7.8 –.1	18.6 9.5 9.2	21.3 16.4 4.9	25.8 18.8 7.0	27.1 20.7 6.4	16.7 8.6 8.0	12.3 5.4 6.8	-3.3 -3.7 .4	5.1 -2.7 7.8
Retail trade Motor vehicle dealers Food and beverage stores General merchandise stores Other retail stores	10 11 12 13 14	12.0 4.7 .3 .3 6.7	14.4 2.2 1.1 .8 10.2	24.6 12.4 1.7 2.7 7.8	15.1 6.0 2 1.2 8.2	18.3 11.7 8 1.7 5.7	28.2 5.8 2.3 1.2 18.9	.1 -7.5 2.1 .5 5.1	12.9 1.0 0 3.2 8.8	16.3 9.5 .2 –1.6 8.2	24.9 14.4 1.2 1.8 7.5	13.6 4.6 1.2 .3 7.5	19.7 11.8 2.4 3.2 2.3	40.0 18.7 2.0 5.6 13.7	-1.5 -5.8 2 7 5.3	23.2 11.0 -1.2 2.6 10.8	19.0 10.4 .4 0 8.2	19.6 8.5 .1 2.8 8.2	-15.6 -19.7 1.3 6.1 -3.3	-12.9 -11.0 3 6 -1.1
Other industries	15	6.7	4.1	6.7	5.6	6.6	1.4	3.2	3.9	7.8	7.1	8.1	6.6	5.0	5.9	5.9	7.9	2.8	3.6	1.7
Addenda: Change in private inventories Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries Nonfarm industries Nonfarm tange in book value ¹ Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment ²	16 17 18 19 20 21	62.9 31.6 31.2 59.9 47.6 12.3	73.1 44.6 28.5 72.3 47.4 24.9	58.6 35.3 23.3 60.1 66.3 –6.3	49.4 34.7 14.7 51.1 74.5 –23.4	65.1 28.4 36.8 60.5 52.8 7.7	106.7 66.2 40.5 101.4 72.3 29.2	40.9 22.0 19.0 46.3 31.7	69.5 40.8 28.7 69.4 41.5 28.0	75.4 49.6 25.8 71.8 44.1 27.7	80.2 46.0 34.3 74.6 43.0 31.6	30.0 12.0 18.0 30.6 38.5 -7.9	39.1 29.5 9.6 49.8 75.4 –25.6	84.9 53.5 31.4 85.3 108.4 –23.1	30.9 23.2 7.7 37.4 69.0 –31.5	75.4 51.0 24.4 74.0 102.2 –28.1	52.5 33.0 19.5 55.3 65.7 –10.4	38.7 31.5 7.2 37.8 61.2 –23.4	-25.5 -31.0 5.5 -26.2 -28.2 2.0	-25.9 -28.5 2.6 -25.1 -26.6 1.5
Wholesale trade Merchant wholesale trade Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries Nonmerchant wholesale trade	22 23 24 25 26	23.5 21.4 14.0 7.4 2.1	22.2 19.6 15.0 4.6 2.7	17.2 15.5 11.0 4.4 1.8	20.5 16.0 9.5 6.6 4.4	24.3 23.2 11.5 11.8 1.0	30.5 26.8 23.2 3.6 3.7	11.1 10.6 5.5 5.1 .5	27.6 25.4 18.1 7.4 2.2	19.8 15.4 13.1 2.3 4.4	21.2 17.0 12.5 4.5 4.2	7.7 5.3 5.2 .1 2.3	18.6 17.1 9.0 8.1 1.6	21.3 22.4 17.4 5.0 –1.1	25.8 21.6 14.8 6.9 4.2	27.1 23.2 17.8 5.4 3.9	16.7 10.5 2.9 7.5 6.2	12.3 8.8 2.4 6.4 3.5	-3.3 -2.9 -3.0 .1 4	5.1 4.2 –3.1 7.4

This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."
 The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes.
 The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories

derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

NOTE.-Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.11B.—Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

					-			•	•											
											Seas	sonally ad	ljusted at	annual ra	tes					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		199	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	1	Ш	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	- II
Change in private inventories	1	63.8	76.7	62.1	50.6	66.1	113.1	42.0	71.8	80.0	83.4	32.7	39.6	92.7	28.9	78.9	51.7	42.8	-27.1	-26.9
Farm	2	3.2	1.6	-1.9	-2.0	4.8	6.4	-5.5	.6	4.7	4.3	-1.8	-13.8	3.6	-9.2	3.7	-5.4	3.0	.2	-2.0
Construction, mining, and utilities	3	2.8	5.5	6	-1.8	.5	4.9	6.0	4.6	6.6	3.0	7	-3.3	-1.4	2.5	-3.1	.1	-6.8	1.9	2.9
Manufacturing	4 5 6	14.8 9.4 5.3	27.2 21.1 6.0	13.3 6.2 7.0	13.1 12.7 .6	10.6 3.3 7.1	37.9 28.6 9.2	26.9 21.9 4.9	21.0 16.2 4.8	22.7 17.7 5.0	20.1 10.9 9.2	2.9 -2.3 5.2	8.9 4.6 4.4	21.2 11.8 9.4	5.3 3.3 1.9	22.0 18.6 3.5	12.0 10.8 1.3	12.9 17.9 –4.4	-15.0 -10.5 -4.5	-23.6 -18.3 -5.4
Wholesale trade Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries	7 8 9	23.8 15.5 8.3	24.0 18.5 5.4	19.1 13.6 5.5	21.2 14.2 7.0	24.3 12.0 12.4	33.9 29.5 4.3	11.6 5.3 6.4	28.6 20.8 7.8	21.7 18.6 3.1	23.1 16.5 6.7	9.6 9.4 .3	19.8 10.2 9.5	23.6 18.4 5.4	26.0 19.2 7.0	27.9 21.8 6.4	18.2 10.2 8.0	12.5 5.5 6.8	-3.0 -3.7 .6	5.9 -2.3 7.5
Retail trade	10 11 12 13 14	12.0 4.8 .3 .3 6.4	14.5 2.2 1.1 .8 10.3	24.5 12.5 1.6 2.7 7.8	14.9 6.0 2 1.1 8.1	18.4 12.0 8 1.7 5.3	28.5 5.9 2.2 1.2 19.0	.1 -7.7 2.0 .5 5.1	13.0 1.0 0 3.1 8.9	16.4 9.6 .2 -1.6 8.3	25.1 14.7 1.2 1.8 7.6	13.8 4.6 1.2 .3 7.7	19.7 12.0 2.3 3.1 2.4	39.7 18.8 1.9 5.5 13.7	-1.2 -5.9 2 7 5.4	22.9 11.0 -1.1 2.6 10.6	18.7 10.4 .4 0 8.1	19.3 8.4 .1 2.7 8.1	-15.3 -19.6 1.2 6.0 -3.2	-12.7 -11.0 3 5 -1.1
Other industries	15	6.8	4.2	6.8	5.5	6.6	1.5	3.2	4.0	8.0	7.3	8.3	6.7	5.0	5.9	5.8	7.7	2.8	3.6	1.6
Residual	16	.7	0	.9	6	1.2	.4	1	0	2	.2	.5	1.5	.6	3	9	.1	-1.3	.9	2.0
Addenda: Change in private inventories Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries	17 18 19	63.8 31.6 31.6	76.7 46.5 29.6	62.1 37.5 24.6	50.6 36.0 15.1	66.1 28.4 37.0	113.1 69.9 40.9	42.0 22.5 19.5	71.8 41.4 30.3	80.0 52.2 27.5	83.4 48.8 34.4	32.7 13.8 18.8	39.6 31.0 8.6	92.7 56.5 36.4	28.9 23.3 5.9	78.9 52.9 26.6	51.7 34.8 17.2	42.8 32.8 10.5	-27.1 -32.8 4.5	-26.9 -29.4 1.4
Nonfarm industries	20	60.6	75.0	63.5	52.3	61.3	106.7	47.4	70.8	75.1	78.7	34.2	52.2	88.7	37.8	75.1	56.6	39.7	-27.3	-24.9
Wholesale trade Merchant wholesale trade Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries Nonmerchant wholesale trade	21 22 23 24 25	23.8 21.8 14.2 7.6 2.1	24.0 21.1 16.2 4.9 2.9	19.1 17.1 12.3 4.8 2.0	21.2 16.6 9.9 6.6 4.5	24.3 23.4 11.6 11.8 1.1	33.9 29.9 25.8 4.0 4.0	11.6 11.1 5.7 5.4 .5	28.6 26.2 18.6 7.6 2.4	21.7 17.0 14.6 2.5 4.7	23.1 18.5 13.5 5.0 4.6	9.6 6.9 6.6 .3 2.7	19.8 18.1 9.7 8.4 1.7	23.6 24.8 19.5 5.4 -1.0	26.0 21.7 14.8 7.0 4.3	27.9 23.9 18.7 5.5 3.9	18.2 11.8 4.0 7.6 6.2	12.5 8.9 2.2 6.4 3.6	-3.0 -2.5 -3.0 .3 4	5.9 5.1 –2.8 7.3 .8

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), Chained (1996) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates.

Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.12B.-Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

							Se	asonally a	djusted qua	arterly tota	ls					
	Line	1997		19	98			19	99			20	000		200)1
		IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Private inventories 1	1	1,296.5	1,312.3	1,312.9	1,315.3	1,325.6	1,347.2	1,366.3	1,389.6	1,422.4	1,447.0	1,471.6	1,486.3	1,507.1	1,486.3	1,470.3
Farm	2	107.3	107.8	101.2	93.9	93.0	100.2	100.2	96.7	99.0	103.8	102.2	96.6	103.2	108.0	107.2
Construction, mining, and utilities	3	31.3	30.4	31.8	32.1	33.3	33.4	34.7	35.6	35.8	36.5	37.8	39.9	41.4	44.8	41.0
Manufacturing Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries	4 5 6	429.7 268.3 161.4	433.8 272.9 160.9	437.7 276.8 160.9	439.0 278.2 160.8	439.3 279.1 160.2	442.6 280.7 161.9	448.3 282.2 166.1	456.2 285.1 171.1	466.5 290.1 176.4	472.4 291.8 180.6	480.0 296.1 184.0	485.9 299.7 186.2	489.0 303.3 185.7	465.5 294.8 170.8	454.2 286.0 168.2
Wholesale trade Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries	7 8 9	303.5 190.2 113.3	308.0 195.2 112.7	308.7 194.5 114.2	312.0 197.3 114.7	315.5 200.2 115.3	319.9 203.0 116.9	324.0 205.0 119.0	332.0 207.7 124.3	339.2 213.0 126.2	349.1 217.6 131.5	357.0 222.5 134.5	361.5 224.1 137.5	363.9 224.1 139.8	361.4 221.4 140.0	362.9 220.5 142.4
Retail trade Motor vehicle dealers Food and beverage stores General merchandise stores Other retail stores	10 11 12 13 14	337.7 104.2 27.7 58.4 147.3	345.4 105.8 28.3 59.0 152.3	345.9 104.1 28.9 59.3 153.6	350.0 105.0 29.1 60.2 155.7	354.9 107.7 29.5 59.9 157.9	360.2 110.2 29.8 60.2 159.9	365.2 112.1 30.2 60.4 162.6	373.0 116.3 31.2 61.4 164.2	383.8 121.0 31.6 62.8 168.4	384.5 119.2 31.7 62.8 170.9	391.6 122.7 31.6 63.5 173.8	397.2 125.8 31.8 63.5 176.1	403.4 128.8 32.0 64.3 178.3	399.1 123.3 32.9 66.1 176.9	396.4 120.2 33.1 66.1 177.1
Other industries	15	87.0	87.0	87.6	88.4	89.6	90.9	93.7	96.1	98.1	100.7	102.9	105.2	106.2	107.4	108.5
Addenda: Private inventories Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries	16 17 18	1,296.5 627.6 668.8	1,312.3 640.2 672.1	1,312.9 642.3 670.6	1,315.3 648.2 667.2	1,325.6 655.8 669.8	1,347.2 664.4 682.8	1,366.3 670.5 695.7	1,389.6 681.5 708.1	1,422.4 698.3 724.1	1,447.0 704.8 742.2	1,471.6 718.0 753.6	1,486.3 726.9 759.4	1,507.1 733.6 773.5	1,486.3 716.6 769.7	1,470.3 704.7 765.6
Nonfarm industries	19	1,189.1	1,204.5	1,211.7	1,221.4	1,232.6	1,247.0	1,266.0	1,293.0	1,323.4	1,343.2	1,369.4	1,389.8	1,403.9	1,378.3	1,363.1
Wholesale trade Merchant wholesale trade Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries Nomerchant wholesale trade	20 21 22 23 24	303.5 260.3 164.2 96.1 43.2	308.0 264.7 168.6 96.1 43.2	308.7 265.5 168.3 97.2 43.2	312.0 268.7 170.8 97.9 43.3	315.5 271.5 172.8 98.7 43.9	319.9 274.7 175.1 99.7 45.1	324.0 277.2 176.4 100.8 46.8	332.0 283.8 179.0 104.8 48.2	339.2 290.8 184.4 106.4 48.4	349.1 298.5 188.0 110.5 50.6	357.0 304.8 192.2 112.7 52.2	361.5 307.4 192.3 115.1 54.1	363.9 309.5 191.7 117.7 54.5	361.4 307.5 189.4 118.1 53.9	362.9 308.4 188.5 119.9 54.5
Final sales of domestic business ² Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	25 26	590.7 323.4	598.4 328.4	608.4 333.1	614.6 336.4	626.9 345.4	634.2 348.3	642.8 353.2	651.9 357.1	665.2 365.0	679.1 374.7	689.3 378.3	696.6 382.4	704.1 383.0	716.6 390.4	721.0 391.5
Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business																
Private inventories to final sales	27 28 29	2.19 2.01 3.68	2.19 2.01 3.67	2.16 1.99 3.64	2.14 1.99 3.63	2.11 1.97 3.57	2.12 1.97 3.58	2.13 1.97 3.58	2.13 1.98 3.62	2.14 1.99 3.63	2.13 1.98 3.58	2.13 1.99 3.62	2.13 2.00 3.63	2.14 1.99 3.67	2.07 1.92 3.53	2.04 1.89 3.48

^{1.} Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in the private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at

annual rates.

Table 5.13B.-Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

							Se	easonally a	djusted qu	arterly tota	ls					
	Line	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200	01
		IV	ı	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1	II
Private inventories 1	1	1,315.6	1,343.9	1,354.4	1,372.3	1,392.3	1,413.2	1,421.4	1,431.3	1,454.4	1,461.7	1,481.4	1,494.3	1,505.0	1,498.3	1,491.5
Farm	2	106.9	108.5	107.1	107.3	108.4	109.5	109.1	105.6	106.5	104.2	105.2	103.8	104.6	104.6	104.1
Construction, mining, and utilities Manufacturing Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries	3 4 5 6	31.6 436.8 271.7 165.1	32.9 446.3 278.8 167.4	34.4 453.0 284.3 168.6	35.5 458.3 288.4 169.8	37.1 464.0 292.8 171.1	37.9 469.0 295.5 173.4	37.7 469.7 294.9 174.7	36.9 471.9 296.1 175.8	36.6 477.2 299.0 178.1	37.2 478.6 299.8 178.6	36.4 484.1 304.5 179.5	36.4 487.1 307.2 179.8	34.7 490.3 311.7 178.7	35.2 486.5 309.1 177.6	35.9 480.6 304.5 176.2
Wholesale trade Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries	7 8 9	311.3 194.1 117.2	319.7 201.5 118.3	322.6 202.8 119.9	329.8 208.0 121.8	335.2 212.6 122.6	341.0 216.7 124.2	343.4 219.1 124.3	348.4 221.6 126.7	354.3 226.2 128.0	360.8 231.0 129.8	367.7 236.5 131.4	372.3 239.0 133.4	375.4 240.4 135.1	374.7 239.5 135.2	376.2 238.9 137.1
Retail trade Motor vehicle dealers Food and beverage stores General merchandise stores Other retail stores	10 11 12 13 14	339.9 106.9 27.4 58.2 147.1	347.0 108.4 28.0 58.5 151.9	347.0 106.5 28.5 58.7 153.1	350.3 106.7 28.5 59.4 155.3	354.4 109.1 28.6 59.0 157.4	360.7 112.8 28.9 59.5 159.3	364.1 113.9 29.2 59.6 161.2	369.0 116.9 29.7 60.3 161.8	378.9 121.6 30.2 61.7 165.3	378.6 120.2 30.1 61.5 166.6	384.3 122.9 29.9 62.2 169.3	389.0 125.5 30.0 62.2 171.3	393.8 127.6 30.0 62.9 173.3	390.0 122.7 30.3 64.3 172.5	386.8 120.0 30.2 64.2 172.2
Other industries	15	88.7	89.1	89.9	90.9	92.9	94.7	96.8	98.4	99.7	101.2	102.6	104.5	105.2	106.1	106.5
Residual	16	.7	.6	.6	.7	.7	.8	.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.2	.8	1.2	1.7
Addenda: Private inventories Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries	17 18 19	1,315.6 637.1 677.9	1,343.9 654.5 688.1	1,354.4 660.2 693.0	1,372.3 670.5 700.5	1,392.3 683.6 707.4	1,413.2 695.7 716.0	1,421.4 699.2 720.8	1,431.3 707.0 722.9	1,454.4 721.1 732.0	1,461.7 726.9 733.5	1,481.4 740.1 740.1	1,494.3 748.8 744.4	1,505.0 757.0 747.1	1,498.3 748.8 748.2	1,491.5 741.5 748.5
Nonfarm industries	20	1,208.7	1,235.4	1,247.2	1,264.9	1,283.7	1,303.4	1,311.9	1,325.0	1,347.1	1,356.6	1,375.4	1,389.5	1,399.5	1,392.6	1,386.4
Wholesale trade Merchant wholesale trade Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries Nonmerchant wholesale trade	21 22 23 24 25	311.3 266.9 167.5 99.4 44.4	319.7 274.4 174.0 100.4 45.4	322.6 277.1 175.4 101.7 45.5	329.8 283.7 180.1 103.6 46.1	335.2 288.0 183.7 104.3 47.3	341.0 292.6 187.1 105.5 48.4	343.4 294.3 188.7 105.6 49.1	348.4 298.8 191.2 107.7 49.5	354.3 305.0 196.0 109.0 49.3	360.8 310.4 199.7 110.8 50.3	367.7 316.4 204.4 112.1 51.3	372.3 319.4 205.4 114.0 52.9	375.4 321.6 206.0 115.6 53.8	374.7 321.0 205.2 115.7 53.7	376.2 322.2 204.5 117.5 53.9
Final sales of domestic business 2 Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business 2	26 27	576.7 321.2	582.9 326.2	591.7 331.2	595.9 334.0	606.7 343.0	611.8 345.3	618.5 349.4	625.5 353.2	635.9 360.3	644.0 367.7	650.4 369.8	654.4 373.2	658.6 372.8	665.5 378.4	666.1 377.5
Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business Private inventories to final sales Nonfarm inventories to final sales Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	28 29 30	2.28 2.10 3.76	2.31 2.12 3.79	2.29 2.11 3.77	2.30 2.12 3.79	2.29 2.12 3.74	2.31 2.13 3.77	2.30 2.12 3.75	2.29 2.12 3.75	2.29 2.12 3.74	2.27 2.11 3.69	2.28 2.11 3.72	2.28 2.12 3.72	2.29 2.13 3.75	2.25 2.09 3.68	2.24 2.08 3.67

Chained (1996) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (1996) dollar change in inventories for 1996 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 1996 and that the average of the 1995 and 1996 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Chained (1996) dollar final sales calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines for inventories.

^{2.} Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE.-Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.
 Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE.-Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.14.-Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross government fixed investment ¹ Federal	1 2	264.6 81.3	277.1 86.1	304.6 94.4	318.3 96.5
National defense	3	48.4	49.4	52.7	53.5
Nondefense	4	32.9	36.7	41.7	43.0
State and local	5	183.3	191.0	210.1	221.8
Structures ²	6	154.8	159.0	174.1	181.1
Federal	7	15.5	16.6	16.9	16.1
National defense	8	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3
New	9	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3
Buildings	10	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
Residential	111	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Industrial	12	1.4	.6	.5	.7
Military facilities 3	13	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4
Net purchases of used structures	14	0	0	0	0
	15	9.7	11.2	11.5	10.8
Nondefense	16	10.2	10.5	10.7	10.8
New	17	4.7	4.6	4.3	
Buildings					3.8
Residential	18				
Industrial	19	.4	.3	.3	.4
Educational	20	0	0	0_	0
Hospital	21	1.0	.8	.7	.4
Other ⁴	22	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.1
Highways and streets	23	.3	.3	.3	.3
Conservation and development	24	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.0
Other ⁵	25	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1
Net purchases of used structures	26	5	.7	.8	.5
State and local	27	139.3	142.4	157.3	165.0
New	28	136.0	138.4	152.9	160.4
Buildings	29	63.3	65.1	71.1	76.8
Residential	30	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.8
Industrial	31	l			
Educational	32	32.9	34.2	38.3	42.9
Hospital	33	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2
Other 4	34	23.7	24.3	25.9	26.8
Highways and streets	35	44.2	47.2	53.0	53.7
Conservation and development	36	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.8
Sewer systems	37	9.1	7.6	8.3	8.3
Water systems	38	6.7	6.8	7.6	7.6
Other 5	39	10.4	9.4	10.3	11.2
Net purchases of used structures	40	3.3	4.0	4.4	4.5
Equipment and software 2	41	109.8	118.1	130.4	137.2
Federal	42	65.9	69.5	77.6	80.4
National defense	43	42.7	44.0	47.4	48.2
Aircraft	44	5.9	5.6	6.9	7.7
Missiles	45	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.6
Ships	46	6.1	6.4	6.8	6.6
	47	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8
Vehicles	48				
Electronics and software		12.4	13.4	14.6	15.1
Other equipment	49	14.0	13.8	14.7	14.4
Nondefense	50	23.2	25.5	30.1	32.2
State and local	51	44.0	48.6	52.9	56.8
Addenda:	l				
Government enterprise gross fixed investment	52	49.0	49.4	54.1	56.1
Federal	53	6.3	7.3	8.5	8.6
Structures	54	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.5
Equipment and software	55	4.1	4.8	5.6	6.1
State and local	56	42.7	42.1	45.7	47.4
Structures	57	35.8	34.1	37.4	38.9
Equipment and software	58	6.9	8.0	8.3	8.6
Lyuipinetii aliu soilwale	30	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0

Table 5.15.-Real Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross government fixed investment ¹	1	262.7	274.3	296.9	302.8
Federal	2	82.4	88.5	96.6	97.7
National defense	3	49.1	51.0	54.1	54.7
Nondefense	4	33.3	37.5	42.5	42.9
State and local	5	180.2	185.8	200.4	205.0
Structures 2	6	149.7	149.7	158.2	157.7
Federal	1 7	15.0	15.7	15.4	14.2
National defense	8	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.6
New	9	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.6
Buildings	10	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Residential	11	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1
Industrial	12	.4	.5	.5	.6
Military facilities 3	13	3.7	3.3	3.1	3.0
Net purchases of used structures	14	0	0	0	0
Nondefense	15	9.4 9.9	10.6 9.9	10.6 9.8	9.5
NewBuildings	16 17	4.5	4.3	3.9	9.1 3.3
Residential	18	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.3
Industrial	19	.4	3	.2	.3
Educational	20	0 1	0	0	0
Hospital	21	1.0	.7	.6	.3
Other 4	22	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.6
Highways and streets	23	.2	.2	.2	.3
Conservation and development	24	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.7
Other 5	25	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9
Net purchases of used structures	26	4	.7	.7	.4
State and local	27	134.7	134.0	142.8	143.5
New	28	131.5	130.2	138.9	139.6
Buildings	29	61.3	60.8	63.7	65.9
Residential	30	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.3
Industrial	31				
Educational	32	31.9	32.0	34.4	36.8
Hospital	33	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
Other ⁴	34 35	22.9 42.6	22.7 44.6	23.2 48.4	22.9
Highways and streets	36	2.3	2.1	2.4	46.6 2.5
Conservation and development	37	8.9	7.3	7.8	7.7
Water systems	38	6.5	6.5	7.2	7.0
Other 5	39	10.0	8.9	9.4	9.9
Net purchases of used structures	40	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.9
Equipment and software 2	41	112.9	125.2	139.8	147.0
Federal	42	67.5	72.9	81.5	84.1
National defense	43	43.6	45.9	49.4	50.3
Aircraft	44	6.2	6.2	7.1	8.3
Missiles	45	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.7
Ships	46	6.0	6.4	6.8	6.4
Vehicles	47	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8
Electronics and software	48	13.0	14.6	16.4	16.7
Other equipment	49	14.0	13.8 27.0	14.6	14.3
Nondefense State and local	50	23.9 45.4	52.3	32.1 58.4	33.9 63.1
Residual	52		4	-1.3	-2.0
	32	.2	4	-1.3	-2.0
Addenda:	53	48.0	47.0	51.5	51.9
Government enterprise gross fixed investment			47.8		
Federal Structures	54 55	6.4 2.1	7.5 2.3	8.8 2.6	8.8 2.2
Equipment and software	56	4.2	5.3	6.3	6.7
State and local	57	41.7	40.4	42.8	43.2
Structures	58	34.7	32.3	34.4	34.5
Equipment and software	59	7.0	8.2	8.5	8.8
-1-F	1 55	ı ı	U.L	0.0	0.0

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.13. See footnotes to table 5.14.

Consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets.
 Structures and software include compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services.
 Consists of Department of Delense new structures, except family housing.
 Consists primarily of general office buildings, police and fire stations, courthouses, auditoriums, garages, and passenger terminals.
 Consists primarily of electric and gas facilities, transit systems, and airfields.

6. Income and Employment by Industry_____

Table 6.1C.-National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry Group [Billions of dollars]

-											Sea	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
National income without capital consumption adjustment.	1	6,599.6	7,013.2	7,416.5	7,946.6	6,763.6	6,849.8	6,959.3	7,080.2	7,163.4	7,282.9	7,345.7	7,439.3	7,598.0	7,754.8	7,919.5	8,016.5	8,095.6	8,143.9	
Domestic industries	2	6,592.6	7,016.6	7,423.3	7,958.7	6,761.8	6,843.1	6,956.3	7,094.6	7,172.5	7,286.5	7,350.2	7,452.9	7,603.4	7,772.8	7,936.0	8,034.6	8,091.4	8,154.4	
Private industries	3	5,709.9	6,101.6	6,469.1	6,949.7	5,869.1	5,941.3	6,046.0	6,175.0	6,244.0	6,347.1	6,402.6	6,493.8	6,633.0	6,778.9	6,928.7	7,020.2	7,071.1	7,119.3	
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4 5 6	101.6 58.2 309.3	102.4 54.2 349.6	110.7 48.2 389.9	117.9 57.1 425.0	102.6 59.6 317.0	98.5 56.5 330.1	100.4 55.4 343.2	102.4 53.0 356.1	108.2 52.1 368.8	109.2 49.4 377.0	111.3 47.9 387.1	109.4 48.2 393.2	113.0 47.3 402.1	112.9 52.6 417.0	119.5 56.7 422.5	120.7 58.6 426.5	118.5 60.4 434.1	119.1 66.3 445.5	
Manufacturing	7 8 9	1,119.3 643.8 475.5	1,145.4 671.0 474.4	1,189.8 697.7 492.1	1,237.5 723.2 514.3	1,145.1 659.2 485.9	1,131.9 655.6 476.3	1,137.2 661.7 475.5	1,153.7 672.6 481.1	1,158.6 694.0 464.6	1,181.5 688.6 492.9	1,187.6 696.9 490.8	1,193.8 701.2 492.6	1,196.1 703.9 492.2	1,226.8 716.8 509.9	1,250.7 730.7 520.0	1,251.1 732.0 519.1	1,221.5 713.2 508.4	1,195.1 699.7 495.4	
Transportation and public utilities	10 11 12 13	473.7 207.2 135.5 131.0	495.9 224.6 142.8 128.5	515.4 234.9 144.4 136.1	555.4 245.2 163.4 146.7	484.6 215.0 138.8 130.9	482.9 218.2 139.4 125.3	491.9 222.1 142.4 127.5	507.0 229.1 147.6 130.3	501.9 229.2 142.0 130.7	510.0 231.3 143.5 135.2	503.8 232.5 142.0 129.3	515.7 234.6 143.7 137.5	532.1 241.3 148.5 142.3	539.3 240.6 155.2 143.5	553.2 246.1 162.1 144.9	561.5 246.4 163.8 151.4	567.5 247.8 172.7 147.1	572.9 244.4 173.1 155.4	
Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services	14 15 16 17	381.8 551.8 1,197.1 1,517.2	420.5 585.6 1,309.5 1,638.6	444.8 621.8 1,379.9 1,768.7	479.7 663.5 1,476.6 1,937.0	392.0 567.3 1,237.7 1,563.1	407.4 574.6 1,263.6 1,595.6	416.3 580.7 1,300.8 1,620.0	429.5 589.5 1,329.4 1,654.5	428.7 597.4 1,344.0 1,684.1	436.4 612.0 1,358.5 1,713.2	438.8 620.8 1,357.0 1,748.1	442.9 620.1 1,385.2 1,785.2	461.0 634.4 1,418.8 1,828.1	466.0 654.1 1,440.2 1,870.1	480.8 660.0 1,463.6 1,921.7	486.2 669.7 1,489.0 1,956.9	485.9 670.1 1,513.7 1,999.3	475.0 687.5 1,528.7 2,029.3	
Government	18	882.6	915.1	954.1	1,009.0	892.6	901.8	910.3	919.6	928.6	939.4	947.6	959.2	970.4	993.9	1,007.4	1,014.4	1,020.3	1,035.0	
Rest of the world	19	7.1	-3.4	-6.8	-12.1	1.8	6.7	3.1	-14.3	-9.2	-3.6	-4.4	-13.6	-5.5	-18.0	-16.6	-18.1	4.2	-10.4	

NOTE.-Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.2C.-Compensation of Employees by Industry

[IVIIIIOTIS OF U	oliaisj				
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		4.054.000	4 000 044	- 040 - 00	
Compensation of employees	1	4,651,280	4,989,641 4,994,637	5,310,732	5,715,222 5,720,399
Private industries	3	4,656,151 3,773,522	4,994,637	5,315,840 4,361,701	4,711,427
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	42,881	46,375	49,788	51,610
Farms	5	17,563	18,648	19,341	19,539
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6	25,318	27,727	30,447	32,071
Metal mining	7 8	35,245 3,190	35,779 2,963	34,287 2,907	36,427 2,583
Coal mining	9	5,653	5,510	5,176	4,853
Oil and gas extraction	10	21,429	22,041	20,766	23,437
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	4,973	5,265	5,438	5,554
Construction	12	220,889	246,190	272,859	298,156
Manufacturing Durable goods	13 14	852,365 529,924	896,419 562,754	926,346 586,031	979,364 625,200
Lumber and wood products	15	25,817	27,167	28,684	29,114
Furniture and fixtures	16	16,535	17,734	18,751	19,679
Stone, clay, and glass products	17	23,487	24,589	25,805	27,587
Primary metal industries Fabricated metal products	18 19	36,042 61,786	36,802 64,630	37,238 66,579	38,039 69,261
Industrial machinery and equipment	20	110,141	117,081	121,437	132,421
Electronic and other electric equipment	21	85,705	91,371	97,908	114,128
Motor vehicles and equipment Other transportation equipment	22	58,375 49,100	65,120 51,999	68,747 51,930	70,240 51,495
Instruments and related products	24	48,777	51,454	53,497	57,158
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25	14,159	14,807	15,455	16,078
Nondurable goods	26	322,441	333,665	340,315	354,164
Food and kindred products	27	62,478	64,862	66,427	69,907
Tobacco products Textile mill products	28 29	2,928 18,878	2,787 18,796	2,755 18,255	2,928 18,020
Apparel and other textile products	30	19,855	19,288	18,449	17,706
Paper and allied products	31	33,383	33,777	34,486	34,956
Printing and publishing	32	64,088 70,667	67,514 74,124	69,705 77,226	73,078 83,376
Chemicals and allied products Petroleum and coal products	34	9,772	10,254	10,035	9,759
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	35	37,755	39,718	40,501	41,988
Leather and leather products	36	2,637	2,545	2,476	2,446
Transportation and public utilities	37	299,385	321,871	349,835	374,286
Transportation	38	163,507 15,752	176,899 16,946	187,689 17,118	197,912 16.714
Local and interurban passenger transit	40	10,495	11,245	11,938	12,717
Trucking and warehousing ¹	41	62,099	66,363	70,608	74,050
Water transportation	42	8,349 49.875	8,785	9,066	9,642
Transportation by air 1	43 44	49,875	55,055 993	59,506 996	63,680 1,014
Transportation services	45	15,968	17,512	18,457	20,095
Communications	46	82,157	89,306	103,592	114,048
Telephone and telegraph	47	62,592	67,147	78,628	86,831
Radio and television	48 49	19,565	22,159	24,964	27,217
Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade	50	53,721 307,479	55,666 335,828	58,554 359,562	62,326 385,575
Retail trade	51	426,010	448,698	478,448	510,440
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	377,552	427,064	458,737	498,251
Depository institutions	53	87,566	94,748	98,455	99,805
Nondepository institutions	54	29,516	38,489	40,693	41,464
Security and commodity brokers	55 56	79,430 78,125	93,919 86,513	107,255 91,244	131,202 94,392
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	34,456	36,703	38,702	41,041
Real estate	58	47,750	53,850	57,611	61,865
Holding and other investment offices	59	20,709	22,842	24,777	28,482
Services Hotels and other lodging places	60 61	1, 211,716 39,609	1,321,361 42,801	1,431,839 46,302	1,577,318 49,465
Personal services	62	25,441	26,861	28,433	30,063
Business services	63	256,124	301,202	351,894	412,399
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	32,091 12,458	34,235	36,982 13,531	39,863 13,967
Miscellaneous repair services	66	20,220	13,264 21,776	22,496	23,892
Amusement and recreation services	67	40,283	43,513	47,211	51,309
Health services	68	378,558	393,083	408,364	429,364
Legal services Educational services	69 70	62,903 57,563	67,834 62,390	72,151 66,820	79,036 72,549
Social services and membership organizations	71	99,414	106,341	114,661	125,465
Social services	72	50,415	55,337	59,254	64,859
Membership organizations Other services ²	73 74	48,999 175,017	51,004 194,081	55,407 210,280	60,606 236,375
Private households	75	12,035	13,980	12,714	13,571
Government	76	882,629	915,052	954,139	1,008,972
Federal	77	266,816	270,161	277,790	293,671
General government	78	213,247	215,262	221,797	233,438
Civilian Military ³	79 80	127,331 85,916	129,828 85,434	134,869 86,928	142,648 90,790
Government enterprises	81	53,569	54,899	55,993	60,233
State and local	82	615,813	644,891	676,349	715,301
General government	83	576,759	604,420	634,016	670,666
EducationOther	84 85	307,530 269,229	323,707 280,713	340,484 293,532	361,349 309,317
Government enterprises	86	39,054	40,471	42,333	44,635
Rest of the world	87	-4,871	-4,996	-5,108	-5,177
Receipts from the rest of the world	88	1,802	1,934	2,210	2,341
Less: Payments to the rest of the world 4	89	6,673	6,930	7,318	7,518
Addenda: Households and institutions	90	363,230	383,786	403,324	431,959
Nonfarm business	91	3,485,352	3,772,521	4,037,362	4,364,797
		,		. ,	

Table 6.3C.-Wage and Salary Accruals by Industry

[Millions of c	ollars]			-	
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Wage and salary accruals	1	3,885,977	4,192,105	4,477,368	4,837,192
Domestic industries	2	3,890,848	4,197,101	4,482,476	4,842,369
Private industries	3	3,226,590	3,504,384	3,758,205	4,073,930
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	37,483	40,816	43,649	45,488
Farms	5	15,138	16,193	16,478	16,782
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6 7	22,345 29,792	24,623 30,532	27,171 29,292	28,706 31,215
Mining Metal mining	8	29,792	2,478	2,439	2,154
Coal mining	9	4,717	4,642	4,367	4,086
Oil and gas extraction	10	18,181 4,216	18,918 4,494	17,828 4,658	20,214 4,761
Construction	12	189,456	210,354	233,754	256,824
Manufacturing	13	714,638	755,463	782,661	830,127
Durable goods	14	443,497	472,686	493,489	528,192
Lumber and wood products	15	21,741	23,087	24,455	24,825
Furniture and fixturesStone, clay, and glass products	16 17	13,866 19,431	15,066 20,603	15,983 21,702	16,797 23,272
Primary metal industries	18	29,637	30,400	30,849	31,558
Fabricated metal products	19	51,357	54,195	56,007	58,364
Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric equipment	20	93,957 71,809	100,563 77,279	104,448 82,960	114,214 97,395
Motor vehicles and equipment	22	48,371	51,558	54,739	56,059
Other transportation equipment	23	40,137	43,375	43,373	42,970
Instruments and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	41,372 11,819	44,170 12,390	45,985 12,988	49,196 13,542
Nondurable goods	26	271,141	282,777	289,172	301,935
Food and kindred products	27	52,659	55,078	56,587	59,790
Tobacco products	28	2,375	2,188	2,168	2,324
Textile mill products Apparel and other textile products	29 30	16,102 16,754	16,148 16,462	15,705 15,749	15,515 15,102
Paper and allied products	31	28,437	28,985	29,679	30,144
Printing and publishing	32	54,831	58,080	60,182	63,287
Chemicals and allied products Petroleum and coal products	33	57,901 8,116	61,659 8,475	64,401 8,286	69,945 8,064
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	35	31,721	33,523	34,290	35,661
Leather and leather products	36	2,245	2,179	2,125	2,103
Transportation and public utilities	37	247,831	266,520	291,993	313,297
Transportation	38	133,757	145,060	155,130	164,068
Local and interurban passenger transit	40	11,756 8,862	12,602 9,541	12,790 10,180	12,427 10,868
Trucking and warehousing 1	41	50,688	54,694	58,632	61,654
Trucking and warehousing ¹	42 43	6,889	7,311	7,587	8,095
Pipelines, except natural gas	44	41,092 827	45,129 844	49,284 847	52,900 864
Transportation services	45	13,643	14,939	15,810	17,260
Communications	46	69,025	74,901	87,653	96,682
Telephone and telegraph	47 48	52,329 16,696	56,012 18,889	66,288 21,365	73,359 23,323
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49	45,049	46,559	49,210	52,547
Wholesale trade	50	266,391	288,747	309,351	332,685
Retail trade	51	365,711	392,550	420,555	449,628
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	327,411	368,061	396,320	432,275
Depository institutions	53	73,726	80,039	83,345	84,567
Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers	54	25,405 71,315	32,861 83,772	34,767 95,794	35,511 117,566
Insurance carriers	56	67,229	73,491	77,640	80,512
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	30,395	31,909	33,703	35,823
Real estate Holding and other investment offices	58 59	41,565 17,776	46,464 19,525	49,806 21,265	53,667 24,629
Services	60	1,047,877	1,151,341	1,250,630	1,382,391
Hotels and other lodging places	61	34,575	37,180	40,334	43,231
Personal services	62	22,477 223.096	23,868	25,314	26,813
Auto repair, services, and parking	63 64	28,133	264,150 30,181	309,539 32,596	364,013 35,215
Miscellaneous repair services	65	10,870	11,616	11,886	12,288
Motion pictures	66 67	17,732 34,722	19,152 37,871	19,779 41,265	21,060 44,974
Health services	68	319,481	335,777	349,579	368,695
Legal services	69	54,931	59,690	63,581	69,828
Educational services	70 71	49,601 87,956	53,986 94,288	57,990 101.954	63,174 111,882
Social services and membership organizations	72	43,606	47,763	51,347	56,424
Membership organizations	73	44,350	46,525	50,607	55,458
Other services ² Private households	74 75	152,577 11,726	169,942 13,640	184,423 12,390	207,984 13,234
Government	76	664,258	692,717	724,271	768,439
Federal	77	177,133	179,496	184,409	195,572
General government	78	141,026	142,513	146,668	154,814
Civilian Military ³	79 80	86,121	87,614	90,624	96,646 58 168
Government enterprises	81	54,905 36,107	54,899 36,983	56,044 37,741	58,168 40,758
State and local	82	487,125	513,221	539,862	572,867
General government	83	455,682	480,474	505,516 269,490	536,529
Education		040000			286,883
EducationOther	84	240,923	255,411 225,063		
Education		240,923 214,759 31,443	255,411 225,063 32,747	236,026 34,346	249,646 36,338
Other	84 85	214,759	225,063	236,026	249,646
Other	84 85 86	214,759 31,443	225,063 32,747	236,026 34,346	249,646 36,338

Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
 Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 Includes Coast Guard.
 Includes coast Guard.
 Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
 Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 Includes Coast Guard.
 Includes workers of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.4C.-Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry [Thousands]

[
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Full-time and part-time employees	1	130,118	133,456	136,368	139,350
Domestic industries	2	130,640	133,968	136,872	139,861
Private industries	3	108,587	111,706	114,333	116,865
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	2,130	2,188	2,294	2,321
Farms	5	876	880	923	890
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6	1,254 601	1,308 594	1,371 540	1,431 541
Mining Metal mining	8	54	49	44	40
Coal mining	9	97	93	87	79
Oil and gas extraction	10 11	340 110	340 112	296 113	308 114
Construction	12	5,965	6,296	6,704	7,007
Manufacturing	13	18,772	18,923	18,669	18,571
Durable goods	14	11,059	11,270	11,177	11.185
Lumber and wood products	15	821	840	857	849
Furniture and fixtures	16	514	534	550	559
Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries		555 710	566 715	572 698	583 700
Fabricated metal products		1,485	1,517	1,529	1,544
Industrial machinery and equipment	20	2,170	2,211	2,142	2,122
Electronic and other electric equipment		1,695 983	1,710 997	1,670 1,023	1,719 1,021
Other transportation equipment	23	857	900	874	836
Instruments and related products	24	865	873	854	845
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		404	407	408	407
Nondurable goods Food and kindred products	26 27	7,713 1,694	7,653 1,695	7,492 1,696	7,386 1,699
Tobacco products	28	41	40	37	35
Textile mill products	29	617	597	560	533
Apparel and other textile products	30	830 686	769 679	697 669	641 656
Printing and publishing	32	1,579	1,593	1,575	1,569
Chemicals and allied products	33	1,037	1,040	1,037	1,039
Petroleum and coal products	34	137 1,000	135 1,018	131 1,011	126 1,016
Leather and leather products	36	92	87	79	72
Transportation and public utilities	37	6,466	6,679	6,898	7,114
Transportation	38	4,175	4,341	4.482	4,589
Railroad transportation	39	220	223	223	213
Local and interurban passenger transit	40 41	457 1,709	473 1,777	489 1,848	500 1,885
Trucking and warehousing 1		1,703	185	188	1,003
Water transportation Transportation by air ¹	43	1,140	1,199	1,245	1,296
Pipelines, except natural gas Transportation services	44 45	14 453	13 471	13 476	13 488
Communications	46	1,420	1,477	1,553	1,668
Telephone and telegraph	47	1,003	1,046	1,107	1,197
Radio and television	48	417	431	446	471
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49	871	861	863	857
Wholesale trade	50	6,750	6,918	6,995	7,113
Retail trade	51	22,636	22,991	23,542	24,060
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	7,257	7,533	7,713	7,758
Depository institutions	53 54	2,033 574	2,046 662	2,049 708	2,038 686
Security and commodity brokers	55	630	681	728	797
Insurance carriers		1,526	1,574	1,608	1,588
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57 58	767 1,481	788 1.532	795 1,567	802 1.583
Holding and other investment offices	59	246	250	258	264
Services	60	38,010	39,584	40,978	42,380
Hotels and other lodging places		1,833	1,869	1,934	1,979
Personal services	62 63	1,326 8,147	1,339 8,779	1,363 9,437	1,387 10,074
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	1,248	1,273	1,326	1,368
Miscellaneous repair services	65	389	395	391	382
Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services	66	569 1,664	592 1,728	612 1,783	609 1,858
Health services	68	10,038	10,222	10,356	10,485
Legal services	69	1,084	1,114	1,142	1,164
Educational services	70 71	2,183 4,951	2,271 5,195	2,355 5,388	2,447 5.583
Social services	72	2,622	2,751	2,859	2,992
Membership organizations	73	2,329	2,444	2,529	2,591
Other services ²	74 75	3,345 1,233	3,527 1,280	3,640 1,251	3,836 1,208
Government	76	22,053	22.262	22.539	22,996
Federal	77	5,265	5,194	5,139	5,235
General government	78	4,275	4,200	4,147	4,260
Civilian Military ³	79 80	1,899 2,376	1,878 2,322	1,856 2,291	1,976 2,284
Government enterprises	81	990	994	992	975
State and local	82	16,788	17,068	17,400	17,761
General government	83	15,954	16,227	16,546	16,891
EducationOther	84 85	8,736 7,218	8,928 7,299	9,148 7,398	9,382 7.509
Government enterprises	86	834	841	854	870
Rest of the world 4	87	-522	-512	-504	-511
	1	1			

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.5C.-Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry [Thousands]

Full-time equivalent employees	[Inousands]					
Domestic industries		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Domestic industries	Full-time equivalent employees 1	1	116 246	119 401	122 083	124 973
Private industries	Domestic industries	1				
Farms	Private industries	3		101,236	103,776	106,309
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing						
Mining						
Coal mining 9 95 91 85 77 78 79 79 79 79 79 79	Mining	7		582		530
Oil and gas extraction						
Durable goods	Oil and gas extraction	10	333	333	290	302
Durable poods		1	l			
Durable goods						
Lumber and wood products 15 794 817 843 827 Furniture and futures 16 502 522 539 547 Stone, clay, and glass products 17 544 558 562 528 Fabricated metal products 18 705 710 208 684 Fabricated metal products 19 10 10 10 20 20 Fabricated metal products 19 10 10 10 20 20 20 Fabricated metal products 21 1,675 1,680 1,747 1,680 Motor vehicles and equipment 22 974 888 1,016 1,014 Motor vehicles and equipment 23 849 892 866 828 Instruments and related products 24 851 859 836 832 Instruments and related products 24 851 859 836 832 Instruments and related products 27 1,651 1,649 1,657 1,660 Tobacco products 28 40 39 36 38 Textle mill products 29 611 551 552 557 Appared and inher textle products 33 675 56 577 477 678 678 Faper and allied products 33 675 677 677 678 678 Faper and allied products 33 675 677 677 678 678 Fabricated and allied products 33 1,520 1,021 1,023 1,025 Fabricate and leath products 33 1,520 1,021 1,023 1,025 Fabricate and leath products 34 135 133 133 135 Fabricate and leather products 36 89 999 995 1,003 1,003 Fabrication and public utilities 37 6,036 6,226 6,424 6,617 Fabrication 41 1,179 1,160 1,170 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1				
Stone, clay, and glass products	Lumber and wood products	15	794	817	843	827
Primary metal industries 18 705 710 692 694 Pabricated metal products 19 1,461 1,493 1,508 1,523 Industrial machinery and equipment 20 2,136 2,176 2,103 2,083 Electronic and other electric equipment 21 1,675 1,690 1,647 1,699 Motor vehicles and equipment 22 374 988 1,016 1,014 Other transportation equipment 23 849 892 865 828 Instruments and related products 24 851 859 853 833 830 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries 25 867 389 391 390 Nondurable goods 26 7,474 7,408 7,270 7,153 Food and kindred products 27 1,651 1,649 1,657 1,660 Tobacco products 28 40 39 86 828 Table mill products 28 40 39 86 824 Table mill products 28 40 39 86 834 Table mill products 27 1,651 1,649 1,657 1,660 Purinting and publishing 32 1,465 1,477 1,465 1,468 Chemicals and allied products 33 1,020 1,021 1,023 1,025 Petroleum and coal products 33 1,020 1,021 1,023 1,025 Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products 35 894 999 995 1,002 Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products 35 894 999 995 1,002 Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products 37 6,036 6,226 6,424 6,617 Transportation and public utilities 37 6,036 6,226 6,424 6,617 Transportation was products 41 1,597 1,660 1,726 1,726 Transportation 42 170 173 1,751						
Industrial machinery and equipment	Primary metal industries	18				
Electronic and other electric equipment				2,176		
Other transportation equipment 23 849 892 866 828 Instruments and related products 24 851 859 393 939 391 390 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries 25 387 389 391 390 390 Mondurable goods 26 7,474 7,408 7,270 7,135 Food and kindred products 27 1,651 1,649 1,657 1,660 7,000 7	Electronic and other electric equipment	21	1,675	1,690	1,647	1,699
Instruments and related products	Other transportation equipment	23				
Nondurable goods	Instruments and related products	24				
Food and kindred products			1			
Tobacco products	Food and kindred products	27	1,651	1,649		1,660
Apparel and other textile products 30 804 744 675 598 Paper and allied products 31 675 671 661 648 Printing and publishing 32 1,465 1,477 1,465 1,463 Printing and publishing 32 1,465 1,477 1,465 1,463 Petroleum and coal products 33 1,020 1,021 1,023 1,025 Petroleum and coal products 34 135 133 130 125 Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products 36 89 84 76 71 Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products 36 89 84 76 71 Transportation and public utilities 37 6,036 6,226 6,424 6,617 Transportation and public utilities 39 208 211 211 202 Local and interruban passenger transit 40 418 432 447 457 Trucking and warehousing 41 1,597 1,660 1,726 1,760 Water transportation 42 170 173 176 181 Transportation by air 2 43 1,062 1,117 1,159 1,206 Pipelines, except natural gas 44 14 13 13 13 Transportation services 45 416 432 437 448 Pipelines, except natural gas 44 14 13 13 13 Transportation services 45 416 432 437 448 Radio and television 48 8379 391 403 1,025 Radio and television 48 8379 391 403 1,025 Relation and telegraph 47 913 950 1,003 1,003 Radio and television 48 8379 391 403 1,025 Relation and telegraph 47 913 950 1,003 1,003 Radio and television 54 86 879 847 849 843 Wholesale trade 50 6,662 6,622 6,728 6,827 Retail trade 51 R,759 1,003 1,003 1,003 Nondepository institutions 54 877 7,022 7,155 7,163 Nondepository institutions 54 877 7,724 740 743 746 Relationary and commodify brokers 56 1,662 1,663 1,903 1,903 1,903 Nondepository institutions 54 877 7,724 740 743 746 Relationary and commodify brokers 56 1,663 3,673 35,171 3,528 1,930 Nondepository institutions 54 877 7,724 740 743 746 Relational services 66 360 388 366 399 Nondepository institutions 54 877 7,724 740 743 746 Relational services 66 360 388 366 369 Notion pictures 66 447 467 447 943 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749	Tobacco products	28				
Printing and publishing	Apparel and other textile products	30	804	744	675	598
Chemicals and allied products 33 1,020 1,021 1,023 1,025 Petroleum and coal products 34 135 133 130 125 Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products 35 984 999 995 1,002 Leather and leather products 36 89 84 76 71 Transportation and public utilities 37 6,036 6,226 6,424 6,617 Transportation and public utilities 37 6,036 6,226 6,424 6,617 Transportation and public utilities 39 208 211 211 202 Local and interurban passenger transit 40 418 432 447 457 Trucking and warehousing 41 1,597 1,660 1,726 1,760 Water transportation 42 170 173 176 181 Transportation by air 2 43 1,062 1,171 1,159 1,206 Pipelines, except natural gas 44 14 13 13 13 13 Transportation by air 45 46 432 437 448 Communications 46 1,292 1,341 1,406 1,507 Telephone and telegraph 47 913 950 1,003 1,082 Electric, gas, and sarilary services 49 659 847 848 Wholesale trade 50 6,462 6,622 6,827 Retail trade 51 18,759 19,053 19,609 20,199 Finance, insurance, and real estate 55 6,462 6,622 6,827 Retail trade 51 18,759 19,053 19,609 20,199 Finance insurance, and real estate 55 6,1462 6,622 6,827 Retail trade 57 724 740 743 740	Paper and allied products	31				
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products 35 984 999 995 1,002	Chemicals and allied products	33	1,020	1,021		
Leather and leather products	Petroleum and coal products	34				
Transportation	Leather and leather products	36				
Railroad transportation	Transportation and public utilities	37				6,617
Local and inferurban passenger transit						
Water transportation yair 2 43 1,062 1,171 1,159 1,206 Pipelines, except natural gas 44 14 13 13 13 Transportation services 45 416 432 437 448 Communications 46 1,292 1,341 1,406 1,507 Telephone and telegraph 47 913 950 1,003 425 Badio and television 48 379 391 403 425 Electric, gas, and sanitary services 49 859 847 849 843 Wholesale trade 50 6,622 6,622 6,622 6,622 6,622 6,622 6,827 Retail trade 51 18,759 19,053 19,009 20,199 Finance, Insurance, and real estate 52 6,797 7,022 7,155 7,153 Security and commodity brokers 55 601 646 687 74 Insurance agents, brokers, and service 57 724 7	Local and interurban passenger transit	40	418			
Transportation by air² 43 1,062 1,1117 1,159 1,206 Pipelines, except natural gas 44 14 13 13 13 Transportation services 45 416 432 437 448 Communications 46 1,292 1,341 1,06 1,007 Telephone and telegraph 47 913 950 1,003 1,082 Radio and television 48 379 391 403 425 Electric, gas, and sanitary services 49 859 847 849 849 Wholesale trade 50 6,462 6,622 6,728 6,827 Retail trade 51 18,759 19,053 19,609 20,199 Finance, insurance, and real estate 52 6,797 7,022 7,155 7,153 Depository institutions 53 1,926 1,929 1,922 1,903 Nondepository institutions 54 547 628 668 645 S	Trucking and warehousing 2	41				
Pipelines, except natural gas	Transportation by air 2	43	1,062	1,117		
Communications 46 1,292 1,341 1,406 1,507 Telephone and telegraph 47 913 950 1,002 Radio and television 48 379 391 403 425 Electric, gas, and sanitary services 49 859 847 849 843 Wholesale trade 50 6,462 6,622 6,728 6,827 Retail trade 51 18,759 19,03 19,609 20,199 Finance, insurance, and real estate 52 6,797 7,022 7,155 7,163 Depository institutions 53 1,926 1,929 1,922 1,903 Nondepository institutions 54 547 628 668 645 Security and commodity brokers 55 601 646 687 749 Insurance carriers 56 1,462 1,501 1,526 1,501 Insurance agents, brokers, and service 57 724 740 743 746 Real esta						
Telephone and telegraph					-	
Belectric, gas, and sanitary services	Telephone and telegraph	47				1,082
Wholesale trade	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49				
Finance, insurance, and real estate 52 6,797 7,022 7,155 7,163	Wholesale trade	50	6,462	6,622	6,728	6,827
Depository institutions		1 -				
Nondepository institutions						
Insurance carriers	Nondepository institutions	54	547	628	668	645
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	Security and commodity brokers	55 56				
Holding and other investment offices	Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	724	740	743	746
Services 60 33,677 35,177 36,528 37,958 Hotels and other lodging places 61 1,603 1,643 1,709 1,757 Personal services 62 1,161 1,175 1,204 1,228 Business services 63 7,525 8,168 8,786 9,426 Auto repair, services, and parking 64 1,182 1,212 1,269 1,315 Miscellaneous repair services 65 360 368 366 359 Motion pictures 66 447 467 445 445 Amusement and recreation services 67 1,300 1,394 1,449 1,532 Health services 68 8,989 9,127 9,254 9,389 Legal services 69 963 991 1,016 1,036 Educational services and membership organizations 71 4,241 4,462 4,641 4,824 Social services 72 2,304 2,430 2,538 2,669 <	Heal estate	58				
Personal services 62 1,161 1,175 1,204 1,228 Business services 63 7,525 8,168 8,786 9,426 Auto repair, services, and parking 64 1,182 1,212 1,269 1,315 Miscellaneous repair services 65 360 368 368 368 Motion pictures 66 447 467 485 485 Amusement and recreation services 67 1,300 1,394 1,494 1,532 Health services 68 8,989 9,127 9,254 9,389 Legal services 69 963 991 1,016 1,036 Educational services 70 1,901 1,991 2,068 2,152 Social services and membership organizations 71 4,241 4,462 4,641 4,824 Social services 72 2,304 2,439 2,153 2,638 2,689 Membership organizations 73 1,937 2,032 2,133 <	•		l			
Business services 63 7,525 8,168 8,786 9,426 Auto repair, services, and parking 64 1,182 1,212 1,212 1,212 1,212 1,212 1,315 Miscellaneous repair services 65 360 368 366 359 Motion pictures 66 447 467 468 485 485 Amusement and recreation services 67 1,300 1,394 1,449 1,532 Health services 68 8,989 9,127 9,254 9,389 Legal services 69 963 991 1,016 1,036 Educational services and membership organizations 71 4,241 4,462 4,641 4,824 Social services and membership organizations 71 4,241 4,462 4,641 4,824 Social services and membership organizations 73 1,937 2,032 2,103 2,152 Other services 3 74 3,111 3,297 3,419 3,622 Private households	Hotels and other lodging places	61				
Miscellaneous repair services 65 360 368 366 389 Motion pictures 66 447 467 485 485 Amusement and recreation services 67 1,360 1,394 1,449 1,532 Health services 68 8,989 9,127 29 9,389 Legal services 69 963 991 1,016 1,036 Educational services 70 1,901 1,991 2,088 2,152 Social services and membership organizations 71 4,241 4,462 4,641 4,824 Social services 72 2,304 2,430 2,538 2,609 Membership organizations 73 1,937 2,032 2,103 2,155 Other services 3 74 3,111 3,297 3,419 3,62 Private households 75 834 882 862 833 Government 76 18,435 18,604 18,739 19,102 Federal <td>Business services</td> <td>63</td> <td>7,525</td> <td>8,168</td> <td>8,786</td> <td>9,426</td>	Business services	63	7,525	8,168	8,786	9,426
Motion pictures 66 447 467 485 485 Amusement and recreation services 67 1,300 1,394 1,449 1,532 Health services 68 8,989 9,127 9,254 9,389 Legal services 69 963 991 1,016 1,036 Educational services and membership organizations 71 4,241 4,462 4,641 4,844 Social services and membership organizations 72 2,304 2,402 2,538 2,669 Membership organizations 73 1,937 2,032 2,152 2,669 Other services 3 74 3,111 3,297 3,419 3,622 Private households 75 834 882 862 833 Government 76 18,435 18,604 18,739 19,102 Federal 77 4,269 4,207 4,164 4,262 General government 78 3,476 3,416 3,370 3,478						
Health services	Motion pictures		447	467	485	485
Legal services 69 963 991 1,016 1,036 Educational services 70 1,901 1,991 2,068 2,152 Social services and membership organizations 71 4,241 4,462 4,641 4,824 Social services 72 2,304 2,430 2,538 2,699 2,152 2,152 2,152 2,152 2,152 2,152 2,152 2,152 2,152 2,152 2,153 2,155 0,132 2,155 0,113 3,297 3,419 3,622 1,152 2,152 2,152 0,112 3,111 3,297 3,419 3,622 3,152 3,111 3,297 3,419 3,622 3,152 3,152 3,11 3,297 3,419 3,622 3,282 822 333 3,622 3,277 3,419 3,622 3,272 3,419 3,622 3,272 3,419 3,622 3,282 3,282 333 3,042 3,282 3,282 333 3,042 3,247 4,164 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Social services and membership organizations 71 4,241 4,642 4,641 4,824 Social services 72 2,304 2,430 2,538 2,698 Membership organizations 73 1,1937 2,032 2,103 2,155 Other services 3 74 3,111 3,297 3,419 3,622 Private households 75 834 882 862 833 Government 76 18,435 18,604 18,739 19,102 Federal 77 4,269 4,207 4,164 4,262 General government 78 3,476 3,46 3,370 3,478 Civilian 79 1,869 1,845 1,821 1,931 Military 4 80 1,607 1,571 1,549 1,547 Government enterprises 81 793 791 794 784 State and local 82 14,166 14,397 14,575 14,840 General government	Legal services	69	963	991	1,016	1,036
Social services 72 2,304 2,430 2,538 2,669 Membership organizations 73 1,937 2,022 2,103 2,155 Other services 3 74 3,111 3,297 3,419 3,622 Private households 75 834 882 862 33 Government 76 18,435 18,604 18,739 19,102 Federal 77 4,269 4,207 4,164 4,262 General government 78 3,476 3,416 3,370 3,478 Civilian 79 1,869 1,845 1,821 1,931 Military 4 80 1,607 1,571 1,549 1,547 Government enterprises 81 793 791 794 784 State and local 82 14,166 14,397 14,575 14,840 General government 83 13,304 13,528 13,699 13,953 Education 84 7,070						
Other services 3 74 3,111 3,297 3,419 3,622 Private households 75 834 882 862 833 Government 76 18,435 18,604 18,739 19,102 Federal 77 4,269 4,207 4,164 4,262 General government 78 3,476 3,416 3,370 3,478 Civilian 79 1,899 1,845 1,821 1,931 Military 4 80 1,607 1,571 1,549 1,547 Government enterprises 81 793 791 794 784 State and local 82 14,166 14,397 14,575 14,840 General government 83 13,304 13,528 13,699 13,933 Education 84 7,070 7,226 7,359 7,556 Other 85 6,234 6,302 6,340 6,340 6,340 Government enterprises 86	Social services	72	2,304	2,430	2,538	2,669
Private households 75 834 882 862 833 Government 76 18,435 18,604 18,739 19,102 Federal 77 4,269 4,207 4,164 4,262 General government 78 3,476 3,416 3,370 3,478 Civilian 79 1,869 1,845 1,821 1,931 Military 4 80 1,607 1,571 1,549 1,547 Government enterprises 81 793 791 794 784 State and local 82 14,166 14,397 14,575 14,840 General government 83 13,304 13,528 13,699 13,933 Education 84 7,070 7,226 7,359 7,556 Other 85 6,234 6,302 6,340 6,340 6,340 6,340 Government enterprises 86 862 869 876 869 876						
Federal	Private households	75	834	882	862	833
General government 78 3,476 3,476 3,370 3,478 Civilian 79 1,869 1,845 1,821 1,931 Military 4 80 1,607 1,571 1,549 1,547 Government enterprises 81 793 791 794 784					-,	
Civiliar 79 1,869 1,845 1,821 1,931 Military 4 80 1,607 1,571 1,549 1,547 Government enterprises 81 793 791 794 784 State and local 82 14,166 14,397 14,575 14,840 General government 83 13,304 13,528 13,699						
Government enterprises 81 793 791 794 784 State and local 82 14,166 14,397 14,575 14,840 General government 83 13,304 13,528 13,699 13,953 Education 84 7,070 7,226 7,359 7,556 Other 85 6,234 6,302 6,340 6,397 Government enterprises 86 862 869 876 887	Civilian	79	1,869	1,845	1,821	1,931
State and local 82 14,166 14,397 14,575 14,840 General government 83 13,304 13,528 13,693 13,953 Education 84 7,070 7,226 7,359 7,556 Other 85 6,234 6,302 6,340 6,397 Government enterprises 86 862 869 876 887						
General government 83 13,304 13,528 13,693 13,953 Education 84 7,070 7,226 7,359 7,560 Other 85 6,234 6,302 6,340 6,397 Government enterprises 86 862 869 876 887	State and local	82	l			
Other 85 6,234 6,302 6,340 6,397 Government enterprises 86 862 869 876 887						
·	Other	85	6,234	6,302	6,340	6,397
nest of the world 8/ -447 -439 -432 -438	•		1			
	mest of the world?	8/	-447	-439	-432	-438

^{1.} Full-time equivalent employees equals the number of employees on full-time schedules put employees on part-time schedules converted to a full-time basis. The number of full-time equivalent employees in each industry is the product of the total number of employees and the ratio of average weekly hours per employee or all employees to average weekly hours per employee on full-time schedules.

2. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.

3. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

4. Includes Coast Guard.

5. Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
 Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 Includes Coast Guard.
 Includes refine the includes the services of the services and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.6C.-Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee by Industry
[Dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Wage and salary accruals per full-time equivalent employee.	1	33,429	35,109	36,675	38,70
omestic industries	. 2	33,343	35,023	36,587	38,6
Private industries	1	32,838	34,616	36,215	38,32
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing		20,449	20,625	21,168	21,92
Farms Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing		20,157 20,652	21,476 20,100	20,832 21,378	21,9 21,8
Mining		50,581	52,460	55,372	58,8
Metal mining	. 8	49,593	50,571	55,432	53,8
Coal mining	9	49,653	51,011	51,376	53,0 66,9
Oil and gas extraction		54,598 39,402	56,811 41,229	61,476 42,345	42,8
Construction	1	32,932	34,638	36,140	37,8
Manufacturing		38,941	40,831	42,832	45,7
Durable goods		40,770	42,607	44,850	47,9
Lumber and wood products	. 15	27,382	28,258	29,009	30,0
Furniture and fixtures	16	27,622	28,862	29,653	30,7
Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries	17	35,719 42,038	36,923 42,817	38,616 44,579	40,6 45,4
Fabricated metal products	. 19	35,152	36,299	37,140	38,3
Industrial machinery and equipment		43,987	46,215	49,666	54,8
Electronic and other electric equipment Motor vehicles and equipment	21	42,871 49,662	45,727 52,184	50,370 53,877	57,3 55,2
Other transportation equipment	23	47,276	48,627	50,084	51,8
Instruments and related products	. 24	48,616	51,420	55,006	59,0
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		30,540	31,851	33,217	34,7
Nondurable goodsFood and kindred products		36,278 31,895	38,172 33,401	39,776 34,150	42,2 36,0
Tobacco products		59,375	56,103	60,222	68,3
Textile mill products	. 29	26,354	27,323	28,451	29,4
Apparel and other textile products		20,838 42,129	22,126 43,197	23,332 44,900	25,2 46,5
Paper and allied products Printing and publishing	32	37,427	39,323	41,080	43,2
Chemicals and allied products	. 33	56,766	60,391	62,953	68,2
Petroleum and coal products		60,119 32,237	63,722 33,557	63,738 34,462	64,5 35,5
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products Leather and leather products		25,225	25,940	27,961	29,6
Transportation and public utilities		41,059	42,808	45,453	47,3
Transportation		34,429	35,924	37,210	38,4
Railroad transportation		56,519	59,725	60,616	61,5
Local and interurban passenger transit	40	21,201	22,086	22,774	23,7
Trucking and warehousing 1	1 42	31,740 40,524	32,948 42,260	33,970 43,108	35,0 44,7
Transportation by air ¹	43	38,693	40,402	42,523	43,8
Pipelines, except natural gas	44	59,071	64,923	65,154	66,4
Transportation services	1	32,796	34,581	36,178	38,5
Communications		53,425 57,315	55,855 58,960	62,342 66,090	64,1 67,7
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television	48	44,053	48,309	53,015	54,8
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1	52,444	54,969	57,962	62,3
Wholesale trade		41,224	43,604	45,980	48,7
Retail trade		19,495	20,603	21,447	22,2
Finance, insurance, and real estate		48,170	52,415	55,391	60,3
Depository institutions	53	38,279	41,492	43,364	44,4
Nondepository institutions		46,444	52,326	52,046	55,0
Security and commodity brokers		118,661 45,984	129,678 48,961	139,438 50,878	156,9 53,6
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	41,982	43,120	45,361	48,0
Real estate	. 58	31,924	34,649	36,488	39,1
Holding and other investment offices		75,643	82,384	87,152	99,3
Hotels and other lodging places		31,116 21,569	32,730 22,629	34,238 23,601	36,4 24,6
Personal services		19,360	20,313	21,025	21,8
Business services	63	29,647	32,340	35,231	38,6
Auto repair, services, and parking		23,801	24,902	25,686	26,7
Motion pictures		30,194 39,669	31,565 41,011	32,475 40,781	34,2 43,4
Amusement and recreation services	67	25,531	27,167	28,478	29,3
Health services		35,541	36,789	37,776	39,2
Legal services Educational services	69	57,042 26.092	60,232 27,115	62,580 28,042	67,4 29,3
Social services and membership organizations		20,739	21,131	21,968	23,1
Social services		18,926	19,656	20,231	21,1
Membership organizations Other services ²		22,896 49,044	22,896 51,544	24,064 53.941	25,7 57,4
Private households	75	14,060	15,465	14,374	15,8
Government	1	36,032	37,235	38,650	40,2
Federal	. 77	41,493	42,666	44,287	45,8
General government	. 78	40,571	41,719	43,522	44,5
Civilian Military ³		46,079	47,487 34,945	49,766	50,0
Government enterprises		34,166 45,532	34,945 46,755	36,181 47,533	37,6 51,9
State and local	1	34.387	35,648	37,040	38.6
General government	83	34,252	35,517	36,902	38,4
Education	. 84	34,077	35,346	36,620	37,9
Other Government enterprises		34,450 36,477	35,713 37,684	37,228 39,208	39,0 40,9

Table 6.7C.-Self-Employed Persons by Industry Group [Thousands]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Self-employed persons ¹	1	10,544	10,341	10,121	9,944
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2	1,482	1,366	1,327	1,263
FarmsAgricultural services, forestry, and fishing	3 4	1,063 419	951 415	902 425	872 391
Mining	5	14	20	16	16
Construction	6	1,502	1,529	1,555	1,591
Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods	7 8 9	424 254 170	431 255 176	386 219 167	348 210 138
Transportation and public utilities	10	436	429	428	399
Wholesale trade	11	277	301	290	280
Retail trade	12	1,499	1,354	1,345	1,233
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	628	609	662	692
Services	14	4,282	4,302	4,112	4,122

^{1.} Consists of active proprietors or partners who devote a majority of their working hours to their unincorporated businesses.

Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
 Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 Includes Coast Guard.

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.8C.-Persons Engaged in Production by Industry [Thousands]

[modsand	اد				
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Persons engaged in production 1	1	126,790	129,742	132,204	134,91
mestic industries	I	127,237	130,181	132,636	135,35
Private industries		108,802	111,577	113,897	116,25
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	3,315	3,345	3,389	3,33
Farms	5	1,814	1,705	1,693	1,63
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	I	1,501	1,640	1,696	1,70
Mining Metal mining		603 54	602 49	545 45	54
Coal mining	9	95	93	86	7
Oil and gas extraction	10	345	349	304	31
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels		109	111	110	1
Construction		7,255	7,602	8,023	8,36
Manufacturing		18,776	18,933 11,349	18,659 11,222	18,5
Durable goods Lumber and wood products		11,132 864	896	915	11,22
Furniture and fixtures	16	531	543	562	57
Stone, clay, and glass products		563	569 711	573	58
Primary metal industries Fabricated metal products		706 1,481	1,514	697 1,517	1,53
Industrial machinery and equipment	20	2,168	2,211	2,136	2,10
Electronic and other electric equipment	21	1,684	1,700	1,656	1,70
Motor vehicles and equipment Other transportation equipment	22 23	976 854	995 903	1,018 872	1,0
Instruments and related products	24	860	865	841	83
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25	445	442	435	43
Nondurable goods		7,644	7,584	7,437	7,29
Food and kindred products		1,676	1,673 39	1,679 36	1,67
Textile mill products		619	598	556	5
Apparel and other textile products	30	831	774	708	6
Paper and allied products Printing and publishing	31 32	1,562	672 1,577	664 1,556	1,54
Chemicals and allied products	33	1,024	1,026	1,026	1,0
Petroleum and coal products	34	135	134	131	12
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products		990 89	1,006 85	1,001 80	1,00
Leather and leather products Transportation and public utilities		6,472	6,655	6,852	7,0
		4,283	4,437	4,569	4.6
Transportation		208	211	211	4,04
Local and interurban passenger transit	40	481	486	503	50
Trucking and warehousing 2	41	1,880	1,954	2,020	2,04
Water transportation Transportation by air ²	42 43	178 1,067	185 1,123	185 1,163	1,2
Pipelines, except natural gas	44	14	13	13	-,-
Transportation services	I	455	465	474	47
Communications		1,323	1,365	1,423	1,52
Telephone and telegraphRadio and television		938 385	960 405	1,011 412	1,08
Electric, gas, and sanitary services		866	853	860	8
Wholesale trade		6,739	6,923	7,018	7,10
Retail trade		20,258	20,407	20,954	21,43
Finance, insurance, and real estate	I	7,425	7,631	7,817	7,8
Depository institutions	53	1,927	1,933	1,928	1,90
Nondepository institutions	54	563	643	690	66
Security and commodity brokers	55 56	679 1,462	732 1,501	797 1.526	1,50
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	875	881	873	89
Real estate		1,684	1,704	1,759	1,76
Holding and other investment offices		235	237	244	24
Services		37,959 1,665	39,479 1,697	40,640 1,758	42,0 8
Personal services	62	1,789	1,803	1,831	1,87
Business services	63	8,260	8,987	9,566	10,22
Auto repair, services, and parking Miscellaneous repair services	64 65	1,511 582	1,520 591	1,557 553	1,59
Motion pictures	66	610	644	659	6
Amusement and recreation services	67	1,485	1,496	1,547	1,6
Health services Legal services	68 69	9,402 1,200	9,526 1,225	9,644 1,219	9,7 1,2
Educational services		2,006	2,100	2,169	2,26
Social services and membership organizations		4,818	5,025	5,189	5,3
Social services Membership organizations		2,881 1.937	2,993 2,032	3,086 2,103	3,20 2.15
Other services ³		3,797	3,983	4,086	4,29
Private households	75	834	882	862	83
overnment	76	18,435	18,604	18,739	19,10
Federal		4,269	4,207	4,164	4,26
General government		3,476	3,416	3,370	3,47
Civilian Military ⁴	79 80	1,869 1,607	1,845 1,571	1,821 1,549	1,90 1,54
	81	793	791	794	78
Government enterprises		14.166	14.397	14,575	14,84
Government enterprises	82				
Government enterprises	83	13,304	13,528	13,699	
Government enterprises State and local General government Education	83 84	13,304 7,070	13,528 7,226	7,359	7,55
Government enterprises	83 84 85	13,304	13,528		13,95 7,55 6,39 88

Table 6.9C.—Hours Worked by Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by **Industry Group**

[Millions of hours]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Hours worked by full-time and part-time employees	1	219,137	225,823	230,254	234,972
Domestic industries	2	220,201	226,867	231,281	236,014
Private industries	3	187,133	193,490	197,710	201,816
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4 5 6	3,811 1,832 1,979	3,764 1,647 2,117	3,917 1,714 2,203	3,916 1,638 2,278
Mining	7	1,336	1,279	1,155	1,150
Construction	8	11,739	12,335	13,221	13,830
Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods	9 10 11	37,037 22,052 14,985	37,095 22,336 14,759	36,821 22,192 14,629	36,539 22,148 14,391
Transportation and public utilities	12 13 14 15	12,285 8,003 2,573 1,709	12,587 8,290 2,617 1,680	13,073 8,482 2,884 1,707	13,430 8,657 3,103 1,670
Wholesale trade	16	12,423	12,968	12,937	13,201
Retail trade	17	33,825	33,956	35,170	35,829
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18	12,715	13,125	13,519	13,612
Services	19	61,962	66,381	67,897	70,309
Government General government Government enterprises	20 21 22	33,068 29,669 3,399	33,377 29,957 3,420	33,571 30,146 3,425	34,198 30,783 3,415
Rest of the world ¹	23	-1,064	-1,044	-1,027	-1,042

^{1.} Beginning with 1993, includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

Table 6.10C.-Employer Contributions for Social Insurance by Industry Group

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Employer contributions for social insurance	1	289,918	306,936	323,618	343,848
Domestic industries	2	289,918	306,936	323,618	343,848
Private industries	3	246,845	262,287	276,984	294,546
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	2,957	3,080	3,422	3,433
Mining	5	2,368	2,397	2,271	2,377
Construction	6	15,891	17,058	19,006	20,307
Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods	7 8 9	56,593 35,197 21,396	58,528 36,631 21,897	59,724 37,634 22,090	62,231 39,537 22,694
Transportation and public utilities	10 11 12 13	20,790 12,442 5,019 3,329	22,121 13,236 5,469 3,416	23,554 13,768 6,236 3,550	24,782 14,254 6,801 3,727
Wholesale trade	14	20,229	21,565	22,697	23,990
Retail trade	15	30,284	31,697	33,192	34,845
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	23,303	25,757	27,316	29,500
Services	17	74,430	80,084	85,802	93,081
Government	18	43,073	44,649	46,634	49,302
Rest of the world	19				

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Equals the number of full-time equivalent employees plus the number of self-employed persons. Unpaid family workers are not included.
 Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
 Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 Includes Coast Guard.
 Beginning with 1993, includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

NOTE: Enterprise in the table are beed on the 1997 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.11C.-Other Labor Income by Industry Group and by Type [Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Other labor income	1	475,385	490,600	509,746	534,182
By industry group					
Domestic industries	2	475,385	490,600	509,746	534,182
Private industries	3	300,087	312,914	326,512	342,951
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	2,441	2,479	2,717	2,689
	5	3,085	2,850	2,717	2,835
Mining				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Construction	6	15,542	18,778	20,099	21,025
Manufacturing Durable goods	7 8	81,134 51,230	82,428 53,437	83,961 54,908	87,006 57,471
Nondurable goods	9	29,904	28,991	29,053	29,535
Transportation and public utilities	10	30,764	33,230	34,288	36,207
Transportation	11 12	17,308	18,603	18,791	19,590
Communications Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	8,113 5,343	8,936 5,691	9,703 5,794	10,565 6,052
Wholesale trade	14	20,859	25,516	27,514	28,900
Retail trade	15	30,015	24,451	24,701	25,967
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	26,838	33,246	35,101	36,476
Services	17	89,409	89,936	95,407	101,846
Government	18	175,298	177,686	183,234	191,231
Rest of the world	19				
By type					
Employer contributions to pension and welfare funds	20	472,717	487,878	506,974	531,367
Pension and profit-sharing	21	178,011	177,636	179,921	183,312
Private pension and profit-sharing	22	68,002	69,018	69,670	69,813
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans Federal civilian ¹	23 24	110,009 38,550	108,618 39,137	110,251 40,171	113,499 41,071
Federal military 2	25	26,670	26,298	26,574	28,222
State and local	26	44,789	43,183	43,506	44,206
Private welfare funds	27	294,706	310,242	327,053	348,055
Group insurance	28	255,402	272,280	290,585	312,483
Group health insurance	29 30	244,629 10,773	260,837 11,443	278,612 11,973	300,108 12,375
Workers' compensation	31	37,071	35,882	34,531	33,729
Supplemental unemployment	32	2,233	2,080	1,937	1,843
Other ³	33	2,668	2,722	2,772	2,815
Addenda:					
Benefits paid by pension and welfare funds	34	698,804	743,376	794,297	853,768
Pension and profit-sharing Private pension and profit-sharing	35 36	370,301 217,442	394,566 232,812	426,449 254,276	462,586 277,718
Publicly administered government employee retirement	37	152,859	161,754	172,173	184,868
nlans		,	· ·		
Federal civilian 1	38	44,078	45,864	47,269	49,774
Federal civilian ¹ Federal military ² State and local	39 40	30,596 78,185	31,452 84,438	32,194 92,710	33,314 101,780
Private welfare funds	41	328,503	348,810	367,848	391,182
Group insurance	42	291,201	310,378	328,759	351,389
Group health insurance	43	274,184	292,200	308,706	330,656
Group life insurance	44	17,017	18,178	20,053	20,733
Workers' compensation	45 46	35,053 2,249	36,403 2,029	37,206 1,883	38,027 1,766
Personal contributions to publicly administered	47	30,807	32,407	34,618	36,512
government employee retirement plane					
government employee retirement plans. Federal civilian	48	9.311	9.547	10.254	10,935

^{1.} Consists of civil service, foreign service, Public Health Service officers, Tennessee Valley Authority, Thrift Sav-

NOTE. - Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.12C.-Nonfarm Proprietors' Income by Industry Group [Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nonfarm proprietors' income	1	507,173	547,566	588,040	625,936
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	2	7,778	8,973	10,005	10,464
Mining	3	9,765	12,987	9,327	11,361
Construction	4	61,895	69,180	76,434	80,124
Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods	5 6 7	26,852 12,058 14,794	27,752 11,727 16,025	30,133 12,740 17,393	31,428 13,344 18,084
Transportation and public utilities	8 9 10 11	42,587 17,420 10,819 14,348	42,491 18,497 10,650 13,344	44,829 21,312 9,866 13,651	46,133 21,901 9,541 14,691
Wholesale trade	12	13,282	14,733	15,972	16,897
Retail trade	13	45,045	46,156	48,429	52,105
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14	73,807	81,058	97,721	103,074
Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services Auto repair, services, and parking Miscellaneous repair services Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services Health services Legal services Other 1	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	226,162 2,230 16,126 56,701 9,523 4,853 4,044 6,816 50,272 39,275 36,322	244,236 2,517 18,112 60,960 11,034 5,906 3,613 10,771 50,253 41,631 39,439	255,190 2,363 18,506 66,504 9,923 5,679 4,380 11,236 51,783 43,366 41,450	274,350 2,610 20,198 72,279 10,580 5,816 4,749 11,853 54,793 46,750 44,722

Consists of educational services; social services; museums, botanical and zoological gardens; membership or-ganizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and miscellaneous services, not elsewhere classified.

Table 6.13C.-Noncorporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry Group

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Noncorporate capital consumption allowances	1	230,048	247,481	270,718	285,843
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2 3 4	18,942 16,338 2,604	20,389 17,435 2,954	21,727 18,318 3,409	22,274 18,547
Mining	5	6,606	8,191	8,945	9,704
Construction	6	6,416	6,668	7,895	8,633
Manufacturing	7 8 9	9,875 6,108 3,767	10,210 5,245 4,965	12,127 6,337 5,790	13,585 7,115 6,470
Transportation and public utilities	10 11 12 13	21,987 6,257 12,247 3,483	23,837 8,418 12,282 3,137	27,934 8,900 15,609 3,425	29,510 9,773 16,101 3,636
Wholesale trade	14	2,295	2,259	2,515	2,333
Retail trade	15	8,460	8,574	9,387	9,781
Finance, insurance, and real estate Finance and insurance Real estate Owner-occupied nonfarm housing Other	16 17 18 19 20	121,547 3,607 117,941 51,978 65,963	130,398 4,305 126,093 55,405 70,688	139,482 3,704 135,778 59,951 75,827	147,120 4,114 143,006 63,159 79,847
Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services Auto repair, services, and parking Miscellaneous repair services Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services Health services Legal services Other ¹	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	33,920 4,461 1,586 10,797 3,141 490 430 1,577 4,797 1,925 4,714	36,955 4,694 1,980 10,650 4,269 570 1,611 1,709 5,025 1,901 4,546	40,706 4,567 1,654 12,241 6,185 897 737 1,589 5,536 1,979 5,320	

Consists of educational services; social services; museums, botanical and zoological gardens; membership or-ganizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

ings Fund, and several small retirement programs.

2. Includes the Coast Guard.

3. Consists of judicial fees paid to jurors and to witnesses, compensation of prison inmates, and marriage fees paid to justices of the peace.

NOTE. - Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.14C.-Inventory Valuation Adjustment to Nonfarm Incomes by Legal Form of Organization and Industry Group [Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Inventory valuation adjustment to nonfarm incomes	1	9,132	19,584	-3,647	-13,478
Corporate business	2	8,444	18,341	-2,881	-12,366
Mining	3	230	132	-124	-177
Construction	4	-22	57	-179	58
Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods	5 6 7	2,854 1,947 907	11,261 6,272 4,989	1,119 1,978 –859	-5,777 -1,576 -4,201
Transportation and public utilities	8 9 10 11	1,009 624 254 131	270 272 -150 148	-582 -440 8 -150	-711 -313 162 -560
Wholesale trade	12	2,918	6,812	-776	-2,526
Retail trade	13	1,282	-412	-1,989	-2,755
Other	14	173	221	-350	-478
Noncorporate business	15	688	1,243	-766	-1,112
Mining	16	32	21	-23	-33
Construction	17	-5	33	-94	32
Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods	18 19 20	19 14 5	647 248 399	-84 35 -119	-378 -127 -251
Wholesale trade	21	156	469	-72	-191
Retail trade	22	184	7	-277	-360
Other	23	302	66	-216	-182

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.15C.-Net Interest by Industry Group [Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net interest	1	423.880	511,864	506,501	532,730
Domestic industries	2	522,639	612,549	622,786	676,471
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	10,440	10,886	11,318	11,928
Mining	4	1,926	3,210	4,387	4,659
Construction	5	827	1,567	2,565	2,828
Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods	6 7 8	44,906 7,826 37,080	56,238 15,545 40,693	69,647 23,002 46,645	71,906 21,528 50,378
Transportation and public utilities	9 10 11 12	46,435 6,940 16,533 22,961	52,381 7,861 20,403 24,117	61,932 10,748 25,103 26,080	67,705 11,795 27,155 28,756
Wholesale trade	13	11,657	13,607	15,488	16,930
Retail trade	14	16,640	16,952	18,081	19,471
Finance, insurance, and real estate Finance Real estate Other	15 16 17 18	371,796 25,052 368,586 –21,842	436,479 59,719 389,066 -12,307	412,886 18,111 414,686 –19,912	452,809 19,286 455,675 –22,152
Services	19	18,013	21,230	26,482	28,233
Rest of the world	20	-98,759	-100,686	-116,285	-143,741
Receipts from the rest of the world Less: Payments to the rest of the world	21 22	120,063 218,822	138,867 239,553	138,267 254,552	176,945 320,686

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.16C.-Corporate Profits by Industry Group

[Billions of dollars]																				
											Seas	onally ad	justed at	annual ra	ites					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			200	00		200	01
					İ	IV	ı	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	1	833.8	777.4	825.2	876.4	852.7	787.4	769.6	781.9	770.8	832.5	810.3	800.2	857.6	870.3	892.8	895.0	847.6	789.8	
Domestic industries	2	723.1	675.2	710.5	739.6	743.6	677.9	663.2	689.4	670.1	723.7	700.8	689.6	728.0	749.8	763.8	754.0	690.8	649.7	
Financial Nonfinancial	3 4	167.5 555.6	144.5 530.7	180.3 530.3	189.5 550.1	174.3 569.2	151.5 526.3	142.1 521.2	141.3 548.1	142.9 527.2	172.8 550.8	169.4 531.5	180.8 508.8	198.0 530.0	197.3 552.5	186.2 577.6	187.2 566.8	187.5 503.4	184.9 464.8	
Rest of the world	5	110.7	102.3	114.6	136.8	109.1	109.5	106.4	92.4	100.7	108.8	109.5	110.6	129.6	120.5	128.9	141.0	156.8	140.0	
Receipts from the rest of the world Less: Payments to the rest of the world	6 7	159.4 48.7	145.3 43.1	173.3 58.7	204.9 68.1	154.2 45.1	150.7 41.2	152.0 45.6	134.2 41.7	144.5 43.8	157.0 48.2	168.5 59.0	179.7 69.1	188.0 58.4	196.2 75.7	208.0 79.0	205.0 64.0	210.4 53.6	201.0 61.0	
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment.	8	800.8	739.4	773.4	833.0	817.3	751.8	733.1	743.8	729.2	783.5	758.2	748.1	804.0	821.1	847.2	854.6	809.2	753.8	
Domestic industries Financial Federal Reserve banks Other Nonfinancial Manufacturing Durable goods Primary metal industries Fabricated metal products Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric equipment Motor vehicles and equipment Other Nondurable goods Food and kindred products Chemicals and allied products Petroleum and coal products Petroleum and coal products Other Transportation and public utilities Transportation Communications Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Other Rest of the world	9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	690.2 185.7 23.4 162.3 504.5 195.2 94.0 5.8 4.0 31.2 101.2 24.1 31.3 15.9 29.9 85.0 19.3 25.8 39.9 49.2 63.9 111.2	637.2 158.4 24.6 133.9 478.8 164.3 80.7 6.2 16.6 16.1 7.6 5.2 29.1 83.6 6 22.0 25.4 5.0 31.2 79.1 21.3 22.5 35.3 55.9 73.8 105.7	658.8 191.0 25.7 165.3 467.8 163.7 75.8 2.6 6.7 9.4 6.2 6.7 34.2 87.9 25.2 26.6 59.3 5.8 77.1 114.2	696.3 204.4 30.0 174.4 491.8 155.2 3.1 14.3 7.9 3.7 5.1 29.1 92.0 921.6 30.6 7.5 32.3 67.4 71.2 71.2 71.2 71.2 71.2 71.2 71.2 71.2	708.2 190.7 24.1 166.6 517.5 197.5 197.5 109.8 6.2 16.9 15.0 21.0 2.8 28.9 10.7 32.7 32.7 32.7 32.7 32.7 32.7 32.7 32	642.2 166.8 24.4 142.4 475.9 6.1 10.7 10.8 5.2 26.8 92.0 92.3 30.5 77.5 20.3 23.4 33.8 54.2 71.3 106.5 109.5	626.7 156.4 24.6 131.9 470.3 160.1 74.2 5.9 16.4 16.1 6.9 2.9 24.6 22.0 35.0 35.0 35.0 35.0 35.0 35.0 35.0 35	651.3 155.0 24.8 130.2 496.4 168.9 18.9 18.9 16.9 33.6 31.0 26.2 24.2 4.9 32.0 87.0 23.8 26.3 36.3 36.3 36.3 47.7 70.4 71.7	628.5 155.5 24.6 130.9 473.0 162.2 93.0 7.0 16.7 20.7 7.2 9.1 32.4 69.2 13.7 26.5 71.1 120.1 15.5 35.6 76.7 109.6 100.7	674.7 183.8 24.3 159.5 490.9 175.9 81.4 4.3 18.7 9.7 5.5 9.4 33.8 94.5 31.0 3.9 36.2 66.3 17.2 11.2 38.0 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11	648.7 179.9 24.9 155.0 468.8 169.6 79.9 3.2 16.8 11.4 4.5 8.0 36.1 89.7 27.0 31.4 -2.0 33.3 53.0 51.6 51.7 80.1 80.1 11.5 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11	637.5 191.3 25.7 165.6 446.2 158.4 15.9 9.5 7.6 5.1 32.7 86.2 25.5 23.7 35.2 25.5 1.7 38.6 72.6 72.6 11.9	674.4 209.1 28.0 181.0 465.3 151.1 70.0 1.5 15.3 7.0 7.4 4.5 34.2 81.1 24.9 20.3 -1.6 37.5 63.5 63.5 16.5 4.2 42.9 116.6	700.6 210.0 29.2 180.8 490.6 167.0 3.0 19.2 6.1 5.3 33.9 40.0 63.8 1.9 40.0 63.8 57.6 83.6 83.6 71.9 71.0 83.0 83.0 83.0 83.0 83.0 83.0 83.0 83	718.3 200.3 29.6 170.7 518.0 175.0 175.0 16.2 4.6 16.3 6.7 6.4 6.2 36.0 21.5 32.2 13.9 67.9 11.4 39.8 4.9 83.0 127.2 128.9	713.6 203.1 30.4 172.7 510.6 159.4 159.4 11.0 2.3 5.2 29.5 70.5 23.6 29.6 29.6 13.6 12.8 44.1 63.7 84.5 132.5	652.4 204.4 30.9 173.5 448.0 119.4 7.6 8.3 2.6 18.0 81.3 17.2 32.2 7.9 23.9 67.3 10.7 17.8 38.1 17.2 32.9 67.3 10.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17	613.8 202.2 30.4 171.7 411.6 90.4 24.8 -2.0 9.3 4.5 -1.5 -2.9 25.1 9.0 20.5 66.4 5.1 15.5 840.3 84.9 129.7	
Rest of the world	34	110.7	102.3	114.6	136.8	109.1	109.5	106.4	92.4	100.7	108.8	109.5	110.6	129.6	120.5	128.9	141.0	156.8	140.0	

NOTE.-Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification.

Table 6.17C.-Corporate Profits Before Tax by Industry

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporate profits before tax	1	792,396	721,107	776,323	845,409
Domestic industries	2	681,706	618,848	661,693	708,617
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	3,059	3,019	4,651	5,669
Farms	4 5	1,606 1,453	325 2,694		
	6	10,972	2,115	362	4,862
Mining Metal mining	7	-336	-630	302	4,002
Coal mining	8	314	-203		
Oil and gas extraction	9 10	9,790 1,204	949 1,999		
Construction	11	25,696	32,531	38,278	43,826
Manufacturing	12	192,312	153,035	162,600	160,966
Durable goods	13	92,051	74,427	73,867	64,804
Lumber and wood products	14	3,154	3,613		
Furniture and fixturesStone, clay, and glass products	15 16	3,509 6,697	3,545 6,149		
Primary metal industries	17	6,069	4,912		
Fabricated metal products	18	16,808	15,819		
Industrial machinery and equipment	19	12,217 21,933	15,001 5,761		
Electronic and other electric equipment	21	3,955	4,935		
Other transportation equipment	22	7,212	6,388		
Instruments and related products	23	6,059	4,419		
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	4,438	3,885		
Nondurable goods	25	100,261	78,608	88,733	96,162
Food and kindred products	26 27	23,800 1,701	21,012 875		
Tobacco products Textile mill products	28	2,279	2,376		
Apparel and other textile products	29	2,449	2,208		
Paper and allied products	30	5,794	5,124		
Printing and publishing Chemicals and allied products	31	11,805 31,433	13,028 24,897		
Petroleum and coal products	33	14,964	2,828		
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	5,588	5,870		
Leather and leather products	35	448	390		
Transportation and public utilities	36	83,991	78,867	59,565	68,096
Transportation	37	18,639	21,013	15,755	14,030
Railroad transportation	38	1,287	342		
Local and interurban passenger transit Trucking and warehousing	39 40	490 5,483	685 8,851		
Water transportation	41	932	832		
Transportation by air	42	8,334	7,547		
Pipelines, except natural gas Transportation services	43 44	1,430	1,109 1,647		
Communications	45	25,570	22,684	5,847	12,491
Telephone and telegraph	46	25,012	22,068		
Radio and television	47	558	616		
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	39,782	35,170	37,963	41,575
Wholesale trade	49	46,315	49,044	54,587	63,046
Retail trade	50	62,648	74,172	79,106	84,581
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	195,658	174,415	207,170	220,086
Depository institutions	52	106,853	99,015		
Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions	53 54	23,383 83,470	24,575 74,440		
Nondepository institutions	55	22,144	22,572		
Security and commodity brokers	56	11,349	14,185		
Insurance carriers	57	23,593	15,107		
Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate	58 59	4,628 5,691	6,100 8,037		
Holding and other investment offices	60	21,400	9,399		
Services	61	61.055	51.650	55.374	57,485
Hotels and other lodging places	62	2,727	1,782		
Personal services	63	2,866	3,815		
Business services Auto repair, services, and parking	64	24,726 1,292	14,771 2,053		
Miscellaneous repair services	66	1,208	1,238		
Motion pictures	67	-1,329	-2,383		
Amusement and recreation services Other services	68	3,370 26,195	911 29,463		
Health services	70	13,433	13,804		
Legal services	71	3,637	3,989		
Educational services	72	557	1,270		
Other 1	73	8,568	10,400	114 600	100 700
Rest of the world 2	74	110,690	102,259	114,630	136,792
Receipts from the rest of the world Less: Payments to the rest of the world	75 76	159,424 48,734	145,347 43,088	173,310 58,680	204,874 68,082
2000. Ayrilonio to the root of the world	1,0	10,704	-10,000	55,000	00,002

Table 6.18C.-Federal, State, and Local Corporate Profits Tax Liability by Industry

[Millions of dollar	rs]				
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporate profits tax liability	1	237,199	238,847	253,013	271,471
Domestic industries	2	237,199	238,847	253,013	271,471
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	675	624	741	794
Farms	4 5	499 176	431 193		
Mining	6	2,284	1,388	1,002	3,703
Metal mining	8	131 202	155 146		
Oil and gas extraction	9	1,619	106		
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	332	981		
Construction	11	3,311	4,029	4,788	5,955
Manufacturing	12	76,071	65,099	71,993	75,278
Durable goods	13 14	37,644 634	32,452 825	32,826	30,458
Lumber and wood products Furniture and fixtures	15	1,018	1,010		
Stone, clay, and glass products	16	1,955	1,810		
Primary metal industries	17	1,944	1,532		
Fabricated metal products	18 19	4,097 5,998	3,604 8,892		
Electronic and other electric equipment	20	11,417	4,898		
Motor vehicles and equipment	21	3,857	4,375		
Motor vehicles and equipmentOther transportation equipment	22	2,614	2,019		
Instruments and related products	23	2,926	2,373		
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	1,184	1,114		
Nondurable goods	25	38,427	32,647	39,167	44,820
Food and kindred products Tobacco products	26 27	8,620 948	7,506 671		
Textile mill products	28	661	660		
Apparel and other textile products	29	802	737		
Paper and allied products	30	2,405	1,590		
Printing and publishing Chemicals and allied products	31	4,727 13,712	5,153 11,762		
Petroleum and coal products	33	5,111	3,238		
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	1,307	1,193		
Leather and leather products	35	134	137		
Transportation and public utilities	36	30,574	33,915	36,625	39,830
Transportation	37	5,252	5,624	5,182	5,229
Railroad transportation	38	672	491		
Local and interurban passenger transit	39	75	71		
Trucking and warehousing Water transportation	40 41	1,347 506	2,320 255		
Transportation by air	42	2,141	1,824		
Pipelines, except natural gas	43	252	305		
Transportation services	44	259	358		
Communications	45	11,755	14,252	14,980	16,200
Telephone and telegraph	46	10,464	12,842		
Radio and television	47	1,291	1,410		
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	13,567	14,039	16,463	18,401
Wholesale trade	49	10,169	10,619	12,165	15,755
Retail trade	50	15,537	18,450	20,021	19,221
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	84,684	90,603	89,336	94,008
Depository institutions	52	47,344	50,656		
Federal Reserve banks	53	20,659	26,561		
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54 55	26,685	24,095 4,734		
Security and commodity brokers	56	5,375 5,862	6,109		
Insurance carriers	57	20,277	22,775		
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	58	1,092	1,622		
Real estate	59 60	1,901 2,833	2,377 2,330		
Services	61	13,894	14,120	16,342	16,927
Hotels and other lodging places	62	1,161	926	10,342	
Personal services	63	625	1,003		
Business services	64	6,221	6,029		
Auto repair, services, and parking	65 66	301 199	357 143		
Motion pictures	67	350	829		
Amusement and recreation services	68	1,535	565		
Other services	69	3,502	4,268		
Health services Legal services	70 71	1,711	2,062 210		
Educational services	72	116	185		
Other ¹	73	1,468	1,811		
Rest of the world	74	0	0	0	0
	1				

^{1.} Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents, including both corporations and persons, of dividends from their incorporated foreign affiliates, their share of reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates (line 75), net of corresponding payments (line 76).

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.19C.-Corporate Profits After Tax by Industry

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporate profits after tax	1	555,197	482,260	523,310	573,938
Domestic industries	2	444,507	380,001	408,680	437,146
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	2,384	2,395	3,910	4,875
Farms	4	1,107	-106		
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	5	1,277	2,501		
Mining	6	8,688	727	-640	1,159
Metal mining Coal mining	8	-467 112	-785 -349		
Oil and gas extraction	9	8,171	843		
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	872	1,018		
Construction	11	22,385	28,502	33,490	37,871
Manufacturing	12	116,241	87,936	90,607	85,688
Durable goods	13	54,407	41,975	41,041	34,346
Lumber and wood products Furniture and fixtures	14	2,520 2,491	2,788 2,535		
Stone, clay, and glass products	16	4,742	4,339		
Primary metal industries	17	4,125	3,380		
Fabricated metal products	18	12,711 6,219	12,215 6,109		
Electronic and other electric equipment	20	10,516	863		
Motor vehicles and equipment	21	98	560		
Motor vehicles and equipment Other transportation equipment	22	4,598	4,369		
Instruments and related products	23 24	3,133 3,254	2,046 2,771		
Nondurable goods Food and kindred products	25 26	61,834 15,180	45,961 13,506	49,566	
Tobacco products	27	753	204		
Textile mill products	28	1,618	1,716		
Apparel and other textile products	29	1,647	1,471		
Paper and allied products Printing and publishing	30	3,389 7,078	3,534 7,875		
Chemicals and allied products	32	17,721	13,135		
Petroleum and coal products	33	9,853	-410		
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products Leather and leather products	34	4,281 314	4,677 253		
Transportation and public utilities	36	53,417	44,952	22,940	
Transportation	37	13,387	15,389	10,573	8,801
Railroad transportation	38	615	-149		
Local and interurban passenger transit	39	415	614		
Trucking and warehousing	40	4,136 426	6,531 577		
Transportation by air	42	6,193	5,723		
Pipelines, except natural gas	43	431	804		
Transportation services	44	1,171	1,289		
Communications	45	13,815	8,432	-9,133	-3,709
Telephone and telegraphRadio and television	46 47	14,548 -733	9,226 -794		
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	26,215	21,131	21,500	23,174
Wholesale trade	49	36,146	38,425	42,422	47,291
Retail trade	50	47,111	55,722	59,085	65,360
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	110,974	83,812	117,834	126,078
Depository institutions	52	59,509	48,359		
Federal Reserve banks	53	2,724	-1,986		
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54	56,785 16,769	50,345 17,838		
Nondepository institutions	56	5,487	8,076		
Insurance carriers	57	3,316	-7,668		
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	58	3,536	4,478		
Real estate Holding and other investment offices	59 60	3,790 18,567	5,660 7,069		
Services	61	47,161	37,530	39,032	40,558
Hotels and other lodging places	62	1,566	856		
Personal services	63 64	2,241 18,505	2,812 8,742		
Auto repair, services, and parking	65	991	1,696		
Miscellaneous repair services	66	1,009	1,095		
Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services	67	-1,679 1,835	-3,212 346		
Other services	69	22,693	25,195		
Health services	70	11,722	11,742		
Legal services	71	3,430	3,779		
Educational services Other ¹	72 73	441 7,100	1,085 8,589		
Rest of the world ²	74	110,690	102,259	114,630	136,792
Receipts from the rest of the world	75	159,424	145,347	173,310	204,874
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	76	48,734	43,088	58,680	68,082
					. ,

^{1.} Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classi-

NOTE. - Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.20C.-Net Corporate Dividend Payments by Industry

[Millions of dollar	٥١				
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net corporate dividends	1	335,236	348,706	343,487	379,609
Domestic industries	2	283,860	309,179	304,297	341,944
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	2,526	3,375	3,584	3,847
Farms	4 5	1,662 864	1,446		
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	١.		1,929	0.475	0.704
Mining Metal mining	6 7	4,201 573	4,242 238	2,475	2,701
Coal mining	8	885	357		
Oil and gas extraction	9	2,247 496	1,866 1,781		
Construction	11	11,153	12,783	15,921	16,130
Manufacturing	12	75,497	85,821	77,699	93,221
Durable goods	13	25,787	30,948	30,320	34,709
Lumber and wood products	14	1,689	1,641		
Furniture and fixtures	15	1,178 1,387	668 1.042		
Primary metal industries	16 17	1,455	740		
Fabricated metal products	18	4,740	5,956		
Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric equipment	19 20	415 5,905	-1,557 6,586		
Motor vehicles and equipment	21	4,152	10,498		
Other transportation equipment	22	1,151	1,564		
Instruments and related products	23 24	1,500 2,215	1,647 2,163		
	25	49,710	54,873	47,379	58,512
Nondurable goods Food and kindred products	26	17,178	17,540	47,379	30,312
Tobacco products	27	-1,604	-1,364		
Textile mill products	28 29	793 846	1,017 1,039		
Paper and allied products	30	3,045	3,360		
Printing and publishing	31	4,960	4,651		
Chemicals and allied products Petroleum and coal products	32	16,089 6,570	19,891 6.630		
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	1,665	1,986		
Leather and leather products	35	168	123		
Transportation and public utilities	36	44,685	39,117	39,851	43,525
Transportation	37	5,537	5,377	5,566	6,184
Railroad transportation Local and interurban passenger transit	38 39	1,323 136	521 238		
Trucking and warehousing	40	1,936	2,164		
Water transportation	41	333	363		
Transportation by air Pipelines, except natural gas	42 43	468 326	396 542		
Transportation services	44	1,015	1,153		
Communications	45	21,964	16,347	18,918	20,790
Telephone and telegraph	46	19,847	15,404		
Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services	47 48	2,117 17,184	943 17,393	15,367	16,551
Wholesale trade	49	16,076	22,058	18,443	22,359
Retail trade	50	18,924	21,534	26,353	26,377
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	78,503	82,035	84,250	95,489
Depository institutions	52	26,023	27,068		<u> </u>
Federal Reserve banks	53	300	343		
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54 55	25,723 4,488	26,725 3.936		
Security and commodity brokers	56	3,550	11,062		
Insurance carriers	57	18,327	8,170		
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	58 59	2,887 10,570	2,861 13,882		
Holding and other investment offices	60	12,658	15,056		
Services	61	32,295	38,214	35,721	38,295
Hotels and other lodging places	62	1,369	1,767		
Personal services	63	1,397 10,944	2,204 15.278		
Auto repair, services, and parking	65	992	1,359		
Miscellaneous repair services	66	478	449		
Amusement and recreation services	67 68	765 2,738	665 2,115		
Other services	69	13,612	14,377		
Health services Legal services	70 71	5,759 1,202	5,630 1,496		
Educational services	72	560	320		
Other ¹	73	6,091	6,931		
Rest of the world	74	51,376	39,527	39,190	37,665
Receipts from the rest of the world 2	75	83,341	80,403	77,682	81,890
Less: Payments to the rest of the world ³	76	31,965	40,876	38,492	44,225

Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 Consists of (1) receipts by U.S. residents of dividends from foreign corporations, plus (2) earnings distributed by unincorporated foreign affiliates to their U.S. parents.
 Consists of (1) payments by U.S. corporations of dividends to foreign residents, plus (2) earnings distributed by unincorporated U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents.

| Consists of (1) payments by U.S. corporations of dividends to foreign residents, plus (2) earnings distributed by unincorporated U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents.

field.

2. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents, including both corporations and persons, of dividends from their incorporated foreign affiliates, their share of reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates, and earnings of unincorporated foreign affiliates (line 75), net of corresponding payments (line 76).

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.21C.-Undistributed Corporate Profits by Industry

Undistributed corporate profits		1997	1998	1999	2000
	1	219,961	133,554	179,823	194,329
omestic industries	2	160,647	70,822	104,383	95,202
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	-142	-980	326	1,028
Farms	5	-555 413	-1,552 572		
		4,487	-3,515		
Mining Metal mining	6 7	-1,040	-1,023	-3,115	-1,542
Coal mining	8	-773	-706		
Oil and gas extraction	9	5,924 376	-1,023 -763		
Construction	11	11,232	15,719	17,569	21,741
Manufacturing	12	40,744	2,115	12,908	-7,533
Durable goods	13	28,620	11,027	10,721	-363
Lumber and wood products	14	831	1,147		
Furniture and fixtures	15	1,313	1,867		
Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries	16 17	3,355 2,670	3,297 2,640		
Fabricated metal products	18	7,971	6,259		
Industrial machinery and equipment	19	5,804	7,666		
Electronic and other electric equipment	20	4,611 -4,054	-5,723 -9,938		
Other transportation equipment	22	3,447	2,805		
Instruments and related products	23	1,633	399		
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	1,039	608		
Nondurable goods	25	12,124	-8,912	2,187	-7,170
Food and kindred products	26	-1,998	-4,034		
Tobacco products Textile mill products	27	2,357 825	1,568 699		
Apparel and other textile products	29	801	432		
Paper and allied products	30	344	174		
Printing and publishing	31	2,118	3,224		
Chemicals and allied products	32	1,632 3,283	-6,756 -7,040		
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34 35	2,616 146	2,691 130		
Leather and leather products	36	8,732	5,835	-16,911	-15,259
Transportation	37	7,850	10,012	5,007	2,617
Railroad transportation	38	-708	-670		2,017
Local and interurban passenger transit	39	279	376		
Trucking and warehousing	40	2,200 93	4,367 214		
Transportation by air	42	5,725	5,327		
Pipelines, except natural gas	43	105	262		
Transportation services	44	156	136		
	45				
Communications		-8,149	-7,915	-28,051	-24,499
Telephone and telegraph	46	-5,299	-6,178	-28,051	-24,499
Telephone and telegraphRadio and television	46 47	-5,299 -2,850	-6,178 -1,737	-28,051 	-24,499
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services	46 47 48	-5,299 -2,850 9,031	-6,178 -1,737 3,738	-28,051 6,133	-24,499 6,623
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade	46 47 48 49	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367	-28,051 	-24,499 6,623 24,932
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade	46 47 48 49 50	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188	-28,051 6,133 23,979 32,732	-24,499
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate	46 47 48 49 50 51	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777	-28,051 	-24,499
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329	-28,051 	6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620	-28,051 	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mulual depository institutions Nondepository institutions	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902	-28,051 	6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986	-28,051 	-24,499
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 649	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 1,617	-28,051 	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 649 -6,780	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 1,617 -8,222	-28,051 	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 649	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 1,617	-28,051 	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 649 -6,780 5,909	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 1,617 -8,222 -7,987 -684	-28,051 -6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584 	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services Hotels and other lodging places	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -6,780 5,909 14,866	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 1,617 -8,222 -7,987 -684 -911	-28,051 -6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 11,062 12,281 16,490 6,780 14,866 197 844	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 1,617 -8,222 -7,987 -684 -911 6,536	-28,051 6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services Business services Auto repair, services, and parking	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 6,780 5,909 14,866 197 844 7,561	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 1,617 -8,222 -7,987 -684 -911 608 -6,536 337	-28,051 -6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584 	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services Auto repair, services, and parking Miscellaneous repair services	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 6,780 5,909 14,866 197,561 -1 531	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 -2,986 -15,838 1,617 -8,222 -7,987 -684 -911 60,536 337 646	-28,051 6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services Auto repair, services, and parking	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 6,780 5,909 14,866 197 844 7,561	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 1,617 -8,222 -7,987 -684 -911 608 -6,536 337	-28,051 6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services Auto repair, services, and parking Miscellaneous repair services Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services Other services Anusement and recreation services Other services	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 649 -6,780 14,866 197 844 7,561 1-531 -1 531 -2,444 -903 9,081	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,772 -2,329 23,620 -2,986 -15,838 -6,536 -6,536 -6,3877 -1,7681 10,818	-28,051 -6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584 	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589 2,263
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance earriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services Auto repair, services, and parking Miscellaneous repair services Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services Other services Health services Health services Health services Health services	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 55 55 56 67 68 69 70	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 9-6,780 5,909 14,866 197 844 7,561 197 844 7,561 -2,444 -903 9,081 5,963	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 -16,17 -8,222 -7,987 -684 -911 -608 -6,536 -3,877 -1,769 10,818 6,112	-28,051 6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584 	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services Auto repair, services, and parking Miscellaneous repair services Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services Other services Anusement and recreation services Other services	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 649 -6,780 14,866 197 844 7,561 1-531 -1 531 -2,444 -903 9,081	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,772 -2,329 23,620 -2,986 -15,838 -6,536 -6,536 -6,3877 -1,7681 10,818	-28,051 -6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584 	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589 2,263
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services Auto repair, services, and parking Miscellaneous repair services Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services Uther services Health services Legal services	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 57 57 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 67 77 77	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 649 -6,780 14,866 197 844 7,561 -1 531 -2,444 -9,081 5,963 2,228	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 -1,617 -8,222 -7,987 -684 -911 -6,336 337 646 -3,877 -1,768 6,112 2,283	-28,051 -6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584 	-24,498 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589 2,263
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services Auto repair, services, and parking Miscellaneous repair services Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services University of the services Legal services Legal services Educational services Other services Cother i	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 77 77 77 73 74	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 649 -6,780 5,909 14,866 197 844 7,561 197 844 7,561 197 844 19,591 19,009 19,009 10,009	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 1,617 -8,222 -7,987 -684 -911 608 -6,536 63,76 -3,877 -1,769 10,818 6,112 2,283 1,658 62,732	-28,051 6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584 	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589 2,263
Telephone and telegraph Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Federal Reserve banks Commercial and mutual depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate Holding and other investment offices Services Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Auto repair, services, and parking Miscellaneous repair services Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services Cither services Health services Legal services Educational services Educational services Educational services	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 56 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73	-5,299 -2,850 9,031 20,070 28,187 32,471 33,486 2,424 31,062 12,281 1,937 -15,011 649 -6,780 5,780 197 844 7,561 197 844 7,561 197 844 7,561 197 844 7,561 197 844 19,003 10,003	-6,178 -1,737 3,738 16,367 34,188 1,777 21,291 -2,329 23,620 13,902 -2,986 -15,838 1,617 -8,222 -7,987 -684 -911 608 -6,536 337 6-3,877 -1,769 10,818 6,112 2,283 1,658	-28,051 -6,133 23,979 32,732 33,584 	-24,499 6,623 24,932 38,983 30,589 2,263

Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents of their share of the reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates and reinvested earnings of their unincorporated foreign affiliates.
 Consists of payments to foreign residents of their share of the reinvested earnings of their incorporated U.S. affiliates and reinvested earnings of their unincorporated U.S. affiliates.

Table 6.22C.-Corporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry [Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporate capital consumption allowances	1	614,456	658,146	720,921	770,463
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2	5,043	5,275	6,188	6,240
FarmsAgricultural services, forestry, and fishing	3	3,308 1,735	3,396 1,879		
		,	, , ,		
Metal mining	5 6	11,257 1,276	12,462 1,698	13,817	15,338
Coal mining	7	1,212	1,322		
Oil and gas extraction	8	7,089	4,384		
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	9	1,680	5,058		
Construction	10	13,436	14,457	16,465	17,586
Manufacturing	11	216,981	223,413	233,296	250,464
Durable goods	12	128,025	135,625	143,008	153,175
Lumber and wood products	13	4,079	3,378 1,394		
Furniture and fixtures	14	1,503	1,394		
Stone, clay, and glass products	15	4,439 7,018	4,925 6,632		
Fabricated metal products	16 17	8,227	9,492		
Industrial machinery and equipment	18	11,541	18,053		
Electronic and other electric equipment	19	34,147	32,505		
Motor vehicles and equipmentOther transportation equipment	20	41,443	43,326		
Other transportation equipment	21	7,290	7,391		
Instruments and related products	22	5,561	5,741		
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	23	2,777	2,788		
Nondurable goods	24	88,956	87,788	90,288	97,289
Food and kindred products	25	14,545	14,296		
Totalia mill products	26 27	2,181 2,881	2,321 2,691		
Textile mill products	28	1,415	1,406		
Apparel and other textile products	29	9,996	10,548		
Printing and publishing	30	5,596	5,374		
Chemicals and allied products	31	24,545	25,155		
Petroleum and coal products	32	22,445	20,187		
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products Leather and leather products	33 34	5,126 226	5,578 232		
Transportation and public utilities	35	116,137	120,904	137,455	141,672
	1				
Transportation	36 37	31,291 4,576	33,902 4,526	38,257	36,908
Local and interurban passenger transit	38	1,161	1,648		
Trucking and warehousing	39	10,823	13,676		
Water transportation	40	1,598	1,678		
Transportation by air Pipelines, except natural gas	41	10,769	10,677		
Pipelines, except natural gas	42	59	860		
Transportation services	43	2,305	837		
Communications	44	48,844	51,786	61,236	64,008
Telephone and telegraph	45	42,057	46,121		
Radio and television	46	6,787	5,665		
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	47	36,002	35,216	37,962	40,756
Wholesale trade	48	50,946	54,179	55,462	61,317
Retail trade	49	43,303	47,931	51,979	54,169
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50	81,446	93,933	110,643	121,064
Depository institutions	51	41,655	46,593		
Federal Reserve banks	52 53	256 41,399	247 46,346		
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54	7,816	11,882		
Security and commodity brokers	55	3,350	5,618		
Insurance carriers	56	14,960	15,382		
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	1,130	1,844		
Heal estate	58	8,809	8,705		
Holding and other investment offices	59	3,726	3,909		
Services	60	75,907	85,592	95,616	102,613
Hotels and other lodging places	61	6,051	4,948		
Personal services	62 63	1,941 33,408	2,502 39,123		
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	11,723	12,732		
Miscellaneous repair services	65	851	811		
Motion pictures	66	374	4,841		
Amusement and recreation services	67	4,455	1,624		
Other services	68	17,105	19,011		
Health services	69 70	8,861 871	9,325 774		
Legal services Educational services	71	492	612		
Other 1	72	6,880	8,300		
	1	1 0,000	0,000		

Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

NOTE. - Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

NOTE.- Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

7. Quantity and Price Indexes_

Table 7.1.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product [Index numbers, 1996=100]

						[index	numbe	rs, 1996	=100]											
													nally adju	usted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997 IV	1	19 II	98 III	IV	1	19 II	99 III	IV	1	20 II	00 III	IV	20	01
Gross domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	1	106.47	112.39	118.63	126.36	108.52	110.43	111.32	112.84	114.99	116.38	117.26	119.00	121.88	123.75	126.17	127.19	128.35	129.80	130.77
	2	104.43	108.91	113.35	118.06	105.88	107.46	108.06	109.16	110.94	111.78	112.26	113.55	115.83	116.50	118.13	118.52	119.08	119.47	119.69
	3	101.95	103.20	104.66	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.02	103.38	103.66	104.10	104.45	104.81	105.28	106.25	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26
	4	101.95	103.20	104.65	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.01	103.38	103.65	104.12	104.45	104.80	105.22	106.22	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26
Personal consumption expenditures: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	5	105.57	111.81	119.34	128.47	107.70	109.21	111.12	112.56	114.35	116.10	118.32	120.26	122.67	125.67	127.44	129.56	131.20	133.22	134.51
	6	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	105.15	106.47	108.07	109.09	110.45	111.77	113.34	114.56	116.16	117.84	118.88	120.14	121.07	121.98	122.63
	7	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	102.43	102.58	102.83	103.18	103.54	103.88	104.41	104.98	105.62	106.65	107.21	107.85	108.37	109.23	109.70
	8	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	102.42	102.58	102.82	103.17	103.53	103.87	104.40	104.97	105.61	106.65	107.20	107.84	108.36	109.22	109.69
Durable goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	9	104.23	112.45	123.43	132.96	106.78	108.17	111.81	112.20	117.63	118.67	122.45	124.56	128.05	133.13	132.01	133.89	132.80	135.95	136.70
	10	106.63	117.87	132.66	145.27	110.45	112.34	116.75	117.95	124.46	126.61	131.31	134.18	138.55	144.71	143.80	146.66	145.90	149.63	151.82
	11	97.75	95.40	93.04	91.53	96.65	96.27	95.75	95.11	94.49	93.71	93.23	92.82	92.41	91.99	91.80	91.29	91.03	90.86	90.05
	12	97.75	95.40	93.04	91.53	96.68	96.29	95.77	95.13	94.51	93.73	93.25	92.84	92.42	91.99	91.80	91.29	91.03	90.86	90.05
Nondurable goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	13	104.29	108.54	116.34	126.40	105.40	106.46	107.82	109.06	110.82	112.85	115.29	116.98	120.25	123.41	125.68	127.85	128.66	130.05	131.07
	14	102.91	107.14	112.22	117.52	103.81	105.23	106.76	107.60	108.98	110.47	111.64	112.36	114.43	115.87	117.20	118.43	118.60	119.31	119.44
	15	101.34	101.31	103.67	107.55	101.53	101.17	100.99	101.36	101.70	102.17	103.29	104.13	105.11	106.52	107.24	107.96	108.49	109.01	109.74
	16	101.34	101.31	103.67	107.55	101.53	101.17	100.99	101.36	101.69	102.16	103.27	104.12	105.09	106.51	107.23	107.96	108.48	109.00	109.73
Services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	17	106.51	113.37	120.05	128.63	109.07	110.84	112.69	114.43	115.51	117.26	119.05	121.07	122.82	125.33	127.43	129.56	132.18	134.31	135.84
	18	103.28	107.43	111.36	115.78	104.79	105.95	107.07	108.15	108.55	109.65	110.86	112.04	112.92	113.96	115.18	116.19	117.78	118.32	118.98
	19	103.12	105.53	107.80	111.10	104.09	104.62	105.26	105.82	106.41	106.95	107.40	108.08	108.78	109.99	110.64	111.52	112.24	113.53	114.19
	20	103.12	105.53	107.80	111.10	104.08	104.61	105.25	105.81	106.41	106.94	107.39	108.07	108.77	109.98	110.63	111.51	112.23	113.52	114.18
Gross private domestic investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	22 23	111.90 112.12 99.80 99.80	123.82 125.37 98.77 98.77	131.71 133.59 98.61 98.59	142.23 142.67 99.71 99.70	115.43 115.76 99.71 99.72	123.01 124.19 99.07 99.05	120.58 122.06 98.79 98.79	123.82 125.51 98.64 98.65	127.89 129.73 98.57 98.58	130.47 132.12 98.61 98.75	128.41 130.15 98.63 98.66	131.31 133.25 98.55 98.54	136.65 138.85 98.67 98.42	137.52 138.65 99.32 99.19	144.23 144.98 99.50 99.49	143.91 143.95 99.94 99.98	143.26 143.10 100.10 100.11	138.63 138.49 100.11 100.11	135.54 135.32 100.16 100.17
Fixed investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	25	109.48	120.86	130.14	141.68	112.92	117.26	120.19	121.15	124.83	127.08	129.11	131.33	133.03	138.37	141.59	143.14	143.61	144.16	141.03
	26	109.56	122.04	131.56	141.52	113.08	118.04	121.34	122.48	126.31	128.49	130.52	132.83	134.38	138.82	141.77	142.66	142.83	143.51	140.29
	27	99.93	99.03	98.92	100.11	99.86	99.34	99.05	98.90	98.83	98.90	98.92	98.87	98.99	99.68	99.87	100.34	100.55	100.46	100.53
	28	99.93	99.03	98.92	100.11	99.86	99.34	99.05	98.91	98.83	98.90	98.92	98.87	98.99	99.68	99.87	100.34	100.55	100.45	100.53
Nonresidential: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	29	111.12	122.44	130.60	143.76	114.72	119.49	122.29	122.15	125.82	127.34	129.32	132.00	133.74	139.08	143.23	146.19	146.55	145.78	140.43
	30	112.22	126.29	136.60	150.17	116.41	122.24	125.89	126.37	130.68	132.60	135.07	138.38	140.36	145.59	149.83	152.44	152.81	152.75	147.26
	31	99.02	96.95	95.61	95.74	98.55	97.75	97.13	96.65	96.27	96.02	95.73	95.38	95.29	95.53	95.60	95.90	95.91	95.44	95.36
	32	99.02	96.95	95.60	95.73	98.55	97.75	97.14	96.66	96.28	96.03	95.74	95.39	95.29	95.53	95.59	95.90	95.90	95.44	95.36
Structures: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	33	113.68	125.52	126.02	139.37	119.05	121.43	126.65	126.20	127.80	126.57	125.97	124.59	126.93	131.47	136.20	142.73	147.07	153.69	150.74
	34	109.07	116.53	114.17	121.25	112.32	113.67	117.70	116.89	117.83	115.88	114.61	112.54	113.64	116.07	119.35	123.64	125.94	129.64	125.84
	35	104.23	107.72	110.38	114.95	106.02	106.84	107.61	107.97	108.45	109.22	109.90	110.70	111.70	113.30	114.16	115.49	116.83	118.61	119.85
	36	104.23	107.72	110.38	114.95	105.99	106.82	107.60	107.96	108.45	109.23	109.91	110.70	111.70	113.27	114.12	115.45	116.78	118.55	119.79
Equipment and software: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	37	110.26	121.41	132.13	145.23	113.27	118.85	120.83	120.80	125.16	127.59	130.43	134.47	136.01	141.62	145.58	147.34	146.38	143.15	136.99
	38	113.30	129.80	145.06	161.23	117.79	125.29	128.79	129.76	135.36	138.78	142.73	148.19	150.53	156.92	161.56	163.44	162.99	161.27	155.09
	39	97.32	93.54	91.09	90.08	96.14	94.84	93.80	93.07	92.44	91.92	91.36	90.72	90.34	90.24	90.11	90.15	89.82	88.76	88.33
	40	97.32	93.54	91.09	90.08	96.16	94.86	93.82	93.09	92.47	91.94	91.38	90.74	90.36	90.25	90.11	90.15	89.81	88.76	88.33
Residential: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	41	104.78	116.31	128.81	135.69	107.73	110.84	114.15	118.27	122.00	126.34	128.51	129.43	130.98	136.35	136.86	134.38	135.16	139.51	142.76
	42	102.04	110.17	117.56	118.55	103.71	106.32	108.68	111.58	114.10	116.92	117.78	117.54	118.01	120.43	120.19	116.95	116.62	119.03	121.18
	43	102.68	105.58	109.57	114.46	103.89	104.28	105.06	106.02	106.95	108.07	109.12	110.11	110.98	113.21	113.85	114.89	115.88	117.19	117.80
	44	102.68	105.58	109.57	114.46	103.87	104.25	105.03	105.99	106.92	108.05	109.12	110.11	110.98	113.22	113.87	114.91	115.90	117.21	117.82
Exports of goods and services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	45	110.55	110.38	113.23	126.17	112.38	111.43	109.73	108.30	112.07	109.85	111.12	114.00	117.94	121.23	125.80	129.40	128.24	127.82	124.37
	46	112.27	114.67	118.38	129.63	114.63	114.78	113.61	112.98	117.32	115.26	116.46	119.17	122.64	125.32	129.33	132.62	131.27	130.88	127.51
	47	98.47	96.26	95.65	97.33	98.04	97.08	96.58	95.86	95.52	95.31	95.42	95.67	96.18	96.75	97.27	97.58	97.70	97.67	97.55
	48	98.47	96.26	95.65	97.33	98.04	97.08	96.58	95.86	95.52	95.30	95.42	95.66	96.17	96.74	97.27	97.57	97.70	97.67	97.54
Exports of goods: Current dollars	49	111.41	110.17	112.92	127.04	113.56	112.16	108.82	107.81	111.90	109.17	110.19	113.82	118.49	121.29	126.02	131.54	129.32	128.43	123.43
	50	114.51	116.90	121.49	135.20	117.58	117.52	114.90	115.06	120.12	117.61	118.88	122.59	126.88	129.50	134.09	139.85	137.37	136.55	131.62
	51	97.29	94.25	92.94	93.97	96.58	95.44	94.70	93.69	93.16	92.83	92.70	92.86	93.40	93.66	93.99	94.06	94.15	94.06	93.78
	52	97.29	94.25	92.94	93.97	96.58	95.44	94.71	93.70	93.16	92.82	92.69	92.85	93.39	93.66	93.98	94.06	94.14	94.05	93.77
Exports of services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	54 55	108.50 106.98 101.42 101.41	110.88 109.39 101.37 101.37	113.97 111.14 102.55 102.55	124.05 117.01 106.02 106.02	109.53 107.67 101.72 101.72	109.65 108.32 101.23 101.23	111.91 110.43 101.35 101.35	109.49 108.04 101.34 101.34	112.49 110.78 101.55 101.54	111.48 109.69 101.64 101.63	113.35 110.71 102.39 102.38	114.46 111.26 102.88 102.88	116.62 112.89 103.31 103.30	121.08 115.68 104.67 104.67	125.26 118.45 105.75 105.75	124.23 116.42 106.71 106.70	125.64 117.47 106.95 106.95	126.35 117.99 107.08 107.08	126.65 117.95 107.37 107.37
Imports of goods and services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	58 59	109.62 113.67 96.44 96.44	115.94 127.03 91.27 91.27	128.81 140.35 91.78 91.78	152.30 159.09 95.73 95.73	112.86 118.49 95.21 95.24	113.87 122.95 92.58 92.61	115.68 126.27 91.58 91.61	115.46 127.59 90.48 90.49	118.76 131.32 90.43 90.43	120.44 134.00 89.91 89.88	125.88 138.24 91.11 91.06	131.92 142.78 92.45 92.39	137.02 146.38 93.66 93.61	144.70 152.27 95.06 95.03	150.60 158.17 95.23 95.21	156.96 163.07 96.27 96.26	156.95 162.86 96.37 96.37	153.79 160.79 95.65 95.65	149.13 158.03 94.37 94.37
Imports of goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	61	109.49	115.05	129.51	154.01	112.61	113.25	114.86	114.21	117.87	120.45	126.43	132.88	138.28	146.07	152.42	158.72	158.84	154.48	149.00
	62	114.20	127.59	143.40	162.75	119.00	123.20	126.79	127.94	132.44	136.23	141.24	146.24	149.89	155.72	162.01	166.76	166.50	163.65	160.20
	63	95.88	90.17	90.32	94.63	94.60	91.89	90.55	89.24	88.99	88.45	89.56	90.93	92.32	93.83	94.10	95.19	95.40	94.40	93.01
	64	95.88	90.17	90.32	94.63	94.64	91.93	90.59	89.27	89.00	88.42	89.51	90.87	92.26	93.80	94.08	95.18	95.40	94.40	93.01
Imports of services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	67	110.28 110.94 99.41 99.41	120.61 124.16 97.14 97.14	125.17 125.50 99.74 99.74	143.37 141.32 101.45 101.45	114.12 115.89 98.45 98.47	117.08 121.62 96.27 96.27	119.95 123.59 97.06 97.05	122.01 125.70 97.07 97.06	123.39 125.73 98.15 98.14	120.37 123.08 97.82 97.80	123.02 123.62 99.54 99.52	126.88 125.98 100.73 100.71	130.40 129.31 100.86 100.84	137.54 135.49 101.52 101.51	141.08 139.51 101.13 101.12	147.78 145.13 101.83 101.83	147.09 145.14 101.34 101.34	150.20 146.90 102.24 102.25	149.80 147.43 101.61 101.61

See note at the end of the table.

Table 7.1.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product—Continued

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

												Seaso	nally adju	usted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	_	II	=	IV	1	II	III	IV	- 1	II	Ш	IV	I	Ш
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Federal:	69	104.64	108.20	114.81	122.44	106.06	105.62	107.87	108.87	110.43	111.88	113.20	115.42	118.73	120.38	122.45	122.66	124.26	126.95	129.22
	70	102.35	104.32	107.72	110.60	103.05	102.40	104.27	104.78	105.83	106.35	106.67	107.83	110.04	109.74	110.92	110.41	111.31	112.76	114.28
	71	102.23	103.72	106.58	110.71	102.93	103.14	103.46	103.91	104.36	105.21	106.14	107.06	107.91	109.70	110.40	111.10	111.63	112.58	113.08
	72	102.23	103.72	106.58	110.71	102.92	103.14	103.45	103.91	104.35	105.20	106.12	107.04	107.90	109.70	110.39	111.10	111.63	112.58	113.08
Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	73	101.24	101.43	106.10	111.02	101.37	98.96	102.13	101.48	103.16	103.42	104.05	106.40	110.55	108.83	113.06	110.43	111.78	113.88	114.72
	74	99.62	98.84	100.97	102.68	99.39	96.89	99.72	98.74	100.02	99.07	99.28	101.03	104.50	100.98	104.77	101.92	103.07	103.88	104.28
	75	101.63	102.63	105.09	108.12	102.00	102.14	102.43	102.78	103.15	104.40	104.82	105.34	105.80	107.78	107.91	108.35	108.46	109.62	110.00
	76	101.63	102.63	105.08	108.12	101.99	102.14	102.43	102.78	103.15	104.38	104.80	105.32	105.78	107.77	107.91	108.35	108.45	109.62	110.00
National defense: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	77	98.77	97.79	102.11	105.15	99.28	94.78	97.69	99.34	99.36	99.76	99.22	102.71	106.76	102.69	106.56	104.23	107.12	110.06	110.88
	78	97.40	95.67	97.64	97.76	97.61	92.99	95.80	97.05	96.85	95.99	95.14	98.04	101.37	95.88	99.38	96.68	99.11	100.93	101.41
	79	101.41	102.22	104.60	107.56	101.71	101.92	101.98	102.37	102.59	103.95	104.30	104.78	105.34	107.11	107.23	107.82	108.09	109.04	109.34
	80	101.41	102.22	104.58	107.56	101.70	101.92	101.98	102.37	102.60	103.93	104.28	104.76	105.32	107.10	107.22	107.81	108.08	109.05	109.34
Nondefense: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	81	106.29	108.88	114.27	123.04	105.66	107.52	111.22	105.85	110.94	110.90	113.92	113.96	118.28	121.41	126.35	123.10	121.32	121.68	122.56
	82	104.15	105.29	107.75	112.67	103.01	104.81	107.68	102.21	106.45	105.36	107.67	107.10	110.89	111.33	115.69	112.55	111.10	109.88	110.13
	83	102.06	103.42	106.04	109.20	102.58	102.59	103.29	103.57	104.22	105.27	105.82	106.41	106.67	109.04	109.20	109.38	109.19	110.74	111.29
	84	102.06	103.41	106.05	109.21	102.57	102.59	103.29	103.56	104.21	105.26	105.81	106.41	106.67	109.05	109.21	109.37	109.19	110.74	111.29
State and local: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	85	106.67	112.23	120.01	129.25	108.86	109.59	111.29	113.28	114.77	116.93	118.66	120.80	123.62	127.28	128.05	129.97	131.70	134.76	137.88
	86	103.98	107.56	111.71	115.26	105.22	105.67	106.96	108.35	109.26	110.65	111.04	111.84	113.33	114.90	114.57	115.41	116.17	117.99	120.14
	87	102.58	104.35	107.42	112.14	103.47	103.72	104.05	104.56	105.05	105.69	106.88	108.03	109.09	110.78	111.77	112.62	113.37	114.22	114.77
	88	102.58	104.34	107.42	112.14	103.46	103.72	104.05	104.55	105.04	105.68	106.87	108.01	109.08	110.77	111.77	112.62	113.37	114.21	114.77

NOTE.—Chain-type quantity and price indexes are calculated from weighted averages of the detailed output and prices used to prepare each aggregate and component. Implicit price deflators are weighted averages of the detailed price indexes used to prepare each aggregate and component and are calculated as the ratio of current- to chained-

dollar output multiplied by 100.

Percent changes from preceding period for items in this table are shown in table 8.1. Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 7.2.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

								-,												
												Seaso	nally adju	usted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	- 1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	3	106.47 104.43 101.95 101.95	112.39 108.91 103.20 103.20	118.63 113.35 104.66 104.65	126.36 118.06 107.04 107.04	108.52 105.88 102.49 102.49	110.43 107.46 102.76 102.76	111.32 108.06 103.02 103.01	112.84 109.16 103.38 103.38	114.99 110.94 103.66 103.65	116.38 111.78 104.10 104.12	117.26 112.26 104.45 104.45	119.00 113.55 104.81 104.80	121.88 115.83 105.28 105.22	123.75 116.50 106.25 106.22	126.17 118.13 106.81 106.81	127.19 118.52 107.31 107.31	128.35 119.08 107.78 107.78	129.80 119.47 108.65 108.65	130.77 119.69 109.26 109.26
Final sales of domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	5	106.07	111.89	118.33	126.22	108.10	109.48	111.22	112.38	114.47	115.80	117.32	118.95	121.26	123.83	125.68	127.00	128.34	130.63	131.61
	6	104.01	108.33	112.96	117.78	105.44	106.47	107.89	108.63	110.35	111.15	112.23	113.39	115.07	116.43	117.54	118.22	118.93	120.10	120.33
	7	101.98	103.28	104.76	107.16	102.53	102.83	103.09	103.46	103.74	104.19	104.54	104.91	105.38	106.36	106.93	107.44	107.92	108.77	109.38
	8	101.98	103.28	104.75	107.16	102.53	102.83	103.09	103.45	103.73	104.18	104.54	104.90	105.37	106.36	106.93	107.43	107.91	108.77	109.38
Gross domestic purchases: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	9	106.40	113.05	120.47	129.55	108.62	110.74	112.02	113.66	115.77	117.60	118.99	121.12	124.16	126.58	129.18	130.57	131.84	132.95	133.72
	10	104.68	110.37	115.85	121.42	106.42	108.47	109.55	110.85	112.59	113.92	114.74	116.22	118.53	119.57	121.42	122.01	122.68	122.88	123.14
	11	101.64	102.43	103.99	106.70	102.07	102.09	102.26	102.54	102.84	103.21	103.71	104.23	104.80	105.89	106.40	107.02	107.47	108.19	108.59
	12	101.64	102.43	103.98	106.69	102.07	102.09	102.25	102.54	102.83	103.23	103.71	104.22	104.75	105.86	106.40	107.02	107.47	108.19	108.59
Final sales to domestic purchasers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	13	106.00	112.55	120.18	129.41	108.20	109.80	111.93	113.21	115.26	117.03	119.06	121.09	123.55	126.67	128.72	130.40	131.85	133.78	134.56
	14	104.26	109.81	115.47	121.16	105.98	107.49	109.39	110.34	112.00	113.31	114.72	116.08	117.79	119.51	120.85	121.73	122.55	123.52	123.78
	15	101.68	102.50	104.08	106.81	102.11	102.16	102.33	102.61	102.91	103.29	103.80	104.32	104.90	106.00	106.52	107.13	107.60	108.31	108.71
	16	101.68	102.50	104.08	106.81	102.10	102.15	102.32	102.60	102.90	103.28	103.79	104.31	104.89	106.00	106.51	107.13	107.60	108.30	108.70
Addenda: Final sales of computers ¹: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Gross domestic product less final sales of	17	109.94	109.60	112.50	140.41	111.76	112.05	110.54	106.50	109.31	104.12	110.27	117.04	118.56	128.23	139.25	144.51	149.64	136.78	120.00
	18	150.85	210.18	299.26	455.72	167.84	183.52	198.38	216.89	241.95	253.50	282.74	318.52	342.30	389.00	441.78	479.77	512.33	523.45	482.74
	19	72.88	52.15	37.59	30.81	65.97	60.33	55.05	48.53	44.68	40.72	38.71	36.50	34.44	32.79	31.37	29.99	29.09	26.02	24.75
	20	72.88	52.15	37.59	30.81	66.59	61.06	55.72	49.11	45.18	41.07	39.00	36.74	34.64	32.96	31.52	30.12	29.21	26.13	24.86
computers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Gross domestic purchases less final sales of	21	106.43	112.42	118.69	126.22	108.48	110.41	111.32	112.91	115.05	116.51	117.33	119.02	121.91	123.70	126.03	127.01	128.13	129.73	130.88
	22	104.03	108.15	112.22	116.41	105.36	106.85	107.36	108.36	110.03	110.82	111.18	112.33	114.53	115.05	116.51	116.80	117.27	117.63	117.94
	23	102.31	103.95	105.77	108.44	102.97	103.34	103.70	104.20	104.57	105.11	105.53	105.96	106.50	107.55	108.18	108.75	109.27	110.30	110.98
	24	102.31	103.95	105.77	108.43	102.96	103.33	103.69	104.19	104.56	105.13	105.52	105.95	106.44	107.52	108.17	108.75	109.27	110.29	110.98
computers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	25	106.34	112.99	120.38	129.29	108.55	110.63	111.95	113.65	115.73	117.56	118.89	121.01	124.05	126.41	128.93	130.28	131.55	132.83	133.80
	26	104.22	109.40	114.35	119.38	105.79	107.68	108.65	109.86	111.42	112.63	113.28	114.64	116.84	117.74	119.41	119.89	120.47	120.67	121.00
	27	102.04	103.28	105.28	108.31	102.61	102.75	103.05	103.46	103.87	104.36	104.96	105.57	106.23	107.39	107.98	108.67	109.20	110.09	110.58
	28	102.03	103.28	105.27	108.31	102.60	102.75	103.04	103.45	103.87	104.38	104.95	105.56	106.17	107.36	107.97	108.67	109.20	110.08	110.57
Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic product: Food	29	101.47	102.75	104.67	107.08	101.97	102.25	102.38	102.93	103.43	104.10	104.32	104.88	105.37	106.06	106.68	107.49	108.08	109.15	109.91
	30	102.24	100.05	98.67	103.49	102.60	101.35	100.23	99.69	98.94	99.47	99.57	98.18	97.46	102.05	103.83	103.41	104.67	113.13	120.28
	31	101.99	103.37	104.87	107.17	102.55	102.88	103.19	103.57	103.85	104.27	104.64	105.04	105.54	106.43	106.94	107.44	107.87	108.47	108.85
purcnases: Food Energy goods and services Gross domestic purchases less food and energy.	32	102.05	103.75	105.78	108.23	102.69	103.16	103.38	103.93	104.53	105.17	105.43	105.98	106.55	107.25	107.77	108.74	109.17	110.28	110.99
	33	100.70	91.75	95.61	113.69	100.02	94.49	92.01	90.67	89.82	88.80	93.99	98.02	101.64	109.36	111.65	115.32	118.44	121.11	122.99
	34	101.64	102.76	104.17	106.26	102.09	102.32	102.59	102.91	103.23	103.63	103.95	104.32	104.76	105.63	106.06	106.51	106.86	107.46	107.76

^{1.} For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

Table 7.3.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product [Index numbers, 1996=100]

Seasonally adjusted Line 1997 1998 1999 2000 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 IV ı Ш Ш IV ı Ш Ш IV ī II Ш IV Ш Gross national product: 125.92 117.69 107.00 106.99 116.07 111.51 104.06 104.08 121.53 115.54 105.24 105.18 128.10 118.90 107.74 107.74 112.09 111.10 Current dollars 106.31 118.27 108.29 110.26 112.40 114.61 116.93 118.55 123.23 125.66 129.37 Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator 104.30 101.93 101.93 108.65 103.17 103.17 113.05 104.62 104.62 105.69 102.46 102.46 107.33 102.73 102.73 107.88 102.98 102.98 108.76 103.34 103.34 110.61 103.62 103.62 111.98 104.42 104.42 113.16 104.77 104.77 116.06 106.21 106.18 118.08 107.27 107.27 119.13 108.60 108.60 106.76 Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world: 115.01 114.46 119.39 133.62 114.43 114.35 112.41 116.07 114.78 116.98 120.74 128.41 136.04 136.22 Chain-type quantity index 112.37 125.06 133.82 133.62 Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world:
Chain-type quantity index 119.33 123.41 117.02 119.32 117.61 121.19 120.26 121.44 127.80 137.51 137.74 6 114.20 135.40 119.18 124.15 130.27 136.09 135.91 Equals: Command-basis gross national product: Chain-type quantity index 104.56 109.34 113.62 117.94 106.06 107.95 108.58 109.51 111.34 112.30 112.62 113.64 115.93 116.33 118.03 118.29 119.12 119.45

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 7.4.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [Index numbers, 1996=100]

						lindex	numbe	rs, 1996	=100]											
												Seaso	nally adju	ısted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	I	II
										Chain-typ	e quantity	/ indexes								
Personal consumption expenditures	1	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	105.15	106.47	108.07	109.09	110.45	111.77	113.34	114.56	116.16	117.84	118.88	120.14	121.07	121.98	122.63
Durable goods	2	106.63	117.87	132.66	145.27	110.45	112.34	116.75	117.95	124.46	126.61	131.31	134.18	138.55	144.71	143.80	146.66	145.90	149.63	151.82
Motor vehicles and parts	3 4 5	103.31 110.58 106.08	113.91 123.83 114.98	127.83 141.30 126.80	135.90 159.17 140.18	106.78 115.33 108.91	107.19 118.76 111.09	114.20 121.13 113.74	112.05 125.75 115.86	122.19 129.68 119.21	121.86 134.10 122.59	128.15 138.68 124.07	129.25 143.45 127.41	132.05 148.98 133.14	138.58 155.39 137.99	133.80 158.28 139.10	137.03 160.97 141.40	134.18 162.03 142.23	139.29 165.08 143.97	140.64 168.89 145.39
Nondurable goods	6	102.91	107.14	112.22	117.52	103.81	105.23	106.76	107.60	108.98	110.47	111.64	112.36	114.43	115.87	117.20	118.43	118.60	119.31	119.44
Food	7 8 9 10 11 12	101.08 105.05 102.41 103.19 96.18 105.40	104.25 112.32 104.54 106.15 91.96 110.51	107.87 120.68 108.27 110.09 93.95 116.96	112.13 129.67 107.59 109.99 88.82 124.28	100.92 107.94 103.01 103.80 96.71 107.25	102.30 110.64 102.95 104.33 91.99 108.43	103.92 112.39 104.49 105.71 94.82 109.65	104.84 111.87 105.41 107.14 91.95 111.16	105.96 114.39 105.32 107.41 89.07 112.79	106.11 119.15 106.75 108.11 96.12 114.99	107.28 120.47 108.60 110.19 96.24 115.85	107.89 121.45 108.19 109.93 94.56 117.02	110.17 121.67 109.53 112.14 88.87 119.98	110.85 126.92 106.43 108.86 87.36 122.36	112.16 128.91 107.53 109.83 89.45 123.43	112.75 131.40 108.44 110.79 90.07 125.28	112.78 131.45 107.96 110.48 88.41 126.06	112.89 132.52 109.21 111.89 88.50 127.57	113.02 132.93 106.88 110.38 80.20 128.56
Services	13	103.28	107.43	111.36	115.78	104.79	105.95	107.07	108.15	108.55	109.65	110.86	112.04	112.92	113.96	115.18	116.19	117.78	118.32	118.98
Housing	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	101.90 103.21 99.07 106.04 105.69 102.58 104.66 104.47	104.68 108.28 101.70 112.77 109.60 105.31 109.36 111.10	107.64 112.89 102.70 119.76 113.93 107.79 114.88 116.81	110.03 119.02 105.96 127.82 117.32 110.99 118.78 124.36	102.76 106.65 103.20 109.01 106.81 103.63 105.70 106.56	103.56 106.07 99.48 110.57 107.57 104.80 107.86 108.68	104.30 108.73 104.49 111.68 109.36 105.09 108.31 110.41	105.07 110.31 105.06 113.93 110.23 105.48 109.97 112.28	105.77 108.01 97.76 114.89 111.24 105.89 111.31 113.05	106.58 110.66 101.82 116.62 112.32 106.53 112.68 114.22	107.29 112.48 102.48 119.21 113.23 107.35 114.32 116.11	108.00 115.32 106.60 121.21 114.68 108.21 115.95 117.26	108.68 113.11 99.90 121.98 115.50 109.08 116.57 119.65	109.21 113.99 99.93 123.45 116.27 109.55 117.85 121.91	109.78 118.40 106.32 126.55 117.02 110.71 118.77 122.86	110.28 119.69 105.45 129.36 117.51 111.35 118.89 125.03	110.88 123.99 112.13 131.91 118.49 112.35 119.61 127.64	111.49 123.66 108.83 133.85 118.80 113.16 121.52 127.84	111.94 122.63 105.59 134.57 118.43 114.09 122.65 129.26
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy.	22 23	100.80 104.20	103.18 109.66	105.55 115.62	106.69 121.66	103.12 106.07	101.28 107.58	104.58 109.08	105.32 110.14	101.53 111.83	104.30 113.29	105.56 114.95	107.37 116.26	104.96 117.97	103.36 120.06	106.80 120.89	106.96 122.35	109.65 123.34	108.84 124.51	106.09 125.51
										Chain-ty	pe price	indexes								
Personal consumption expenditures	24	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	102.43	102.58	102.83	103.18	103.54	103.88	104.41	104.98	105.62	106.65	107.21	107.85	108.37	109.23	109.70
Durable goods	25	97.75	95.40	93.04	91.53	96.65	96.27	95.75	95.11	94.49	93.71	93.23	92.82	92.41	91.99	91.80	91.29	91.03	90.86	90.05
Motor vehicles and parts	26 27 28	99.76 95.04 98.97	98.93 90.40 98.24	99.11 85.21 96.60	99.57 81.51 95.77	99.01 93.26 98.58	98.89 92.29 98.82	98.59 91.48 98.47	99.00 89.70 98.05	99.22 88.15 97.61	98.82 87.00 96.86	98.72 85.77 97.20	99.28 84.63 96.32	99.62 83.43 96.04	99.26 82.77 96.03	99.69 82.03 95.81	99.55 81.14 95.41	99.79 80.10 95.83	100.44 78.87 96.37	100.10 77.39 96.12
Nondurable goods	29	101.34	101.31	103.67	107.55	101.53	101.17	100.99	101.36	101.70	102.17	103.29	104.13	105.11	106.52	107.24	107.96	108.49	109.01	109.74
Food Clothing and shoes Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods Gasoline and oil Fuel oil and coal Other	30 31 32 33 34 35	102.23 100.03 100.09 100.00 100.78 100.88	104.05 98.04 87.55 87.09 91.54 102.91	106.13 96.42 94.58 94.76 92.64 106.95	108.64 95.18 121.87 121.07 129.27 109.36	102.89 99.46 99.12 99.34 97.17 101.07	103.44 98.44 91.92 91.70 93.88 101.79	103.67 97.89 87.30 86.69 92.75 102.60	104.24 98.29 85.93 85.32 91.33 103.16	104.85 97.55 85.04 84.67 88.22 104.10	105.52 96.25 83.14 82.86 85.37 106.19	105.79 96.73 92.21 92.55 88.80 106.67	106.32 96.03 98.38 98.79 94.30 107.38	106.91 96.67 104.59 104.84 102.07 107.58	107.65 95.80 117.69 116.87 125.52 108.08	108.17 95.10 120.95 120.81 121.92 109.36	109.15 94.64 123.32 122.65 129.33 109.92	109.60 95.18 125.53 123.97 140.32 110.06	110.69 95.03 123.80 121.99 141.13 110.71	111.39 93.68 129.24 128.73 132.81 111.49
Services	36	103.12	105.53	107.80	111.10	104.09	104.62	105.26	105.82	106.41	106.95	107.40	108.08	108.78	109.99	110.64	111.52	112.24	113.53	114.19
Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other Addenda:	37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	102.96 101.71 102.21 101.38 103.55 102.30 103.09 104.68	106.31 100.61 98.44 101.95 104.93 104.82 105.76 107.72	109.31 100.43 98.06 101.89 105.47 107.06 108.86 110.65	112.79 102.14 103.67 101.36 108.55 110.24 112.87 114.42	104.14 101.78 102.23 101.48 104.69 102.86 103.97 106.22	104.98 100.67 99.29 101.52 104.97 103.91 104.86 106.56	105.87 100.82 98.94 101.99 104.67 105.61 107.26	106.75 100.51 98.00 102.08 105.03 105.14 106.00 108.06	107.65 100.44 97.55 102.23 105.03 105.54 106.57 109.03	108.25 100.40 97.51 102.18 104.96 106.29 107.39 109.62	108.99 100.08 97.35 101.77 105.41 106.65 108.58 110.01	109.65 100.30 98.25 101.57 105.37 107.32 109.33 111.09	110.35 100.92 99.12 102.05 106.13 107.97 110.13 111.86	111.45 101.01 99.49 101.96 107.04 109.06 111.41 113.79	112.30 101.27 101.15 101.43 108.27 109.68 112.32 114.25	113.21 102.48 105.20 101.03 109.02 110.74 113.60 114.71	114.19 103.79 108.84 101.03 109.86 111.48 114.16 114.92	115.27 107.12 117.48 101.34 110.23 112.83 115.13 115.83	116.57 107.17 117.19 101.58 110.04 113.35 116.44 116.36
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy.	45 46	101.10 101.94	92.70 103.48	96.25 104.99	113.33 107.02	100.59 102.46	95.40 102.87	92.80 103.29	91.64 103.70	90.95 104.07	89.93 104.44	94.68 104.76	98.35 105.16	102.03 105.62	109.19 106.36	111.66 106.82	114.80 107.25	117.69 107.65	120.98 108.33	123.69 108.64

^{1.} Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 7.5.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	200
		Chai	n-type qu	antity ind	exes	Housing	48	101.90	104.68	107.64	110
						Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24)	49	102.45	105.91	109.64	112
Personal consumption expenditures	1	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25)	50	100.20	101.26	102.01	102
						Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	51 52	97.04 102.92	97.05 103.97	99.19 106.25	99 110
Durable goods	2	106.63	117.87	132.66	145.27		_				1
Motor vehicles and parts	3	103.31	113.91	127.83	135.90	Household operation	53 54	103.21 100.17	108.28 107.01	112.89 107.85	119
New autos (70)	4	100.65	108.06	121.54	130.17	Gas (38)	55 55	96.26	88.54	89.95	92
Net purchases of used autos (71)	5	105.85	111.80	116.04	115.93						
Other motor vehicles (72)	6	104.44	122.94	145.46	159.26	Water and other sanitary services (39)	56	102.13	102.43	104.91	106
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73)	′	103.13	108.95	117.10	121.87	Telephone and telegraph (41)	57 58	107.88	117.67	130.95	146
Furniture and household equipment	8	110.58	123.83	141.30	159.17	Domestic service (42)	59	99.50 107.99	111.50 112.13	101.01	103
Furniture and household equipment Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29)	9	105.62	111.63	118.40	126.98	Other (43)	59	107.99	112.13	115.39	110
Kitchen and other household appliances (30)	10	102.98	108.73	118.39	127.26	Transportation	60	105.69	109.60	113.93	117
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31)	11	107.73	113.35	125.33	136.57	User-operated transportation	61	106.42	109.42	113.69	116
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and	12	121.29	151.67	190.74	233.29	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing	62	107.50	110.73	115.56	
computer goods (91).						(74)	02	101.00		1.0.00	
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92)	13	106.97	119.48	138.62	162.61	Other user-operated transportation (76+77)	63	102.50	104.69	106.97	108
Computers, peripherals, and software (93)	14	161.80	258.55	385.49	515.05	Purchased local transportation	64	100.85	108.94	111.13	
Other durable house furnishings (32)	15	105.51	112.02	122.62	132.40	Mass transit systems (79)	65	100.26	107.06	112.70	
Other	16	106.08	11/1 08	126.80	140.18	Taxicab (80)	66	102.12	112.95	107.74	109
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46)	17	107.38	114.98 113.52	117.29	116.16	Purchased intercity transportation	67	103.64	110.80	116.14	120
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and	18	106.24	115.99	128.68	151.01	Railway (82)	68	106.59	108.39	109.66	119
pleasure aircraft (90).				120.00		Bus (83)	69	103.83	102.10	103.98	109
Jewelry and watches (18)	19	106.49	118.71	133.35	145.14	Airline (84)	70	104.33	112.68	118.61	124
Books and maps (87)	20	104.27	108.81	120.96	133.47	Other (85)	71	99.24	103.67	107.54	99
Nondurable goods	21	102.91	107.14	112.22	117.52						
•						Medical care	72 73	102.58 103.46	105.31 106.99	107.79 109.76	110
Food	22	101.08	104.25	107.87	112.13	Dentists (48)	74	102.49	100.33	105.76	
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3)	23	100.19	103.24	107.31	111.39	Other professional services (49)	75	101.19	103.68	106.95	
Purchased meals and beverages (4)	24	102.49	105.91	108.86	113.50	Hospitals and nursing homes (50)	76	102.63	103.00	100.93	109
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food	25	101.19	102.34	104.06	105.52	Health insurance (56)	77	102.03	106.16	107.22	110
produced and consumed on farms (5+6).						` '					
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (8)	26	100.92	103.90	107.56	111.59	Recreation	78	104.66	109.36	114.88	118
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise	27	101.89	108.23	112.53	117.92	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96)	79	103.57	107.40	112.37	111.
consumption (9).	l					Other (94+100+101+102+103)	80	104.80	109.60	115.19	119
Other alcoholic beverages (10)	28	102.75	104.86	106.65	113.46	Other	81	104.47	111.10	116.81	124.
Clothing and shoes	29	105.05	112.32	120.68	129.67	Personal care	82	104.47	108.06	113.73	120
Shoes (12)	30	103.03	110.57	119.70	127.16	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17)	83	101.73	104.56	108.60	
Shoes (12)	31	105.36		122.53	132.56	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22)	84	101.14	104.36	112.92	
(14).	٠.	100.00			.02.00	Other (19)	85	98.65	108.30	117.70	129
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16)	32	105.28	111.64	117.96	125.89	Personal business	86	106.20	111.32	118.82	127
						Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61)	87	116.86	139.55	174.75	226
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	33	102.41	104.54	108.27	107.59	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box	88	106.40	120.34	132.89	136
Gasoline and oil (75)	34 35	103.19	106.15	110.09	109.99	rental (62).	00	100.40	120.04	102.00	100
Fuel oil and coal (40)	35	96.18	91.96	93.95	88.82	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries	89	106.45	110.50	116.82	125
Other	36	105.40	110.51	116.96	124.28	except life insurance carriers (63).	00	100.40	110.00	110.02	120
Tobacco products (7)	37	98.76	95.76	89.85	88.72	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64)	90	104.16	100.58	102.08	102
Toilet articles and preparations (21)	38	105.23	107.81	111.86	116.54	Legal services (65)	91	102.61	104.87	106.22	107
Semidurable house furnishings (33)	39	109.10	116.29	125.56	137.83	Funeral and burial expenses (66)	92	99.59	102.62	100.52	100
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous	40	102.24	104.58	108.76	110.31	Other (67)	93	103.85	109.26	114.22	118
household supplies and paper products (34).						Education and research	94	102.97	106.81	109.88	112
Drug preparations and sundries (45)	41	108.62	117.28	128.96	139.49	Higher education (105)	95	101.19	103.93	105.53	106
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89)	42	106.11	117.97	133.95	151.63	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106)	96	102.30	102.19	104.39	103
Stationery and writing supplies (35) Net foreign remittances (111 less 113)	43 44	102.18	105.75	113.32	123.36	Other (107)	97	107.69	117.83	125.06	
Net toreign remittances (111 less 113)						Religious and welfare activities (108)	98	99.15	105.80	107.23	
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88)	45	104.63	109.07	113.20	124.19	Net foreign travel	99	33.13	100.00	107.20	112
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95)	46	105.93	108.78	116.30	117.43	Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110)	100	108.40	119.96	123.04	135.
Services	47	103.28	107.43	111.36	115.78	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112)	101	102.82	100.05	102.11	
	**		701.40			2000. Exponditures in the striked states by notification (112)	101	102.02	100.00	102.11	100

See note at the end of the table.

Table 7.5.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product—Continued [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
			,, ,	price inde		Housing Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24) Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25)	149 150 151	102.96 102.90 102.80	106.31 106.24 106.07	109.31 109.13 109.25	
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods	102	101.94 97.75	103.03 95.40	104.72 93.04	107.52 91.53	Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	152 153	106.33 104.33	111.93 107.96	116.87 111.59	124.35 116.62
Motor vehicles and parts	104 105 106 107 108	99.76 100.08 97.48 101.01 99.43	98.93 99.31 95.48 100.82 98.55	99.11 98.52 96.48 101.66 98.02	99.57 98.51 99.05 101.58 98.33	Household operation Electricity (37) Gas (38) Water and other sanitary services (39) Telephone and telegraph (41) Domestic service (42)	154 155 156 157 158 159	101.71 100.37 107.14 102.50 100.22 102.57	100.61 96.51 103.68 105.88 98.83 105.44	100.43 95.84 104.19 108.23 96.24 108.50	97.38 122.65 110.91 92.57
Furniture and household equipment Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29) Kitchen and other household appliances (30) China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31) Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91).	109 110 111 112 113	95.04 99.90 99.48 99.34 86.31	90.40 99.70 98.22 101.12 74.39	85.21 99.45 96.04 98.72 64.24	81.51 99.09 95.08 97.54 57.30	Other (43) Transportation User-operated transportation Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74).	160 161 162 163	102.78 103.55 103.35 101.42	104.97 104.93 105.36 103.38	108.66 105.47 106.09 105.49	113.04 108.55 108.69
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92) Computers, peripherals, and software (93) Other durable house furnishings (32) Other Obhthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46)	114 115 116 117 118	95.90 67.80 100.40 98.97 101.54	91.33 47.08 100.80 98.24 103.41	85.16 34.57 99.52 96.60 104.42	79.18 28.24 98.86 95.77 107.45	Other user-operated transportation (76+77) Purchased local transportation Mass transit systems (79) Taxicab (80) Purchased intercity transportation	164 165 166 167 168	110.79 102.29 101.53 103.92 105.03	113.02 100.80 100.43 101.64 104.09	108.18 99.52 99.16 100.33 104.27	100.93 100.56
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90). Jewelry and watches (18) Books and maps (87)	118 119 120 121	99.40 96.07 101.18	98.28 92.55 103.98	96.35 90.27 102.13	95.22 87.91 102.01	Patriciased intercity transportation Railway (82) Bus (83) Airline (84) Other (85)	169 170 171 172	99.88 100.43 106.08 101.48	104.09 102.30 105.89 104.56 101.07	104.27 106.09 108.39 103.98 104.57	109.4 113.4
Nondurable goods	122	101.34	101.31	103.67	107.55	Medical care	173 174	102.30 101.34	104.82 103.51	107.06 105.80	
Food Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3) Purchased meals and beverages (4) Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6).	123 124 125 126	102.23 101.86 102.80 102.62	104.05 103.20 105.38 104.14	106.13 104.91 108.02 106.38	108.64 107.26 110.81 107.91	Dentists (49) Dentists (49) Other professional services (49) Hospitals and nursing homes (50) Health insurance (56)	175 176 177 178	104.64 103.94 101.95 102.61	109.07 106.45 104.31 105.87	114.17 108.17 106.58 106.41	119.41 110.96
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (8)	127 128 129	102.21 101.59 103.38	104.07 102.18 106.31	106.09 104.36 109.41	108.49 107.55 112.74	Recreation Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96) Other (94+100+101+102+103)	179 180 181	103.09 102.79 103.13	105.76 104.98 105.85	108.86 110.53 108.66	117.43 112.34
Clothing and shoes	130 131 132 133	100.03 99.84 99.74	98.04 98.86 96.96 99.60	96.42 96.32 95.02 98.99	95.18 94.82 93.80 97.85	Other Personal care Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17) Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22) Other (19) Personal business	182 183 184 185 186 187	104.68 102.81 102.43 103.38 102.40 105.81	107.72 104.38 103.69 105.51 103.53 109.38	110.65 107.03 105.89 108.83 105.71 111.65	110.66 108.79 113.11 109.03
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	134 135 136	100.09 100.00 100.78	87.55 87.09 91.54	94.58 94.76 92.64	121.87 121.07 129.27	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61)	188 189	100.66 104.93 108.40	96.30 107.86 113.09	90.04 111.25 115.48	85.60 116.33
Other Tobacco products (7) Toilet articles and preparations (21) Semidurable house furnishings (33) Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34).	137 138 139 140 141	100.88 104.65 100.20 97.84 101.01	102.91 117.80 101.71 95.68 102.70	106.95 151.81 103.21 94.60 104.53	109.36 168.55 104.56 92.07 109.16	except life insurance carriers (63). Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64) Legal services (65) Funeral and burial expenses (66) Other (67)	191 192 193 194	105.47 104.07 105.19 103.27	111.27 108.81 109.09 106.93	116.89 114.06 112.79 110.60	125.09 119.99 115.99 114.79
Urug preparations and sundries (45) Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89) Stationery and writing supplies (35) Net foreign remittances (11 less 113) Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88)	142 143 144 145 146	101.49 99.08 104.41 101.00	103.77 94.67 107.20 103.22	107.57 89.05 106.47 105.57	111.08 84.18 104.69 107.50	Education and research Higher education (105) Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106) Other (107) Religious and welfare activities (108) Net foreign travel	195 196 197 198 199 200	103.62 103.84 103.41 103.35 102.70	107.27 107.73 106.65 106.82 105.53	111.25 110.91 109.78 113.08 109.90	115.06 114.17 119.59
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95) Services	147 148	96.79 103.12	98.05 105.53	95.85 107.80	100.08 111.10	Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110) Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112)	201 202	101.82 102.39	99.54 103.65	102.02	103.3

 $\label{eq:Note-the-line} \mbox{Note.} \mbox{--} \mbox{The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.$

Table 7.6.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type [Index numbers, 1996=100]

Line	1997																		
Line	1997										Seaso	nally adju	ısted						
		1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
					IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	≡	IV	I	II	III	IV	- 1	II
									Chain-typ	e quantity	/ indexes								
Private fixed investment 1 1	109.56	122.04	131.56	141.52	113.08	118.04	121.34	122.48	126.31	128.49	130.52	132.83	134.38	138.82	141.77	142.66	142.83	143.51	140.29
Nonresidential 2 1	112.22	126.29	136.60	150.17	116.41	122.24	125.89	126.37	130.68	132.60	135.07	138.38	140.36	145.59	149.83	152.44	152.81	152.75	147.26
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	109.07 109.48 97.83 124.23 108.89	116.53 116.47 118.59 119.12 100.64	114.17 114.76 126.73 95.07 102.45	121.25 120.55 134.59 111.34 107.69	112.32 110.62 101.95 129.95 152.72	113.67 113.91 112.75 118.09 100.89	117.70 117.28 119.18 123.12 104.37	116.89 115.98 121.26 122.70 98.58	117.83 118.72 121.19 112.57 98.72	115.88 118.78 119.03 95.82 98.18	114.61 115.33 123.23 97.77 113.41	112.54 112.57 129.61 91.25 98.30	113.64 112.36 135.03 95.43 99.91	116.07 116.87 125.38 100.88 102.42	119.35 119.98 128.66 106.65 101.48	123.64 122.19 135.85 120.06 114.35	125.94 123.16 148.48 117.75 112.50	129.64 124.94 155.60 134.07 101.72	125.84 118.79 152.18 147.08 92.80
Information processing equipment and software 9 1 Computers and peripheral equipment 1 10 1 Software 2 11 11 1 Other 12 12 1 Industrial equipment 13 1 Transportation equipment 14 1	113.30 121.77 145.22 125.10 107.02 102.62 108.33 111.48	129.80 149.43 208.39 154.59 118.35 106.72 121.10 122.11	145.06 176.20 294.45 175.84 129.60 107.31 142.24 123.56	161.23 212.17 409.69 197.16 153.83 119.13 138.72 129.44	117.79 130.62 163.39 136.75 109.24 104.92 108.23 113.98	125.29 140.80 187.34 145.86 114.50 109.01 116.08 119.01	128.79 147.06 200.99 151.96 117.91 106.70 119.81 123.13	129.76 150.99 208.51 157.63 119.04 105.05 118.18 124.06	135.36 158.88 236.72 162.90 121.95 106.11 130.32 122.22	138.78 163.89 257.36 166.98 122.51 105.33 136.42 123.98	142.73 173.37 284.96 173.19 128.63 106.43 138.57 122.25	148.19 181.00 308.32 179.23 132.56 108.03 147.99 122.89	150.53 186.53 327.18 183.96 134.71 109.46 145.99 125.13	156.92 199.67 358.36 190.30 147.50 116.56 144.42 126.80	161.56 209.39 401.49 192.92 153.79 117.59 144.53 131.20	163.44 216.18 430.77 199.39 154.76 120.98 139.09 130.67	162.99 223.42 448.15 206.04 159.28 121.40 126.85 129.11	161.27 216.16 443.73 202.73 149.07 125.14 127.72 128.15	155.09 205.05 408.29 200.10 137.41 119.35 126.09 125.63
Residential	102.04	110.17	117.56	118.55	103.71	106.32	108.68	111.58	114.10	116.92	117.78	117.54	118.01	120.43	120.19	116.95	116.62	119.03	121.18
Single family 18 Multifamily 19 1 Other structures 20 1	102.02 99.66 107.74 104.08 102.89	110.22 110.57 106.53 110.42 108.24	117.57 118.74 114.98 116.53 117.47	118.40 119.97 111.49 117.61 125.30	103.69 100.67 111.50 106.23 104.56	106.33 104.10 111.42 108.31 105.65	108.70 108.38 104.26 109.88 107.91	111.64 113.22 104.12 110.96 109.02	114.19 116.56 106.32 112.54 110.39	117.01 118.32 114.78 115.73 113.02	117.80 118.08 113.61 118.19 116.83	117.50 117.82 116.67 117.25 119.73	117.97 120.75 114.85 114.94 120.28	120.34 124.05 115.39 116.43 124.67	120.08 122.53 115.49 117.74 125.13	116.76 117.04 105.81 118.36 125.38	116.42 116.26 109.28 117.90 126.02	118.87 120.12 114.43 118.06 126.25	121.05 121.88 116.56 120.79 126.94
	•								Chain-ty	pe price	indexes								
Private fixed investment	99.93	99.03	98.92	100.11	99.86	99.34	99.05	98.90	98.83	98.90	98.92	98.87	98.99	99.68	99.87	100.34	100.55	100.46	100.53
Nonresidential	99.02	96.95	95.61	95.74	98.55	97.75	97.13	96.65	96.27	96.02	95.73	95.38	95.29	95.53	95.60	95.90	95.91	95.44	95.36
Nonresidential buildings, including farm 25 1 Utilities 26 1 Mining exploration, shafts, and wells 27 1	104.23 103.22 102.34 114.72 103.12	107.72 106.99 103.52 120.12 104.67	110.38 111.52 103.41 112.96 106.41	114.95 116.47 106.54 117.48 109.68	106.02 104.83 102.79 119.74 104.43	106.84 105.51 103.14 122.61 104.38	107.61 106.33 103.43 124.13 104.42	107.97 107.47 103.77 118.84 104.72	108.45 108.66 103.73 114.89 105.15	109.22 109.93 102.96 114.08 105.64	109.90 111.00 102.98 112.70 105.93	110.70 112.04 103.49 111.94 106.48	111.70 113.10 104.20 113.12 107.58	113.30 115.00 105.32 113.40 108.43	114.16 115.78 106.49 114.39 109.21	115.49 116.98 106.89 118.99 109.51	116.83 118.14 107.44 123.12 111.55	118.61 119.52 107.87 130.70 112.90	119.85 120.10 108.19 138.09 113.67
Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 31 Software 2 32 Other 33 Industrial equipment 34 Transportation equipment 35	97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 99.52 100.71 100.64 101.04	93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 96.97 101.33 99.97 102.35	91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 94.88 101.97 100.79 103.44	90.08 76.55 37.65 97.62 93.35 102.56 101.66 103.86	96.14 90.37 70.15 96.78 99.33 100.95 100.37 101.28	94.84 87.66 64.29 95.58 98.11 101.03 99.78 101.78	93.80 85.43 58.94 95.27 97.17 101.20 99.64 102.06	93.07 83.58 54.43 95.19 96.39 101.43 99.99 102.55	92.44 81.93 50.32 94.87 96.22 101.67 100.50 103.01	91.92 80.58 47.02 95.21 95.72 101.89 100.84 103.39	91.36 79.43 44.28 95.52 95.27 101.80 101.02 103.52	90.72 78.40 42.14 95.72 94.68 101.93 100.49 103.43	90.34 77.48 40.59 95.72 93.86 102.27 100.81 103.44	90.24 77.18 39.57 96.23 93.83 102.41 101.00 103.47	90.11 76.73 38.22 97.10 93.50 102.47 101.39 103.74	90.15 76.49 37.01 98.48 93.26 102.67 102.06 103.99	89.82 75.79 35.78 98.64 92.81 102.70 102.20 104.25	88.76 74.13 32.62 98.79 92.42 102.97 100.85 104.86	88.33 73.29 31.10 98.95 91.97 103.23 100.64 105.16
Residential	102.68	105.58	109.57	114.46	103.89	104.28	105.06	106.02	106.95	108.07	109.12	110.11	110.98	113.21	113.85	114.89	115.88	117.19	117.80
Single family 39 1 Multifamily 40 1 Other structures 41 1	102.75 102.92 104.51 102.26	105.73 105.60 113.50 104.63	109.86 110.41 117.40 107.92	114.87 115.60 123.90 112.48	104.01 104.25 107.29 103.15	104.39 104.35 110.12 103.46	105.21 104.84 112.64 104.41	106.18 105.93 114.96 105.02	107.14 107.12 116.46 105.61	108.30 108.71 116.26 106.46	109.40 109.90 116.90 107.53	110.41 111.00 117.70 108.48	111.30 112.01 118.73 109.20	113.60 114.64 122.51 110.83	114.24 114.95 123.16 111.94	115.31 115.96 124.46 113.06	116.33 116.96 125.62 114.07	117.66 118.50 127.29 115.08	118.30 119.00 127.83 115.91
Equipment	99.98	99.55	98.08	98.10	99.19	99.88	99.27	99.75	99.29	98.57	97.85	97.95	97.96	97.74	98.36	98.19	98.10	98.73	98.25

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 7.7.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

<u> </u>	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Chai	n-type qu	antity ind	exes
Private fixed investment in structures	1	105.02	112.90	116.11	119.59
Nonresidential	2	109.07	116.53	114.17	121.25
New	3	108.61	116.43	114.09	121.12
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	4	109.68	116.64	114.58	120.54
Industrial	5 6	98.27 110.40	102.00 119.59	78.89 125.43	79.47 135.16
Office buildings ¹ Other ²	7	119.18	141.51 104.21	152.97	171.39
Religious, educational, hospital and institutional, and other ³	8 9	104.24 116.46	121.91	106.11 121.24	109.74 124.62
Utilities	10	97.83	118.59	126.73	134.59
Railroads Telecommunications	11 12	108.28	124.97 103.31	107.09 155.16	95.54 156.95
Electric light and power	13	99.06	106.17	123.75	172.24
Gas Petroleum pipelines	14 15	82.83 93.20	156.15 119.61	99.29 137.24	74.57 88.67
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	16	101.04	109.43	122.75	121.02
FarmMining exploration, shafts, and wells	17	124.23	119.12	95.07	111.34
Petroleum and natural gas	18	126.54	122.98	97.56	113.53
Other Other 4	19 20	96.15 91.15	70.91 96.20	63.80 98.98	83.18 101.95
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	21	107.84	121.90	122.11	129.71
Net purchases of used structures	22				
Residential	23	102.02	110.22	117.57	118.40
New	24	101.14	108.37	115.51	116.60
New housing units	25	100.80	110.08	117.37	116.43
Permanent site	26 27	100.58 99.66	110.06 110.57	118.26 118.74	118.93 119.97
Multifamily structures	28	107.74	106.53	114.98	111.49
Manufactured homes	29	103.85	110.29	104.22 110.20	79.22
Improvements Other 5	30	101.74 133.80	103.75 156.97	201.39	116.41 206.27
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	32	109.86	126.41	135.51	133.47
		Ch	ain-type p	rice index	es
Private fixed investment in structures	34	103.39	106.59	110.09	114.92
Nonresidential	35	104.23	107.72	110.38	114.95
New	36	104.25	107.75	110.43	115.02
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	37 38	103.22 103.22	106.99 107.01	111.52 111.54	116.47 116.51
Commercial	39	103.21	106.98	111.49	116.44
Office buildings ¹ Other ²	40 41	103.22 103.20	107.01 106.95	111.54 111.45	116.51 116.37
Religious, educational, hospital and institutional, and other ³	42	103.22	107.01	111.54	116.51
Utilities	43	102.34	103.52	103.41	106.54
Railroads Telecommunications	44 45	103.36 102.22	104.37 102.18	99.13 100.70	100.57 102.60
Electric light and power	46	101.98	104.02	105.13	109.33
GasPetroleum pipelines	47 48	102.43 102.43	104.18 104.20	106.86 106.89	111.50 111.44
Farm	49	103.22	107.02	111.54	116.51
Farm Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	50	114.72	120.12	112.96	117.48
Petroleum and natural gas Other	51 52	115.60 103.20	121.10 107.02	113.30 111.51	117.80 116.52
Other 4	53	103.43	105.30	107.87	112.07
				105.62	107.75
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	54	101.87	104.07 106.99		116 50
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures Net purchases of used structures Residential		101.87 101.88 102.75	104.07 106.99 105.73	111.49 109.86	116.50 114.87
Net purchases of used structures	54 55	101.88	106.99	111.49	
Net purchases of used structures	54 55 56 57	101.88 102.75 103.05	106.99 105.73 106.15	111.49 109.86 110.50	114.87 115.53
Net purchases of used structures Residential New New housing units Permanent site	54 55 56 57 58 59	101.88 102.75 103.05 103.01 103.10	106.99 105.73 106.15 106.28 106.52	111.49 109.86 110.50 110.87 111.23	114.87 115.53 116.01 116.56
Net purchases of used structures Residential New New housing units Permanent site Single-family structures	54 55 56 57 58 59 60	101.88 102.75 103.05 103.01 103.10 102.92	106.99 105.73 106.15 106.28 106.52 105.60	111.49 109.86 110.50 110.87 111.23 110.41	114.87 115.53 116.01 116.56 115.60
Net purchases of used structures Residential New New housing units Permanent site Single-family structures Multifamily structures Manufactured homes	54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	101.88 102.75 103.05 103.01 103.10 102.92 104.51 101.67	106.99 105.73 106.15 106.28 106.52 105.60 113.50 102.98	111.49 109.86 110.50 110.87 111.23 110.41 117.40 105.78	114.87 115.53 116.01 116.56 115.60 123.90 107.56
Net purchases of used structures Residential New New housing units Permanent site Single-family structures Multifamily structures Manufactured homes Improvements	54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	101.88 102.75 103.05 103.01 103.10 102.92 104.51 101.67 103.16	106.99 105.73 106.15 106.28 106.52 105.60 113.50 102.98 105.82	111.49 109.86 110.50 110.87 111.23 110.41 117.40 105.78 109.54	114.87 115.53 116.01 116.56 115.60 123.90 107.56 114.26
Net purchases of used structures Residential New New housing units Permanent site Single-family structures Multifamily structures Manufactured homes	54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	101.88 102.75 103.05 103.01 103.10 102.92 104.51 101.67	106.99 105.73 106.15 106.28 106.52 105.60 113.50 102.98	111.49 109.86 110.50 110.87 111.23 110.41 117.40 105.78	114.87 115.53 116.01 116.56 115.60 123.90 107.56

Table 7.8.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Chai	in-type qu	antity ind	exes
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	1	113.18	129.55	144.74	160.8
• •					
Nonresidential equipment and software	2	113.30	129.80	145.06	161.2
Information processing equipment and software	3	121.77	149.43	176.20	212.1
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	5	145.22 125.10	208.39 154.59	294.45 175.84	409.6 197.1
Communication equipment	6	113.58	130.51	155.57	200.2
Instruments	7	99.73	108.58	112.80	115.
Photocopy and related equipment	8	96.41	94.78	74.64	75.
Office and accounting equipment	9	103.27	103.39	94.00	96.
Industrial equipment	10	102.62	106.72	107.31	119.
Fabricated metal products	11	91.16	94.75	96.78	97.
Engines and turbines	12 13	94.52	106.09 108.77	118.87 107.14	176. 110.
Special industry machinery, n.e.c	14	102.30	105.24	107.14	136.
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	15	102.62	107.74	103.80	109.
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	16	109.03	112.31	117.83	119.
Transportation equipment	17	108.33	121.10	142.24	138.
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	18	110.84	128.40	149.86	145.
Autos	19 20	99.42 120.12	95.02 162.01	103.85 230.91	100. 230.
Ships and boats	21	114.57	113.18	117.72	152.
Railroad equipment	22	112.04	131.87	142.14	131.
Other equipment	23	110.83	121.16	122.31	128.
Furniture and fixtures	24	114.81	127.22	135.05	146.
Tractors	25	131.93	139.12	121.11	130.
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	26	105.49	109.69	84.74	95.
Construction machinery, except tractors	27	103.75	116.81	120.24 199.25	104.
Mining and oilfield machinery Service industry machinery	28 29	160.83 97.06	163.29 105.69	110.19	267. 109.
Electrical equipment, n.e.c	30	116.51	136.63	140.85	151.
Other	31	103.91	111.67	117.36	124.
Outor	01	100.01	111.07	117.00	
			1		
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	32	95.22 102.89	98.02 108.24	89.93 117.47	97.5 125. 3
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	32	95.22 102.89	98.02	89.93 117.47	97.5 125. 3
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos tesidential equipment	32 33 34	95.22 102.89 Ch	98.02 108.24 ain-type p	89.93 117.47 price index	97.3 125.3 (es
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos tesidential equipment	32 33 34 35	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32	98.02 108.24 ain-type p	89.93 117.47 price index 91.16 91.09	97. 125. (es
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos lesidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software	32 33 34 35 36	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65	89.93 117.47 Price index 91.16 91.09 78.97	97. 125. ces 90. 90. 76.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos Residential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1	32 33 34 35 36 37	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99	91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51	97. 125. ees 90. 90. 76. 37.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos desidential equipment	32 33 34 35 36 37 38	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22	91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54	97. 125. ees 90. 90. 76. 37. 97.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos tesidential equipment	32 33 34 35 36 37	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87	91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 91.46	97. 125. (es 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos desidential equipment	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22	91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54	97. 125. (es 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos lesidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software lonresidential equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ Software ² Communication equipment Instruments	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.49	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45	89.93 117.47 vrice index 91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 91.46 100.64	97. 125. ees 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software ————————————————————————————————————	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71	91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 91.06 100.64 98.58	97. 125. (es 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos tesidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 99.30 101.33 99.95	91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 100.64 98.58 99.37 101.97 99.55	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 99.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos Private fixed investment in equipment and software Ionresidential equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.07 101.99	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 99.30 101.33 99.95 102.97	91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 91.46 100.64 98.58 99.37 101.97 99.55	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 99. 102. 99. 105.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos lesidential equipment	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.99 101.99 101.99	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 99.30 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18	91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 91.46 100.64 98.58 99.37 101.97 99.55 105.01 101.58	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 199. 99. 102. 99. 105. 102.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos desidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.79 101.99 101.99 101.42 101.03	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 99.30 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.88	91.16 91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 91.36 100.64 98.58 99.37 101.97 101.97 101.93 101.93	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 102. 99. 105. 102. 105.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos tesidential equipment	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.99 101.99 101.99	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 99.30 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18	91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 91.46 100.64 98.58 99.37 101.97 99.55 105.01 101.58	97. 125. (es 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 102. 99. 105. 102. 103. 103.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos Private fixed investment in equipment and software Ionresidential equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 101.09 101.09 101.09 101.03 101.01 101.01 100.15	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.88 101.92 100.29	89.93 117.47 91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 91.46 100.64 98.558 99.37 101.97 99.55 105.01 101.58 103.06 102.87 100.31	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 102. 99. 105. 102. 103. 103.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos residential equipment	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.03 101.10 100.15 100.64	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 99.30 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.188 101.88 101.92 100.29 99.97	91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 195.54 91.46 100.64 98.58 99.37 101.97 99.55 105.01 101.58 103.06 102.87 100.37	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 99. 105. 102. 99. 105. 102. 103. 103. 104. 105.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery Special industry machinery Special industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 101.09 101.09 101.09 101.03 101.01 101.01 100.15	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.88 101.92 100.29	89.93 117.47 91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 91.46 100.64 98.558 99.37 101.97 99.55 105.01 101.58 103.06 102.87 100.31	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 102. 99. 103. 103. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 107. 108. 109
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and furbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 97.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.09 101.09 101.05 101.03 101.10 100.64 101.03 101.10 100.15 100.63 103.39 101.36	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.88 101.92 100.29 99.97 98.13 103.11 101.56	91.16 91.16 91.09 78.97 43.51 95.54 91.46 100.64 98.55 105.01 101.57 105.01 101.58 103.06 102.87 100.31 100.79 99.90 101.25	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 102. 99. 103. 103. 101. 100. 99. 100.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos esidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats	32 33 34 35 36 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53 54	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 97.98 97.84 98.96 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.99 101.93 101.10 100.15 100.64 99.25 103.39 101.36 102.35	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 99.30 101.33 101.38 101.92 100.29 99.97 98.13 103.11 101.56 103.79	89.93 117.47 91.16 91.09 97.9.97 78.97 143.51 95.54 91.46 98.58 99.55 100.64 98.58 100.64 101.97 99.55 100.01 101.97 102.87 100.91 102.87 100.91 102.87 102.	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 102. 99. 103. 103. 101. 101. 101. 100. 99. 107.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos esidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery Special industry machinery Special industry machinery Special transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats Railroad equipment	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 97.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.09 101.09 101.05 101.03 101.10 100.64 101.03 101.10 100.15 100.63 103.39 101.36	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.88 101.92 100.29 99.97 98.13 103.11 101.56	89.93 117.47 91.16 91.19 91.16 91.09 91.16 91.19 91.10	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 102. 99. 103. 103. 101. 101. 101. 100. 99. 107.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos desidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industry machinery, n.e.c General industry machinery, n.e.c General industry machinery industry industry machinery industry	32 33 34 35 36 377 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 55 55 55 56	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 97.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.09 101.09 101.03 101.10 100.15 103.35 103.35 102.35 98.33 101.08	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.92 100.29 98.13 103.15 103.79 98.82 101.84	89.93 117.47 91.16 91.09 91.95 91.95 91.46 100.64 98.58 99.37 101.97 101.93 100.31 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 99.90 100.79 100	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 99. 102. 99. 105. 103. 101. 101. 101. 101. 107. 199. 103.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos lesidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats Railroad equipment Other equipment Other equipment Furniture and fixtures	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 49 55 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 97.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.99 101.90 101.90 101.90 101.91 100.65 103.39 101.30 102.35 98.33 101.08	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 99.57 100.45 98.71 99.30 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.92 100.29 99.97 98.13 103.11 101.56 103.79 98.82 101.84 102.84	89.93 117.47 91.16 91.09 97.9.97 78.97 78.97 101.97 99.55 105.01 101.97 99.55 105.01 101.28 103.06 101.28 103.06 101.28 103.06 101.28 103.06 101.28 103.06 101.28 103.06 1	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 102. 99. 103. 101. 101. 100. 99. 107. 107. 99. 103. 107. 107. 99. 103. 104. 107.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos desidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment Software Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industry machinery, n.e.c General industry distribution, and industrial apparatus Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats Railroad equipment Furniture and fixtures Tractors	32 33 34 35 36 37 37 38 39 40 41 42 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.99 101.03 101.10 100.15 100.64 99.25 103.39 101.36 102.35 98.33 101.08 101.73 101.08	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.98 101.99 99.97 98.13 103.19 103.79 98.82 101.84 102.29 101.84 102.29 101.84 102.29	89,93 117.47 91.16 91.09 91.16 91.99 91.46 100.64 99.37 101.97 99.90 100.31 100.79 99.90 100.285 105.05 102.87 102.87 102.87	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 88. 101. 102. 99. 102. 99. 103. 103. 101. 101. 101. 107. 99. 107. 99. 107. 99.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos desidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats Railroad equipment Other equipment Other equipment Furniture and fixtures Tractors Agricultural machinery, except tractors	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 55 57 58 59	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 97.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.09 101.09 101.09 101.09 101.10 101.10 101.10 101.10 102.35 98.33 101.08 101.73 100.54 101.73 100.54	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 99.95 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.88 101.92 100.29 99.97 101.30 103.79 98.82 101.37 98.82 101.29 101.29 101.29 101.29 101.29 101.29	89.93 117.47 91.16 91.16 91.09 94.35 105.54 100.64 98.58 99.37 101.97 99.55 105.01 101.58 102.87 102.87 102.87 102.97 102.10 102.87	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 99. 105. 102. 103. 101. 101. 100. 99. 107. 107. 109. 1
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos lesidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats Railroad equipment Cotter equipment Furniture and fixtures Tractors Agricultural machinery, except tractors Agricultural machinery, except tractors Construction machinery, except tractors	32 33 34 35 36 37 37 38 39 40 41 42 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 77.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.99 101.03 101.10 100.15 100.64 99.25 103.39 101.36 102.35 98.33 101.08 101.73 101.08	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.98 101.99 99.97 98.13 103.19 103.79 98.82 101.84 102.29 101.84 102.29 101.84 102.29	89,93 117.47 91.16 91.09 91.16 91.99 91.46 100.64 99.37 101.97 99.90 100.31 100.79 99.90 100.285 105.05 102.87 102.87 102.87	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 102. 103. 101. 101. 101. 100. 99. 103. 103. 101. 107. 99. 103.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos lesidential equipment Private fixed investment in equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats Railroad equipment Other equipment Furniture and fixtures Tractors Agricultural machinery, except tractors Construction machinery, except tractors Mining and industry machinery Service industry machinery	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 97.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.05 101.99 101.99 101.93 101.93 101.03 10	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 99.95 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.92 100.29 99.97 98.13 103.11 101.56 103.79 98.82 101.84 102.29 102.34 102.34 102.34 103.34 103.34 103.34 103.34 103.36	89.93 117.47 91.16 91.09 91.16 91.09 78.97 78.97 101.97 99.55 105.01 101.58 103.06 100.31 101.28 100.31 101.28 100.31 101.28 100.31 101.28 100.31 101.28 100.31	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 105. 102. 99. 105. 103. 103. 101. 101. 101. 101. 101. 101
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos residential equipment	32 33 34 35 36 377 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 44 46 47 48 49 55 55 55 55 56 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 97.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.09 101.09 101.06 103.35 102.35 98.33 101.08 101.73 101.09 101	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.92 100.29 101.33 103.11 101.56 103.79 98.82 101.84 102.29 101.29 102.34 103.34 102.60 97.55	89,93 117,47 91.16 91.09 91.16 91.09 91.95 91.46 100.64 89.58 99.37 101.97 99.90 101.58 1100.31 100.79 99.90 102.85 105.01 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 105.0	97. 125. 90. 90. 76. 37. 97. 88. 101. 99. 102. 99. 103. 103. 101. 101. 101. 101. 107. 99. 103. 104. 105. 107. 107. 108. 109.
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos Private fixed investment in equipment and software Nonresidential equipment and software Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment 1 Software 2 Communication equipment Instruments Photocopy and related equipment Office and accounting equipment Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c General industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats Railroad equipment Other equipment Furniture and fixtures Tractors Agricultural machinery, except tractors Construction machinery, except tractors Mining and olustry machinery Service industry machinery Service industry machinery Service industry machinery Service industry machinery	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 97.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.05 101.99 101.99 101.93 101.93 101.03 10	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 99.95 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.92 100.29 99.97 98.13 103.11 101.56 103.79 98.82 101.84 102.29 102.34 102.34 102.34 103.34 103.34 103.34 103.34 103.36	89.93 117.47 91.16 91.09 91.16 91.09 78.97 78.97 101.97 99.55 105.01 101.58 103.06 100.31 101.28 100.31 101.28 100.31 101.28 100.31 101.28 100.31 101.28 100.31	97.: 125.: 90.: 90.: 76.: 37.: 97.: 97.: 99.: 102.: 99.: 103.: 103.: 101.: 103.: 103.: 103.: 103.: 103.: 103.: 103.: 103.: 103.: 104.: 105.: 104.: 94.: 94.:
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos Private fixed investment in equipment and software	32 33 34 35 36 377 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 44 46 47 48 49 55 55 55 55 56 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	95.22 102.89 Ch 97.34 97.32 92.98 97.38 97.84 98.96 100.49 100.05 99.41 100.71 100.09 101.09 101.09 101.06 103.35 102.35 98.33 101.08 101.73 101.09 101	98.02 108.24 ain-type p 93.60 93.54 84.65 56.99 95.22 94.87 100.45 98.71 101.33 99.95 102.97 101.18 101.92 100.29 101.33 103.11 101.56 103.79 98.82 101.84 102.29 101.29 102.34 103.34 102.60 97.55	89,93 117,47 91.16 91.09 91.16 91.09 91.95 91.46 100.64 89.58 99.37 101.97 99.90 101.58 1100.31 100.79 99.90 102.85 105.01 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 102.85 105.03 105.0	97. 125. ces

^{1.} Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.
2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
3. "Other" consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.
4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.
5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table 7.9.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of Income [Index numbers, 1996=100]

						-			-											
												Seaso	nally adju	usted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
										Chain-typ	e quantity	y indexes								
Exports of goods and services Goods Durable Nondurable Services	1 2 3 4 5	112.27 114.51 118.17 106.66 106.98	114.67 116.90 121.83 106.33 109.39	118.38 121.49 127.67 108.18 111.14	129.63 135.20 144.40 115.40 117.01	114.63 117.58 121.58 109.03 107.67	114.78 117.52 122.55 106.74 108.32	113.61 114.90 119.30 105.51 110.43	112.98 115.06 119.96 104.56 108.04	117.32 120.12 125.52 108.51 110.78	115.26 117.61 123.60 104.72 109.69	116.46 118.88 124.40 107.02 110.71	119.17 122.59 129.00 108.77 111.26	122.64 126.88 133.69 112.21 112.89	125.32 129.50 137.78 111.67 115.68	129.33 134.09 144.21 112.32 118.45	132.62 139.85 149.26 119.56 116.42	131.27 137.37 146.33 118.03 117.47	130.88 136.55 145.05 118.21 117.99	127.51 131.62 137.87 118.07 117.95
Income receipts	6	112.71	113.74	122.71	146.67	113.72	115.73	116.82	110.49	111.89	113.20	118.73	125.89	133.02	138.56	148.48	147.25	152.41	142.66	
Imports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹ Income payments	7 8 9 10 11	113.67 114.20 116.22 110.33 110.94	127.03 127.59 131.49 120.10 124.16 122.98	140.35 143.40 150.50 129.77 125.50 133.92	159.09 162.75 173.51 142.65 141.32 161.33	118.49 119.00 121.71 113.78 115.89 120.93	122.95 123.20 126.91 116.07 121.62 120.93	126.27 126.79 130.12 120.44 123.59 123.52	127.59 127.94 131.00 122.13 125.70 124.08	131.32 132.44 137.94 121.78 125.73 123.38	134.00 136.23 141.75 125.55 123.08 122.46	138.24 141.24 147.63 128.86 123.62 128.79	142.78 146.24 153.52 132.20 125.98 140.14	146.38 149.89 159.09 132.47 129.31 144.30	152.27 155.72 166.65 135.37 135.49 155.23	158.17 162.01 172.16 142.89 139.51 165.03	163.07 166.76 177.49 146.65 145.13 164.26	162.86 166.50 177.72 145.67 145.14 160.79	160.79 163.65 172.44 146.63 146.90 156.13	158.03 160.20 164.01 151.19 147.43
										Chain-ty	pe price	indexes								
Exports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹	13 14 15 16 17	98.47 97.29 97.03 97.90 101.42	96.26 94.25 94.86 92.75 101.37	95.65 92.94 93.64 91.25 102.55	97.33 93.97 93.66 94.85 106.02	98.04 96.58 96.30 97.24 101.72	97.08 95.44 95.70 94.80 101.23	96.58 94.70 95.19 93.50 101.35	95.86 93.69 94.42 91.91 101.34	95.52 93.16 94.12 90.77 101.55	95.31 92.83 93.88 90.21 101.64	95.42 92.70 93.65 90.34 102.39	95.67 92.86 93.37 91.60 102.88	96.18 93.40 93.64 92.84 103.31	96.75 93.66 93.54 94.06 104.67	97.27 93.99 93.59 95.13 105.75	97.58 94.06 93.81 94.81 106.71	97.70 94.15 93.71 95.40 106.95	97.67 94.06 93.78 94.89 107.08	97.55 93.78 93.75 93.98 107.37
Income receipts	18	101.64	102.46	104.14	106.66	102.05	102.08	102.29	102.58	102.88	103.36	103.88	104.33	104.83	105.82	106.39	106.92	107.43	108.17	
Imports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹	19 20 21 22 23	96.44 95.88 94.75 98.13 99.41	91.27 90.17 90.84 88.69 97.14	91.78 90.32 89.15 92.85 99.74	95.73 94.63 88.79 107.90 101.45	95.21 94.60 93.53 96.79 98.45	92.58 91.89 92.21 91.16 96.27	91.58 90.55 91.19 89.16 97.06	90.48 89.24 90.13 87.31 97.07	90.43 88.99 89.82 87.15 98.15	89.91 88.45 89.78 85.44 97.82	91.11 89.56 89.15 90.38 99.54	92.45 90.93 88.85 95.46 100.73	93.66 92.32 88.81 100.11 100.86	95.06 93.83 89.07 104.58 101.52	95.23 94.10 89.01 105.63 101.13	96.27 95.19 88.81 109.74 101.83	96.37 95.40 88.29 111.66 101.34	95.65 94.40 88.20 108.55 102.24	94.37 93.01 87.69 105.23 101.61
Income payments	24	102.34	103.51	105.22	107.98	102.94	103.01	103.34	103.70	103.99	104.45	104.93	105.47	106.02	107.08	107.76	108.31	108.79	109.63	

Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 7.10.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [Index numbers, 1996=100]

						lindex	numbe	rs, 1996	=100]											
												Seaso	nally adju	usted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
										Chain-typ	e quantity	y indexes								
Exports of goods and services	1	112.27	114.67	118.38	129.63	114.63	114.78	113.61	112.98	117.32	115.26	116.46	119.17	122.64	125.32	129.33	132.62	131.27	130.88	127.51
Exports of goods 1	2	114.51	116.90	121.49	135.20	117.58	117.52	114.90	115.06	120.12	117.61	118.88	122.59	126.88	129.50	134.09	139.85	137.37	136.55	131.62
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Durable goods Nondurable goods Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	100.13 108.61 109.05 108.35 122.84 129.89 131.35 119.61 112.94 109.62 110.35 108.86	99.14 107.45 110.90 105.49 128.03 166.03 137.09 118.86 110.31 113.76 115.68 111.76	101.95 108.34 114.18 105.03 135.08 160.53 156.33 126.06 113.73 116.54 119.21 113.76	108.01 119.22 131.61 112.34 155.94 140.13 195.85 151.92 120.43 128.20 132.46 123.78	105.13 109.99 111.49 109.14 126.94 129.37 134.26 124.78 115.75 110.56 110.74 110.38	104.04 109.67 115.24 106.52 127.67 150.26 131.39 122.49 116.92 111.43 113.03 109.76	97.74 106.91 109.85 105.24 124.57 148.43 134.00 118.02 109.20 114.28 115.97 112.52	92.50 105.79 107.83 104.63 127.39 174.66 137.85 116.17 102.20 115.17 117.35 112.89	102.29 107.44 110.69 105.59 132.51 190.78 145.10 118.76 112.93 114.17 116.37 111.88	95.71 104.25 109.89 101.03 131.02 173.57 145.30 119.94 110.91 113.81 112.63 115.02	100.50 106.50 111.61 103.60 130.40 151.41 154.17 121.79 113.16 114.86 117.14 112.49	106.17 108.33 114.08 105.07 137.08 159.39 160.80 128.20 115.36 116.21 119.55 112.74	105.42 114.29 121.16 110.42 141.83 157.73 165.05 134.29 115.48 121.27 127.51 114.81	105.49 115.70 128.82 108.46 144.42 130.51 177.14 141.23 123.74 125.58 132.20 118.70	105.28 116.74 131.15 108.82 156.36 152.26 195.79 150.01 121.11 127.85 131.28 124.28	113.51 122.39 132.72 116.59 163.32 142.21 207.35 159.69 120.94 130.73 134.85 126.44	107.74 122.04 133.77 115.51 159.65 135.55 203.12 156.75 115.90 128.64 131.48 125.68	111.80 119.60 129.11 114.23 159.98 157.18 200.09 153.14 107.63 133.52 139.29 127.51	111.46 116.63 122.28 113.28 146.95 155.10 175.30 139.77 112.51 138.12 144.86 131.10
Other	15	113.94	122.20	133.15	137.24	118.84	111.38	116.73	123.62	137.06	130.10	134.52	130.03	137.94	133.93	128.05	140.67	146.30	140.68	137.72
Exports of services 1	16	106.98	109.39	111.14	117.01	107.67	108.32	110.43	108.04	110.78	109.69	110.71	111.26	112.89	115.68	118.45	116.42	117.47	117.99	117.95
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts. Travel	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	112.07 102.95 105.89 103.30 101.80 115.92 99.82 113.67	98.84 103.53 101.44 106.92 126.21 100.11 127.03	102.26 100.98 94.58 105.83 107.59 138.37 87.42 140.35	88.71 105.78 96.71 107.71 109.67 150.21 103.37 159.09	104.07 101.09 108.92 104.97 101.23 120.44 100.30 118.49	99.84 102.43 100.93 103.32 121.59 101.25 122.95	121.50 101.14 108.04 99.30 105.89 126.40 102.04 126.27	95.73 106.53 100.08 104.59 127.29 99.56 127.59	98.64 97.13 105.44 113.88 129.57 97.58 131.32	99.65 93.87 105.82 108.74 132.54 87.68	99.36 94.60 105.50 107.32 135.93 86.30 138.24	98.53 101.11 97.13 103.71 107.26 139.78 86.87 142.78	83.45 103.80 92.72 108.29 107.04 145.22 88.85 146.38	85.01 107.10 94.17 109.32 108.63 148.03 95.26 152.27	100.16 108.19 99.36 110.18 110.13 149.49 101.27 158.17	81.51 103.76 96.40 106.26 109.74 150.67 107.87 163.07	88.16 104.06 96.91 105.07 110.20 152.67 109.06 162.86	86.16 103.71 90.25 104.91 112.39 156.69 108.29 160.79	88.99 102.93 92.91 105.01 113.50 156.15 106.37 158.03
Imports of goods 1	25	114.20	127.59	143.40	162.75	119.00	123.20	126.79	127.94	132.44	136.23	141.24	146.24	149.89	155.72	162.01	166.76	166.50	163.65	160.20
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ¹	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	110.14 108.28 107.67 108.91 104.58 125.42 126.23 132.03 122.74 108.21 114.06 112.51 115.75 112.83	118.20 119.91 123.82 115.76 111.35 143.85 163.13 164.44 134.20 114.93 129.44 131.18 127.64 133.15	129.17 125.60 128.54 122.49 111.96 164.75 211.97 147.45 137.42 145.19 140.95 156.74	138.40 134.14 136.99 131.10 118.25 198.04 188.26 248.09 181.53 149.31 170.55 178.41 162.34 177.41	113.20 111.56 112.24 110.84 104.59 134.10 137.62 142.26 130.52 107.94 120.47 119.14 121.93 120.23	117.11 116.78 118.76 114.69 105.51 139.90 135.42 154.30 134.80 111.30 125.04 126.20 123.83 120.65	117.51 120.56 123.96 116.96 115.35 142.93 160.99 133.41 112.51 129.47 130.91 127.97 125.77	118.71 120.80 125.23 116.09 115.67 144.11 168.17 163.49 134.35 110.75 131.29 132.50 130.04 135.90	119.49 121.51 127.33 115.32 108.85 148.45 179.80 178.99 134.26 125.15 131.98 135.10 128.71 150.26	124.14 120.67 125.36 115.65 109.89 153.48 164.96 194.91 137.90 130.74 137.80 138.61 136.96 149.69	128.96 123.50 126.42 120.39 117.29 161.50 169.58 212.43 143.30 134.51 141.02 146.25 135.55 155.98	130.91 126.56 127.26 125.87 115.55 168.63 188.04 216.70 149.99 140.90 147.96 153.32 142.36 157.45	132.66 131.69 135.11 128.07 105.12 175.41 176.01 1223.83 158.60 143.51 153.97 148.92 163.84 129.31	133.49 133.60 138.02 128.89 112.18 184.53 168.64 230.66 170.04 149.93 160.96 170.40 151.12 162.19	137.25 134.03 136.95 130.93 122.09 196.41 179.42 248.35 180.19 149.36 169.71 177.10 161.99 166.55	141.65 135.33 136.77 133.71 120.56 205.08 189.53 259.08 187.98 151.02 173.57 166.88 190.99	141.20 133.59 136.20 130.89 118.16 206.13 215.44 254.28 187.89 146.93 177.94 186.19 169.35 189.91	139.26 131.85 134.56 129.07 125.46 200.20 216.73 246.95 181.64 142.27 177.47 182.78 171.92 170.17	139.77 134.49 126.04 141.59 125.50 1777.10 218.21 230.65 154.35 146.08 176.18 179.35 172.83 185.21
Direct defense expenditures	41	115.53	123.87	132.25	139.52	126.03	124.45	118.39	128.67	123.95	127.05	133.33	140.85	127.79	131.16	139.22	146.23	141.47	146.01	150.42
Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other Addenda:	42 43 44 45 46 47	108.69 108.17 107.99 120.51 115.09 103.68	122.92 117.83 115.38 139.71 134.53 107.61	125.04 122.54 115.91 154.35 129.20 107.59	138.92 131.14 127.52 192.37 154.36 110.81	112.24 105.87 113.23 126.50 124.08 103.88	121.44 109.95 114.81 136.30 131.01 105.59	122.52 118.35 113.48 132.48 137.41 104.58	124.06 121.06 114.10 140.90 136.68 111.06	123.67 121.96 119.12 149.16 133.03 109.21	121.95 121.78 117.44 145.27 125.83 106.57	124.08 120.41 113.54 151.65 125.97 105.49	125.73 120.67 115.65 153.83 128.42 111.07	128.38 127.31 117.02 166.66 136.59 107.24	138.33 130.03 122.25 173.58 141.77 108.78	138.06 134.65 127.19 177.97 149.57 110.09	138.79 133.39 130.23 216.18 160.21 111.36	140.51 126.49 130.42 201.77 165.90 113.02	139.13 122.05 129.82 213.40 174.42 113.49	138.90 127.06 126.00 218.69 175.11 114.51
Exports of agricultural goods 2 Exports of nonagricultural goods Imports of nonpetroleum goods See note at the end of the table	48 49 50	101.73 115.88 115.14	101.83 118.51 129.09	102.79 123.45 146.12	111.41 137.66 166.89	105.06 118.94 120.34	104.96 118.88 124.82	100.28 116.47 127.98	96.30 117.03 129.18	105.77 121.67 134.40	95.51 119.89 138.36	101.68 120.70 143.22	108.70 124.11 148.83	105.28 129.11 154.08	108.60 131.68 159.75	108.14 136.73 165.47	117.22 142.21 171.12	111.68 140.00 171.23	113.75 138.92 166.90	114.14 133.50 163.02

See note at the end of the table.

Table 7.10.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product—Continued [Index numbers, 1996=100]

						lindex	numbe	18, 1990	=100]											
												Seaso	nally adju	ısted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200	01
						IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
										Chain-ty	pe price	indexes								
Exports of goods and services	51	98.47	96.26	95.65	97.33	98.04	97.08	96.58	95.86	95.52	95.31	95.42	95.67	96.18	96.75	97.27	97.58	97.70	97.67	97.55
Exports of goods 1	52	97.29	94.25	92.94	93.97	96.58	95.44	94.70	93.69	93.16	92.83	92.70	92.86	93.40	93.66	93.99	94.06	94.15	94.06	93.78
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Durable goods	53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65	92.62 99.58 99.11 99.84 95.06 103.41 85.96 95.90 100.81 100.74 100.97 100.51 98.95	84.27 94.23 95.02 93.77 92.48 104.74 75.50 94.64 100.92 100.75 100.69 100.82 96.67	80.42 92.81 92.57 92.96 90.98 107.06 68.36 93.92 101.54 100.41 100.06 100.78 95.58	79.11 98.67 94.23 101.49 90.41 111.45 64.87 93.32 102.39 100.83 100.79 100.88 96.80	90.08 99.01 97.69 99.78 94.16 104.10 82.51 95.38 100.80 101.01 101.17 100.84 98.61	86.30 96.70 96.48 96.83 93.47 104.39 79.81 95.01 100.83 101.06 101.10 101.02 97.59	84.90 95.28 95.80 94.97 92.86 104.65 76.97 94.81 100.81 100.81 100.76 100.87 97.13	83.52 93.21 94.44 92.49 91.95 104.59 73.22 94.51 100.88 100.61 100.51 100.71 96.29	82.35 91.74 93.35 90.78 91.65 105.32 71.98 94.24 101.18 100.53 100.69 95.66	81.62 90.90 92.52 89.93 91.45 106.46 70.20 94.18 101.30 100.31 99.91 100.75 95.58	80.84 91.32 92.15 90.82 91.15 106.83 68.93 94.05 101.38 100.31 99.98 100.67 95.13	79.93 93.51 92.41 94.18 90.60 107.01 67.30 93.68 101.54 100.37 100.16 100.60 95.33	79.28 95.50 93.20 96.92 90.74 107.96 67.03 93.76 101.95 100.63 100.19 101.12 96.28	79.34 97.39 93.95 99.53 90.35 109.43 65.64 93.33 102.16 100.85 100.61 101.12 96.58	80.35 98.71 94.45 101.41 90.24 110.64 64.79 93.23 102.35 100.89 100.98 100.78 96.84	77.55 99.31 94.50 102.38 90.55 112.12 64.61 93.49 102.55 100.91 100.94 100.88 96.62	79.21 99.28 94.01 102.65 90.50 113.61 64.43 93.24 102.50 100.67 100.67 100.73 97.14	79.32 98.41 93.29 101.69 90.67 115.82 63.99 93.27 102.56 100.54 100.90 100.13 97.20	78.61 97.26 92.79 100.13 90.68 117.32 63.39 93.21 102.86 100.21 100.53 99.84 97.41
Exports of services ¹	66	101.42	101.37	102.55	106.02	101.72	101.23	101.35	101.34	101.55	101.64	102.39	102.88	103.31	104.67	105.75	106.71	106.95	107.08	107.37
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts. Travel	67 68	97.73 102.26	95.79 103.40	100.07 106.10	99.10 111.20	97.11 103.26	96.40 102.80	96.53 103.08	95.93 103.54	94.29 104.21	100.14 104.17	100.16 105.84	99.83 106.67	100.15 107.64	99.42 109.49	98.94 111.18	98.95 111.78	99.10 112.38	98.38 112.30	98.47 112.90
Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other	69 70 71 72 73	96.54 100.26 101.78 100.68 110.22	95.10 96.81 102.62 99.89 115.38	102.48 97.55 104.25 97.96 117.38	105.09 107.49 106.80 98.90 124.82	94.83 100.16 102.20 100.60 113.08	94.89 97.03 102.23 100.40 113.43	93.93 97.21 102.44 100.17 115.34	93.41 96.99 102.73 99.75 116.43	98.47 96.01 103.03 99.23 116.30	101.02 93.80 103.51 98.48 116.02	100.75 96.95 104.03 98.44 115.98	103.14 99.22 104.48 97.72 118.10	105.04 100.22 104.98 97.19 119.40	104.31 103.32 105.97 98.29 122.12	105.36 106.04 106.55 98.60 124.84	105.97 109.57 107.08 99.38 126.12	104.68 111.04 107.59 99.32 126.20	107.11 107.53 108.33 99.63 128.25	104.44 105.77 108.92 100.04 131.62
Imports of goods and services	74	96.44	91.27	91.78	95.73	95.21	92.58	91.58	90.48	90.43	89.91	91.11	92.45	93.66	95.06	95.23	96.27	96.37	95.65	94.37
Imports of goods 1	75	95.88	90.17	90.32	94.63	94.60	91.89	90.55	89.24	88.99	88.45	89.56	90.93	92.32	93.83	94.10	95.19	95.40	94.40	93.01
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods	76 77 78	100.92 99.88 101.79	97.71 94.96 97.01	94.48 94.46 97.21	93.03 103.39 102.42	100.06 99.61 101.19	98.57 97.05 99.25	98.49 95.89 98.13	96.70 94.08 96.28	97.08 92.83 94.38	95.29 92.63 95.19	95.02 93.08 96.38	93.55 95.35 98.61	94.07 96.79 98.67	94.15 99.11 102.49	93.51 102.00 103.31	92.61 104.71 102.81	91.84 107.75 101.08	92.18 110.52 101.53	90.37 104.99 101.10
Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other	79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88	97.96 94.34 88.55 103.77 86.41 88.16 100.20 98.81 97.81 99.89 99.46	92.89 62.51 82.13 105.54 71.65 84.82 100.34 97.47 95.24 99.92 99.29	91.63 83.21 78.58 107.43 62.47 83.76 101.03 96.80 94.11 99.78 99.20	104.53 139.73 76.75 110.57 58.82 82.52 101.73 95.94 93.03 99.19 100.19	98.00 89.97 86.18 104.60 80.77 86.93 100.63 98.42 96.96 100.00 99.29	94.80 70.41 84.08 105.15 76.38 85.64 100.62 98.03 96.21 100.01 99.20	93.59 63.45 82.50 105.39 72.32 85.07 100.41 97.51 95.39 99.83 99.68	91.84 58.72 81.20 105.26 70.34 83.98 99.98 97.09 94.62 99.81 99.03	91.30 57.88 80.74 106.34 67.55 84.56 100.34 97.27 94.75 100.04 99.27	89.99 52.63 80.32 107.15 65.88 84.69 100.72 97.24 94.66 100.10 99.21	89.66 74.69 78.81 107.23 62.84 83.95 100.98 96.69 94.06 99.60 98.92	91.98 94.67 77.68 107.37 60.73 83.27 101.14 96.59 93.87 99.61 99.19	94.89 112.06 77.51 107.97 60.44 83.11 101.26 96.66 93.82 99.81 99.49	95.63 132.15 77.34 108.91 60.30 82.81 101.42 96.35 93.44 99.59 99.66	100.76 132.74 77.01 109.82 59.07 82.87 101.76 95.95 93.06 99.17 99.96	106.85 145.88 76.66 111.23 58.67 82.40 101.87 95.87 92.95 99.12 100.45	114.90 147.85 75.99 112.30 57.23 82.02 101.88 95.60 92.68 98.86 100.69	120.13 128.45 75.68 113.19 56.36 81.89 101.91 95.56 92.62 98.85 101.47	109.67 124.54 75.06 114.65 54.42 81.80 101.61 95.26 92.11 98.79 101.05
Imports of services 1	90	99.41	97.14	99.74	101.45	98.45	96.27	97.06	97.07	98.15	97.82	99.54	100.73	100.86	101.52	101.13	101.83	101.34	102.24	101.61
Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other	91 92 93 94 95 96 97	91.81 99.67 106.00 97.86 101.78 99.02 100.59	89.19 95.68 107.15 96.03 102.61 96.50 99.20	91.43 97.98 109.96 107.48 104.26 93.99 102.42	88.10 96.69 116.65 117.49 106.82 93.29 105.15	90.66 97.65 106.86 96.68 102.19 98.45 99.95	85.14 94.40 106.96 94.12 102.22 97.29 98.27	87.48 95.78 106.44 95.91 102.43 96.90 99.17	89.84 95.05 107.36 96.81 102.72 96.23 99.07	94.32 97.47 107.85 97.27 103.02 95.56 100.30	90.98 97.82 107.71 96.74 103.50 95.01 100.62	89.90 97.64 110.09 105.23 104.02 95.53 102.03	91.66 97.75 112.02 112.99 104.47 93.59 103.09	93.19 98.69 110.03 114.95 104.97 91.84 103.93	90.17 98.70 112.88 115.74 105.96 93.28 105.10	88.04 97.22 115.40 115.90 106.53 92.96 105.03	87.75 96.42 118.00 118.33 107.06 94.00 105.44	86.45 94.44 120.32 119.99 107.57 92.90 105.04	88.12 96.79 124.15 118.40 108.31 92.62 106.01	85.54 95.55 124.69 117.38 108.91 92.59 105.64
Addenda: Exports of agricultural goods 2 Exports of nonagricultural goods Imports of nonpetroleum goods	98 99 100	93.40 97.70 96.02	84.90 95.17 92.60	78.57 94.34 91.09	77.09 95.59 91.62	91.28 97.12 95.09	87.41 96.24 93.80	86.10 95.56 92.95	84.03 94.65 91.93	82.07 94.25 91.72	80.41 94.04 91.52	78.22 94.10 90.95	77.76 94.32 90.84	77.89 94.90 91.07	77.27 95.25 91.30	78.04 95.53 91.54	75.61 95.83 91.77	77.44 95.76 91.86	77.79 95.63 92.17	77.07 95.39 90.96

NOTE.—See footnotes to table 4.3.

Table 7.11.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [Index numbers, 1996=100]

						[mao	· mambo	13, 1330	-100]											
												Seaso	onally adj	usted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	I	II
										Chain-typ	e quantit	y indexes								
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	1	102.35	104.32	107.72	110.60	103.05	102.40	104.27	104.78	105.83	106.35	106.67	107.83	110.04	109.74	110.92	110.41	111.31	112.76	114.28
Federal	2	99.62	98.84	100.97	102.68	99.39	96.89	99.72	98.74	100.02	99.07	99.28	101.03	104.50	100.98	104.77	101.92	103.07	103.88	104.28
National defense Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment 3	3 4 5 6 7 8	97.40 98.72 101.02 100.48 98.49 96.38	95.67 96.12 101.79 103.99 95.49 93.37	97.64 97.46 106.98 115.72 96.31 90.87	97.76 97.41 107.86 121.74 96.04 90.40	97.61 98.14 101.55 99.48 97.85 95.09	92.99 93.90 96.44 98.17 93.59 94.42	95.80 96.79 99.06 98.55 96.56 93.43	97.05 96.49 107.82 114.64 95.22 93.42	96.85 97.29 103.83 104.58 96.60 92.22	95.99 96.36 98.30 99.19 96.10 91.38	95.14 94.68 108.43 111.94 93.26 90.80	98.04 97.56 114.59 139.17 95.32 91.01	101.37 101.23 106.62 112.58 100.57 90.30	95.88 95.43 107.58 130.63 93.65 90.06	99.38 99.42 108.18 129.86 98.00 90.17	96.68 96.90 105.56 117.07 95.76 90.79	99.11 97.90 110.11 109.41 96.77 90.57	100.93 100.67 109.00 112.32 99.80 89.80	101.41 101.08 111.40 113.91 100.04 89.66
Consumption of general government fixed capital 4.	9	99.53	99.08	99.20	99.36	99.36	99.16	99.07	99.05	99.04	99.14	99.18	99.22	99.26	99.28	99.32	99.38	99.46	99.58	99.71
Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	10 11 12 13	101.32 89.96 82.63 91.01	96.32 93.30 76.10 95.85	103.46 98.99 72.12 103.04	103.24 100.15 69.35 104.84	101.41 94.70 81.17 96.66	87.75 87.90 80.05 89.01	99.99 90.22 71.09 93.05	95.31 100.57 81.96 103.31	102.22 94.53 71.29 98.02	101.86 94.07 74.62 96.95	92.85 98.17 72.64 102.01	99.71 101.23 71.11 105.80	119.43 102.49 70.12 107.42	95.32 98.87 67.39 103.67	110.65 99.36 69.27 103.93	101.53 95.53 72.72 98.90	105.47 106.83 68.01 112.86	117.51 102.70 67.05 108.21	118.52 103.67 67.03 109.34
Nondefense Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods	14 15 16 17 18	104.15 103.97	105.29 102.52	107.75 102.29	112.67 107.89	103.01 103.88	104.81 103.08	107.68 104.24	102.21 99.04	106.45 103.72	105.36 102.16	107.67 101.41	107.10 101.83	110.89 103.77	111.33 106.42	115.69 110.73	112.55 108.23	111.10 106.20	109.88 104.60	110.13 104.92
Other nondurables Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investments	19 20 21	122.92 102.74 99.39	124.08 102.03 100.48	89.81 102.63 101.05	87.51 107.56 104.13	129.26 102.26 98.06	128.40 101.40 99.03	127.71 102.59 100.04	121.43 101.79 100.39	118.77 102.35 102.46	89.97 102.42 102.70	89.74 102.02 100.77	88.27 102.56 99.76	91.28 103.54 100.96	99.46 105.58 102.78	99.39 110.06 107.94	100.62 107.57 103.47	50.58 107.04 102.33	94.37 104.16 103.14	91.19 104.82 102.81
Consumption of general government fixed capital *. Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	22 23 24 25 26	108.67 106.43 104.97 84.68 116.33	97.78 118.44 95.06 131.54	93.03 134.02 95.13 156.54	97.97 135.48 85.48 165.07	112.30 105.86 98.88 71.66 114.35	114.52 100.28 113.01 91.43 125.09	117.30 101.14 124.06 90.29 143.42	96.60 117.30 97.37 128.33	93.09 119.38 101.14 129.32	91.26 120.47 97.49 133.26	92.24 137.86 90.60 165.56	94.56 132.40 92.06 155.81	94.08 145.36 100.35 171.51	95.94 134.80 89.73 161.22	99.46 139.43 84.40 172.18	98.63 133.10 81.38 163.85	97.85 134.61 86.43 163.02	85.27 135.29 88.72 162.64	86.99 135.19 83.61 165.86
State and local Consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment 3	27 28 29 30 31 32	103.98 102.63 106.20 103.08 102.51 101.59	107.56 106.25 114.48 110.66 105.56 103.25	111.71 109.36 121.72 117.54 108.17 104.39	115.26 113.05 129.87 125.11 111.33 106.39	105.22 103.95 108.99 105.11 103.71 102.29	105.67 104.84 111.54 107.67 104.37 102.57	106.96 105.84 113.56 109.69 105.23 103.09	108.35 106.77 115.46 111.71 106.02 103.54	109.26 107.54 117.34 113.58 106.64 103.79	110.65 108.05 119.01 114.86 107.04 103.74	111.04 108.82 120.77 116.62 107.69 104.03	111.84 109.80 122.38 118.44 108.56 104.61	113.33 110.76 124.72 120.26 109.39 105.17	114.90 111.77 126.77 122.43 110.25 105.70	114.57 112.64 128.92 124.39 110.96 106.16	115.41 113.50 130.90 125.98 111.71 106.66	116.17 114.31 132.91 127.63 112.40 107.06	117.99 115.50 135.08 129.53 113.48 107.81	120.14 116.53 137.28 131.47 114.38 108.36
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ . Other services. Gross investment. Structures. Equipment and software	33 34 35 36 37	105.04 116.38 109.98 109.99 109.93	110.97 143.42 113.41 109.38 126.56	117.56 169.34 122.30 116.59 141.25	124.33 189.85 125.15 117.13 152.57	107.14 126.44 110.87 109.75 114.44	108.62 133.55 109.32 105.80 120.79	110.16 140.21 111.97 108.01 124.85	111.73 146.85 115.37 111.43 128.20	113.36 153.08 116.97 112.27 132.40	115.04 160.76 122.33 118.11 135.97	116.71 166.96 120.96 115.26 139.88	118.40 172.22 121.00 114.35 143.31	120.09 177.41 124.92 118.63 145.82	121.79 183.51 129.04 123.28 147.89	123.48 187.74 123.17 114.94 151.38	125.17 191.59 123.95 115.13 154.36	126.86 196.57 124.45 115.16 156.63	128.52 203.71 129.16 121.13 156.33	130.19 210.40 136.52 130.44 155.65
Addenda: Compensation of general government employees ³ Federal	38 39	100.52 97.49 101.69	101.32 96.00	101.85 94.71	103.55 95.58	100.64 96.08	100.84 96.14 102.65	101.18 95.97	101.55 96.03	101.69 95.86	101.56 95.37 103.93	101.58 94.71	101.93 94.44 104.81	102.32 94.33	102.86 94.82	103.71 96.82 106.36	103.73 95.61	103.89 95.08	104.30 94.89	104.68 94.74

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 7.11.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type—Continued [Index numbers, 1996=100]

						•														
												Seaso	nally adju	usted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	I	Ш	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	ı	II
										Chain-ty	pe price	indexes								
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	41	102.23	103.72	106.58	110.71	102.93	103.14	103.46	103.91	104.36	105.21	106.14	107.06	107.91	109.70	110.40	111.10	111.63	112.58	113.08
Federal	42	101.63	102.63	105.09	108.12	102.00	102.14	102.43	102.78	103.15	104.40	104.82	105.34	105.80	107.78	107.91	108.35	108.46	109.62	110.00
National defense Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment 3	43 44 45 46 47 48	101.41 101.91 99.70 97.70 102.20 103.34	102.22 103.13 98.83 87.00 103.94 105.60	104.60 105.82 98.72 91.31 106.81 109.96	107.56 109.29 99.55 110.89 109.94 114.63	101.71 102.32 99.04 96.48 102.74 103.68	101.92 102.71 99.10 89.55 103.36 104.98	101.98 102.79 98.95 87.55 103.53 105.12	102.37 103.31 98.61 85.61 104.20 105.79	102.59 103.70 98.68 85.29 104.65 106.52	103.95 105.06 98.82 82.57 106.24 109.49	104.30 105.47 98.67 88.03 106.55 109.89	104.78 106.06 98.50 94.27 107.00 110.09	105.34 106.68 98.91 100.36 107.43 110.38	107.11 108.77 99.43 106.73 109.51 114.54	107.23 108.91 99.42 105.70 109.71 114.56	107.82 109.58 99.62 112.31 110.21 114.83	108.09 109.89 99.73 118.85 110.32 114.58	109.04 111.14 99.87 110.18 111.99 118.03	109.34 111.47 99.96 107.88 112.42 118.62
Consumption of general government fixed capital 4.	49	100.14	99.76	100.40	101.87	100.33	99.86	99.64	99.85	99.67	100.10	100.17	100.35	100.98	101.63	101.69	102.06	102.10	101.71	102.01
capinal : Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	50 51 52 53	101.96 98.51 103.34 97.86	104.55 96.91 106.16 95.75	106.86 97.55 110.22 96.03	108.98 97.77 114.85 95.83	103.11 98.13 104.82 97.26	103.50 97.35 105.02 96.36	104.04 97.23 105.43 96.18	105.09 96.89 106.57 95.67	105.58 96.18 107.64 94.78	105.94 97.53 108.42 96.19	106.30 97.54 109.75 96.06	107.37 97.44 110.76 95.85	107.82 97.68 111.95 96.00	107.92 97.68 113.21 95.88	108.49 97.66 114.33 95.76	109.41 97.85 115.33 95.87	110.11 97.90 116.53 95.82	110.79 97.27 117.80 95.03	111.10 97.40 118.53 95.10
Nondefense Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change. Other nondurables Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment 3	54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	99.59 102.24	99.00 105.15 107.37	106.04 107.94 102.10 108.41 112.64	109.20 111.43 107.26 112.10 117.55	102.58 103.47 100.25 103.73 105.35	102.59 103.60 	103.29 104.53 	103.57 104.91 9 99.11 105.48 107.94	104.22 105.74 	105.27 107.03 	105.82 107.67 100.80 108.15 112.41	106.41 108.43 103.37 108.88 113.55	106.67 108.64 105.29 109.03 113.29	109.04 111.46 107.67 112.10 118.18	109.20 111.46 108.29 112.12 117.63	109.38 111.56 110.02 112.18 117.58	109.19 111.22 103.08 112.00 116.79	110.74 113.21 109.52 113.96 119.83	111.29 113.86 110.92 114.59 120.78
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ . Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	62 63 64 65 66	99.15 102.44 98.95 103.22 96.97	98.16 104.40 97.86 105.93 94.38	98.58 105.31 98.21 108.98 93.77	100.74 107.56 100.19 113.33 95.01	98.93 102.99 98.63 104.78 95.89	98.34 103.56 98.06 105.08 94.99	98.17 104.78 97.88 105.45 94.61	98.06 104.50 97.77 106.20 94.16	98.05 104.76 97.73 107.00 93.78	98.18 105.14 97.93 107.72 93.79	98.49 104.90 98.15 108.50 93.84	98.60 105.20 98.18 109.24 93.65	99.06 106.01 98.59 110.46 93.80	99.86 106.86 99.36 111.86 94.37	100.62 107.56 100.06 113.01 94.94	101.00 107.62 100.49 113.82 95.25	101.48 108.17 100.85 114.65 95.47	101.57 109.23 100.84 115.91 95.09	101.79 109.49 101.01 116.52 95.13
State and local Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account	67 68 69 70 71 72	102.58 102.79 99.45 99.24 103.30 103.42	104.35 104.71 99.21 94.31 106.17 106.63	107.42 108.04 98.95 97.76 109.55 110.54	112.14 113.11 99.66 110.94 113.59 114.71	103.47 103.72 99.47 98.49 104.47 104.58	103.72 104.02 99.30 95.64 105.19 105.54	104.05 104.46 99.23 95.03 105.77 106.25	104.56 104.95 99.21 93.91 106.49 106.94	105.05 105.42 99.09 92.66 107.21 107.80	105.69 106.12 98.96 92.34 108.06 108.92	106.88 107.43 98.81 96.40 109.04 109.96	108.03 108.74 98.85 100.20 110.04 111.08	109.09 109.86 99.18 102.11 111.07 112.18	110.78 111.73 99.38 108.40 112.35 113.54	111.77 112.71 99.52 109.73 113.31 114.41	112.62 113.60 99.80 112.08 113.99 115.14	113.37 114.39 99.94 113.54 114.71 115.74	114.22 115.21 100.05 112.48 115.81 116.49	114.77 115.81 100.31 112.78 116.46 117.51
investment 3. Consumption of general government fixed capital 4. Other services	73 74 75 76 77	101.08 106.91 101.72 103.42 96.72	101.44 109.60 102.80 106.29 92.89	102.97 108.93 104.88 110.12 90.56	105.80 113.53 108.16 114.99 90.04	101.57 109.95 102.44 104.87 95.29	101.29 108.72 102.45 105.33 94.08	101.09 108.94 102.34 105.53 93.19	101.53 110.74 102.93 106.61 92.50	101.84 110.01 103.49 107.68 91.79	102.09 107.95 103.90 108.50 91.15	102.78 108.66 104.62 109.70 90.67	103.14 109.19 105.07 110.52 90.24	103.86 109.92 105.92 111.75 90.18	104.60 111.25 106.90 113.17 90.09	105.55 113.34 107.92 114.64 90.05	106.30 113.40 108.62 115.58 90.18	106.77 116.15 109.19 116.57 89.84	107.47 122.42 110.15 118.31 89.01	107.80 119.04 110.54 119.02 88.65
Addenda: Compensation of general government employees ³ Federal	78 79 80	103.49 103.67 103.42	106.54 106.27 106.63	110.65 110.99 110.54	114.98 115.75 114.71	104.50 104.29 104.58	105.45 105.19 105.54	106.12 105.75 106.25	106.85 106.61 106.94	107.73 107.53 107.80	109.25 110.18 108.92	110.19 110.85 109.96	111.17 111.42 111.08	112.01 111.50	114.16 115.95 113.54	114.75 115.74	115.33 115.88 115.14	115.66 115.41 115.74	117.05 118.69 116.49	118.00 119.43 117.51

Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
 Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures.

for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net

return on these assets.

Table 7.12.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Chai	n-type qu	antity ind	exes			Ch	ain-type	orice inde	xes
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	1	97.40	95.67	97.64	97.76	National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	37	101.41	102.22	104.60	107.56
Consumption expenditures	2	98.72	96.12	97.46	97.41	Consumption expenditures	38	101.91	103.13	105.82	109.29
Durable goods 2 Aircraft Missiles Ships Vehicles Electronics Other durable goods	3 4 5 6 7 8	101.02 108.63 89.20 104.73 109.62 101.11 91.20	101.79 113.26 88.00 96.37 92.42 100.16 92.33	106.98 120.34 82.10 106.70 75.84 117.34 98.21	107.86 114.53 86.84 161.87 64.03 130.28 96.75	Durable goods 2 Aircraft Missiles Ships Vehicles Electronics Other durable goods	39 40 41 42 43 44 45	99.70 98.97 99.95 99.64 110.59 96.97 100.21	98.83 98.87 98.89 111.13 93.38 100.19	98.72 98.26 99.62 98.37 119.48 90.43 99.86	99.40
Nondurable goods Petroleum products Ammunition Other nondurable goods	10 11 12 13	100.48 90.89 117.84 103.19	103.99 89.23 134.36 105.54	115.72 96.67 137.05 125.42	121.74 89.69 130.37 152.43	Nondurable goods Petroleum products Ammunition Other nondurable goods	46 47 48 49	97.70 94.78 99.58 99.97	87.00 67.94 97.58 100.63	91.31 78.64 96.96 101.71	110.89 132.60 97.23 103.58
Services Compensation of general government employees, except own- account investment ³	14 15	98.49 96.38	95.49 93.37	96.31 90.87	96.04 90.40	Services Compensation of general government employees, except own- account investment ³ .	50 51	102.20 103.34	103.94 105.60	106.81 109.96	109.94 114.63
Military Civilian Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ Other services Research and development Installation support Weapons support Personnel support Transportation of material Travel of persons Other	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	97.31 94.79 99.53 101.32 101.57 95.69 111.28 104.30 95.39 93.27 75.10	95.11 90.44 99.08 96.32 86.47 91.34 113.05 104.96 94.21 92.99 61.07	93.22 86.93 99.20 103.46 96.71 92.94 113.61 117.29 98.36 102.92 58.88	93.63 84.99 99.36 103.24 97.72 95.13 114.04 114.25 94.52 102.06 65.96	Military Civilian Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ Other services Research and development Installation support Weapons support Personnel support Transportation of material Travel of persons Other	52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	102.52 104.78 100.14 101.96 102.54 100.85 102.83 103.56 99.22 100.90 104.09	104.24 108.00 99.76 104.55 104.43 102.98 105.19 108.07 100.52 103.89 108.08	108.22 113.06 100.40 106.86 105.90 108.53 112.59 100.28 102.33 112.27	112.53 118.38 101.87 108.98 108.29 105.85 112.60 115.07 104.24 102.86 114.06
Gross investment	27	89.96	93.30	98.99	100.15	Gross investment	63	98.51	96.91	97.55	97.77
Structures	28	82.63	76.10	72.12	69.35	Structures	64	103.34	106.16	110.22	114.85
Equipment and software Aircraft Missiles Ships Vehicles Electronics and software Other equipment Addendum: Compensation of general government employees 3	29 30 31 32 33 34 35	91.01 68.01 74.08 88.60 115.01 112.12 92.29	95.85 68.00 84.19 95.07 125.81 126.11 90.73	103.04 77.05 73.84 99.63 136.96 141.36 96.54	104.84 90.54 67.40 94.77 153.13 144.79 94.35	Equipment and software	65 66 67 68 69 70 71	97.86 94.16 95.11 101.74 100.41 95.92 100.25	95.75 90.66 95.80 99.79 98.44 91.52 100.30	96.03 98.44 93.64 100.05 99.22 89.43 100.18	

Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.
 Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures.

for goods and services is classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 7.13.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Chai	n-type qu	antity ind	exes			Ch	ain-type p	orice inde	xes
Gross government fixed investment 1	. 1	105.02	109.67	118.70	121.03	Gross government fixed investment ¹	59	100.72	101.01	102.58	105.12
Federal	. 2	95.48	102.55	111.89	113.16	Federal	60	98.67	97.29	97.80	98.79
National defense		89.96	93.30	98.99	100.15	National defense	61	98.51	96.91	97.55	97.77
Nondefense		104.97	118.44	134.02	135.48	Nondefense	62	98.95	97.86	98.21	100.19
			-				-				
State and local	. 5	109.98	113.41	122.30	125.15	State and local	63	101.72	102.80	104.88	108.16
Structures 2	. 6	106.68	106.65	112.77	112.35	Structures 2	64	103.40	106.26	110.04	114.87
Federal	. 7	83.91	87.93	86.48	79.43	Federal	65	103.26	106.01	109.38	113.83
National defense	. 8	82.63	76.10	72.12	69.35	National defense	66	103.34	106.16	110.22	114.85
New		82.65	76.11	72.14	69.37	New	67	103.34	106.17	110.22	114.85
Buildings		90.48	91.61	85.15	83.72	Buildings	68	103.14	106.21	110.79	115.89
Residential	. 11	99.05	94.59	87.71	79.30	Residential	69	102.83	105.49	110.22	115.35
Industrial		71.50	84.85	79.32	93.16	Industrial	70	103.94	108.14	112.36	117.43
Military facilities 3		79.36	69.61	66.69	63.34	Military facilities 3	71	103.42	106.13	109.90	114.27
Net purchases of used structures						Net purchases of used structures	72	103.77	106.95	110.52	115.37
Nondefense	. 15	84.68	95.06	95.13	85.48	Nondefense	73	103.22	105.93	108.98	113.33
New		87.19	87.32	86.87	80.05	New	74	103.29	106.00	109.01	113.36
Buildings		95.82	91.70	81.59	69.67	Buildings	75	103.40	107.36	111.84	116.79
Residential		00.02	51.70	01.00	55.07	Residential	76	100.70	1 .07.00		1
Industrial		62.52	42.46	36.46	47.00	Industrial	77	103.76	108.05	112.37	117.48
Educational		02.52	72.70	50.40	47.00	Educational	78	103.04	106.93	111.20	116.87
Hospital		112.39	81.03	65.29	35.71	Hospital	79	103.57	108.38	112.33	117.20
Other 4		98.15	105.47	96.08	83.91	Other ⁴	80	103.37	106.36	111.58	116.51
		66.85	66.03	62.23	70.38	Highways and streets	81	103.26	105.92	109.92	115.38
Highways and streets			87.96	98.23	95.58				105.92		
Conservation and development		85.15				Conservation and development	82	102.90		106.10	109.65
Other ⁵	. 25	76.59	81.05	83.68	78.38	Other 5	83	103.62	105.32	107.85	112.43
Net purchases of used structures	. 26					Net purchases of used structures	84				
State and local	. 27	109.99	109.38	116.59	117.13	State and local	85	103.42	106.29	110.12	114.99
New		110.36	109.30	116.56	117.14	New	86	103.43	106.29	110.09	114.96
Buildings		112.75	111.91	117.30	121.23	Buildings	87	103.32	107.11	111.65	116.62
Residential		102.44	93.35	97.92	96.83	Residential	88	102.91	105.50	110.40	115.61
Industrial		102.44	00.00	07.02	00.00	Industrial	89	102.01	100.00	110.40	110.01
Educational		117.53	117.84	126.67	135.77	Educational	90	103.23	106.96	111.54	116.50
Hospital		90.37	91.20	87.40	85.62	Hospital	91	103.45	108.49	112.68	117.37
Other 4		111.67	110.41	112.87	111.71	Other 4	92	103.48	107.38	111.84	116.84
Highways and streets		107.80	112.87	122.49	118.04	Highways and streets	93	103.93	105.91	109.61	115.17
Conservation and development		94.52	88.98	99.43	105.04	Conservation and development	94	102.92	103.91	106.28	109.66
Sewer systems		102.76	84.61	90.41	88.49	Sewer systems	95	102.32	104.34	106.44	109.00
		113.97	113.90	125.11	122.32		96	102.32	104.17	106.43	108.99
Water systems Other ⁵		116.74	103.57	109.99	115.42	Water systems Other 5	97	102.31	106.45	108.86	113.51
Net purchases of used structures		96.51	112.21	117.58	116.91	Net purchases of used structures	98	103.77	106.43	110.93	116.00
Net purchases or used structures		30.31	112.21	117.50	110.91		1	100.04	100.24	110.93	110.00
Equipment and software 2		102.85	114.02	127.33	133.88	Equipment and software 2	99	97.23	94.31	93.30	93.30
Federal		98.58	106.50	118.99	122.78	Federal	100	97.57	95.28	95.22	95.59
National defense		91.01	95.85	103.04	104.84	National defense	101	97.86	95.75	96.03	95.83
Aircraft		68.01	68.00	77.05	90.54	Aircraft	102	94.16	90.66	98.44	93.24
Missiles		74.08	84.19	73.84	67.40	Missiles	103	95.11	95.80	93.64	93.66
Ships	. 46	88.60	95.07	99.63	94.77	Ships	104	101.74	99.79	100.05	102.53
Vehicles	. 47	115.01	125.81	136.96	153.13	Vehicles	105	100.41	98.44	99.22	97.59
Electronics and software	. 48	112.12	126.11	141.36	144.79	Electronics and software	106	95.92	91.52	89.43	89.97
Other equipment	. 49	92.29	90.73	96.54	94.35	Other equipment	107	100.25	100.30	100.18	100.75
Nondefense		116.33	131.54	156.54	165.07	Nondefense	108	96.97	94.38	93.77	95.01
State and local		109.93	126.56	141.25	152.57	State and local	109	96.72	92.89	90.56	90.04
					1		1	'	1	1	l
Addenda:		405.00	405.00	440.00	44400	Addenda:	140	1 404 6.	400.04	105.40	400 00
Government enterprise gross fixed investment		105.68	105.28	113.30	114.20	Government enterprise gross fixed investment	110	101.94	103.21	105.10	108.03
Federal	. 53	108.78	128.66	150.24	151.00	Federal	111	98.69	96.67	96.25	97.63
Structures	. 54	96.26	104.28	117.06	101.21	Structures	112	103.14	106.12	109.49	113.84
Equipment and software		116.56	144.30	171.87	185.07	Equipment and software	113	96.29	91.94	89.92	90.18
State and local		105.23	101.99	108.17	109.08	State and local	114	102.44	104.26	106.61	109.84
Structures	. 57	106.29	98.85	105.37	105.67	Structures	115	103.17	105.74	108.74	112.71
Equipment and software	. 58	100.13	117.90	122.27	126.49	Equipment and software	l 116	98.86	97.45	97.14	97.39

Consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets.
 Structures and software include compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services.
 Consists of Department of Defense new structures, except family housing.

^{4.} Consists primarily of general office buildings, police and fire stations, courthouses, auditoriums, garages, and passenger terminals.5. Consists primarily of electric and gas facilities, transit systems, and airfields.

Table 7.14.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Sector

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

												Seaso	nally adju	ısted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	I	II	Ш	IV	1	II	Ш	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	1	II
										Chain-typ	e quantity	/ indexes								
Gross domestic product	1	104.43	108.91	113.35	118.06	105.88	107.46	108.06	109.16	110.94	111.78	112.26	113.55	115.83	116.50	118.13	118.52	119.08	119.47	119.69
Business 1	2	104.97	109.96	115.01	120.18	106.58	108.38	109.00	110.20	112.26	113.24	113.76	115.20	117.82	118.50	120.29	120.69	121.26	121.59	121.70
Nonfarm ²	3 4 5 6	104.88 105.31 100.96 112.37	109.96 110.69 103.41 108.77	115.00 115.87 107.20 114.98	120.08 121.17 110.34 130.73	106.48 107.07 101.17 114.37	108.37 109.13 101.48 108.51	109.01 109.68 103.02 106.46	110.20 110.85 104.37 109.33	112.27 113.11 104.77 110.79	113.24 114.11 105.49 112.20	113.72 114.52 106.49 117.14	115.21 116.02 107.93 112.77	117.81 118.82 108.87 117.82	118.43 119.41 109.64 125.39	120.20 121.34 110.14 128.03	120.56 121.70 110.48 133.38	121.12 122.25 111.10 136.12	121.49 122.68 110.92 132.24	121.62 122.70 112.07 129.51
Households and institutions	7	103.44	106.70	108.75	111.50	104.88	105.77	106.37	107.06	107.61	107.87	108.48	108.97	109.69	110.45	111.02	111.79	112.75	113.84	115.25
Private households Nonprofit institutions	8 9	97.71 103.64	110.40 106.56	97.57 109.16	99.69 111.93	100.92 105.02	107.83 105.70	111.57 106.17	112.15 106.87	110.06 107.51	100.34 108.14	97.62 108.87	96.40 109.42	95.94 110.19	96.14 110.97	97.53 111.51	100.45 112.20	104.64 113.04	105.44 114.15	107.03 115.55
General government ³	10	100.95	102.21	103.39	105.57	101.26	101.57	102.01	102.49	102.78	102.87	103.07	103.56	104.08	104.72	105.62	105.82	106.13	106.66	107.16
FederalState and local	11 12	98.60 102.05	98.02 104.18	97.89 105.98	99.35 108.49	97.75 102.91	97.89 103.30	97.90 103.95	98.12 104.54	98.18 104.95	98.06 105.13	97.78 105.56	97.79 106.26	97.91 106.97	98.49 107.64	100.18 108.18	99.47 108.80	99.26 109.35	99.29 110.11	99.37 110.80
										Chain-ty	pe price	indexes								
Gross domestic product	13	101.95	103.20	104.66	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.02	103.38	103.66	104.10	104.45	104.81	105.28	106.25	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26
Business 1	14	101.87	102.90	104.00	106.07	102.38	102.57	102.75	103.05	103.24	103.56	103.83	104.10	104.50	105.33	105.86	106.31	106.77	107.56	108.11
Nonfarm ² Nonfarm less housing Housing Farm	15 16 17 18	102.11 102.05 102.72 85.20	103.23 102.93 106.15 80.35	104.49 104.02 109.00 70.07	106.66 106.07 112.36 65.55	102.67 102.54 103.86 82.80	102.89 102.68 104.80 81.30	103.05 102.77 105.65 82.35	103.40 103.06 106.62 78.67	103.59 103.18 107.52 79.09	104.00 103.57 108.11 73.21	104.33 103.87 108.67 69.49	104.62 104.14 109.23 68.22	105.01 104.49 110.00 69.36	105.94 105.40 111.17 63.28	106.41 105.84 111.87 67.91	106.91 106.31 112.71 64.80	107.36 106.71 113.69 66.21	108.11 107.42 114.83 69.60	108.63 107.87 116.05 72.26
Households and institutions	19	100.75	103.19	106.40	111.14	101.05	101.72	102.85	103.73	104.47	105.12	105.87	106.83	107.79	109.29	110.55	111.83	112.90	114.50	115.78
Private households Nonprofit institutions	20 21	102.57 100.68	105.44 103.12	108.50 106.33	113.36 111.07	103.72 100.96	104.14 101.64	104.97 102.77	105.95 103.65	106.68 104.40	107.28 105.05	108.19 105.79	108.77 106.76	109.85 107.71	111.30 109.22	112.96 110.47	114.07 111.75	114.94 112.83	116.95 114.41	116.84 115.74
General government ³	22	102.99	105.49	109.07	113.03	103.87	104.59	105.11	105.77	106.50	107.81	108.66	109.51	110.31	112.21	112.81	113.38	113.71	114.88	115.71
Federal	23 24	102.61 103.16	104.30 106.04	107.80 109.66	111.62 113.66	103.08 104.24	103.58 105.06	103.92 105.66	104.56 106.32	105.17 107.11	107.13 108.13	107.64 109.12	108.09 110.16	108.32 111.21	111.63 112.49	111.57 113.37	111.78 114.10	111.51 114.69	113.70 115.43	114.29 116.36

Table 7.15.—Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business [Dollars]

												Seaso	nally adju	isted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Price per unit of real gross product of nonfinancial corporate business 1.	1	1.007	1.010	1.019	1.031	1.008	1.010	1.009	1.011	1.012	1.016	1.019	1.019	1.020	1.027	1.030	1.032	1.034	1.038	
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	2	.644	.656	.666	.677	.646	.655	.656	.655	.659	.660	.666	.669	.668	.671	.672	.676	.689	.698	
Unit nonlabor cost Consumption of fixed capital	3 4	.237 .112	.240 .112	.245 .114	.248 .116	.237 .112	.238 .112	.239 .112	.239 .112	.243 .112	.243 .113	.244 .114	.247 .115	.246 .114	.248 .115	.248 .115	.248 .117	.249 .118	.253 .120	
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies.	5	.098	.098	.098	.099	.097	.098	.098	.097	.100	.097	.097	.098	.098	.099	.099	.098	.100	.101	
Net interest	6	.027	.030	.033	.033	.028	.028	.029	.030	.031	.033	.033	.034	.034	.034	.034	.033	.031	.032	
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (unit profits from current production). Profits at ilability. Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	7 8 9	.036 .090	.033 .081	.035 .073	.036 .070	.036 .090	.033 .082	.033 .079	.034 .082	.032 .079	.035 .079	.035 .074	.034 .069	.035 .070	.037 .071	.038 .073	.036 .071	.095 .032 .063	.088 .029 .059	

^{1.} The implicit price deflator for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100.

NOTE.—Effective with the estimates scheduled for release on November 30, 2001, all estimates in this table will

be revised to reflect revisions to the industry-based price indexes for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business beginning with 1998.

Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.
 Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.
 Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 7.16B.—Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

								Seaso	nally adju	usted						
	Line	1997		199	98			19	99			20	00		200	01
		IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Private inventories ¹	1	98.54	97.65	96.94	95.85	95.21	95.33	96.12	97.09	97.80	98.99	99.34	99.46	100.14	99.20	98.58
Farm	2	100.39	99.35	94.43	87.53	85.78	91.49	91.88	91.51	92.89	99.54	97.21	93.02	98.72	103.19	102.96
Construction, mining, and utilities	3	98.88	92.52	92.60	90.38	89.67	88.09	92.08	96.46	97.96	98.04	103.76	109.67	119.10	127.36	114.11
Manufacturing	4 5 6	98.37 98.77 97.74	97.20 97.87 96.11	96.61 97.36 95.38	95.79 96.48 94.66	94.67 95.32 93.62	94.38 95.00 93.36	95.45 95.69 95.10	96.67 96.31 97.34	97.75 97.01 99.05	98.72 97.32 101.13	99.17 97.23 102.50	99.77 97.56 103.56	99.73 97.30 103.91	95.69 95.38 96.18	94.50 93.92 95.46
Wholesale trade Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries	7 8 9	97.49 97.99 96.68	96.32 96.91 95.34	95.67 95.92 95.27	94.61 94.89 94.14	94.11 94.14 94.07	93.81 93.66 94.09	94.35 93.57 95.73	95.31 93.73 98.09	95.76 94.15 98.58	96.77 94.19 101.30	97.08 94.08 102.38	97.11 93.73 103.07	96.94 93.21 103.53	96.46 92.45 103.56	96.48 92.31 103.85
Retail trade Motor vehicle dealers Food and beverage stores General merchandise stores Other retail stores	10 11 12 13 14	99.36 97.49 100.87 100.34 100.17	99.53 97.57 101.12 100.83 100.26	99.68 97.78 101.47 101.04 100.32	99.91 98.40 102.07 101.24 100.21	100.15 98.66 103.31 101.43 100.28	99.87 97.71 103.29 101.26 100.38	100.32 98.38 103.73 101.32 100.82	101.08 99.43 104.95 101.69 101.43	101.28 99.51 104.57 101.83 101.87	101.56 99.19 105.14 101.99 102.58	101.90 99.87 105.95 102.05 102.68	102.11 100.23 106.22 102.17 102.80	102.43 100.95 106.83 102.29 102.86	102.33 100.47 108.56 102.71 102.52	102.48 100.19 109.52 102.89 102.82
Other industries	15	98.08	97.65	97.49	97.25	96.51	96.03	96.87	97.66	98.39	99.54	100.35	100.64	100.98	101.24	101.88
Addenda: Private inventories Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries	16 17 18	98.54 98.52 98.67	97.65 97.81 97.68	96.94 97.29 96.77	95.85 96.67 95.23	95.21 95.94 94.68	95.33 95.49 95.36	96.12 95.90 96.53	97.09 96.40 97.96	97.80 96.84 98.92	98.99 96.96 101.18	99.34 97.02 101.82	99.46 97.07 102.02	100.14 96.91 103.54	99.20 95.70 102.88	98.58 95.04 102.28
Nonfarm industries	19	98.38	97.50	97.15	96.56	96.02	95.68	96.50	97.59	98.24	99.01	99.57	100.02	100.32	98.97	98.32
Wholesale trade Merchant wholesale trade Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries Nonmerchant wholesale trade	20 21 22 23 24	97.49 97.53 98.04 96.66 97.25	96.32 96.49 96.94 95.73 95.27	95.67 95.80 95.93 95.60 94.86	94.61 94.72 94.86 94.49 93.88	94.11 94.30 94.09 94.68 92.90	93.81 93.90 93.59 94.47 93.22	94.35 94.20 93.49 95.46 95.27	95.31 94.97 93.65 97.33 97.33	95.76 95.33 94.08 97.56 98.33	96.77 96.14 94.13 99.73 100.60	97.08 96.34 94.01 100.50 101.63	97.11 96.25 93.63 100.94 102.28	96.94 96.22 93.09 101.81 101.34	96.46 95.80 92.31 102.03 100.51	96.48 95.71 92.16 102.04 101.20

^{1.} Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with the inventory stocks shown in tables 5.12B and 5.13B.

Table 7.17.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

												Seaso	nally adju	ısted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	J1
						IV	1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	- 1	II
Gross domestic product	1	104.43	108.91	113.35	118.06	105.88	107.46	108.06	109.16	110.94	111.78	112.26	113.55	115.83	116.50	118.13	118.52	119.08	119.47	119.69
Final sales of domestic product	2	104.01	108.33	112.96	117.78	105.44	106.47	107.89	108.63	110.35	111.15	112.23	113.39	115.07	116.43	117.54	118.22	118.93	120.10	120.33
Goods	4	106.59	112.91	119.14	126.03	108.55	111.84	110.97	112.64	116.19	116.80	117.05	119.21	123.50	124.04	126.52	127.16	126.40	125.58	124.83
Final salesChange in private inventories	5 6	105.48	111.41	118.16	125.39	107.37	109.17	110.57	111.26	114.64	115.15	117.08	118.90	121.50	123.97	125.01	126.47	126.13	127.56	126.81
Durable goods Final sales Change in private inventories	7 8 9	110.38 109.43	120.95 119.03	130.48 129.35	141.24 140.30	113.29 112.73	119.25 115.69	118.01 117.83	120.34 118.68	126.20 123.91	126.61 124.59	127.03 127.71	131.80 131.15	136.47 133.96	138.21 138.16	142.52 140.29	142.62 141.83	141.61 140.94	138.69 143.20	137.95 142.24
Nondurable goods Final sales Change in private inventories	10 11 12	103.44 102.20	106.30 105.18	109.94 109.13	113.87 113.55	104.59 102.93	105.73 103.81	105.17 104.61	106.30 105.18	108.01 107.10	108.78 107.48	108.90 108.48	109.04 109.06	113.03 111.50	112.67 112.67	113.76 112.90	114.81 114.29	114.23 114.36	114.96 115.17	114.21 114.58
Services	13	102.78	105.73	109.11	112.75	103.87	104.35	105.58	106.16	106.82	107.67	108.49	109.58	110.70	111.16	112.61	112.92	114.29	114.92	115.55
Structures	14	105.37	111.59	115.41	118.08	106.95	108.20	110.93	112.83	114.41	116.07	115.35	114.36	115.85	118.40	117.79	117.74	118.39	121.87	123.20
Addenda: Motor vehicle outputGross domestic product less motor vehicle output	15 16	106.70 104.35	115.40 108.67	129.26 112.80	128.39 117.69	113.85 105.60	114.22 107.22	111.29 107.94	109.61 109.14	126.46 110.39	125.12 111.31	125.59 111.79	132.27 112.89	134.04 115.19	132.69 115.94	132.23 117.63	127.77 118.19	120.86 119.00	115.40 119.59	120.78 119.64

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 7.18B.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output [Index numbers, 1996=100]

						[,												
												Seaso	nally adju	usted						
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		20	01
						IV	1	=	=	IV	_	=	==	IV		Ш	≡	IV	- 1	II
Motor vehicle output Auto output Truck output 1	1 2 3	106.70 101.14 111.38	115.40 102.69 126.05	129.26 101.86 152.01	128.39 96.38 154.88	113.85 105.37 120.98	114.22 105.07 121.94	111.29 95.96 124.13	109.61 100.60 117.16	126.46 109.11 140.95	125.12 99.66 146.19	125.59 100.93 146.08	132.27 101.59 157.72	134.04 105.25 158.03	132.69 101.02 158.99	132.23 97.80 160.72	127.77 98.04 152.38	120.86 88.64 147.43	115.40 86.02 139.65	120.78 90.28 145.96
Final sales of domestic product	4	103.46	113.55	123.90	124.50	108.97	108.33	116.16	109.00	120.74	118.34	123.33	126.28	127.66	131.95	125.15	124.34	116.56	122.45	123.18
Personal consumption expenditures New motor vehicles Autos Light trucks Net purchases of used autos	5 6 7 8 9	103.70 102.98 100.65 105.76 105.85	115.14 116.22 108.06 125.89 111.80	129.88 134.41 121.54 149.62 116.04	138.22 145.58 130.17 163.75 115.93	107.76 108.14 103.65 113.47 106.61	107.78 106.58 103.10 110.74 111.48	115.45 119.80 111.47 129.69 102.06	112.78 112.58 104.05 122.69 113.33	124.55 125.92 113.64 140.44 120.33	123.46 126.65 114.11 141.47 113.67	130.61 133.88 121.18 148.88 120.55	131.41 136.45 122.35 153.07 116.00	134.05 140.66 128.50 155.05 113.95	141.14 149.57 135.15 166.61 115.63	136.07 143.42 131.19 157.89 113.79	139.38 145.96 127.89 167.24 119.34	136.30 143.35 126.45 163.25 114.94	142.79 151.05 131.41 174.17 117.89	143.03 150.24 126.60 178.02 121.10
Private fixed investment New motor vehicles Autos Trucks Light trucks Other Net purchases of used autos	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	106.63 106.08 101.50 110.44 118.65 94.74 104.10	116.36 114.48 100.54 127.85 132.78 118.26 107.59	133.59 128.38 106.22 149.59 157.69 134.06 109.21	129.88 125.47 104.10 145.93 162.17 115.53 109.21	110.61 108.95 99.31 118.17 126.20 102.89 102.85	112.53 110.39 99.79 120.53 127.11 107.97 102.54	119.07 117.27 103.26 130.70 141.08 111.06 110.67	109.52 107.78 91.82 123.10 123.36 122.10 101.43	124.32 122.47 107.28 137.06 139.55 131.90 115.74	127.57 123.17 102.53 142.94 149.14 130.94 106.93	130.09 125.76 107.01 143.77 149.82 132.04 109.85	138.71 133.05 109.56 155.51 165.94 135.69 112.20	137.99 131.55 105.79 156.13 165.87 137.57 107.88	140.37 134.48 111.00 156.93 171.09 130.29 112.84	133.88 127.90 102.56 152.06 166.21 125.46 105.93	129.56 125.63 103.81 146.50 165.24 111.53 111.17	115.73 113.87 99.03 128.21 146.12 94.82 106.89	117.35 116.29 103.03 129.19 152.40 86.18 112.15	117.49 116.89 103.76 129.65 154.08 84.48 114.26
Gross government investment Autos New trucks	17 18 19	105.47 91.19 113.39	113.02 95.71 122.65	116.98 98.37 127.35	119.06 95.59 132.21	96.97 87.34 102.24	100.99 86.37 109.12	125.97 104.69 137.88	104.66 93.10 110.98	120.45 98.68 132.62	111.54 93.38 121.67	102.81 91.56 109.02	119.63 95.95 132.90	133.92 112.60 145.81	124.89 88.13 145.65	114.29 93.32 126.03	113.85 103.90 119.27	123.23 97.03 137.89	123.05 80.36 147.13	128.13 99.28 144.28
Net exports Exports Autos Trucks Imports Autos Trucks Trucks	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	105.28 98.31 118.31 109.74 108.65 115.03	97.61 94.42 103.66 116.48 118.90 104.79	94.17 94.99 92.88 142.51 142.71 141.44	95.72 95.38 96.54 156.20 161.70 130.02	109.37 97.22 131.97 106.97 105.78 112.75	108.79 100.62 124.01 112.50 113.47 107.81	98.02 91.24 110.65 114.24 118.03 95.99	87.51 87.33 88.00 111.61 113.64 101.80	96.13 98.50 91.97 127.56 130.47 113.58	93.16 95.28 89.49 135.71 136.38 132.41	95.73 98.35 91.17 139.63 138.23 146.21	93.68 92.42 96.17 145.95 147.09 140.43	94.12 93.92 94.68 148.74 149.14 146.71	99.33 99.34 99.53 155.59 157.20 147.75	99.09 98.89 99.67 155.13 159.36 134.93	94.81 94.34 95.87 158.07 164.47 127.60	89.64 88.95 91.07 156.01 165.77 109.80	81.40 85.72 73.82 151.58 161.00 106.93	91.30 95.94 83.14 153.88 157.09 138.38
Change in private inventories	27																			
Autos New Domestic Foreign Used	28 29 30 31 32																			
New trucks Domestic Foreign	33 34 35																			
Addenda: Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers. Private fixed investment in new autos and new	36 37	104.82	115.51 113.63	130.81	134.54	108.45	109.29	117.11	111.32	124.33	124.57	129.49	133.68	135.48	140.32	134.55	134.95	128.36	132.86	133.22
light trucks. Domestic output of new autos ² Sales of imported new autos ³	38 39	99.66 108.26	98.13 123.45	127.12 100.62 144.48	127.69 101.35 154.48	99.71 112.65	99.48 117.79	91.27 126.24	96.91 117.73	120.38 104.87 132.02	99.70 133.32	99.22 142.14	132.46 102.63 146.65	130.20 100.93 155.82	135.42 103.74 156.04	128.44 101.90 154.58	128.78 104.51 153.04	95.25 154.26	93.79 148.78	94.88 152.71

Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.
 Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.19.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross and Net Investment by Major Type [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross private domestic investment Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net private domestic investment	1	112.12	125.37	133.59	142.67
	2	106.38	114.42	123.78	132.52
	3	121.86	143.96	150.24	159.88
Fixed investment Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net fixed investment	4	109.56	122.04	131.56	141.52
	5	106.38	114.42	123.78	132.52
	6	115.33	135.88	145.67	157.85
Nonresidential Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net nonresidential	7	112.22	126.29	136.60	150.17
	8	107.10	116.23	126.81	136.81
	9	126.03	153.47	163.04	186.24
Structures Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net structures	10	109.07	116.53	114.17	121.25
	11	101.67	104.09	107.90	108.76
	12	121.33	137.14	124.56	141.95
Equipment and software Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net equipment and software	13	113.30	129.80	145.06	161.23
	14	108.63	119.74	132.43	145.38
	15	128.52	162.55	186.18	212.81
Residential Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net residential	16	102.04	110.17	117.56	118.55
	17	102.65	105.32	108.87	111.83
	18	101.64	113.42	123.38	123.04
Change in private inventories	19				
Gross government investment ¹ Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net government investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	105.02 103.19 109.23 116.47	109.67 106.98 115.85 117.78	118.70 111.71 134.76 130.38	121.03 116.53 131.38
Structures Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net structures Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	27 28 29 30 31 32 33	106.68 101.90 111.69	106.65 103.83 109.62 113.51	112.77 105.84 120.04 124.84	112.35 107.92 117.00 123.54
Equipment and software Less: Consumption of fixed capital Equals: Net equipment and software Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	34 35 36 37 38 39 40	102.85 104.12 85.32 113.97	114.02 109.31 178.99 149.90	127.33 116.15 281.41 171.85	133.88 123.18 281.30 178.07

Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; change in inventories is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 7.20.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		—	n-type qu	antity ind	exes	Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	58 59	93.26 99.24	92.89 111.61	95.55 113.01	100. 115.
Personal consumption expenditures	1	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	Personal business	60	106.20	111.32	118.82	127.
Food and tobacco	2	100.95	103.74	106.66	110.48	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	61	116.86	139.55	174.75	226.
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) Purchased meals and beverages ¹ (n.d.)	3	100.19 102.49	103.24 105.91	107.31 108.86	111.39 113.50	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.).	62	106.40	120.34	132.89	
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.) Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	4 5 6	100.77	101.94	103.69	105.07	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.).	63	106.45	110.50	116.82	125.
Tobacco products (n.d.)	6 7	98.76	95.76	89.85	88.72	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans 17 (s.) Legal services (s.)	64 65	104.16 102.61	100.58 104.87	102.08 106.22	102. 107.
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	8 9	100.92 101.89	103.90 108.23	107.56 112.53	111.59 117.92	Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	66 67	99.59 103.85	102.62 109.26	100.52 114.22	100.4 118.7
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	10	102.75	104.86	106.65	113.46	Transportation	68	104.15	110.74	119.11	123.
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	11	104.64	112.50	121.47	130.59	User-operated transportation	69 70	104.25 100.65	110.77 108.06	119.46 121.54	124. 130.
Shoes (n.d.)	12 13	103.41 105.32	110.57 112.63	119.70 120.89	127.16 130.14	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	71	105.85	111.80	116.04	115.
Women's and children's (n.d.)	14	105.36	113.19	122.53	132.56	Other motor vehicles (d.)	72	104.44	122.94	145.46	
Men's and bovs' (n.d.)	15	105.26	111.64	118.03	125.95	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.)	73 74	103.13 107.50	108.95 110.73	117.10 115.56	
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d)	16 17	113.57	111.98	98.47	108.10	(S.).	74	107.30	110.73	113.30	113.
Jewelry and watches (d.)	18	101.14 106.49	104.56 118.71	108.60 133.35	108.43 145.14	Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	75	103.19	106.15	110.09	109.
Other ³ (s.)	18 19	98.65	108.30	117.70	129.43	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	76	103.33	96.81	100.03	
• •						Insurance 19 (s.)	77	102.41	105.57	107.74	109.
Personal care	20	105.11	108.46	112.22	117.58	Purchased local transportation	78 79	100.85	108.94	111.13	114.
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	21	105.23	107.81	111.86	116.54	Mass transit systems (s.) Taxicab (s.)	80	100.26 102.12	107.06 112.95	112.70 107.74	116. 109.
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	22	104.87	109.73	112.92	119.60	Purchased intercity transportation	81	103.64	110.80	116.14	120.
Housing	23	101.90	104.68	107.64	110.03	Railway (s.)	82	106.59	108.39	109.66	119.
•						Bus (s.) `'	83	103.83	102.10	103.98	109.
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent 4 (s.)	24	102.45	105.91	109.64	112.58	Airline (s.) Other ²⁰ (s.)	84	104.33	112.68	118.61	124.
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent ⁵ (s.)	25 26	100.20 97.04	101.26 97.05	102.01 99.19	102.44 99.22	Otner ²⁰ (s.)	85	99.24	103.67	107.54	99.
Other 6 (s.)	27	102.92	103.97	106.25	110.96	Recreation	86	107.94	117.86	130.26	143.
Household operation	28	103.80	108.72	114.83	121.51	Books and maps (d.) Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.)	87 88	104.27 104.63	108.81 109.07	120.96 113.20	
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	29	105.62	111.63	118.40	126.98	Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.)	89	106.11	117.97	133.95	
Kitchen and other household appliances 7 (d)	30	102.98	108.73	118.39	127.26	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and	90	106.24	115.99	128.68	151.0
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.)	31	107.73	113.35	125.33	136.57	pleasure aircraft (d.).		404.00	454.05	400 74	
Other durable house furnishings ⁸ (d.)	32 33	105.51	112.02	122.62	132.40	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and	91	121.29	151.67	190.74	233.2
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household	33	109.10 102.24	116.29 104.58	125.56 108.76	137.83 110.31	computer goods (d.). Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.)	92	106.97	119.48	138.62	162.6
supplies and paper products (n d)	04	102.24	104.50	100.70	110.31	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.)	93	161.80	258.55	385.49	
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	35	102.18	105.75	113.32	123.36	Radio and television repair (s.)	94	105.37	107.77	112.73	
Household utilities	36	99.50	101.05	102.48	104.70	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.)	95	105.93	108.78	116.30	
Electricity (s.)	37	100.17	107.01	107.85	111.40	Admissions to specified spectator amusements	96	103.57	107.40	112.37	111.9
Gas (s.)	38	96.26	88.54	89.95	92.51	Motion picture theaters (s.)Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit	97	105.26	112.90	117.81	117.0
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	39 40	102.13 96.18	102.43 91.96	104.91 93.95	106.94 88.82	institutions (except athletics) (c.)	98	105.05	104.16	105.62	104.4
Telephone and telegraph (s.)	41	107.88	117.67	130.95	146.05	Speciator sports ²¹ (s.) Clubs and fraternal organizations ²² (s.) Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.)	99	100.42	106.51	115.61	115.8
Domestic service (s.)	42	99.50	111.50	101.01	103.85	Clubs and fraternal organizations 22 (s.)	100	101.86	101.15	104.86	106.
Other 10 (s.)	43	107.99	112.13	115.39	116.02	Commercial participant amusements 23'(s.)	101	106.67	113.79	122.03	128.9
Medical care	44	103.32	106.75	110.24	114.15	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.) Other ²⁴ (s.)	102 103	99.56 104.47	114.80 108.67	119.39 113.32	120.4 116.7
Drug preparations and sundries 11 (n.d.)	45	108.62	117.28	128.96	139.49						
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.)	46	107.38	113.52	117.29	116.16	Education and research	104	102.97	106.81	109.88	112.5
Physicians (s.)	47	103.46	106.99	109.76	114.63	Higher education 25 (s.)	105	101.19	103.93	105.53	106.0
Dentists (s.)	48	102.49	104.37	105.68	107.54	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.) Other ²⁷ (s.)	106	102.30	102.19	104.39	103.
Other professional services ¹² (s.) Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³ Hospitals	49	101.19	103.68	106.95	110.25	Other 27 (s.)	107	107.69	117.83	125.06	135.
Hospitals and nursing homes 13	50	102.63	104.97	107.22	109.87	Religious and welfare activities 28 (s.)	108	99.15	105.80	107.23	112.
Nonprofit (s.)	51 52	102.03 101.81	104.32 104.18	107.12 107.85	110.40 110.54	, ,		33.13	100.00	107.23	1112.
Proprietary (s.)	53	106.50	104.18	107.85	109.90	Foreign travel and other, net	109				
Government (s.)	5/	100.30	100.55	106.53	110.22	Foreign travel by U.S. residents 29 (s.)	110	108.40	119.96	123.04	135.
Nursing homes (s.)	55	105.71	108.26	107.84	107.43	Foreign travel by U.S. residents ²⁹ (s.)	111	149.57	161.73	161.30	181.
Health insurance	55 56 57	102.15	106.16	108.51	110.76	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents 30 (s.)	112	102.82	100.05	102.11	106.
	F 7	102.99	105.66	108.12	110.20	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	113	104.26	105.91	121.27	121.

See note at the end of the table.

Table 7.20.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure—Continued [Index numbers, 1996=100]

				Linde	- numbe	13, 1330=100]					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Ch	ain-type p	orice inde	xes	Income loss ¹⁵ (s.) Workers' compensation ¹⁶ (s.)	171 172	129.82 94.55	152.91 72.48	166.50 56.62	174.82 58.69
Personal consumption expenditures	114	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	Personal business	173	105.81	109.38	111.65	115.16
Food and tobacco	115	102.37	104.81	108.52	111.71	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	174	100.66	96.30	90.04	85.60
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	116	101.86	103.20	104.91	107.26	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental	175	104.93	107.86	111.25	116.33
Purchased meals and beverages ¹ (n.d.)	117 118	102.80 102.71	105.38 104.76	108.02 107.03	110.81 108.31	(s.). Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries	176	108.40	113.09	115.48	119.20
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	119	102.71	93.85	95.60	100.31	except life insurance carriers (s.).	170	100.40	113.03	113.40	115.20
Tobacco products (n.d.)	120	104.65	117.80	151.81	168.55	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans 17 (s.)	177	105.47	111.27	116.89	125.09
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	121	102.21	104.07	106.09	108.49	Legal services (s.)	178 179	104.07 105.19	108.81 109.09	114.06 112.79	119.99 115.99
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.).	122	101.59	102.18	104.36	107.55	Other 18 (s.)	180	103.27	106.93	110.60	114.79
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	123	103.38	106.31	109.41	112.74	Transportation	181	101.19	98.69	100.47	106.72
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	124	99.79	97.92	96.58	95.62	User-operated transportation	182	100.93	98.32	100.26	106.62
Shoes (n.d.)	125	99.84	98.86	96.32	94.82	New autos (d.)	183	100.08	99.31	98.52	98.51
Clothing and accessories except shoes ²	126	100.06	97.90	96.43	95.24	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	184 185	97.48 101.01	95.48 100.82	96.48 101.66	99.05 101.58
Women's and children's (n.d.)	127	99.74	96.96	95.02	93.80	Other motor vehicles (d.)	186	99.43	98.55	98.02	98.33
Men's and boys' (n.d.)	128	100.65	99.59	98.98	97.84	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing	187	101.42	103.38	105.49	108.31
Cleaning storage and repair of clothing and shoes (s.)	129 130	100.45 102.43	101.23 103.69	101.56 105.89	101.86 108.79	(s.).					
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d) Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.) Jewelly and watches (d.) Other 3 (s.)	131	96.07	92.55	90.27	87.91	Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	188 189	100.00 103.49	87.09 111.17	94.76 113.96	121.07 118.61
Other ³ (s.)	132	102.40	103.53	105.71	109.03	Insurance 19 (s.)	190	111.65	113.27	107.59	108.97
Personal care	133	101.24	102.96	105.06	107.39	Purchased local transportation	191	102.29	100.80	99.52	100.93
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	134	100.20	101.71	103.21	104.56	Mass transit systems (s.)	192	101.53	100.43	99.16	100.56
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)		103.38	105.51	108.83	113.11	Taxicab (s.)	193 194	103.92 105.03	101.64 104.09	100.33 104.27	101.75 110.27
Housing	136	102.96	106.31	109.31	112.79	Railway (s.)	195	99.88	102.30	106.09	109.45
· ·						Bus (s.)	196	100.43	105.89	108.39	113.43
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent ⁴ (s.) Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent ⁵ (s.)	137 138	102.90 102.80	106.24 106.07	109.13 109.25	112.38 113.08	Airline (s.) Other ²⁰ (s.)	197 198	106.08 101.48	104.56 101.07	103.98 104.57	110.06 110.82
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.)	139	106.33	111.93	116.87	124.35						
Other 6 (s.)	140	104.33	107.96	111.59	116.62	Recreation	199	98.47	96.60	94.34	93.38
Household operation	141	101.02	100.35	99.98	101.59	Books and maps (d.)	200 201	101.18 101.00	103.98 103.22	102.13 105.57	102.01 107.50
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	142	99.90	99.70	99.45	99.09	Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.)	201	99.08	94.67	89.05	84.18
Kitchen and other household appliances 7 (d.)	143	99.48	98.22	96.04	95.08	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and	203	99.40	98.28	96.35	95.22
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.)	144 145	99.34 100.40	101.12 100.80	98.72 99.52	97.54 98.86	pleasure aircraft (d.). Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and	204	00.01	74.39	C4 O4	57.30
Other durable house furnishings ⁸ (d.) Semidurable house furnishings ⁹ (n.d.)	145	97.84	95.68	99.52	98.86	computer goods (d.).	204	86.31	74.39	64.24	57.30
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household	147	101.01	102.70	104.53	109.16	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.)	205	95.90	91.33	85.16	79.18
supplies and paper products (n.d).		40444	407.00		40400	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.)	206	67.80	47.08	34.57	28.24
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.) Household utilities	148 149	104.41 102.16	107.20 99.56	106.47 99.90	104.69 107.16	Radio and television repair (s.)	207 208	102.56 96.79	103.56 98.05	103.03 95.85	103.36
Electricity (s.)		100.37	96.51	95.84	97.38	Admissions to specified spectator amusements	209	102.79	104.98	110.53	117.43
Gas (s.)	151	107.14	103.68	104.19	122.65	Motion picture theaters (s.)	210	102.79	104.99	110.73	117.86
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	152 153	102.50 100.78	105.88 91.54	108.23 92.64	110.91 129.27	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit	211	102.82	104.99	110.63	117.80
Telephone and telegraph (s.)		100.76	98.83	96.24	92.57	Editinate inelaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.). Spectator sports ²¹ (s.) Clubs and fratemal organizations ²² (s.) Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.)	212	102.77	104.96	110.24	116.66
Domestic service (s.)	155	102.57	105.44	108.50	113.36	Clubs and fraternal organizations 22 (s.)	213	102.19	105.49	108.47	112.07
Other 10 (s.)	156	102.78	104.97	108.66	113.04	Commercial participant amusements 23 (s.)	214	102.48	104.28	107.25	111.25
Medical care	157	102.19	104.67	107.08	110.30	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.) Other ²⁴ (s.)	215 216	102.45 103.62	104.82 106.80	106.89 109.64	109.93 113.32
Drug preparations and sundries 11 (n.d.)	158	101.49	103.77	107.57	111.08	Education and research	217				
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.)	159	101.54	103.41	104.42	107.45			103.62	107.27	111.25	116.10
Physicians (s.)		101.34	103.51	105.80	107.64	Higher education 25 (s.)	218	103.84	107.73	110.91	115.06
Dentists (s.) Other professional services 12 (s.)	161 162	104.64 103.94	109.07 106.45	114.17 108.17	119.41 110.96	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.)	219 220	103.41 103.35	106.65 106.82	109.78 113.08	114.17 119.59
Other professional services ¹² (s.) Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³ Hospitals	163	101.95	104.31	106.58	110.04		_				
Hospitals	164	101.61	103.65	105.60	108.60	Religious and welfare activities 28 (s.)	221	102.70	105.53	109.90	115.47
Nonprofit (s.) Proprietary (s.)	165	102.02 100.84	104.76 101.58	106.81 103.34	109.95 106.08	Foreign travel and other, net	222				
Government (s.)	167	100.84	101.58	103.34	106.08	Foreign travel by U.S. residents ²⁹ (s.)	223	101.82	99.54	102.02	103.37
Nursing homes (s.)	168	103.71	107.65	111.56	117.39	Foreign travel by U.S. residents ²⁹ (s.)	224	89.61	88.80	90.33	82.74
Health insurance	169	102.61	105.87	106.41	111.70	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents 30 (s.)	225	102.39	103.65	106.47	111.49
Medical care and hospitalization 14 (s.)	170	103.85		116.70	122.68	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	226	100.74	99.93	101.24	104.53

NOTE.—Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.). See footnotes to table 2.4.

8. Supplemental Tables_

Table 8.1.—Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series [Percent]

	[Percent]																			
											Seas	onally adj	justed at a	annual rat	tes					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		199	98			199	99			200	00		200	11
Gross domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price dellator	2	6.5 4.4 1.9 1.9	5.6 4.3 1.2 1.2	5.5 4.1 1.4 1.4	6.5 4.1 2.3 2.3	4.2 2.8 1.4 1.4	7.2 6.1 1.1 1.1	3.3 2.2 1.0 1.0	5.6 4.1 1.4 1.4	7.8 6.7 1.1 1.1	4.9 3.1 1.7 1.8	3.0 1.7 1.4 1.3	6.1 4.7 1.4 1.4	10.0 8.3 1.8 1.6	6.3 2.3 3.8 3.9	8.0 5.7 2.1 2.2	3.3 1.3 1.9 1.9	3.7 1.9 1.8 1.8	4.6 1.3 3.3 3.3	3.0 .7 2.3 2.3
Personal consumption expenditures: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	7	5.6 3.6 1.9 1.9	5.9 4.8 1.1 1.1	6.7 5.0 1.6 1.6	7.7 4.8 2.7 2.7	4.7 3.3 1.3 1.3	5.7 5.1 .6 .6	7.2 6.2 1.0 1.0	5.3 3.8 1.4 1.4	6.5 5.1 1.4 1.4	6.3 4.9 1.3 1.3	7.9 5.7 2.0 2.0	6.7 4.4 2.2 2.2	8.3 5.7 2.4 2.4	10.2 5.9 4.0 4.0	5.8 3.6 2.1 2.1	6.8 4.3 2.4 2.4	5.2 3.1 2.0 2.0	6.3 3.0 3.2 3.2	3.9 2.1 1.7 1.7
Durable goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	9 10 11 12	4.2 6.6 –2.3 –2.3	7.9 10.5 –2.4 –2.4	9.8 12.5 –2.5 –2.5	7.7 9.5 –1.6 –1.6	3.7 6.3 –2.5 –2.5	5.3 7.0 –1.6 –1.6	14.2 16.6 -2.1 -2.1	1.4 4.2 –2.7 –2.7	20.8 24.0 -2.6 -2.6	3.6 7.1 –3.3 –3.3	13.4 15.7 -2.0 -2.0	7.1 9.0 –1.8 –1.8	11.7 13.7 –1.8 –1.8	16.8 19.0 -1.8 -1.8	-3.3 -2.5 8 8	5.8 8.2 –2.2 –2.2	-3.2 -2.1 -1.2 -1.2	9.8 10.6 7 7	2.2 6.0 -3.5 -3.5
Nondurable goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	14 15	4.3 2.9 1.3 1.3	4.1 4.1 0 0	7.2 4.7 2.3 2.3	8.6 4.7 3.7 3.7	1.4 .6 .9	4.1 5.6 -1.4 -1.4	5.2 6.0 7 7	4.7 3.2 1.5 1.5	6.6 5.2 1.3 1.3	7.5 5.6 1.9 1.8	8.9 4.3 4.4 4.4	6.0 2.6 3.3 3.3	11.7 7.6 3.8 3.8	10.9 5.1 5.5 5.5	7.6 4.7 2.7 2.7	7.1 4.2 2.7 2.7	2.6 .6 2.0 2.0	4.4 2.4 1.9 1.9	3.1 .4 2.7 2.7
Services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	17 18 19 20	6.5 3.3 3.1 3.1	6.4 4.0 2.3 2.3	5.9 3.7 2.2 2.2	7.1 4.0 3.1 3.1	6.6 4.2 2.4 2.4	6.7 4.5 2.1 2.1	6.8 4.3 2.5 2.5	6.3 4.1 2.1 2.2	3.8 1.5 2.3 2.3	6.2 4.1 2.0 2.0	6.3 4.5 1.7 1.7	7.0 4.3 2.5 2.5	5.9 3.2 2.6 2.6	8.4 3.7 4.5 4.5	6.9 4.4 2.4 2.4	6.9 3.5 3.2 3.2	8.3 5.6 2.6 2.6	6.6 1.8 4.7 4.7	4.6 2.2 2.3 2.3
Gross private domestic investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	21 22 23 24	11.9 12.1 2 2	10.7 11.8 –1.0 –1.0	6.4 6.6 2 2	8.0 6.8 1.1 1.1	8.4 8.8 3 3	29.0 32.5 -2.5 -2.6	-7.7 -6.7 -1.1 -1.1	11.2 11.8 6 6	13.8 14.1 3 3	8.3 7.6 .2 .7	-6.2 -5.8 .1 4	9.3 9.8 3 5	17.3 17.9 .5 5	2.6 6 2.7 3.2	21.0 19.5 .7 1.2	9 -2.8 1.8 2.0	-1.8 -2.3 .7 .5	-12.3 -12.3 0 0	-8.6 -8.9 .2 .3
Fixed investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	26 27	9.5 9.6 1 1	10.4 11.4 9 9	7.7 7.8 1 1	8.9 7.6 1.2 1.2	4.0 4.4 3 3	16.3 18.7 -2.1 -2.1	10.4 11.7 -1.2 -1.2	3.2 3.8 6 6	12.7 13.1 3 3	7.4 7.1 .3 .3	6.5 6.5 .1	7.1 7.3 2 2	5.3 4.8 .5 .5	17.1 13.9 2.8 2.8	9.6 8.8 .8	4.5 2.5 1.9 1.9	1.3 .5 .8	1.5 1.9 4 4	-8.4 -8.7 .3 .3
Nonresidential: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	29 30 31 32	11.1 12.2 -1.0 -1.0	10.2 12.5 –2.1 –2.1	6.7 8.2 -1.4 -1.4	10.1 9.9 .1 .1	2.3 3.9 -1.5 -1.6	17.7 21.6 -3.2 -3.2	9.7 12.5 –2.5 –2.5	5 1.5 -2.0 -2.0	12.6 14.4 -1.6 -1.6	4.9 6.0 -1.0 -1.0	6.4 7.7 -1.2 -1.2	8.6 10.2 -1.4 -1.5	5.4 5.8 4 4	17.0 15.8 1.0 1.0	12.5 12.2 .3 .3	8.5 7.1 1.3 1.3	1.0 1.0 0	-2.1 2 -1.9 -1.9	-13.9 -13.6 3 3
Structures: Current dollars	33 34 35 36	13.7 9.1 4.2 4.2	10.4 6.8 3.3 3.3	.4 -2.0 2.5 2.5	10.6 6.2 4.1 4.1	11.7 7.0 4.4 4.4	8.2 4.9 3.1 3.2	18.3 14.9 2.9 2.9	-1.4 -2.7 1.3 1.4	5.1 3.3 1.8 1.8	-3.8 -6.5 2.8 2.9	-1.9 -4.3 2.5 2.5	-4.3 -7.0 2.9 2.9	7.7 4.0 3.7 3.7	15.1 8.8 5.8 5.7	15.2 11.8 3.1 3.0	20.6 15.2 4.7 4.7	12.7 7.6 4.7 4.7	19.3 12.3 6.2 6.2	-7.4 -11.2 4.3 4.2
Equipment and software: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	37 38 39 40	10.3 13.3 –2.7 –2.7	10.1 14.6 -3.9 -3.9	8.8 11.8 –2.6 –2.6	9.9 11.1 –1.1 –1.1	8 2.9 -3.5 -3.5	21.2 28.0 -5.3 -5.3	6.9 11.6 -4.3 -4.3	1 3.0 -3.1 -3.1	15.3 18.4 -2.7 -2.7	8.0 10.5 –2.3 –2.3	9.2 11.9 -2.4 -2.4	13.0 16.2 -2.8 -2.8	4.7 6.4 –1.7 –1.7	17.5 18.1 4 5	11.7 12.4 6 6	4.9 4.7 .2 .2	-2.6 -1.1 -1.5 -1.5	-8.6 -4.1 -4.6 -4.6	-16.1 -14.5 -1.9 -1.9
Residential: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	41 42 43 44	4.8 2.0 2.7 2.7	11.0 8.0 2.8 2.8	10.7 6.7 3.8 3.8	5.3 .8 4.5 4.5	9.6 5.8 3.6 3.6	12.0 10.4 1.5 1.5	12.5 9.2 3.0 3.0	15.2 11.1 3.7 3.7	13.2 9.3 3.5 3.6	15.0 10.3 4.2 4.3	7.1 3.0 4.0 4.0	2.9 8 3.7 3.7	4.9 1.6 3.2 3.2	17.4 8.5 8.3 8.3	1.5 8 2.3 2.3	-7.0 -10.4 3.7 3.7	2.3 -1.1 3.5 3.5	13.5 8.5 4.6 4.6	9.7 7.4 2.1 2.1
Exports of goods and services: Current dollars	45 46 47 48	10.6 12.3 -1.5 -1.5	2 2.1 -2.2 -2.2	2.6 3.2 6 6	11.4 9.5 1.8 1.8	-2.5 8 -1.7 -1.7	-3.4 .5 -3.9 -3.9	-6.0 -4.0 -2.0 -2.0	-5.1 -2.2 -3.0 -3.0	14.7 16.3 -1.4 -1.4	-7.7 -6.8 9 9	4.7 4.2 .5 .5	10.8 9.7 1.1 1.0	14.5 12.1 2.1 2.1	11.6 9.0 2.4 2.4	16.0 13.5 2.2 2.2	12.0 10.6 1.3 1.3	-3.5 -4.0 .5	-1.3 -1.2 1 1	-10.4 -9.9 5 5
Exports of goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	50 51	11.4 14.5 –2.7 –2.7	-1.1 2.1 -3.1 -3.1	2.5 3.9 -1.4 -1.4	12.5 11.3 1.1 1.1	-2.5 .2 -2.7 -2.7	-4.8 2 -4.7 -4.6	-11.4 -8.6 -3.0 -3.0	-3.7 .5 -4.2 -4.2	16.0 18.8 -2.3 -2.3	-9.4 -8.1 -1.4 -1.4	3.8 4.4 5 6	13.8 13.1 .7 .7	17.4 14.8 2.3 2.3	9.8 8.5 1.2 1.2	16.6 14.9 1.4 1.4	18.7 18.3 .3 .3	-6.6 -6.9 .4 .4	-2.7 -2.4 4 4	-14.7 -13.7 -1.2 -1.2
Exports of services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	53 54 55 56	8.5 7.0 1.4 1.4	2.2 2.3 0 0	2.8 1.6 1.2 1.2	8.8 5.3 3.4 3.4	-2.6 -3.3 .8 .8	.5 2.4 –1.9 –1.9	8.5 8.0 .5	-8.4 -8.4 0 0	11.4 10.5 .8 .8	-3.6 -3.9 .4 .4	6.9 3.8 3.0 3.0	4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	7.8 6.0 1.6 1.7	16.2 10.3 5.4 5.4	14.5 9.9 4.2 4.2	-3.2 -6.7 3.7 3.7	4.6 3.7 .9	2.3 1.8 .5	1.0 1 1.1 1.1
Imports of goods and services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	57 58 59 60	9.6 13.7 -3.6 -3.6	5.8 11.8 –5.4 –5.4	11.1 10.5 .6 .6	18.2 13.4 4.3 4.3	3.6 6.4 -2.5 -2.6	3.6 15.9 -10.6 -10.6	6.5 11.3 -4.2 -4.3	7 4.2 -4.7 -4.8	11.9 12.2 2 3	5.8 8.4 -2.3 -2.4	19.3 13.3 5.4 5.4	20.6 13.8 6.0 6.0	16.4 10.5 5.3 5.3	24.4 17.1 6.1 6.2	17.3 16.4 .7 .8	18.0 13.0 4.4 4.5	0 5 .4 .5	-7.8 -5.0 -3.0 -3.0	-11.6 -6.7 -5.3 -5.3
Imports of goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	62 63	9.5 14.2 -4.1 -4.1	5.1 11.7 –6.0 –6.0	12.6 12.4 .2 .2	18.9 13.5 4.8 4.8	3.2 6.0 -2.6 -2.6	2.3 14.9 -11.0 -11.0	5.8 12.2 -5.7 -5.7	-2.2 3.7 -5.7 -5.7	13.5 14.8 -1.1 -1.2	9.0 12.0 -2.4 -2.6	21.4 15.5 5.1 5.1	22.0 14.9 6.2 6.2	17.3 10.4 6.3 6.3	24.5 16.5 6.7 6.9	18.6 17.2 1.1 1.2	17.6 12.3 4.7 4.8	.3 6 .9	-10.5 -6.7 -4.1 -4.1	-13.5 -8.2 -5.8 -5.8
Imports of services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	67	10.3 10.9 6 6	9.4 11.9 –2.3 –2.3	3.8 1.1 2.7 2.7	14.5 12.6 1.7 1.7	5.9 8.3 –2.2 –2.2	10.8 21.3 -8.6 -8.6	10.2 6.7 3.3 3.3	7.0 7.0 .1	4.6 .1 4.5 4.5	-9.4 -8.2 -1.4 -1.4	9.1 1.8 7.2 7.2	13.1 7.9 4.9 4.9	11.6 11.0 .5	23.8 20.6 2.6 2.7	10.7 12.4 -1.5 -1.5	20.4 17.1 2.8 2.8	-1.9 0 -1.9 -1.9	8.7 4.9 3.6 3.6	-1.0 1.4 -2.5 -2.5

See footnote and note at the end of the table.

Table 8.1.—Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series—Continued [Percent]

					Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		199	98			19	99			20	00		200)1	
						IV	1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	ı	II	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	69 70 71 72	4.6 2.4 2.2 2.2	3.4 1.9 1.5 1.5	6.1 3.3 2.8 2.8	6.6 2.7 3.9 3.9	2.8 .1 2.6 2.6	-1.7 -2.5 .8	8.8 7.5 1.2 1.2	3.8 2.0 1.8 1.8	5.9 4.1 1.7 1.7	5.3 2.0 3.3 3.3	4.8 1.2 3.6 3.6	8.1 4.4 3.5 3.5	12.0 8.5 3.2 3.2	5.7 -1.1 6.8 6.8	7.0 4.4 2.6 2.6	.7 -1.8 2.6 2.6	5.3 3.3 1.9 1.9	9.0 5.3 3.5 3.5	7.3 5.5 1.8 1.8	
Federal: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	73 74 75 76	1.2 4 1.6 1.6	.2 8 1.0 1.0	4.6 2.2 2.4 2.4	4.6 1.7 2.9 2.9	-1.8 -3.7 2.0 2.0	-9.2 -9.7 .6	13.5 12.2 1.1 1.1	-2.5 -3.9 1.4 1.4	6.8 5.3 1.4 1.5	1.0 -3.7 4.9 4.9	2.4 .8 1.6 1.6	9.4 7.2 2.0 2.0	16.5 14.5 1.7 1.8	-6.1 -12.8 7.7 7.8	16.5 15.9 .5	-9.0 -10.4 1.7 1.6	5.0 4.6 .4 .4	7.7 3.2 4.4 4.4	3.0 1.6 1.4 1.4	
National defense: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	77 78 79 80	-1.2 -2.6 1.4 1.4	-1.0 -1.8 .8	4.4 2.1 2.3 2.3	3.0 .1 2.8 2.8	4 -2.2 1.9 1.8	-16.9 -17.6 .9	12.9 12.6 .2 .2	6.9 5.3 1.5 1.6	.1 8 .9	1.6 -3.5 5.4 5.3	-2.2 -3.5 1.4 1.4	14.8 12.8 1.9 1.8	16.8 14.3 2.1 2.2	-14.4 -20.0 6.9 6.9	16.0 15.4 .4 .5	-8.5 -10.4 2.2 2.2	11.6 10.5 1.0 1.0	11.4 7.5 3.6 3.6	3.0 1.9 1.1 1.1	
Nondefense: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	81 82 83 84	6.3 4.2 2.1 2.1	2.4 1.1 1.3 1.3	4.9 2.3 2.5 2.5	7.7 4.6 3.0 3.0	-4.5 -6.6 2.3 2.2	7.2 7.2 0 .1	14.5 11.4 2.8 2.8	-18.0 -18.8 1.1 1.1	20.6 17.7 2.5 2.5	1 -4.1 4.1 4.1	11.4 9.1 2.1 2.1	.1 -2.1 2.3 2.3	16.0 14.9 1.0 1.0	11.0 1.6 9.2 9.2	17.3 16.6 .6	-9.9 -10.4 .6	-5.7 -5.1 7 7	1.2 -4.3 5.8 5.8	2.9 .9 2.0 2.0	
State and local: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	85 86 87 88	6.7 4.0 2.6 2.6	5.2 3.4 1.7 1.7	6.9 3.9 2.9 2.9	7.7 3.2 4.4 4.4	5.4 2.3 3.0 3.0	2.7 1.7 1.0 1.0	6.3 5.0 1.3 1.3	7.3 5.3 2.0 2.0	5.4 3.4 1.9 1.9	7.7 5.2 2.5 2.5	6.1 1.4 4.6 4.6	7.4 2.9 4.3 4.3	9.7 5.4 4.0 4.0	12.3 5.6 6.3 6.3	2.5 -1.1 3.6 3.6	6.1 3.0 3.1 3.1	5.4 2.7 2.7 2.7	9.6 6.4 3.0 3.0	9.6 7.5 2.0 2.0	
Addenda: Final sales of domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	89 90 91 92	6.1 4.0 2.0 2.0	5.5 4.2 1.3 1.3	5.8 4.3 1.4 1.4	6.7 4.3 2.3 2.3	3.5 2.0 1.4 1.4	5.2 4.0 1.2 1.2	6.5 5.4 1.0 1.0	4.3 2.8 1.4 1.4	7.6 6.5 1.1 1.1	4.7 3.0 1.7 1.7	5.4 3.9 1.4 1.4	5.7 4.2 1.4 1.4	8.0 6.1 1.8 1.8	8.8 4.8 3.8 3.8	6.1 3.9 2.2 2.2	4.3 2.3 1.9 1.9	4.3 2.4 1.8 1.8	7.3 4.0 3.2 3.2	3.0 .7 2.3 2.3	
Gross domestic purchases: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	93 94 95 96	6.4 4.7 1.6 1.6	6.3 5.4 .8	6.6 5.0 1.5 1.5	7.5 4.8 2.6 2.6	5.0 3.6 1.3 1.3	8.0 7.9 .1 .1	4.7 4.0 .7 .7	6.0 4.8 1.1 1.1	7.6 6.4 1.2 1.2	6.5 4.8 1.5 1.5	4.8 2.9 2.0 1.9	7.4 5.3 2.0 2.0	10.4 8.2 2.2 2.1	8.0 3.5 4.2 4.3	8.5 6.3 1.9 2.0	4.4 2.0 2.3 2.4	4.0 2.2 1.7 1.7	3.4 .7 2.7 2.7	2.3 .8 1.5 1.5	
Final sales to domestic purchasers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	97 98 99 100	6.0 4.3 1.7 1.7	6.2 5.3 .8	6.8 5.2 1.5 1.5	7.7 4.9 2.6 2.6	4.3 2.9 1.3 1.3	6.0 5.8 .2	8.0 7.3 .7 .7	4.7 3.5 1.1 1.1	7.4 6.2 1.2 1.2	6.3 4.7 1.5 1.5	7.1 5.1 2.0 2.0	7.0 4.9 2.0 2.0	8.4 6.0 2.2 2.2	10.5 6.0 4.3 4.3	6.6 4.6 2.0 2.0	5.3 2.9 2.3 2.3	4.5 2.7 1.8 1.8	6.0 3.2 2.6 2.7	2.4 .9 1.5 1.5	
Gross national product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	101 102 103 104	6.3 4.3 1.9 1.9	5.4 4.2 1.2 1.2	5.5 4.0 1.4 1.4	6.5 4.1 2.3 2.3	4.0 2.5 1.4 1.4	7.5 6.4 1.1 1.1	3.1 2.1 1.0 1.0	4.8 3.3 1.4 1.4	8.1 7.0 1.1 1.1	5.2 3.3 1.7 1.8	3.0 1.7 1.4 1.3	5.7 4.3 1.4 1.4	10.4 8.7 1.8 1.6	5.7 1.8 3.7 3.8	8.1 5.8 2.1 2.2	3.2 1.3 1.9 1.9	4.6 2.8 1.8 1.8	4.0 .8 3.2 3.2		
Command-basis gross national product: Chain-type quantity index	105	4.6	4.6	3.9	3.8	2.6	7.3	2.3	3.5	6.9	3.5	1.2	3.7	8.3	1.4	6.0	.9	2.8	1.1		
Disposable personal income: Current dollars	106 107	5.1 3.1	6.5 5.4	4.1 2.5	6.2 3.5	6.3 4.9	8.8 8.1	7.0 6.0	5.1 3.7	3.8 2.4	2.7 1.4	4.1 2.0	4.3 2.1	5.5 3.0	7.5 3.3	8.1 5.8	5.1 2.6	6.3 4.2	6.0 2.7	4.2 2.5	
Final sales of computers 1: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	108 109 110 111	9.9 50.9 –27.1 –27.1	3 39.3 -28.4 -28.4	2.6 42.4 –27.9 –27.9	24.8 52.3 –18.0 –18.0	-8.9 12.4 -19.2 -19.0	1.1 42.9 –30.1 –29.3	-5.3 36.5 -30.7 -30.7	-13.8 42.9 -39.6 -39.7	11.0 54.9 -28.2 -28.4	-17.7 20.5 -31.0 -31.7	25.8 54.8 -18.3 -18.7	26.9 61.1 –20.9 –21.2	5.3 33.4 –20.8 –21.0	36.8 66.8 -17.8 -18.0	39.1 66.3 –16.3 –16.4	16.0 39.1 -16.5 -16.6	15.0 30.0 -11.5 -11.6	-30.2 9.0 -36.0 -35.9	-40.8 -27.7 -18.1 -18.1	
Gross domestic product less final sales of computers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	112 113 114 115	6.4 4.0 2.3 2.3	5.6 4.0 1.6 1.6	5.6 3.8 1.8 1.8	6.3 3.7 2.5 2.5	4.4 2.7 1.7 1.7	7.3 5.8 1.5 1.4	3.4 1.9 1.4 1.4	5.8 3.8 1.9 2.0	7.8 6.3 1.4 1.4	5.2 2.9 2.1 2.2	2.8 1.3 1.6 1.5	5.9 4.2 1.6 1.6	10.1 8.1 2.1 1.9	6.0 1.8 4.0 4.1	7.8 5.2 2.4 2.5	3.1 1.0 2.1 2.1	3.6 1.6 1.9 1.9	5.1 1.2 3.8 3.8	3.6 1.1 2.5 2.5	
Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	116 117 118 119	6.3 4.2 2.0 2.0	6.3 5.0 1.2 1.2	6.5 4.5 1.9 1.9	7.4 4.4 2.9 2.9	5.1 3.4 1.7 1.7	7.9 7.3 .6 .6	4.9 3.7 1.1 1.2	6.2 4.5 1.6 1.6	7.5 5.8 1.6 1.6	6.5 4.4 1.9 2.0	4.6 2.3 2.3 2.2	7.3 4.9 2.4 2.3	10.4 7.9 2.5 2.3	7.8 3.1 4.5 4.6	8.2 5.8 2.2 2.3	4.3 1.6 2.6 2.6	4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	3.9 .6 3.3 3.3	2.9 1.1 1.8 1.8	
Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic product: Food	120 121 122	1.5 2.2 2.0	1.3 -2.1 1.4	1.9 -1.4 1.4	2.3 4.9 2.2	1.4 6 1.5	1.1 -4.8 1.3	.5 -4.4 1.2	2.2 -2.1 1.5	2.0 -3.0 1.1	2.6 2.2 1.6	.8 .4 1.4	2.2 -5.4 1.5	1.9 -2.9 1.9	2.6 20.2 3.4	2.4 7.2 2.0	3.1 -1.6 1.9	2.2 5.0 1.6	4.0 36.4 2.2	2.8 27.8 1.4	
Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic purchases: Food	123 124 125	2.1 .7 1.6	1.7 -8.9 1.1	2.0 4.2 1.4	2.3 18.9 2.0	1.8 1.6 1.2	1.9 -20.3 .9	.8 -10.1 1.1	2.2 -5.7 1.3	2.3 -3.7 1.2	2.5 -4.5 1.6	1.0 25.5 1.3	2.1 18.3 1.4	2.2 15.6 1.7	2.6 34.0 3.3	2.0 8.6 1.7	3.6 13.8 1.7	1.6 11.3 1.3	4.1 9.3 2.3	2.6 6.4 1.1	

^{1.} For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 8.2.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		199	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	ı	II
Percent change at annual rate:																				
Gross domestic product	1	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	2.8	6.1	2.2	4.1	6.7	3.1	1.7	4.7	8.3	2.3	5.7	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.7
Percentage points at annual rates:																				
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.39	3.18	3.35	3.28	2.20	3.39	3.99	2.56	3.42	3.22	3.77	2.98	3.96	3.94	2.50	2.88	2.14	2.05	1.44
Durable goods Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household equipment Other	3 4 5 6	.51 .11 .31 .09	.80 .32 .35 .13	.97 .40 .41 .16	.77 .22 .38 .17	.48 .09 .29 .09	.53 .05 .36 .13	1.21 .82 .24 .15	.33 25 .46 .12	1.74 1.17 .38 .19	.56 04 .41 .18	1.19 .70 .41 .08	.72 .12 .42 .18	1.09 .32 .48 .30	1.46 .70 .53 .24	21 50 .24 .06	.65 .33 .21 .11	17 29 .08 .04	.83 .52 .23 .08	.48 .13 .28 .07
Nondurable goods	7 8 9 10 11	.58 .11 .17 .04 .27	.81 .31 .22 .03 .24	.93 .34 .24 .05 .30	.94 .38 .24 01 .33	.12 22 .20 01 .16	1.08 .53 .33 0 .22	1.13 .61 .21 .09 .23	.62 .35 06 .05 .28	1.03 .43 .29 0 .31	1.07 .06 .53 .08 .40	.83 .43 .15 .10	.53 .23 .11 02 .22	1.51 .85 .03 .09 .55	1.01 .24 .55 –.20 .42	.95 .47 .21 .08 .19	.84 .21 .25 .06 .32	.12 .01 .01 03 .14	.49 .04 .10 .09 .26	.08 .04 .04 16 .17
Services Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1.29 .19 .13 02 .15 .16 .27 .11	1.57 .27 .19 .04 .15 .10 .28 .11	1.45 .28 .17 .01 .15 .11 .24 .13	1.57 .22 .21 .05 .16 .08 .30 .09	1.61 .24 .52 .34 .18 .05 .23 .10	1.77 .31 08 23 .14 .08 .47 .21	1.64 .28 .39 .30 .10 .19 .11 .04	1.62 .30 .23 .03 .20 .09 .16 .15	.66 .28 33 41 .09 .11 .18 .13	1.59 .31 .38 .23 .15 .11 .25 .13	1.75 .26 .26 .04 .22 .09 .32 .15	1.72 .27 .40 .23 .17 .15 .34 .15	1.35 .27 29 36 .07 .09 .35 .06	1.47 .19 .12 0 .12 .07 .17 .11	1.75 .22 .59 .34 .25 .08 .44 .08	1.38 .18 .17 05 .22 .05 .23 .01	2.19 .21 .57 .37 .20 .09 .37 .06	.73 .22 04 19 .15 .03 .29 .17	.89 .16 14 19 .05 04 .33 .10
Gross private domestic investment	21	1.91	1.96	1.14	1.19	1.42	4.99	-1.18	1.98	2.38	1.28	-1.06	1.66	2.99	08	3.25	51	42	-2.28	-1.52
Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Information processing equipment and software.	22 23 24 25 26	1.47 1.39 .26 1.13 .77	1.80 1.49 .21 1.27 .85	1.29 1.01 07 1.08 .72	1.28 1.25 .19 1.06 .86	. 69 .47 .21 .26 .50	2.85 2.45 .15 2.29 1.24	1.84 1.49 .45 1.04 .73	.64 .20 09 .29 .45	2.10 1.71 .11 1.61 .86	1.16 .73 21 .94 .53	1.06 .94 14 1.07 .96	1.22 1.25 22 1.47 .76	. 84 .76 .13 .63 .54	2.24 1.88 .26 1.63 1.22	1.49 1.52 .35 1.17 .89	. 44 .91 .45 .46 .61	.09 .13 .24 11 .64	.33 02 .39 41 62	-1.55 -1.86 40 -1.45 93
Computers and peripheral equipment Software I Other Industrial equipment Transportation equipment Other Residential	27 28 29 30 31 32 33	.36 .30 .11 .05 .15 .16	.36 .32 .16 .07 .21 .14 .32	.35 .22 .15 .01 .33 .02 .28	.36 .21 .30 .18 05 .07	.18 .33 01 .06 28 03	.54 .40 .30 .27 .52 .27 .40	.28 .26 .19 15 .24 .22	.14 .24 .07 10 10 .05 .44	.48 .22 .16 .07 .77 09	.32 .16 .04 05 .38 .09 .42	.40 .25 .32 .07 .13 09	.32 .24 .20 .10 .58 .03 03	.24 .19 .11 .09 11 .11	.37 .24 .60 .41 09 .08 .36	.49 .10 .30 .06 .01 .21 03	.32 .24 .04 .19 31 03 47	.18 .25 .20 .02 70 07 05	04 12 46 .21 .05 04	32 10 51 32 09 12
Change in private inventories	34 35 36	. 44 05 .49	. 15 02 .17	15 03 12	09 0 09	. 73 16 .89	2.14 .07 2.06	-3.02 47 - 2.55	1.34 .23 1.11	. 28 .15 .12	. 12 03 .15	-2.12 22 -1.91	. 44 44 .88	2.15 .63 1.52	-2.32 34 -1.99	1.76 .25 1.50	95 20 75	50 .18 68	-2.61 .01 -2.61	. 03 04 .07
Net exports of goods and services	37	29	-1.20	98	79	88	-1.85	-1.83	78	.17	-1.79	-1.18	76	15	-1.32	84	70	39	.63	14
Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services	38 39 40 41 42 43	1.35 1.12 .23 -1.64 -1.43 21	.24 .17 .07 -1.44 -1.20 24	.35 .30 .05 -1.33 -1.31 02	1.01 .85 .17 -1.81 -1.54 26	10 .02 11 79 62 17	.07 02 .09 -1.92 -1.51 41	46 72 .25 -1.36 -1.23 14	24 .04 28 53 39 15	1.66 1.33 .32 -1.49 -1.48 0	77 64 13 -1.02 -1.20 .18	.43 .32 .11 -1.62 -1.58 04	.99 .93 .06 -1.76 -1.60 16	1.27 1.08 .19 -1.43 -1.20 23	.95 .64 .31 -2.26 -1.85 41	1.42 1.11 .31 -2.26 -2.00 26	1.13 1.36 22 -1.84 -1.48 36	46 58 .12 .07 .07	13 19 .06 .76 .87 11	-1.13 -1.13 01 1.00 1.03 03
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.	44	.43	.34	.58	.47	.03	43	1.27	.35	.73	.35	.21	.77	1.50	20	.78	32	.58	.92	.95
Federal National defense Consumption expenditures Gross investment Nondefense Consumption expenditures Gross investment	45 46 47 48 49 50 51	03 12 05 07 .09 .07	05 07 10 .02 .02 03	.13 .08 .05 .03 .05 0	.10 0 0 .01 .10 .09	24 09 10 .01 15 04 11	64 79 62 18 .15 05	.71 .47 .42 .06 .24 .08	24 .21 04 .25 45 36 10	.32 03 .12 14 .35 .32	23 14 13 01 09 10	.05 14 23 .10 .19 05	.43 .48 .40 .07 05 .03 07	.85 .55 .51 .03 .30 .13	84 87 79 08 .03 .17 14	.90 .56 .55 .01 .34 .28	66 42 34 08 24 16 08	.27 .38 .13 .24 11 13	.19 .28 .37 09 09 10	.09 .07 .05 .02 .02 .02
State and local Consumption expenditures Gross investment	52 53 54	. 45 .25 .21	. 39 .33 .07	. 44 .27 .17	. 37 .32 .05	. 27 .32 –.06	. 21 .33 –.12	. 56 .35 .21	. 60 .33 .26	. 40 .28 .13	. 58 .18 .40	. 16 .27 –.10	. 34 .34 0	. 65 .35 .30	. 64 .34 .30	12 .30 42	. 34 .29 .06	. 31 .27 .04	. 73 .39 .34	. 86 .34 .52
Addenda: Goods Services Structures Motor vehicle output Final sales of computers 2	55 56 57 58 59	2.47 1.50 .46 .23 .44	2.22 1.54 .52 .28 .36	2.06 1.71 .31 .43 .36	2.15 1.78 .21 03 .45	1.16 1.39 .22 .69 .12	4.63 1.05 .42 .04 .38	-1.15 2.49 .90 37 .32	2.28 1.21 .63 21 .36	4.77 1.40 .53 2.10 .43	.81 1.71 .54 14 .17	.34 1.64 23 .06 .40	2.77 2.19 31 .79 .46	5.47 2.32 .50 .19 .29	.64 .89 .80 21 .52	3.03 2.85 18 07 .55	.76 .60 02 51 .37	90 2.60 .21 77 .30	95 1.18 1.09 59 .10	84 1.17 .41 .58 32

^{1.} Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment. 2. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

Note.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.6, 7.9, 7.11, and 7.17.

Table 8.3.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

											Seas	sonally ad	ljusted at	annual ra	ites					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		199	98			19	99			20	00		200	1
						IV	I	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:																				
Personal consumption expenditures	1	3.6	4.8	5.0	4.8	3.3	5.1	6.2	3.8	5.1	4.9	5.7	4.4	5.7	5.9	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.0	2.1
Percentage points at annual rates:																				
Durable goods	2	.77	1.21	1.46	1.13	.72	.81	1.84	.49	2.59	.84	1.79	1.06	1.59	2.18	31	.97	25	1.22	.70
Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household equipment Other	3 4 5	.16 .47 .14	.49 .53 .19	.60 .62 .24	.32 .56 .25	.14 .44 .14	.08 .54 .19	1.25 .37 .23	37 .68 .18	1.75 .57 .28	05 .62 .27	1.05 .62 .12	.18 .62 .26	.46 .70 .43	1.04 .78 .36	74 .34 .08	.50 .31 .16	43 .12 .06	.76 .33 .12	.20 .40 .10
Nondurable goods	6	.87	1.21	1.39	1.39	.19	1.63	1.75	.93	1.52	1.62	1.27	.78	2.19	1.52	1.37	1.25	.18	.72	.13
Food Clothing and shoes Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods Gasoline and oil Fuel oil and coal Other	7 8 9 10 11 12	.16 .25 .06 .07 01 .40	.46 .34 .05 .06 01	.51 .36 .08 .08 0 .45	.57 .35 –.02 0 –.01 .49	33 .29 02 .01 03 .24	.80 .50 0 .05 05	.94 .32 .14 .11 .03 .35	.52 09 .08 .11 03 .42	.64 .44 01 .02 03 .46	.10 .80 .11 .05 .06	.66 .22 .15 .15 .0	.34 .16 03 02 02 .32	1.23 .04 .12 .18 06 .79	.37 .81 29 28 02 .63	.68 .30 .11 .09 .02 .28	.31 .37 .10 .09 .01 .48	.02 .01 05 03 02 .20	.06 .15 .13 .13 0	.06 .06 24 13 10
Services	13	1.92	2.37	2.16	2.32	2.43	2.68	2.57	2.42	.94	2.42	2.67	2.54	1.91	2.22	2.52	2.07	3.22	1.08	1.32
Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	.28 .19 02 .22 .23 .40 .17 .64	.40 .29 .06 .23 .16 .41 .17	.42 .25 .02 .23 .17 .36 .19	.32 .31 .07 .24 .12 .45 .13	.37 .78 .51 .27 .07 .36 .15	.47 12 34 .21 .13 .72 .31 1.18	.45 .60 .45 .15 .29 .19 .07	.44 .35 .05 .30 .14 .24 .23 1.02	.41 49 62 .13 .16 .26 .19	.47 .57 .34 .23 .17 .38 .19	.41 .39 .06 .33 .14 .48 .23	.40 .59 .34 .25 .21 .49 .22	.38 44 53 .10 .12 .50 .09	.29 .19 .01 .18 .11 .27 .17	.31 .86 .50 .36 .11 .63 .12 .49	.27 .26 07 .32 .07 .35 .02	.32 .83 .54 .29 .14 .54 .09	.32 06 28 .22 .04 .43 .24	.23 20 28 .08 05 .49 .14
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹	22 23	.04 3.36	.11 4.22	.10 4.40	.05 4.23	.49 3.18	34 4.66	.59 4.63	.13 3.19	63 5.05	.45 4.32	.21 4.87	.30 3.74	41 4.87	28 5.84	.61 2.29	.03 3.96	.49 2.64	15 3.11	51 2.60

^{1.} Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.4. The estimates

in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real personal consumption expenditures, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.4.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

						, ,,														
											Seas	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ites					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	1	
Percent change at annual rate:																				
Private fixed investment	1	9.6	11.4	7.8	7.6	4.4	18.7	11.7	3.8	13.1	7.1	6.5	7.3	4.8	13.9	8.8	2.5	0.5	1.9	-8.7
Percentage points at annual rates:																				l
Nonresidential	2	9.03	9.39	6.10	7.36	2.96	16.00	9.37	1.20	10.64	4.52	5.66	7.41	4.32	11.61	8.92	5.24	.74	11	-10.55
Structures Nonresidential buildings, including farm Utilities Mining exploration, shafts, and wells Other structures	3 4 5 6 7	1.72 1.28 07 .45 .05	1.34 .90 .58 10 04	39 21 .21 40 .01	1.13 .67 .19 .25 .02	1.33 63 .38 .58 1.00	1.16 1.79 1.21 86 98	2.82 1.69 .69 .38 .07	53 61 .22 03 10	. 72 1.39 01 67 .01	-1.24 .03 21 -1.06 01	78 -1.57 .41 .12 .26	-1.27 -1.24 .61 39 25	. 71 08 .51 .25	1.63 2.14 88 .33 .04	2.05 1.42 .31 .33 01	2.58 .97 .64 .77 .20	1.38 .42 1.12 14 03	2.25 .79 .63 1.00 17	-2.27 -2.68 29 .85 14
Equipment and software	8 9	7.31 5.00	8.05 5.36	6.49 4.31	6.23 5.07	1.63 3.10	14.84 7.96	6.55 4.54	1.73 2.66	9.91 5.30	5.76 3.19	6.43 5.73	8.69 4.50	3.62 3.14	9.97 7.38	6.87 5.19	2.66 3.48	64 3.64	-2.36 -3.59	-8.28 -5.31
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ Software ² Other Industrial equipment Transportation equipment Other	10 11 12 13 14 15	2.35 1.95 .70 .30 .96 1.06	2.30 2.05 1.02 .43 1.34 .91	2.11 1.31 .89 .06 2.01 .11	2.10 1.23 1.74 1.04 31 .43	1.13 2.05 08 .41 -1.73 15	3.44 2.55 1.97 1.76 3.33 1.80	1.72 1.61 1.21 86 1.51 1.37	.84 1.42 .40 62 61 .30	2.91 1.36 1.03 .46 4.68 52	1.92 1.00 .27 25 2.28 .54	2.35 1.48 1.90 .42 .80 51	1.86 1.43 1.21 .59 3.40 .20	1.41 1.09 .64 .51 69 .65	2.24 1.50 3.64 2.51 45 .54	2.86 .60 1.72 .37 .07 1.24	1.82 1.40 .25 1.10 –1.78 –.14	1.04 1.43 1.17 .13 -4.00 42	25 71 -2.63 1.21 .28 26	-1.82 53 -2.95 -1.83 49 65
Residential	16	.53	2.00	1.70	.22	1.41	2.73	2.29	2.64	2.44	2.59	.80	14	.44	2.26	14	-2.69	27	2.03	1.88
Structures Single family Multifamily Other structures	17 18 19 20	. 52 04 .13 .43	1.97 1.37 02 .63	1.65 .96 .14 .56	.18 .14 05 .09	1.39 .61 .43 .35	2.70 1.80 01 .90	2.24 2.06 45 .62	2.62 2.2301 .39	2.41 1.63 .15 .64	2.54 .84 .53 1.16	. 73 08 07 .88	20 09 .19 30	. 43 1.32 11 79	2.18 1.56 .04 .58	15 62 .01 .46	-2.70 -2.34 57 .21	28 33 .20 15	2.02 1.66 .30 .06	1.87 .80 .13 .94
Equipment	21	.02	.03	.05	.04	.02	.03	.05	.02	.03	.05	.08	.06	.01	.08	.01	0	.01	0	.01

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.6. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real private fixed investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 8.5.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																			
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		199	98			19	99			20	00		20	J1
						IV	ı	II	III	IV	- 1	II	Ш	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:																				
Exports of goods and services	1	12.3	2.1	3.2	9.5	-0.8	0.5	-4.0	-2.2	16.3	-6.8	4.2	9.7	12.1	9.0	13.5	10.6	-4.0	-1.2	-9.9
Percentage points at annual rates:																				1
Exports of goods 1	2	10.20	1.49	2.77	7.93	.12	20	-6.30	.39	13.03	-5.69	3.10	8.99	10.27	6.06	10.48	12.45	-5.05	-1.69	-9.91
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Other	3 4 5	.01 1.40 6.51 .97 .78 .53	05 16 1.29 18 .31	.13 .12 1.70 .23 .20 .37	.27 1.47 4.80 .44 .82 .13	1.23 52 -1.12 26 .07 .72	25 19 .68 .31 .25 -1.00	-1.24 -1.53 -3.00 -2.08 .84 .72	-1.03 62 2.76 -1.92 .26 .94	1.95 1.04 5.32 3.06 22 1.87	-1.20 -1.64 -1.35 52 08 90	.91 1.22 56 .63 .32 .59	1.06 1.03 6.43 .62 .42 57	10 3.26 4.55 .04 1.48 1.04	.03 .77 2.41 2.14 1.20 49	0 .63 10.50 61 .66 69	1.33 2.92 5.93 01 .77 1.50	88 17 -2.95 -1.18 52 .65	.64 -1.21 .28 -1.97 1.23 65	03 -1.39 -10.56 1.20 1.20 33
Exports of services 1	9	2.07	.65	.47	1.57	96	.72	2.27	-2.59	3.26	-1.15	1.12	.67	1.88	2.96	2.98	-1.89	1.03	.51	0
Percent change at annual rate:																				1
Imports of goods and services	10	13.7	11.8	10.5	13.4	6.4	15.9	11.3	4.2	12.2	8.4	13.3	13.8	10.5	17.1	16.4	13.0	5	-5.0	-6.7
Percentage points at annual rates:																				1
Imports of goods ¹	11 12 13	.38 1.09	9.80 .28 1.38	10.30 .34 .60	11.42 .24 .83	5.04 11 .76	12.57 .54 2.51	10.10 .06 1.72	3.08 .15 .10	.12 .37	9.78 .58 32	12.88 .59 1.19	12.49 .24 1.25	8.80 .20 1.96	14.03 .12 .79	14.48 .39 .25	10.44 .42 .42	52 04 62	-5.82 17 63	-7.09 .04 .98
petroleum and products. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Other Imports of services 1	14 15 16 17 18	.34 5.79 1.12 2.54 .62 1.78	.37 3.49 .85 2.53 .90 1.96	.03 3.43 2.60 2.35 .95	.40 4.65 1.23 3.32 .74 1.94	87 2.89 73 2.83 .26 1.33	.24 4.39 1.74 3.04 .11 3.35	1.78 2.21 .64 2.82 .87 1.15	.06 .80 81 1.12 1.66 1.15	-1.01 3.04 6.79 .54 2.38	.16 3.32 2.60 3.50 07 -1.37	1.21 5.15 1.77 1.97 1.01	31 4.32 2.82 3.91 .26 1.31	-2.43 3.84 1.11 3.18 .93 1.68	1.95 5.06 2.64 3.65 18 3.07	2.81 6.21 10 4.31 .62 1.94	37 4.32 .68 1.87 3.10 2.53	68 .48 -1.43 1.90 13	1.95 -2.72 -1.63 21 -2.42	.01 -10.79 1.36 58 1.89

Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment were reclassified from goods to services.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.10. The esti-

mates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real exports and to real imports, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product. Because imports are subtracted in the calculation of gross domestic product, the contributions of components of real imports have opposite signs in this table and in table 8.2.

Table 8.6.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

											Seas	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	Ţ	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	_	Ш
Percent change at annual rate:																				
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	1	2.4	1.9	3.3	2.7	0.1	-2.5	7.5	2.0	4.1	2.0	1.2	4.4	8.5	-1.1	4.4	-1.8	3.3	5.3	5.5
Percentage points at annual rates:																				l
Federal	2	14	28	.75	.58	-1.36	-3.60	4.16	-1.39	1.82	-1.31	.28	2.44	4.81	-4.71	5.07	-3.75	1.52	1.10	.56
National defense	3	65	42	.46	.03	53	-4.46	2.76	1.18	17	79	78	2.70	3.08	-4.89	3.14	-2.37	2.15	1.61	.44
Consumption expenditures	4	27	54	.27	01	58	-3.47	2.43	24	.64	75	-1.34	2.29	2.91	-4.43	3.08	-1.90	.77	2.10	.32
Durable goods ² Nondurable goods	6	.01	.01 .02	.07 .05	.01 .03	.18 13	28 02	.15 .01	.47 .28	21 17	29 10	.52 .20	.32 .47	40 48	.05 .35	.03 –.01	12 24	.22 –.15	05 .06	.11 .03
Services	7	29	56	.15	05	62	-3.17	2.28	99	1.03	37	-2.07	1.50	3.78	-4.83	3.05	-1.54	.71	2.10	.18
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment 3.	8	34	28	23	04	46	25	35	0	43	30	21	.09	23	08	.05	.22	07	26	04
Consumption of general government fixed capital 4.	9	02	02	0	.01	02	03	01	0	0	.02	.01	.01	.01	0	.01	.01	.01	.02	.02
Other services	10	.07	27	.38	01	14	-2.89	2.64	99	1.46	08	-1.86	1.41	4.01	-4.75	3.00	-1.77	.77	2.33	.20
Gross investment	11	38 08	.12	.19	.04	.05	99	.32 17	1.42	81	04 .06	.56	.42	.18	46 05	.07	47	1.38 08	49 02	.12
Structures Equipment and software	12 13	08 30	03 .15	02 .21	01 .05	02 .08	02 97	17 .49	.20 1.22	20 62	10	04 .59	03 .44	02 .20	05 41	.03	.06 53	08 1.47	02 48	.12
Nondefense	14	.51	.14	.29	.56	84	.86	1.40	-2.57	1.99	52	1.06	27	1.73	.18	1.93	-1.38	63	52	.12
Consumption expenditures	15	.40	14	02	.53	22	31	.48	-2.03	1.82	60	29	.16	.74	.95	1.59	92	74	57	.12
Durable goods 2	16	.02	10	.09	.02	0	.05	01	-1.54	1.47	01	0	0	.07	.02	0	01	.05	06	0
Nondurable goods	17		.02	16	.07	.17	05	.02	19	.14	61	15	05	.29	.21	0	04	61	.47	11
Services Compensation of general government	18 19	.26 03	07 .06	.06	.44 .16	40 35	32 .21	.47 .23	30 .08	.21 .45	.02 .05	15 41	.20 –.21	.38 .27	.72 .38	1.59 1.09	87 92	18 23	99 .17	.24 06
employees, except own-account investment ³ .																				
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	20	.11	.12	.16	.15	.12	.11	.13	.14	.15	.17	.16	.16	.16	.15	.14	.13	.13	.11	.12
Other services	21	.19	25	13	.13	16	63	.10	51 54	39 .17	20 .08	.11 1.35	.25 42	04	.19 77	.36 .34	08	08	-1.27	.17 0
Gross investment	22	.11 12	.28 .08	.31 0	07	61 58	1.17 .61	.92 03	54	.17	11	21	.04	.99 .25	77 31	16	46 09	.11 .15	.05 .07	–.15
Equipment and software	24	.23	.20	.31	.10	03	.56	.95	76	.05	.19	1.56	46	.74	46	.50	37	04	02	.14
State and local	25	2.49	2.20	2.51	2.08	1.48	1.12	3.32	3.36	2.25	3.32	.93	1.96	3.68	3.61	70	1.94	1.78	4.21	4.92
Consumption expenditures	26	1.35	1.82	1.54	1.78	1.79	1.79	2.12	1.86	1.55	1.02	1.52	1.94	2.00	1.92	1.70	1.62	1.57	2.29	1.97
Durable goods 2	27	.06	.07	.06	.06	.07	.09	.07	.06	.06 .37	.06	.06	.05	.08	.06	.07	.06 .32	.06 .34	.07	.06
Nondurable goods Services	28 29	.17 1.12	.39 1.35	.34 1.14	.38 1.34	.38 1.34	.53 1.18	.42 1.62	.40 1.40	1.12	.24 .72	.33 1.13	.36 1.53	.37 1.55	.43 1.42	.40 1.23	1.24	1.17	.39 1.83	.39 1.51
Compensation of general government	30	.61	.63	.43	.74	.63	.43	.88	.68	.41	06	.44	.91	.92	.78	.68	.73	.58	1.10	.82
employees, except own-account investment 3.																				1
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	31	.24	.27	.29	.29	.26	.27	.29	.28	.29	.30	.29	.30	.30	.29	.29	.28	.28	.28	.28
Other services	32	.27	.45	.42 .97	.32 .30	.45	.48	.45	.44	.41	.49	.39	.33	.33	.36	.26	.23	.30	.45	.41
Gross investment	33 34	1.15	.38 05	.97 .61	.30	31 60	68 -1.34	1.21 .78	1.49 1.16	.71 .29	2.30 1.97	59 95	.02 30	1.68 1.44	1.69 1.51	-2.40 -2.70	.32	.21 .01	1.93 1.95	2.95 3.01
Equipment and software	35	.28	.44	.36	.25	.29	.67	.43	.34	.41	.34	.36	.32	.23	.18	.31	.25	.20	02	05

Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
 Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software.

^{4.} Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.11. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real government consumption expenditures and gross investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.7.—Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars [Dollars]

											Se	asonally a	djusted at	annual rate	es					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200	01
						IV	I	II	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	1	II
Current dollars:																				
Gross domestic product Gross national product Personal income Disposable personal income. Personal consumption	1 2 3 4 5	31,029 31,055 25,876 22,262 20,625	32,457 32,444 27,447 23,491 21,644	33,951 33,927 28,489 24,242 22,895	35,846 35,802 30,205 25,528 24,429	31,508 31,515 26,377 22,637 20,961	31,999 32,025 26,907 23,072 21,215	32,190 32,201 27,325 23,418 21,541	32,547 32,494 27,653 23,652 21,763	33,086 33,053 27,899 23,816 22,055	33,422 33,409 28,049 23,931 22,350	33,605 33,589 28,317 24,125 22,732	34,017 33,968 28,607 24,321 23,045	34,756 34,736 28,978 24,589 23,449	35,222 35,156 29,523 24,987 23,977	35,838 35,778 30,070 25,426 24,267	36,040 35,974 30,397 25,682 24,609	36,282 36,297 30,825 26,013 24,861	36,611 36,574 31,191 26,335 25,189	36,800 31,411 26,548 25,373
expenditures. Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	6 7 8	2,397 6,123 12,105	2,562 6,315 12,767	2,787 6,708 13,399	2,976 7,224 14,230	2,446 6,165 12,350	2,473 6,215 12,526	2,551 6,281 12,708	2,553 6,337 12,872	2,670 6,424 12,961	2,689 6,529 13,132	2,769 6,657 13,306	2,810 6,737 13,498	2,881 6,909 13,659	2,990 7,076 13,911	2,959 7,192 14,116	2,993 7,298 14,317	2,962 7,327 14,572	3,025 7,390 14,774	3,035 7,430 14,908
Chained (1996) dollars:																				
Gross domestic product Gross national product Disposable personal income.	9 10 11	30,436 30,468 21,838	31,449 31,447 22,800	32,442 32,429 23,150	33,490 33,463 23,742	30,743 30,758 22,102	31,141 31,174 22,493	31,248 31,270 22,775	31,484 31,444 22,925	31,920 31,899 23,004	32,100 32,098 23,039	32,174 32,168 23,109	32,459 32,422 23,169	33,031 33,024 23,283	33,159 33,111 23,430	33,554 33,512 23,717	33,583 33,537 23,814	33,663 33,691 24,006	33,697 33,678 24,111	33,681 24,202
Personal consumption	12	20,232	21,007	21,863	22,721	20,465	20,682	20,949	21,093	21,303	21,516	21,774	21,953	22,205	22,483	22,636	22,819	22,943	23,062	23,132
expenditures. Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	13 14 15	2,452 6,042 11,739	2,686 6,233 12,099	2,996 6,471 12,429	3,251 6,717 12,808	2,530 6,072 11,866	2,569 6,143 11,974	2,664 6,220 12,074	2,684 6,252 12,165	2,826 6,317 12,181	2,869 6,391 12,279	2,969 6,446 12,390	3,026 6,471 12,490	3,118 6,574 12,558	3,250 6,644 12,649	3,223 6,707 12,760	3,279 6,760 12,839	3,254 6,754 12,985	3,330 6,780 13,014	3,371 6,771 13,057
Population (mid-period, thousands).	16	268,087	270,560	272,996	275,423	269,096	269,623	270,188	270,882	271,548	272,070	272,619	273,315	273,980	274,508	275,059	275,735	276,388	277,011	277,650

Table 8.8B.—Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

									-1											
											Seas	onally ad	justed at	annual ra	ates					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	- 1	II	III	IV	ı	II
Motor vehicle output	1 2 3	293.7 126.7 167.0	314.6 127.1 187.5	353.5 124.5 229.1	353.0 118.5 234.5	310.1 129.8 180.2	310.8 129.7 181.1	302.0 118.3 183.7	299.3 125.0 174.4	346.3 135.3 211.0	341.7 122.4 219.3	342.8 122.8 220.0	361.7 123.8 237.8	368.0 128.8 239.3	364.5 124.2 240.3	364.0 120.5 243.5	351.4 120.7 230.7	332.1 108.6 223.5	315.5 105.5 210.0	328.1 110.5 217.6
Final sales of domestic product	4	289.4	313.9	343.5	346.9	301.9	298.9	319.6	301.8	335.3	327.4	341.1	349.9	355.5	365.9	349.0	347.3	325.3	339.9	340.0
Personal consumption expenditures New motor vehicles Autos Light trucks Net purchases of used autos	5 6 7 8 9	208.7 155.6 82.5 73.1 53.1	229.6 174.7 87.9 86.8 54.9	259.5 201.9 98.0 103.9 57.6	277.4 218.4 105.0 113.4 59.1	215.1 162.9 84.5 78.4 52.2	214.8 160.4 84.0 76.5 54.3	229.5 179.7 90.5 89.2 49.8	225.1 169.3 84.7 84.7 55.7	249.1 189.3 92.3 97.0 59.7	245.7 190.4 92.4 98.0 55.3	259.7 200.8 97.7 103.2 58.9	263.1 204.8 98.5 106.3 58.3	269.4 211.6 103.6 108.0 57.8	282.3 224.0 108.7 115.3 58.3	273.6 215.7 105.9 109.8 57.9	279.9 219.1 103.3 115.8 60.7	274.0 214.7 101.9 112.7 59.4	288.5 226.2 105.7 120.5 62.4	287.7 224.1 101.6 122.4 63.7
Private fixed investment New motor vehicles Autos Trucks Light trucks Other Net purchases of used autos	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	129.6 164.0 76.9 87.1 61.5 25.7 -34.4	140.2 175.3 75.5 99.7 67.2 32.5 –35.1	162.2 198.0 79.2 118.8 81.2 37.6 -35.8	158.0 194.6 77.6 117.0 84.2 32.8 -36.6	134.0 167.0 74.8 92.2 64.4 27.8 -33.0	135.3 168.6 75.1 93.5 64.3 29.2 –33.3	142.8 178.7 77.5 101.2 70.8 30.4 -35.9	131.9 165.1 69.1 96.0 62.4 33.6 -33.2	150.7 188.7 80.5 108.2 71.5 36.7 -38.0	155.2 189.7 76.7 112.9 76.4 36.5 –34.5	158.5 193.9 79.7 114.2 77.3 37.0 -35.5	167.8 205.0 81.5 123.5 85.3 38.2 -37.2	167.3 203.2 78.8 124.5 85.6 38.8 -35.9	170.1 207.6 82.5 125.1 88.2 36.8 -37.5	162.6 198.1 76.5 121.6 86.0 35.5 -35.5	158.2 195.4 77.5 117.9 86.1 31.7 –37.2	141.0 177.4 73.8 103.6 76.5 27.1 –36.3	140.1 179.1 76.6 102.5 77.9 24.6 -39.0	139.6 178.9 77.0 101.9 77.7 24.2 –39.3
Gross government investment Autos New trucks	17 18 19	11.4 3.6 7.9	12.2 3.8 8.4	12.8 3.9 8.9	13.2 3.9 9.3	10.5 3.4 7.0	10.8 3.4 7.4	13.5 4.1 9.4	11.4 3.7 7.6	13.1 3.9 9.2	12.1 3.7 8.5	11.3 3.7 7.6	13.1 3.8 9.3	14.7 4.5 10.2	13.7 3.5 10.2	12.6 3.8 8.9	12.6 4.2 8.4	13.7 3.9 9.8	13.4 3.2 10.2	13.8 3.9 9.9
Net exports Exports Autos Trucks Imports Autos Trucks	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	-60.3 27.7 16.8 10.9 88.0 72.2 15.8	-68.1 25.9 16.2 9.7 94.0 79.4 14.6	-91.0 25.3 16.5 8.8 116.3 96.3 20.0	-101.7 26.1 16.7 9.4 127.8 109.2 18.6	-57.6 28.8 16.6 12.3 86.4 70.8 15.5	-62.0 28.8 17.2 11.6 90.7 75.9 14.9	-66.2 26.0 15.6 10.3 92.1 78.8 13.4	-66.5 23.2 15.0 8.2 89.8 75.6 14.2	-77.6 25.6 17.0 8.6 103.2 87.3 15.9	-85.6 24.9 16.5 8.4 110.5 91.9 18.6	-88.4 25.6 17.0 8.7 114.0 93.4 20.6	-94.1 25.1 16.0 9.2 119.2 99.3 20.0	-96.0 25.5 16.4 9.1 121.5 100.6 20.9	-100.1 27.0 17.4 9.6 127.2 106.1 21.1	-99.8 27.0 17.4 9.7 126.9 107.6 19.3	-103.4 25.9 16.6 9.3 129.3 111.0 18.3	-103.5 24.5 15.6 8.9 128.0 112.1 15.8	-102.2 22.3 15.1 7.2 124.5 109.1 15.5	-101.1 25.0 16.9 8.1 126.2 106.2 20.0
Change in private inventories	27	4.3	.7	10.1	6.2	8.1	11.9	-17.7	-2.5	11.0	14.3	1.8	11.7	12.6	-1.5	15.0	4.2	6.9	-24.4	-11.9
Autos New Domestic Foreign Used	28 29 30 31 32	.6 6 9 .2 1.2	3.2 2.5 1.5 1.0 .7	1.3 1.2 1 1.3 .2	2.1 1.3 .8 .6	2.1 1.4 1.1 .2 .8	4.9 6.3 4.7 1.6 -1.4	-4.6 -11.8 -12.7 .9 7.2	5.5 8.6 9.8 -1.2 -3.0	7.1 6.9 4.3 2.7	4.2 3.5 2.9 .5 .7	-5.2 -2.9 -4.1 1.2 -2.3	2.2 .9 .7 .1 1.3	4.2 3.1 0 3.1 1.1	-2.7 -4.6 -5.6 1.1 1.8	2.1 1.3 1.5 2 .8	6.6 6.3 .4 1	2.5 1.9 .9 1.0	-9.4 -10.5 -12.0 1.5 1.1	-7.1 -7.4 -6.9 5
New trucks Domestic Foreign	33 34 35	3.8 3.1 .6	-2.5 -2.4 1	8.7 8.3 .5	4.1 3.2 .9	6.0 4.5 1.5	7.0 6.8 .3	-13.1 -14.0 .9	-8.0 -6.3 -1.7	3.9 3.9 0	10.1 9.0 1.1	6.9 7.3 –.4	9.6 10.5 –.9	8.4 6.2 2.2	1.3 1.5 –.2	12.9 11.2 1.7	-2.4 -1.0 -1.4	4.4 1.1 3.3	-15.0 -13.8 -1.2	-4.8 -3.8 -1.0
Addenda: Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers. Private fixed investment in new autos and new	36 37	349.7 138.3	382.0 142.8	434.5 160.3	448.6 161.8	359.5 139.2	360.9 139.4	385.8 148.3	368.3 131.5	412.9 152.0	413.0 153.2	429.5 156.9	444.0 166.8	451.5 164.4	466.1 170.8	448.8 162.6	450.6 163.7	428.7 150.2	442.1 154.5	441.1 154.7
light trucks. Domestic output of new autos ² Sales of imported new autos ³	38 39	116.1 60.0	114.0 67.8	116.5 78.8	117.5 84.2	115.3 62.1	115.7 64.9	105.6 69.3	112.7 64.8	122.1 72.5	116.2 73.0	114.9 77.4	118.3 79.8	116.4 84.9	120.7 84.8	118.3 84.4	121.0 83.6	109.8 84.0	108.0 80.9	109.0 82.9

Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.
 Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 8.9B.—Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

											Seas	sonally ad	justed at	annual ra	ites					
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00		200)1
						IV	I	II	=	IV	I	II	=	IV	- 1	II	Ш	IV	I	Ш
Motor vehicle output Auto output Truck output 1	1 2 3	294.1 127.6 166.5	318.0 129.5 188.4	356.2 128.5 227.2	353.8 121.6 231.5	313.8 132.9 180.8	314.8 132.5 182.3	306.7 121.1 185.5	302.1 126.9 175.1	348.5 137.6 210.7	344.8 125.7 218.5	346.1 127.3 218.3	364.5 128.2 235.7	369.4 132.8 236.2	365.7 127.4 237.6	364.4 123.4 240.2	352.2 123.7 227.8	333.1 111.8 220.3	318.1 108.5 208.7	332.9 113.9 218.2
Final sales of domestic product	4	289.3	317.6	346.5	348.2	304.7	302.9	324.8	304.8	337.6	330.9	344.9	353.1	357.0	369.0	350.0	347.7	326.0	342.4	344.5
Personal consumption expenditures New motor vehicles Autos Light trucks Net purchases of used autos	5 6 7 8 9	209.0 154.6 82.4 72.2 54.4	232.1 174.5 88.5 85.9 57.5	261.8 201.8 99.5 102.2 59.7	278.6 218.6 106.6 111.8 59.6	217.2 162.4 84.9 77.5 54.8	217.3 160.0 84.4 75.6 57.3	232.7 179.9 91.3 88.5 52.5	227.3 169.0 85.2 83.8 58.3	251.1 189.1 93.0 95.9 61.9	248.9 190.2 93.4 96.6 58.5	263.3 201.0 99.2 101.6 62.0	264.9 204.9 100.2 104.5 59.7	270.2 211.2 105.2 105.9 58.6	284.5 224.6 110.7 113.7 59.5	274.3 215.3 107.4 107.8 58.5	281.0 219.2 104.7 114.2 61.4	274.8 215.2 103.5 111.5 59.1	287.8 226.8 107.6 118.9 60.6	288.3 225.6 103.6 121.5 62.3
Private fixed investment New motor vehicles Autos Trucks Light trucks Other Net purchases of used autos	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	128.8 164.6 76.8 87.8 62.0 25.8 -35.8	140.6 177.6 76.1 101.6 69.4 32.2 –37.0	161.4 199.2 80.4 118.9 82.5 36.5 -37.5	156.9 194.7 78.8 116.0 84.8 31.4 -37.5	133.6 169.1 75.1 94.0 66.0 28.0 -35.4	135.9 171.3 75.5 95.8 66.5 29.4 –35.2	143.8 182.0 78.1 103.9 73.8 30.2 -38.0	132.3 167.2 69.5 97.9 64.5 33.2 –34.9	150.2 190.0 81.2 109.0 73.0 35.9 -39.8	154.1 191.1 77.6 113.6 78.0 35.6 –36.8	157.1 195.1 81.0 114.3 78.3 35.9 -37.8	167.6 206.4 82.9 123.6 86.8 36.9 -38.6	166.7 204.1 80.0 124.1 86.7 37.4 -37.1	169.6 208.7 84.0 124.8 89.5 35.5 -38.8	161.7 198.5 77.6 120.9 86.9 34.1 –36.4	156.5 194.9 78.5 116.5 86.4 30.4 -38.2	139.8 176.7 74.9 101.9 76.4 25.8 -36.7	141.8 180.5 78.0 102.7 79.7 23.5 –38.5	141.9 181.4 78.5 103.1 80.6 23.0 -39.3
Gross government investment Autos New trucks	17 18 19	11.4 3.5 7.9	12.2 3.7 8.6	12.7 3.8 8.9	12.9 3.7 9.3	10.5 3.3 7.2	10.9 3.3 7.6	13.6 4.0 9.7	11.3 3.6 7.8	13.1 3.8 9.3	12.1 3.6 8.5	11.1 3.5 7.6	13.0 3.7 9.3	14.5 4.3 10.2	13.5 3.4 10.2	12.4 3.6 8.8	12.3 4.0 8.4	13.4 3.7 9.7	13.3 3.1 10.3	13.9 3.8 10.1
Net exports Exports Autos Trucks Imports Autos Trucks	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	-59.9 27.3 16.7 10.7 87.3 71.6 15.7	-67.3 25.4 16.0 9.3 92.6 78.3 14.3	-88.9 24.5 16.1 8.4 113.3 94.0 19.3	-99.4 24.9 16.2 8.7 124.2 106.5 17.8	-56.7 28.4 16.5 11.9 85.1 69.7 15.4	-61.2 28.3 17.1 11.2 89.5 74.7 14.7	-65.4 25.5 15.5 10.0 90.9 77.7 13.1	-66.0 22.7 14.8 7.9 88.8 74.8 13.9	-76.5 25.0 16.7 8.3 101.5 85.9 15.5	-83.7 24.2 16.2 8.1 107.9 89.8 18.1	-86.2 24.9 16.7 8.2 111.1 91.0 20.0	-91.8 24.3 15.7 8.7 116.1 96.9 19.2	-93.9 24.4 15.9 8.5 118.3 98.2 20.1	-98.0 25.8 16.9 9.0 123.8 103.5 20.2	-97.7 25.7 16.8 9.0 123.4 105.0 18.5	-101.1 24.6 16.0 8.6 125.7 108.3 17.4	-100.8 23.3 15.1 8.2 124.1 109.2 15.0	-99.4 21.1 14.5 6.7 120.6 106.0 14.6	-98.7 23.7 16.3 7.5 122.4 103.5 18.9
Change in private inventories	27	4.7	.7	9.6	5.8	9.0	11.7	-17.1	-2.4	10.6	13.7	1.7	11.0	11.9	-1.3	14.2	4.1	6.4	-22.6	-10.9
Autos New Domestic Foreign Used	28 29 30 31 32	1.1 1 3 .2 1.3	3.3 2.5 1.5 1.0 .8	1.4 1.2 1 1.2 .2	2.1 1.3 .8 .5 .8	3.3 2.5 2.2 .2 .8	5.1 6.4 4.8 1.5 –1.5	-4.8 -12.1 -13.1 .9 7.7	5.7 8.7 10.1 -1.2 -3.2	7.3 7.0 4.4 2.6 .1	4.3 3.6 3.0 .5	-5.4 -2.9 -4.2 1.2 -2.5	2.2 .9 .8 .1 1.3	4.3 3.2 0 3.0 1.1	-2.8 -4.6 -5.7 1.0 1.9	2.2 1.3 1.5 2 .8	6.7 6.7 6.4 .3 1	2.5 2.0 .9 1.0 .5	-9.5 -10.7 -12.3 1.5 1.1	-7.1 -7.4 -7.0 5
New trucks Domestic Foreign	33 34 35	3.5 2.8 .6	-2.2 -2.1 1	7.3 6.8 .5	3.4 2.6 .8	5.4 4.1 1.5	6.3 6.0 .3	-11.5 -12.2 .8	-7.0 -5.4 -1.7	3.3 3.3 0	8.6 7.5 1.1	5.8 6.14	7.8 8.69	6.9 5.0 2.0	1.1 1.2 2	10.7 9.2 1.6	-1.9 7 -1.3	3.6 .9 3.1	-12.1 -11.0 -1.1	-3.8 -3.0 9
Residual	36	.2	7	.4	8	.3	.4	-2.2	-1.5	.3	.5	.7	.9	1.0	-2.4	.9	-1.1	3	-3.9	-1.5
Addenda: Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers. Private fixed investment in new autos and new	37 38	349.3 138.8	384.9 145.4	435.9 162.7	448.3 163.4	361.4 141.1	364.2 141.9	390.2 151.8	370.9 133.9	414.3 154.0	415.1 155.4	431.5 159.1	445.4 169.5	451.4 166.6	467.6 173.3	448.3 164.3	449.7 164.8	427.7 151.2	442.7 157.5	443.9 158.9
light trucks. Domestic output of new autos ² Sales of imported new autos ³	39 40	116.3 59.9	114.5 68.3	117.4 79.9	118.3 85.5	116.4 62.3	116.1 65.2	106.5 69.9	113.1 65.1	122.4 73.0	116.4 73.8	115.8 78.6	119.8 81.1	117.8 86.2	121.1 86.3	118.9 85.5	122.0 84.7	111.2 85.4	109.5 82.3	110.7 84.5

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996

current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.18B.

Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.
 Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 8.10.—Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income [Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Farm output	1	226.3	214.6	208.3	214.7
Cash receipts from farm marketings Crops Livested	2 3 4	208.6 112.0 96.6	197.6 103.3 94.2	192.2 96.5 95.7	199.8 100.2 99.6
Livestock Farm housing	5	6.4	6.7 .5	7.2	7.7
Farm products consumed on farms	7	7.8	9.0	9.9	8.5 -1.8
Change in farm inventories	8 9 10	2.9 3.3 4	.9 1.1 –.3	-1.5 9 6	-1.8 -1.2 6
Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased	11 12 13	138.1 122.1 16.0	134.1 118.9 15.2	134.0 120.4 13.6	135.7 121.7 14.0
Equals: Gross farm product	14	88.3	80.6	74.3	79.0
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	15	26.3	27.3	29.3	28.6
Equals: Net farm product	16	61.9	53.3	45.0	50.4
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability	17 18	5.2 6.3	5.2 10.4	5.5 18.4	5.4 19.5
Equals: Farm national income	19	63.1	58.5	58.0	64.5
Compensation of employees Wage and salary accruals Supplements to wages and salaries Proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	20 21 22 23	17.6 15.1 2.4 35.8	18.6 16.2 2.5 29.9	19.3 16.5 2.9 28.3	19.5 16.8 2.8 34.1
Proprietors' income Corporate profits Net interest	24 25 26	29.7 6.1 9.7	25.6 4.3 10.0	26.6 1.7 10.3	30.6 3.5 10.9

Table 8.12.—Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Housing output ¹	1	778.0	825.8	873.1	919.6
Nonfarm housing Owner-occupied Tenant-occupied Farm housing	2 3 4 5	771.6 585.5 186.1 6.4	819.0 625.0 194.0 6.7	865.9 664.6 201.3 7.2	912.0 702.7 209.3 7.7
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed	6	106.0	114.5	116.1	116.4
Equals: Gross housing product	7	672.0	711.3	757.1	803.2
Nonfarm housing Owner-occupied Tenant-occupied Farm housing	8 9 10 11	666.7 504.0 162.6 5.3	705.6 535.6 170.0 5.6	751.1 575.1 176.0 5.9	796.9 613.6 183.4 6.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital Capital consumption allowances Less: Capital consumption adjustment	12 13 14	126.5 67.6 –58.8	133.1 71.9 –61.2	143.4 77.4 –66.0	153.6 81.8 –71.8
Equals: Net housing product	15	545.5	578.1	613.6	649.6
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments.	16	124.2	130.5	135.8	140.8
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	17	23.7	24.1	23.8	23.8
Equals: Housing national income	18	445.0	471.8	501.6	532.6
Compensation of employees Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	19 20	8.8 21.3	9.6 20.6	10.0 18.9	10.9 17.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.	21	109.0	121.0	130.0	123.8
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	22	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.3
Net interest	23	301.2	316.2	338.6	376.0

Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table 2.4.

Table 8.11.—Real Farm Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Farm output	1	237.5	238.5	244.3	248.4
Cash receipts from farm marketings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	218.7 121.2 97.6 6.0 .5 8.2 3.2 3.5 4	219.8 121.5 98.3 6.0 .5 9.9 1.6 1.8 3	226.2 125.4 100.9 6.2 .5 11.8 -1.9 -1.4 6	232.4 131.2 101.8 6.2 .5 10.1 -2.0 -2.2 5
Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased	11 12 13	134.4 119.0 15.5	138.2 122.5 15.7	139.1 125.1 14.0	132.9 119.4 13.5
Equals: Gross farm product	14	103.6	100.3	106.0	120.5
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	15	25.9	26.7	28.0	27.0
Equals: Net farm product	16	78.1	73.5	77.9	98.2

Note.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 8.13.—Real Housing Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	-				
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Housing output ¹	1	756.1	777.2	799.5	816.6
Nonfarm housing Owner-occupied Tenant-occupied Farm housing	2 3 4 5	750.1 569.0 181.0 6.0	771.2 588.3 182.9 6.0	793.3 609.0 184.3 6.2	810.4 625.3 185.1 6.2
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed	6	102.0	107.4	105.3	102.3
Equals: Gross housing product	7	654.0	669.8	694.2	714.3
Nonfarm housing Owner-occupied Tenant-occupied Farm housing	8 9 10 11	649.0 490.3 158.7 5.0	664.7 504.2 160.5 5.1	689.1 527.7 161.4 5.1	709.3 547.4 161.9 5.1
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	12	122.7	125.8	130.1	133.5
Equals: Net housing product	13	531.3	544.0	564.1	580.8

Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table 2.5.

Note.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 8.14.—Consumption of Fixed Capital by Legal Form of Organization

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Consumption of fixed capital	1	1,013.3	1,072.0	1,151.4	1,241.3
Private	2	832.4	884.3	953.3	1,029.9
Domestic corporate business Financial Nonfinancial	3 4 5	581.5 88.5 493.0	620.2 97.0 523.1	669.2 108.5 560.7	727.1 120.2 606.9
Sole proprietorships and partnerships Farm Nonfarm	6 7 8	105.7 24.1 81.6	110.9 25.0 85.9	118.7 26.7 91.9	125.6 26.2 99.4
Other private business Rental income of persons Nonfarm housing Owner-occupied Tenant-occupied Farms owned by nonoperator landlords Nonfarm nonresidential properties Fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	145.2 110.5 109.5 92.7 16.8 .1 .9 32.4	153.3 116.0 114.9 97.6 17.3 .1 1.0 34.9	165.4 125.2 124.0 105.8 18.2 .1 1.1 37.9	177.3 134.0 132.7 113.5 19.2 .1 1.2 40.8
Proprietors' income	17	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4
Government	18	180.9	187.6	198.1	211.3
General government Federal State and local Government enterprises Federal State and local	19 20 21 22 23 24	154.6 82.2 72.4 26.3 4.6 21.7	160.1 83.3 76.8 27.6 4.9 22.7	168.9 86.3 82.6 29.2 5.4 23.8	180.1 90.4 89.8 31.2 6.0 25.2
Addenda: Nonfarm business Nonfarm business less housing	25 26	832.4 709.4	884.6 755.2	953.3 813.8	1,032.5 883.2

Table 8.16.—Business Transfer Payments by Type [Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Business transfer payments	1	36.8	38.0	41.3	43.9
Payments to persons	2 3 4 5 6	27.9 14.9 12.2 2.6 8.4 4.6	28.8 15.7 12.7 3.0 8.7	31.1 16.4 12.8 3.6 10.6	33.1 17.2 13.3 3.9 11.4 4.5
Payments to the rest of the world 2	8	8.9	9.2	10.2	10.8

Consists largely of cash prizes from business and losses by business due to fraud and unrecovered thefts.
 Consists of income taxes paid by domestic business to foreign governments on income earned abroad.

Table 8.15.—Capital Consumption Adjustment by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Adjustment

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Capital consumption adjustment ¹	1	12.1	21.3	38.4	26.4
For consistent accounting at historical cost	2	160.7 -148.6	162.8 -141.5	184.0 -145.7	185.1 -158.7
Domestic corporate business For consistent accounting at historical cost For current-cost valuation Financial For consistent accounting at historical cost For current-cost valuation Nonfinancial For consistent accounting at historical cost For current-cost valuation For consistent accounting at historical cost For current-cost valuation	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	32.9 99.6 -66.6 -18.2 -17.0 -1.2 51.1 116.5 -65.4	38.0 96.0 -58.0 -14.0 -14.7 .7 52.0 110.7 -58.7	51.7 108.2 -56.5 -10.8 -11.6 .9 62.5 119.8 -57.4	43.4 106.7 -63.3 -14.9 -14.3 6 58.3 121.0 -62.7
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	13 14 15 16 17	36.5 -7.8 44.2 61.1 -16.9	42.5 -7.5 50.0 66.7 -16.7	50.3 -8.4 58.7 75.8 -17.1	52.5 -7.6 60.2 78.4 -18.3
Other private business ¹ Rental income of persons Nonfarm housing Owner-occupied Tenant-occupied Farms owned by nonoperator landlords Nonfarm nonresidential properties Fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals. Proprietors' income	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	-57.3 -50.0 -49.6 -40.7 -8.9 1 3 -6.7	-59.2 -51.7 -51.3 -42.2 -9.1 1 3 -6.9	-63.7 -55.9 -55.5 -45.8 -9.6 1 3 -7.2	-69.5 -61.0 -60.5 -50.3 -10.2 1 3 -8.0
Addendum: Capital consumption adjustment for national income (4+13+19+26)	27	18.8	28.2	45.6	34.4

^{1.} Except for farm proprietorships and partnerships (line 14) and other private business (line 18), the capital consumption adjustment is calculated in two parts. The adjustment for consistent accounting at historical cost converts depreciation, based on the service lives and depreciation schedules employed by firms when filing their income tax returns, to consistent service lives and empirically based depreciation schedules. The adjustment for current-cost valuation converts the historical-cost series with consistent accounting to a series valued at current cost. For farm proprietorships and partnerships and for other private business, the historical-cost series is based on consistent service lives and empirically based depreciation schedules, so the adjustment reflects only a conversion to current-cost valuation.

Table 8.17.—Supplements to Wages and Salaries by Type [Billions of dollars]

_	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Supplements to wages and salaries	1	765.3	797.5	833.4	878.0
Employer contributions for social insurance (3.6;2)	2	289.9 475.4	306.9 490.6	323.6 509.7	343.8 534.2
By type					
Pension, profit-sharing, and other retirement benefit plans ¹ Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (3.6.5) Federal civilian employee retirement (6.11:24) Federal military employee retirement (6.11:25) Railroad retirement (3.6:12) Pension benefit guaranty (3.6:13) State and local employee retirement (6.11:26) Private pension and profit-sharing (6.11:22)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	373.4 191.8 38.6 26.7 2.6 1.0 44.8 68.0	387.0 205.6 39.1 26.3 2.8 1.0 43.2 69.0	402.3 218.7 40.2 26.6 2.8 .9 43.5 69.7	420.2 233.2 41.1 28.2 2.8 .9 44.2 69.8
Health insurance	12 13 14 15 16	299.8 54.0 1.2 0 244.6	320.1 58.2 1.1 0 260.8	342.0 62.3 1.1 0 278.6	368.1 66.9 1.1 0 300.1
Life insurance	17 18 19	10.8 0 10.8	11.5 0 11.4	12.0 0 12.0	12.4 0 12.4
Workers' compensation Federal (3.6;15) State and local (3.6;19) Private insurance (6.11;31) ²	20 21 22 23	48.2 1.9 9.2 37.1	46.5 2.0 8.6 35.9	45.0 2.0 8.4 34.5	44.2 2.2 8.3 33.7
Unemployment insurance State unemployment insurance (3.6;8) Federal unemployment tax (3.6;9) Railroad employees unemployment insurance (3.6;10) Federal employees unemployment insurance (3.6;11) Private supplemental unemployment (6.11;32)	24 25 26 27 28 29	30.4 21.3 6.3 0 .5 2.2	29.8 20.4 6.7 .1 .4 2.1	29.3 19.9 7.0 .1 .4 1.9	30.3 20.6 7.4 .1 .4 1.8
Other (6.11;33) 3	30	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8

Employer contributions to privately administered programs and to publicly administered government employee retirement plans are classified as other labor income. Employer contributions to other publicly administered programs are classified as employer contributions for social insurance.
 Government contributions to privately administered health, life, and workers' compensation insurance for government employees are classified as other labor income.
 Consists of judicial fees paid to jurors and to witnesses, compensation of prison inmates, and marriage fees paid to justices of the peace.

NoTE.—The numbers in parentheses indicate the tables and line numbers from which the entries in this table are derived.

Table 8.18.—Rental Income of Persons by Type

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Rental income of persons	1	178.3	190.3	203.6	202.5
Rental income	2	166.9	180.4	194.4	193.4
Nonfarm housing	3	158.5	172.5	185.5	184.3
Owner-occupied Permanent site Manufactured homes	4 5 6	110.6 101.1 9.5	122.6 112.6 10.0	136.4 125.5 10.9	138.3 126.0 12.3
Tenant-occupied (permanent site)	7	47.9	49.9	49.2	45.9
Farms owned by nonoperator landlords 1	8	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.6
Nonfarm nonresidential properties 2	9	2.0	1.5	2.5	2.6
Royalties	10	11.4	9.9	9.2	9.2

^{1.} Rental income of owner-occupied farm housing is included in farm income as shown in table 8.10. 2. Includes rental income of private noninsured pension plans.

Table 8.19.—Dividends Paid and Received by Sector [Billions of dollars]

2000 Line 1997 1998 1999 Dividends paid 484.3 510.2 503.5 555.7 Domestic corporate business 1 401.0 429.8 425.8 473.8 126.3 303.5 127.5 298.4 144.5 329.4 Rest of the world 2 5 83.3 80.4 77.7 81.9 6 510.2 555.7 Dividends received 484.3 503.5 Domestic corporate business 2 7 117.1 120.7 121.5 131.9 59.4 61.3 63.2 58.4 71.5 60.4 50.5 66.6 Nonfinancial Rest of the world 1 10 32.0 40.9 38.5 44.2 11 334.9 348.3 343.1 379.2 Publicly administered government employee retirement plans ... 24.6 354.6 22.4 325.9 23.6 319.6 21.4 Other Net corporate dividend payments (16+17)

Domestic corporate business (2-7)

Rest of the world (5-10) 379.6 341.9 37.7 335.2 283.9 304.3 16 17 309.2 51.4 39.5 Personal dividend income (15–11) ... 334 9 348.3 379.2

Table 8.20.—Interest Paid and Received by Sector and Legal Form of Organization

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Monetary interest paid	1	2,095.6	2,284.8	2,382.7	2,764.8
Domestic business ¹	2	1.439.5	1.599.9	1.705.2	2,764.8
Corporate business	3	981.2	1,105.4	1,185.8	1.452.4
Financial On deposits 2	4	588.5	694.8	727.8	930.5
On deposits 2	5	139.7	145.9	141.7	173.1
On other liabilities Nonfinancial	6	448.9 392.7	548.9 410.6	586.1 458.0	757.5 521.9
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	8	145.9	167.9	171.8	183.4
Farm	9	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.8
Nontarm	10	135.7	157.7	161.5	172.6
Other private business	11	312.4	326.6	347.6	383.9
Rental income of persons Nonprofit institutions serving individuals	12 13	295.4 15.8	309.3 16.0	330.3 16.1	366.5 16.2
Proprietors' income	14	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Persons	15	164.8	173.7	179.7	205.3
Government	16	371.2	372.2	359.5	362.8
Federal	17	298.6	296.8	281.4	282.2
State and local	18	72.6	75.4	78.1	80.7
Rest of the world	19	120.1	138.9	138.3	176.9
To business and persons	20	116.9 3.2	135.7 3.2	135.3 2.9	173.3 3.7
To Federal Government	21		_		
Monetary interest received	22	2,095.6	2,284.8	2,382.7	2,764.8
Domestic business ¹	23	1,315.0	1,408.4	1,527.4	1,832.3
Corporate business	24 25	1,268.9 1,040.9	1,363.2 1,136.2	1,472.5 1,222.6	1,755.6 1,454.0
Nonfinancial	26	228.0	227.0	249.9	301.6
Financial sole proprietorships and partnerships 3	27	46.0	45.1	54.8	76.6
Other private business	28	0	0	0	0
Persons ³	29	493.8	571.5	531.5	542.4
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans	30	115.8	118.5	117.9	124.3
Other	31	378.0	453.0	413.6	418.1
Government	32	85.3	83.8	85.2	90.6
FederalState and local	33 34	20.9 64.4	17.0	16.0	17.9 72.7
			66.8	69.1	
Rest of the world	35	201.5	221.1	238.6	299.5
From business From Federal Government	36 37	113.5 88.1	129.9 91.1	143.5 95.1	191.8 107.7
	1		495.5		
Imputed interest paid	38	472.5		516.5	566.1
Domestic corporate business (financial)	39 40	472.5 306.5	495.5 323.8	516.5 336.8	566.1 373.3
Life insurance carriers	41	166.0	171.7	179.7	192.8
Imputed interest received	42	472.5	495.5	516.5	566.1
Domestic business ¹	43	74.4	74.5	71.5	77.1
Corporate business	44 45	54.0 9.3	55.7 9.9	54.8 10.3	59.9 11.8
Nonfinancial	46	44.7	45.8	44.5	48.1
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	47	20.2	18.6	16.5	17.0
Farm	48	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5
Nonfarm	49 50	18.4 .2	17.0	15.0	15.5 .2
Other private business			.2	.2	
Persons From banks, credit agencies, and investment companies	51	370.2	392.9	418.5	458.2
From life insurance carriers	52 53	204.2 166.0	221.2 171.7	238.8 179.7	265.4 192.8
	54	10.6		10.5	9.7
Government Federal	55	1.5	9.6 1.4	1.4	1.4
State and local	56	9.1	8.2	9.1	8.2
Rest of the world	57	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
Addenda:					
Net interest (59+63)	58	423.9	511.9	506.5	532.7
Domestic business (2+39–23–43)	59	522.6 130.8	612.5	622.8	676.5
Corporate (3+39-24-44) Sole proprietorships and partnerships (8-27-47)	60	79.6	182.0 104.2	175.0 100.4	203.0 89.8
Other private business (11–28–50)	62	312.2	326.3	347.4	383.6
Other private business (11–28–50)	63	-98.8	-100.7	-116.3	-143.7
Net interest paid by government (16-32-54)	64	275.3	278.8	263.8	262.6
Interest paid by persons (15) Personal interest income (58+64+65) or (29+51)	65 66	164.8 864.0	173.7 964.4	179.7 950.0	205.3 1,000.6
1 613011dl IIIIG1G51 III00111G (30+04+03) UI (29+31)	00	004.0	504.4	900.0	1,000.0

Excludes interest paid or received by government enterprises, which is included in the government sector.
 Consists of interest paid on the deposit liabilities of commercial and mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions.

NOTE—In this table, imputed interest paid (line 38) is the difference between the property income received by financial intermediaries from the investment of depositors' or beneficiaries' funds and the interest paid by them to business, persons, governments, and the rest of the world. In table 8.21, imputed interest (line 155)—the interest component of imputations that affect gross national product—consists of the imputed interest paid by financial intermediaries other than life insurance carriers to persons and government and of the interest paid on owner-occupied housing and on buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals.

Remitted earnings to foreign residents from their unincorporated U.S. affiliates are treated as dividends paid by domestic corporate business (line 2) and as dividends received by the rest of the world (line 10).
 Earnings of U.S. residents remitted by their unincorporated foreign affiliates are treated as dividends paid by the rest of the world (line 5) and as dividends received by domestic corporate business (line 7).
 3. Dividends received by insured private pension plans are included in dividends received by financial corporate business (line 8), and in imputed interest received by persons, table 8.20 (line 53).

^{3.} Interest received by nonfinancial sole proprietorships and partnerships is considered interest received by persons and is included in line 29.

Table 8.21.—Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts $_{\rm [Billions\ of\ dollars]}$

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross national product Gross national product	1 2	8,325.4	8,778.1 1,280.9	9,261.8	9,860.8	Imputations (143+144+145) Excluding imputations (55-56)	56 57	10.7 3,878.2	11.0 4,181.8	11.4 4,460.9	11.8 4,825.4
Imputations (112–115+130+135 +136+139+143+144+145+146+147+151+153). Excluding imputations (1–2)	3	1,206.9 7,118.5	7,497.2	1,370.1 7,891.7	1,471.8 8,389.0	Other labor income	58 59	475.4 255.4	490.6 272.3	509.7 290.6	534.2 312.5
Personal consumption expenditures Imputations (112–115–149–150 +130+135+139+143+144+145+146).	4 5	5,529.3 703.3	5,856.0 731.4	6,250.2 779.4	6,728.4 849.2	Excluding imputations (58–59) Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital	60 61	220.0 581.2	218.3 623.8	219.2 672.0	221.7 715.0
Excluding imputations (4-5)	6	4,826.0	5,124.7	5,470.8	5,879.2	consumption adjustments. Imputations (128+139+151)	62 63	7.2 574.0	7.7 616.1	8.1 663.9	8.4 706.6
Gross private domestic investment	7 8 9	1,390.5 335.2 1,055.3	1,538.7 376.8 1,162.0	1,636.7 408.3 1,228.5	1,767.5 429.7 1,337.8	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment Imputations (129)	64 65	128.3 69.9	138.6 80.4	147.7 90.5	141.6 88.0
Net exports of goods and services and income	10 11 12	-82.3 0 -82.3	-155.2 0 -155.2	-257.6 0 -257.6	-376.1 0 -376.1	Personal interest income	66 67 68	58.4 864.0 204.2	58.2 964.4 221.2	57.2 950.0	53.6 1,000.6
Exports of goods and services and income receipts	13 14	1,247.7 17.3	1,251.1 18.5	1,303.6 15.9	1,487.1 21.2	Imputations (135)	69 70	659.8 962.2	743.3 983.7	238.8 711.3 1,019.6	265.4 735.2 1,069.1
Imports of goods and services and income payments	15 16	1,230.4 1,330.0	1,232.6 1,406.2	1,287.6 1,561.2	1,465.9 1,863.1	Imputations (-124) Excluding imputations (70–71)	71 72	1 962.3	0 983.8	1,019.6	1,069.1
Imputations (138) Excluding imputations (16–17)	17 18	17.3 1,312.7	18.5 1,387.7	15.9 1,545.2	21.2 1,842.0	Personal tax and nontax payments Imputations (-121-132) Excluding imputations (73-74)	73 74 75	968.8 -91.9 1,060.7	1,070.4 -96.3 1,166.7	1,159.2 -100.1 1,259.4	1,288.2 -103.8 1,392.0
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Imputations (136+147+153) Excluding imputations (19-20)	19 20 21	1,487.9 168.4 1,319.5	1,538.5 172.8 1,365.7	1,632.5 182.5 1,450.1	1,741.0 192.9 1,548.1	Disposable personal income	76	5,968.2 639.2	6,355.6 688.9	6,618.0 739.5	7,031.0 789.9
Government consumption expenditures Imputations (136+147+153-154) Excluding imputations (22-23)	22 23 24	1,223.3 -96.2 1,319.5	1,261.4 -104.4 1,365.7	1,328.0 -122.1 1,450.1	1,422.7 -125.4 1,548.1	İmputations (53–74)	77 78 79	5,329.0 5,715.3	5,666.7 6,054.1	5,878.6 6,457.2	6,241.1 6,963.3
Gross government investment Imputations (154) Excluding imputations (25–26)	25 26 27	264.6 264.6	277.1 277.1	304.6 304.6	318.3 318.3	Imputations (83+86)	80 81	432.4 5,282.9	448.2 5,605.9	478.7 5,978.5	518.6 6,444.7
Excluding imputations (25–26) Gross national income	27	0	0	0	0	Personal consumption expenditures	82 83 84	5,529.3 703.3 4,826.0	5,856.0 731.4 5,124.7	6,250.2 779.4 5,470.8	6,728.4 849.2 5,879.2
Gross national income Imputations (112–115+130+135+136+139+142+151+153) Excluding imputations (28–29)	28 29 30	8,295.7 1,206.9 7,088.8	8,809.1 1,280.9 7,528.2	9,334.6 1,370.1 7,964.4	9,991.2 1,471.8 8,519.4	Interest paid by persons Imputations (-118-131) Excluding imputations (85-86)	85 86 87	164.8 -270.9 435.7	173.7 -283.2 456.9	179.7 -300.7 480.5	205.3 -330.6 536.0
Compensation of employees	31 32 33	4,651.3 269.2 4,382.1	4,989.6 286.4 4,703.2	5,310.7 305.0 5,005.8	5,715.2 327.4 5,387.8	Personal saving	88 89 90	252.9 206.8 46.1	301.5 240.7 60.8	160.9 260.8 –99.9	67.7 271.3 –203.6
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	34	581.2	623.8	672.0	715.0	Government current receipts, expenditures, and surplus or deficit					
Imputations (128+139+151)	35 36	7.2 574.0	7.7 616.1	8.1 663.9	8.4 706.6	Government current receipts	91 92	2,440.0 3.1	2,613.8 3.1	2,786.1 3.0	3,023.9 3.1
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment Imputations (129)	37 38 39	128.3 69.9 58.4	138.6 80.4 58.2	147.7 90.5 57.2	141.6 88.0 53.6	Government current expenditures	93 94	2,436.9 2,462.4	2,610.7 2,529.3	2,783.0 2,624.8	3,020.8 2,772.5
Net interest	40 41	423.9 485.8	511.9 514.0	506.5 550.0	532.7 605.7	Imputations (147+153-154)	95 96 97	-106.8 2,569.2 -22.3	-113.9 2,643.3 84.5	-132.7 2,757.4	-135.0 2,907.5 251.4
Excluding imputations (40–41)	42 43 44	-61.9 646.2	-2.1 681.3	-43.5 713.1	-73.0 762.7	Imputations (154–153) Excluding imputations (97–98)	98 99	110.0 -132.3	117.0 -32.5	161.3 135.7 25.6	138.1 113.3
Imputations (122+123+132) Excluding imputations (43–44) Less: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	44 45 46	91.9 554.3 19.1	96.3 585.0 23.5	100.1 613.0 33.3	103.8 658.9 37.6	Gross saving or gross investment Gross investment, or gross saving and statistical discrepancy	100	1,532.1	1,616.2	1,634.7	1,655.3
Imputations (124) Excluding imputations (46–47)	47 48	.1 19.0	0 23.5	0 33.3	0 37.6	Imputations (148+154) Excluding imputations (100-101)	101 102	335.2 1,196.8	376.8 1,239.4	408.3 1,226.4	429.7 1,225.6
Consumption of fixed capital Imputations (125+133+153) Excluding imputations (49–50)	49 50 51	1,013.3 283.1 730.3	1,072.0 296.1 775.8	1,151.4 316.4 835.0	1,241.3 338.5 902.8	Personal saving	103 104 105	252.9 206.8 46.1	301.5 240.7 60.8	160.9 260.8 –99.9	67.7 271.3 –203.6
Personal income, outlays, and saving						Consumption of fixed capital Imputations (125+133+153)	106 107	1,013.3 283.1	1,072.0 296.1	1,151.4 316.4	1,241.3 338.5
Personal income	52 53 54	6,937.0 547.3 6,389.7	7,426.0 592.6 6,833.4	7,777.3 639.3 7,137.9	8,319.2 686.0 7,633.1	Excluding imputations (106–107)	108 109	730.3 -22.3	775.8 84.5	835.0 161.3	902.8 251.4
Wage and salary disbursements	55	3,888.9	4,192.8	4,472.2	4,837.2	Imputations (154–153)	110 111	110.0 -132.3	117.0 –32.5	135.7 25.6	138.1 113.3

See footnotes and note at the end of the table.

Table 8.21.—Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts—Continued [Billions of dollars]

					[
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Specific imputations						Government investment-related imputations	152	419.2	437.2	473.5	498.4
Owner-occupied housing:						General government consumption of fixed capital 9	153 154	154.6 264.6	160.1 277.1	168.9 304.6	180.1 318.3
Space rent		591.6	631.4	671.4	710.0	Interest-related imputations:					
NonfarmFarm		585.5 6.1	625.0 6.4	664.6 6.8	702.7 7.3						
Intermediate inputs		82.5	90.4	90.7	90.4	Net interest (118+131+134-137-138)	155	485.8	514.0	550.0	605.7
Nonfarm	116	81.5	89.4	89.5	89.1	Monetary interest paid by persons	156	270.9	283.2	300.7	330.6
Farm	117	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	Owner-occupied housing (118)	157 158	255.1 15.8	267.2 16.0	284.6 16.1	314.5 16.2
Net interest	118	255.1	267.2	284.6 284.0	314.5	(131).	136	13.0	10.0	10.1	10.2
NonfarmFarm	119 120	254.5	266.6 .6	284.0	313.8 .7	Imputed interest paid by banks, credit agencies, and	159	306.5	323.8	336.8	373.3
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	121	87.8	92.0	95.7	99.3	investment companies (134).					
Nonfarm	122	87.0	91.1	94.8	98.3	Less: Imputed interest received	160	91.7	93.0	87.5	98.2
Farm	123	.8	.9	.9	.9	By business (137)	161	74.4	74.5	71.5	77.1
Subsidies (nonfarm)	124 125	96.0	0 101.1	0 109.6	0 117.5	By the rest of the world (138)	162	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
Consumption of fixed capital	125	90.0	97.6	105.8	117.5	Interest paid by persons	163	-270.9	-283.2	-300.7	-330.6
Farm	127	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	Owner-occupied housing (-118)	164	-255.1	-267.2	-284.6	-314.5
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital	128	.2	.3	.3	.3	Interest paid by nonprofit institutions serving individuals (-	165	-15.8	-16.0	-16.1	-16.2
consumption adjustments (114-117-120-123-127).	400		00.4	00.5	00.0	131).					
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (113–116–119–122+124–126).	129	69.9	80.4	90.5	88.0	Personal interest income (134-136-137-138)	166	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
,						Net interest (118+131+134-137-138)	167	485.8	514.0	550.0	605.7
Rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used	130	52.2	55.2	58.4	61.6	Imputed interest received by government (-136)	168	-10.6	-9.6	-10.5	-9.7
by nonprofit institutions serving individuals ¹ . Net interest (interest paid)	131	15.8	16.0	16.1	16.2	Interest paid by persons (-118-131)	169	-270.9	-283.2	-300.7	-330.6
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	132	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.6	Selected aggregates					
Consumption of fixed capital	133	32.4	34.9	37.9	40.8	Cross demostic product	170	8.318.4	8.781.5	9.268.6	9.872.9
Services furnished without payment by financial	134	306.5	323.8	336.8	373.3	Gross domestic product	170 171	1.224.2	1.299.4	1.386.1	1.493.0
intermediaries except life insurance carriers (imputed	104	300.5	020.0	000.0	070.0	Owner-occupied housing (113–116+114–117)	172	509.1	541.0	580.7	619.5
interest received).						Rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used	173	52.2	55.2	58.4	61.6
Persons ²	135	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4	by nonprofit institutions serving individuals (131+132+133).					
Government	136	10.6	9.6	10.5	9.7	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers	174	232.2	249.3	265.2	296.2
Business	137	74.4	74.5	71.5	77.1	(135+136+138).					
Rest of the world ³	138	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2	Employment-related imputations (142)	175	269.2	286.4	305.0	327.4
Farm products consumed on farms	139	.2	.2	.2	.2	Farm products consumed on farms (139)	176	.2	.2	.2	.2
·	140					Margins on owner-built housing (151)		6.7	7.3	7.7	7.9
Output	140	.5	.5 .3	.5 .3	.6 .4	Consumption of general government fixed capital (153)	178	154.6	160.1	168.9	180.1
	ı					Excluding imputations (170–171)	179	7,094.2	7,482.1	7,882.5	8,380.0
Employment-related imputations	142	269.2	286.4	305.0	327.4	Personal income	180	6,937.0	7,426.0	7,777.3	8,319.2
Food furnished to employees, including military and domestic service 4.	143	10.0	10.3	10.7	10.9	Imputations	181 182	547.3 10.0	592.6 10.3	639.3 10.7	686.0
Standard clothing issued to military personnel 4	144	.3	.3	.3	.3	service (143).	102	10.0	10.5	10.7	10.5
Employees' lodging 4	145	.4	.4	.4	.6	Standard clothing issued to military personnel (144)	183	.3	.3	.3	.3
Employer contributions for health and life insurance ⁵	146	255.4	272.3	290.6	312.5	Employees' lodging (145)	184	.4	.4	.4	.6
Contributions for social insurance for Federal Government employees for certain programs ⁶ .	147	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	Employer contributions for health and life insurance (146)	185	255.4	272.3	290.6	312.5
, ,						Owner-occupied farm housing (128)	186 187	.2	.3 .2	.3 .2	.3
Private investment-related imputations	148	335.2	376.8	408.3	429.7	Margins on owner-built housing (151)	188	6.7	7.3	7.7	7.9
Owner-occupied residential structures 7	149	272.9	308.6	338.5	351.7	Owner-occupied nonfarm housing (129-124)	189	69.8	80.4	90.5	88.0
Nonresidential fixed investment by nonprofit institutions serving	150	55.6	60.9	62.1	70.1	Services furnished without payment by financial	190	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
individuals 8.			l			intermediaries except life insurance carriers (135).				- 40	- aac :
Margins on owner-built housing	151	6.7	7.3	7.7	7.9	Excluding imputations (180–181)	191	6,389.7	6,833.4	7,137.9	7,633.1
	1	1	1			1		1			

^{1.} Residential dwellings owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals are included in owner-occu-

Residential dwellings owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals are included in owner-occupied housing categories.
 Includes services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers to government employee retirement plans.
 Classified as a service in exports of goods, services, and income receipts and as an income payment in imports of goods, services, and income payments.
 For general government employees, recorded as compensation of employees (wages and salaries) and as a sale; government consumption expenditures is not affected. Similar payments for employees of government enterprises are not included in government consumption expenditures; they are deducted in the calculation of the surplus of government enterprises.
 Health insurance premiums paid by employers are included in the calculation of the "health insurance" category

of government enterprises.

5. Health insurance premiums paid by employers are included in the calculation of the "health insurance" category of personal consumption expenditures (PCE); life insurance premiums paid by employers are included in the calculation of the "expenses of handling life insurance and pension plans" category of PCE.

6. Consists of the programs for which a social insurance fund is imputed, and for which contributions are set equal to benefits paid. These payments are funded directly out of the current budget. The specific programs consist of workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, and medical services for the dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities. Source data are not available for the corresponding treatment for similar State and local government programs. Similar payments for employees of government enterprises are not included in government consumption expenditures; they are deducted in the calculation of the surplus of government enterprises.

7. Consists of owner-occupant purchases of new single-family dwellings, including manufactured homes, expenditures on improvements, and payments of commissions on new and existing residential dwellings, less sales of dwellings to government. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.6 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.

8. Excludes investment by nonprofit institutions serving individuals in residential properties, which is included in owner-occupant investment (see footnote 1) and in sales of existing structures to governments. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.6 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.

9. The consumption of fixed capital (CFC) of government enterprises is not included in government consumption expenditures; it is deducted in the calculation of the current surplus of government enterprises and is recorded as part of total government CFC.

Includes gross investment of government enterprises.

Note—"Imputations" are transactions recorded in the national income and product accounts that are not transactions of the market economy. In this table, the imputations shown in the "specific imputations" section are those that affect gross national product (GNP). In table 8.20, imputed interest paid by life insurance carriers (line 41) consists of the property incomes earned on life insurance and pension reserves. These incomes are considered to be incomes received by persons and not by the insurance carriers; this reclassification is not considered an imputation for purposes of table 8.21, because it does not affect GNP.

Table 8.22.—Relation of Consumption of Fixed Capital in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Depreciation and Amortization as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporations					
Depreciation and amortization, IRS Less: Depreciation of assets of foreign branches Depreciation or amortization of intangible assets Other Plus: Accidental damage to fixed capital other than repairable damage Depreciation of computer software not in IRS depreciation Depreciation of mining exploration, shafts, and wells charged to current expense.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	583.5 3.3 38.5 17.5 4.0 66.8 12.3	628.6 3.2 48.0 20.7 4.2 77.7 12.2		
Depreciation of motor vehicles not in IRS depreciation ³ Depreciation of railroad track charged to current expense ⁴ Other ⁵	8 9 10	5.4 1.6			
Equals: Capital consumption allowances, NIPA's	11	614.5	658.1	720.9	770.5
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	12	32.9	38.0	51.7	43.4
Equals: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's	13	581.5	620.2	669.2	727.1
Nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships					
Depreciation and amortization, IRS	14	130.5	144.1	163.5	
Less: Depreciation or amortization of intangible assets ¹	15 16 17 18 19 20	2.7 10.3 .8 .6 5.7 2.3	6.0 11.2 .8 .6 6.2 2.7	8.6 12.9 .9 .7 6.8 3.2	
Depreciation of motor vehicles not in IRS depreciation ³	21	.5	.5	.5	
Equals: Capital consumption allowances, NIPA's	22	125.8	136.0	150.7	159.6
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	23	44.2	50.0	58.7	60.2
Equals: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's	24	81.6	85.9	91.9	99.4

- 1. Consists of intangible assets that the IRS allows to be amortized.
- Consists of depreciation or amortization of the following items: Breeding, dairy, and work animals; motion picture films; rental videocassettes; and rental clothing.
 Consists of depreciation of employees' motor vehicles reimbursed by business and depreciation of business

- 3. Obtains of depreciation of employees million vehicles fellinbursed by business and depreciation of business motor vehicles charged to current expense.

 4. Beginning with 1981, included in IRS depreciation (line 1).

 5. Consists of depreciation of assets owned by Federal Reserve banks, Federally sponsored credit agencies, credit unions, and nonprofit institutions serving business; depreciation of interest paid by public utilities for own-account investment prior to 1987 (beginning with 1987, included in line 1).

 6. Consists of depreciation or amortization of rental videocassettes and rental clothing.

Table 8.24.—Relation of Net Farm Income in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Net Farm Income as Published by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net farm income, USDA	1	48.7	44.4	44.4	48.4
Plus: Depreciation and other consumption of farm capital, USDA Farm housing, NIPA's Monetary interest received by farm corporations Valuation adjustment, Commodity Credit Corporation loans Less: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's Gross rental value of farm housing, USDA Patronage dividends received from cooperatives Other '	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	18.1 6.4 .7 .4 26.3 10.1 .8 1.4	18.3 6.7 .8 0 27.3 10.8 .6	18.4 7.2 .8 1 29.3 10.9 .6 1.7	18.3 7.7 .9 .4 28.6 10.4 .6 2.0
Equals: Farm proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. Proprietors' income Corporate profits	10 11 12	35.8 29.7 6.1	29.9 25.6 4.3	28.3 26.6 1.7	34.1 30.6 3.5

^{1.} Consists largely of salaries paid to corporate officers and to certain farm operators.

Table 8.23.—Relation of Nonfarm Proprietors' Income in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net profit (less loss) of nonfarm proprietorships and partnerships, plus payments to partners, IRS.	1	311.3	335.6	369.9	
Plus: Adjustments for misreporting on income tax returns Posttabulation amendments and revisions ¹ Depletion on domestic minerals Adjustment to depreciate expenditures for mining exploration, shafts, and wells.	2 3 4 5	231.8 -51.8 .9 2.9	252.4 -57.8 .7 3.5	278.5 -74.8 .8 6	
Bad debt expense	6 7 8	6.9 1.2 3.9	8.3 1.2 3.7	9.5 1.3 3.5	
Equals: Nonfarm proprietors' income, NIPA's	9	507.2	547.6	588.0	625.9

Consists largely of an adjustment to expense all meals and entertainment, of oilwell bonus payments written off, of adjustments for corporate partners and statutory employees, of interest income, and of margins on owner-built housing.

Table 8.25.—Relation of Corporate Profits, Taxes, and Dividends in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total receipts less total deductions, IRS	1	905.5	834.5		
Plus: Adjustment for misreporting on income tax returns	2 3 4	107.7 8.4 29.2	119.5 23.6 31.9		
Federal Reserve banks Federally sponsored credit agencies ² Other ³ Depletion on domestic minerals Adjustment to depreciate expenditures for mining exploration, shafts, and wells.	5 6 7 8 9	23.4 3.1 2.7 8.4 6.4	24.6 3.4 4.0 8.0 3.5		
State and local corporate profits tax accruals	10 11 12	34.2 -96.1 83.6	34.6 -119.0 86.4		
Less: Tax-return measures of: Gains, net of losses, from sale of property Dividends received from domestic corporations Income on equities in foreign corporations and branches (to U.S. corporations). Costs of trading or issuing corporate securities ⁴ Taxes paid by domestic corporations to foreign governments on income earmed abroad.	13 14 15 16 17	201.1 57.7 113.8 24.1 8.9	201.4 64.2 107.3 22.3 9.2		
Plus: Income received from equities in foreign corporations and branches by all U.S. residents, net of corresponding payments.	18	110.7	102.3		
Equals: Profits before taxes, NIPA's	19	792.4	721.1	776.3	845.4
Federal income and excess profits taxes, IRS	20	239.4	231.4		
Plus: Posttabulation amendments and revisions, including results of audit and renegotiation and carryback refunds. Amounts paid to U.S. Treasury by Federal Reserve banks State and local corporate profits tax accruals Less: U.S. tax credits claimed for foreign taxes paid	21 22 23 24 25 26	-1.8 20.7 34.2 44.9 10.3	-3.9 26.6 34.6 39.8 		
Equals: Profits tax liability, NIPA's	27	237.2	238.8		
Profits after tax, NIPA's (19–27)	28	555.2	482.3	523.3	573.9
Dividends paid in cash or assets, IRS	29	655.1	718.3		
Plus: Posttabulation amendments and revisions 6	30 31	-164.6 1.6	-176.6 1.9		
U.S. receipts of dividends from abroad, net of payments to abroad. Earnings remitted to foreign residents from their	32	51.4 3.4	39.5		
unincorporated U.S. affiliates. Interest payments of regulated investment companies	34	-96.1	-119.0		
Less: Dividends received by U.S. corporations	35 36	108.7 6.9	113.4 5.6		
Equals: Net corporate dividend payments, NIPA's	37	335.2	348.7	343.5	379.6

^{1.} Consists largely of an adjustment to expense all meals and entertainment, of oilwell bonus payments written off, of adjustments for insurance carriers and savings and loan associations, of amortization of intangible assets, and of tax-exempt interest income.

^{2.} Consists of the Farm Credit System for 1947 forward and the Federal home loan banks for 1952 forward.

3. Consists of nonprofit organizations serving business and of credit unions.

4. Includes the imputed financial service charge paid by corporations to domestic securities dealers who do not charge an explicit commission.

Beginning with 1984, the investment tax credit is included in other tax credits (line 26).
 Consists largely of an adjustment to remove capital gains distributions of regulated investment companies.

Table 8.26.—Relation of Monetary Interest Paid and Received in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporations					
Interest paid, IRS	1	866.5	966.7		
Less: Interest paid by foreign branches of commercial banks	2	19.6 33.2			
Federally sponsored credit agencies	4	19.9 13.3	23.1 14.2		
Other ¹	6	96.1			
Adjustment for mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations.	7	9	-2.8		
Other 2	8	5.9	6.0		
Equals: Monetary interest paid by corporations, NIPA's	9	981.2	1,105.4	1,185.8	1,452.4
Nonfarm proprietorships and partnerships					
Interest paid, IRS	10	70.3	84.3	85.4	
Plus: Interest reported on rental expense schedule Interest passed through to partners Interest capitalized on tax returns	11 12 13 14	59.3 16.4 1.0 11.3	64.2 21.4 .9 13.1	68.7 20.1 .8 13.5	
Equals: Monetary interest paid, NIPA's	15	135.7	157.7	161.5	172.6
Corporations					
Interest received, IRS	16	1,186.9	1,276.8		
Less: Interest received by foreign branches of commercial banks Plus: Interest received by organizations not filing corporation income tax returns.	17 18	11.3 76.2			
Federal Reserve banks	19 20 21	26.9 22.7 26.6	28.2 26.3 28.1		
Adjustment for mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations.	22	4.4	3.3		
Other 4	23	12.7	13.4		
Equals: Monetary interest received by corporations, NIPA's	24	1,268.9	1,363.2	1,472.5	1,755.6

- Consists of interest paid by nonprofit organizations serving business and by credit unions.
 Consists of construction interest capitalized on tax returns, interest reported on tax returns in cost of goods sold, and interest passed through to shareholders by small business corporations.
 Consists of nonprofit organizations serving business, of credit unions, and of other tax-exempt interest received by commercial banks and nonlife insurance carriers.
- 4. Consists of interest received by credit agencies and finance companies reported as business receipts on tax returns and of interest passed through to shareholders by small business corporations.

NOTE.—Total interest received by financial proprietorships and partnerships is not separately identified by the IRS.

Table 8.27.—Relation of Wages and Salaries in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Wages and Salaries as Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total wages and salaries, BLS 1	1	3,674.0	3,971.0	4,239.0	
Plus: Adjustment for misreporting on employment tax returns ²	2 3 4 5	90.0 1.5 114.5 8.9	97.0 0 118.6 6.2	103.6 0 123.3 6.3	
Equals: Wage and salary disbursements, NIPA's	6	3,888.9	4,192.8	4,472.2	4,837.2
Plus: Wage accruals less disbursements, NIPA's	7	-2.9	7	5.2	0
Equals: Wage and salary accruals, NIPA's	8	3,886.0	4,192.1	4,477.4	4,837.2

- Total annual wages of workers covered by State unemployment insurance (UI) laws and by the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees program. Data for the most recent year are preliminary.
 Consists of unreported wages and salaries paid by employers and of unreported tips.
 Consists of voluntary contributions by employees. Prior to 1985, employers were not required to report these contributions. In 1985, reporting requirements were enacted by over one half of the States; by 1990, the requirement had been enacted by almost all States.

 Text the following inclusives expected of the difference between estimates from more comprehensive source.
- 4. For the following industries, consists of the difference between estimates from more comprehensive source data (excluding the adjustments in lines 2 and 3) and BLS wages and salaries: Agriculture, forestry, and fishing; railroad transportation; health services; educational services; social services; membership organizations; private households; and the Federal Government.
- 5. Consists of wages and salaries for insurance agents classified as statutory employees, for students and their spouses employed by public colleges or universities, for nonprofit organizations not participating in the UI program (in industries not listed in footnote 4), and of other coverage adjustments.

Table 8.29.—Capital Transfers (Net)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Capital transfers received by government (net)	1	26.8	32.4	32.4	36.2
Federal Estate and gift taxes paid by persons Less: Capital transfers paid to the rest of the world (net) 1 Less: Federal investment grants to State and local governments 2 Less: Investment grants to business 3 State and local Estate and gift taxes paid by persons Federal investment grants to State and local governments 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	-8.4 20.6 .2 28.8 	-3.6 25.2 0 28.8 	-7.3 28.8 4.2 31.9 39.7 7.8 31.9	-7.9 28.1 0 36.0 44.1 8.1 36.0
Capital transfers received by the rest of the world (net) Capital transfers received from U.S. government (net) Less: Immigrants' transfers received by persons (net) 4	10 11 12	4 .2 .6	7 0 .7	3.5 4.2 .7	7 0 .7

- Consists of forgiveness of debts owed by foreign governments to the U.S. Government, and the December 1999 transfer to the Republic of Panama of the U.S. Government's assets in the Panama Canal Commission.
 Consists of Federal Government investment grants for highways, transit, air transportation, and water treatment

- Consists of maritime construction subsidies paid by the Federal Government.
 Consists of a limited measure of immigrants' transfers to the United States (transfers of funds by individuals moving across borders).

Table 8.30.—Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

					Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997		19	98			19	99			200	00		200)1
						IV	- 1	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:																				
Gross domestic purchases	1	1.6	0.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	0.1	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.2	4.2	1.9	2.3	1.7	2.7	1.5
Percentage points at annual rates:																				
Personal consumption expenditures	2	1.28	.70	1.07	1.76	.88	.40	.64	.90	.92	.87	1.34	1.47	1.59	2.61	1.38	1.57	1.28	2.12	1.14
Durable goods Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household equipment Other	3 4 5 6	18 01 15 02	19 03 15 01	20 .01 18 03	13 .02 14 01	19 04 12 02	12 02 12 .02	16 04 10 02	21 .05 23 03	20 .03 21 03	26 05 16 05	16 01 17 .02	14 .08 16 06	14 .05 17 02	14 05 10 0	06 .06 11 01	18 02 13 03	09 .03 15 .03	06 .09 18 .04	29 05 22 02
Nondurable goods	7 8 9 10 11	.26 .22 0 0 .04	0 .17 06 21 .10	.45 .19 05 .11 .20	.72 .22 04 .42 .12	.16 .17 06 .03 .03	27 .20 13 48 .14	14 .08 07 31 .15	.28 .21 .05 09 .11	.25 .22 10 06 .18	.35 .24 17 13 .41	.84 .10 .06 .58	.63 .19 09 .39 .14	.72 .21 .08 .39 .04	1.06 .26 11 .80 .10	.53 .18 09 .19 .25	.53 .34 06 .14 .11	.38 .15 .07 .13 .03	.38 .37 02 10 .12	.52 .24 18 .31 .15
Services Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1.19 .28 .07 .03 .03 .10 .23 .07	.90 .31 04 06 .01 .04 .25 .06	.83 .27 01 01 0 .01 .21 .07	1.17 .30 .06 .08 01 .08 .29 .09	.91 .28 .03 .03 0 .11 .11 .03	.79 .31 17 18 0 .03 .41 .08	.94 .32 .02 02 .04 03 .29 .07	.83 .32 05 06 .01 .04 .18	.87 .32 01 03 .01 0 .15 .05	.78 .21 0 0 0 01 .28 .08	.66 .26 05 01 04 .05 .14 .11	.97 .23 .03 .05 02 0 .25 .07	1.01 .24 .09 .05 .05 .08 .24 .07	1.70 .38 .01 .01 01 .09 .40 .12	.91 .29 .04 .08 05 .12 .22 .08	1.21 .30 .18 .21 04 .07 .38 .11	.99 .32 .20 .20 .08 .26 .05	1.80 .36 .50 .47 .03 .04 .48 .09	.91 .43 .01 02 .02 02 .18 .12
Gross private domestic investment	21	03	18	03	.19	04	48	22	13	07	.02	.01	06	.08	.46	.13	.31	.11	.01	.03
Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Information processing equipment and	22 23 24 25 26	01 12 .12 24 28	15 26 .10 36 38	02 17 .08 25 29	. 20 .02 .12 11 14	05 19 .13 32 30	35 41 .10 51 49	19 32 .09 41 43	10 25 .04 29 36	05 19 .06 25 33	.06 12 .09 21 28	.02 14 .08 22 24	02 18 .09 26 22	.08 05 .11 15 20	.47 .13 .17 04 07	.13 .03 .09 06 11	.32 .16 .14 .02 06	. 14 0 .15 14 17	05 24 .20 44 40	.05 04 .14 18 19
software. Computers and peripheral equipment Software. Other Industrial equipment Transportation equipment Other equipment Residential	27 28 29 30 31 32 33	24 03 01 .01 .01 .02	30 04 04 .01 01 .02	26 .01 03 .01 .02 .02	15 .04 03 .01 .02 .01	23 05 02 .01 05 .02 .14	34 08 08 .01 04 .03	34 02 07 .01 01 .02	30 01 06 .02 .03 .03	29 02 02 .01 .04 .03	26 .02 04 .01 .03 .03	23 .02 03 01 .02 .01	19 .01 04 .01 04 0	15 0 06 .02 .03 0	10 .04 0 .01 .02 0	15 .06 02 0 .03 .02 .10	14 .10 02 .01 .05 .01	15 .01 03 0 .01 .02 .14	38 .01 03 .02 09 .03	18 .01 03 .02 01 .02 .09
Change in private inventories Farm Nonfarm	34 35 36	02 01 01	03 0 03	01 0 01	01 0 01	. 01 .01 0	13 01 12	03 0 02	03 0 04	02 0 02	04 01 03	02 0 02	04 0 04	0 01 0	01 0 01	01	0 0	03 0 03	. 07 0 .07	01 0 01
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.	37	.40	.25	.47	.66	.46	.14	.21	.30	.30	.56	.61	.60	.55	1.15	.44	.44	.33	.59	.30
Federal National defense Consumption expenditures Gross investment Nondefense Consumption expenditures Gross investment	38 39 40 41 42 43 44	.11 .06 .07 01 .05 .05	.06 .03 .04 01 .03 .03	.14 .09 .09 0 .05 .05	.17 .11 .11 0 .06 .05	.13 .08 .08 .08 0 .05 .05	.04 .04 .05 01 0 .01 01	.07 .01 .01 0 .06 .06	.08 .06 .07 01 .02 .03 0	.09 .03 .05 02 .05 .05	.29 .20 .18 .03 .09 .08	.10 .05 .05 0 .05 .04	.12 .07 .07 0 .05 .05	.11 .08 .08 0 .02 .02	.45 .26 .25 0 .19 .18 .01	.03 .02 .02 0 .02 0 .01	.10 .08 .08 .08 .02 .01 .01	.02 .04 .03 0 01 02 .01	.25 .13 .15 01 .12 .12	.08 .04 .04 0 .04 .04
State and local Consumption expenditures Gross investment	45 46 47	. 29 .25 .04	. 19 .17 .02	. 33 .28 .04	. 49 .42 .07	. 33 .27 .06	. 11 .11 0	. 14 .15 –.01	. 22 .17 .05	. 21 .16 .05	. 27 .24 .04	. 51 .45 .06	. 48 .44 .04	. 44 .37 .07	. 70 .62 .09	. 41 .32 .08	. 34 .29 .06	. 30 .26 .05	. 34 .26 .08	. 22 .19 .03
Addenda: Final sales of computers 2	48 49	36 2.01	35 1.20	32 1.90	20 2.84	33 1.63	36 .53	37 1.10	49 1.55	32 1.56	35 1.83	19 2.25	23 2.29	23 2.44	20 4.33	19 2.16	20 2.52	14 1.93	48 3.20	19 1.76
Food Energy goods and services Gross domestic purchases less food and energy.	50 51 52	.20 .03 1.41	.16 34 .95	.19 .14 1.19	.22 .63 1.75	.17 .06 1.07	.18 84 .72	.08 38 .93	.21 21 1.08	.22 13 1.06	.23 16 1.38	.09 .74 1.10	.20 .57 1.23	.21 .51 1.49	.26 1.05 2.86	.19 .31 1.43	.34 .50 1.47	.15 .42 1.14	.38 .36 1.95	.25 .25 .98

Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—The price indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.6, and 7.11.

GDP and Other Major NIPA Series, 1929-2001:I

TABLES 1–4 present the historical series from the national income and product accounts (NIPA's).

Specifically, table 1 presents current-dollar gross domestic product and its components. Table 2A presents real gross domestic product and its components in chained dollars, and table 2B presents real gross domestic product and its components in chain-type quantity

indexes. Table 3 presents NIPA price indexes. Table 4 presents national income and personal income.

The estimates are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>; for information, call 202-606-5304. These estimates are also available on STAT-USA's Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov>; for information, call 202-482-1986.

Table 1.-Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

		Person	al consum	ption expe	enditures		Gı	ross privat	e domesti	c investme	ent		Net exp	orts of go	ods and		nent consu				Percent from pre	
								Fixe	ed investm	ent				36111063			nvestment	g1033	_ ,		per	
Year and quarter	Gross domestic	-	Durable	Non-		-		Ne	onresidenti	-		Change in						.	Final sales of domestic	Gross national		Final
	product	Total	goods	durable goods	Services	Total	Total	Total	Struc- tures	Equip- ment and soft- ware	Resi- dential	private inven- tories	Net	Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	State and local	product	product	Gross domestic product	sales of domestic product
1929	103.7	77.5	9.2	37.7	30.5	16.5	14.9	11.0	5.5	5.5	4.0	1.5	0.4	5.9	5.6	9.4	1.7	7.7	102.2	104.5		
1930 1931 1932 1933 1934	91.3 76.6 58.8 56.4 66.0	70.2 60.7 48.7 45.9 51.5	7.2 5.5 3.6 3.5 4.2	34.0 29.0 22.7 22.3 26.7	29.0 26.3 22.4 20.2 20.5	10.8 5.9 1.3 1.7 3.7	11.0 7.0 3.6 3.1 4.3	8.6 5.3 2.9 2.5 3.3	4.4 2.6 1.4 1.1 1.2	4.2 2.6 1.5 1.4 2.1	2.4 1.8 .8 .6	2 -1.1 -2.4 -1.4 6	.3 0 0 .1 .3	4.4 2.9 2.0 2.0 2.6	4.1 2.9 1.9 1.9 2.2	10.0 9.9 8.8 8.7 10.6	1.8 1.8 1.8 2.3 3.2	8.2 8.1 7.0 6.5 7.3	91.5 77.7 61.2 57.9 66.6	92.0 77.1 59.2 56.7 66.3	-12.0 -16.1 -23.2 -4.0 16.9	-10.4 -15.1 -21.3 -5.4 15.1
1935 1936 1937 1938 1939	73.3 83.7 91.9 86.1 92.0	55.9 62.2 66.8 64.2 67.2	5.1 6.3 6.9 5.7 6.7	29.3 32.9 35.2 34.0 35.1	21.5 23.0 24.7 24.6 25.4	6.7 8.6 12.2 7.1 9.3	5.6 7.5 9.5 7.7 9.1	4.3 5.8 7.5 5.5 6.1	1.4 1.9 2.7 2.1 2.2	2.8 3.9 4.8 3.4 3.9	1.3 1.7 2.1 2.1 3.0	1.1 1.2 2.6 6 .2	2 2 0 .9	2.8 3.0 4.0 3.8 3.9	3.0 3.2 4.0 2.8 3.1	10.9 13.1 12.8 13.8 14.7	3.3 5.5 5.0 5.6 5.9	7.6 7.6 7.8 8.2 8.9	72.2 82.6 89.2 86.6 91.8	73.7 84.0 92.3 86.5 92.5	11.0 14.2 9.7 –6.3 6.9	8.4 14.4 8.1 –2.9 6.0
1940	101.3	71.2	7.8	37.0	26.4	13.6	11.2	7.7	2.6	5.2	3.5	2.4	1.4	4.8	3.4	15.1	6.4	8.7	98.9	101.7	10.1	7.7
1941	126.7	81.0	9.7	42.9	28.5	18.1	13.8	9.7	3.3	6.4	4.1	4.3	1.0	5.4	4.4	26.6	17.9	8.7	122.4	127.2	25.0	23.7
1942	161.8	88.9	6.9	50.8	31.3	10.4	8.5	6.3	2.2	4.1	2.2	1.9	3	4.3	4.6	62.8	54.1	8.7	159.9	162.2	27.7	30.6
1943	198.4	99.7	6.5	58.6	34.6	6.1	6.9	5.4	1.8	3.7	1.4	7	-2.4	3.9	6.3	94.9	86.5	8.5	199.2	198.8	22.7	24.6
1944	219.7	108.5	6.7	64.3	37.4	7.8	8.7	7.4	2.4	5.0	1.4	9	-2.2	4.8	6.9	105.5	97.0	8.5	220.6	220.1	10.7	10.8
1945	223.0	119.8	8.0	71.9	40.0	10.8	12.3	10.6	3.3	7.3	1.7	-1.5	9	6.7	7.5	93.2	84.2	9.0	224.5	223.4	1.5	1.8
1946	222.3	144.2	15.8	82.7	45.8	31.1	25.1	17.3	7.4	9.9	7.8	6.0	7.1	14.1	7.0	39.8	29.0	10.8	216.3	223.0	3	-3.7
1947	244.4	162.3	20.4	90.9	51.0	35.0	35.5	23.5	8.1	15.3	12.1	6	10.8	18.7	7.9	36.4	22.6	13.9	245.0	245.6	10.0	13.3
1948	269.6	175.4	22.9	96.6	55.9	48.1	42.4	26.8	9.5	17.3	15.6	5.7	5.4	15.5	10.1	40.6	24.2	16.5	263.9	271.1	10.3	7.7
1949	267.7	178.8	25.1	94.9	58.9	36.9	39.6	24.9	9.2	15.7	14.6	-2.7	5.2	14.4	9.2	46.8	27.6	19.2	270.3	269.0	7	2.4
1950 1951 1952 1953 1954	294.3 339.5 358.6 379.9 381.1	192.7 208.6 219.7 233.4 240.5	30.7 29.9 29.3 32.7 31.9	98.2 109.2 114.7 117.8 119.7	63.7 69.6 75.6 82.9 88.9	54.1 60.2 54.0 56.4 53.8	48.3 50.3 50.5 54.5 55.8	27.8 31.8 31.9 35.1 34.7	10.0 12.0 12.2 13.6 13.9	17.8 19.9 19.7 21.5 20.8	20.5 18.4 18.6 19.4 21.1	5.8 9.9 3.5 1.9 –1.9	.7 2.4 1.0 8 .3	12.3 17.0 16.3 15.2 15.7	11.6 14.6 15.3 16.0 15.4	46.9 68.3 83.9 90.8 86.5	26.0 45.0 59.2 64.4 57.3	20.9 23.3 24.7 26.4 29.2	288.5 329.6 355.1 378.0 383.0	295.8 341.5 360.7 381.9 383.3	10.0 15.4 5.6 5.9	6.7 14.2 7.7 6.4 1.3
1955	415.2	259.0	38.8	124.7	95.4	69.0	64.0	39.0	15.2	23.9	25.0	5.0	.4	17.6	17.2	86.8	54.9	31.9	410.2	417.8	9.0	7.1
1956	438.0	271.9	38.1	130.8	102.9	72.0	68.1	44.5	18.2	26.3	23.6	3.9	2.3	21.2	18.9	91.8	56.7	35.1	434.0	440.8	5.5	5.8
1957	461.5	287.0	40.0	137.1	109.9	70.5	69.7	47.5	19.0	28.6	22.2	.8	4.0	23.9	19.9	100.1	61.3	38.8	460.7	464.7	5.4	6.2
1958	467.9	296.6	37.4	141.7	117.4	64.5	64.9	42.5	17.6	24.9	22.3	4	.4	20.4	20.0	106.5	63.9	42.6	468.3	470.7	1.4	1.6
1959	507.4	318.1	42.7	148.5	127.0	78.5	74.6	46.5	18.1	28.4	28.1	3.9	–1.7	20.6	22.3	112.5	67.4	45.1	503.5	510.3	8.4	7.5
1960	527.4	332.3	43.3	152.9	136.1	78.9	75.7	49.4	19.6	29.8	26.3	3.2	2.4	25.3	22.8	113.8	65.9	47.9	524.1	530.6	3.9	4.1
1961	545.7	342.7	41.8	156.6	144.3	78.2	75.2	48.8	19.7	29.1	26.4	3.0	3.4	26.0	22.7	121.5	69.5	52.0	542.7	549.3	3.5	3.5
1962	586.5	363.8	46.9	162.8	154.1	88.1	82.0	53.1	20.8	32.3	29.0	6.1	2.4	27.4	25.0	132.2	76.9	55.3	580.4	590.7	7.5	7.0
1963	618.7	383.1	51.6	168.2	163.4	93.8	88.1	56.0	21.2	34.8	32.1	5.6	3.3	29.4	26.1	138.5	78.5	59.9	613.1	623.2	5.5	5.6
1964	664.4	411.7	56.7	178.7	176.4	102.1	97.2	63.0	23.7	39.2	34.3	4.8	5.5	33.6	28.1	145.1	79.8	65.3	659.6	669.4	7.4	7.6
1965	720.1	444.3	63.3	191.6	189.5	118.2	109.0	74.8	28.3	46.5	34.2	9.2	3.9	35.4	31.5	153.7	82.1	71.6	710.9	725.5	8.4	7.8
1966	789.3	481.8	68.3	208.8	204.7	131.3	117.7	85.4	31.3	54.0	32.3	13.6	1.9	38.9	37.1	174.3	94.4	79.9	775.7	794.5	9.6	9.1
1967	834.1	508.7	70.4	217.1	221.2	128.6	118.7	86.4	31.5	54.9	32.4	9.9	1.4	41.4	39.9	195.3	106.8	88.6	824.2	839.5	5.7	6.3
1968	911.5	558.7	80.8	235.7	242.3	141.2	132.1	93.4	33.6	59.9	38.7	9.1	–1.3	45.3	46.6	212.8	114.0	98.8	902.4	917.6	9.3	9.5
1969	985.3	605.5	85.9	253.2	266.4	156.4	147.3	104.7	37.7	67.0	42.6	9.2	–1.2	49.3	50.5	224.6	116.1	108.5	976.2	991.5	8.1	8.2
1970	1,039.7	648.9	85.0	272.0	292.0	152.4	150.4	109.0	40.3	68.7	41.4	2.0	1.2	57.0	55.8	237.1	116.4	120.7	1,037.7	1,046.1	5.5	6.3
1971	1,128.6	702.4	96.9	285.5	320.0	178.2	169.9	114.1	42.7	71.5	55.8	8.3	-3.0	59.3	62.3	251.0	117.6	133.5	1,120.3	1,136.2	8.6	8.0
1972	1,240.4	770.7	110.4	308.0	352.3	207.6	198.5	128.8	47.2	81.7	69.7	9.1	-8.0	66.2	74.2	270.1	125.6	144.4	1,231.3	1,249.1	9.9	9.9
1973	1,385.5	852.5	123.5	343.1	385.9	244.5	228.6	153.3	55.0	98.3	75.3	15.9	.6	91.8	91.2	287.9	127.8	160.1	1,369.7	1,398.2	11.7	11.2
1974	1,501.0	932.4	122.3	384.5	425.5	249.4	235.4	169.5	61.2	108.2	66.0	14.0	-3.1	124.3	127.5	322.4	138.2	184.2	1,487.0	1,516.7	8.3	8.6
1975	1,635.2	1,030.3	133.5	420.7	476.1	230.2	236.5	173.7	61.4	112.4	62.7	-6.3	13.6	136.3	122.7	361.1	152.1	209.0	1,641.4	1,648.4	8.9	10.4
1976	1,823.9	1,149.8	158.9	458.3	532.6	292.0	274.8	192.4	65.9	126.4	82.5	17.1	-2.3	148.9	151.1	384.5	160.6	223.9	1,806.8	1,841.0	11.5	10.1
1977	2,031.4	1,278.4	181.2	497.2	600.0	361.3	339.0	228.7	74.6	154.1	110.3	22.3	-23.7	158.8	182.4	415.3	176.0	239.3	2,009.1	2,052.1	11.4	11.2
1978	2,295.9	1,430.4	201.7	550.2	678.4	436.0	410.2	278.6	91.4	187.2	131.6	25.8	-26.1	186.1	212.3	455.6	191.9	263.8	2,270.1	2,318.0	13.0	13.0
1979	2,566.4	1,596.3	214.4	624.4	757.4	490.6	472.7	331.6	114.9	216.7	141.0	18.0	-24.0	228.7	252.7	503.5	211.6	291.8	2,548.4	2,599.3	11.8	12.3
1980	2,795.6	1,762.9	214.2	696.1	852.7	477.9	484.2	360.9	133.9	227.0	123.2	-6.3	-14.9	278.9	293.8	569.7	245.3	324.4	2,801.9	2,830.8	8.9	9.9
1981	3,131.3	1,944.2	231.3	758.9	954.0	570.8	541.0	418.4	164.6	253.8	122.6	29.8	-15.0	302.8	317.8	631.4	281.8	349.6	3,101.5	3,166.1	12.0	10.7
1982	3,259.2	2,079.3	240.2	787.6	1,051.5	516.1	531.0	425.3	175.0	250.3	105.7	-14.9	-20.5	282.6	303.2	684.4	312.8	371.6	3,274.1	3,295.7	4.1	5.6
1983	3,534.9	2,286.4	281.2	831.2	1,174.0	564.2	570.0	417.4	152.7	264.7	152.5	-5.8	-51.7	277.0	328.6	735.9	344.4	391.5	3,540.7	3,571.8	8.5	8.1
1984	3,932.7	2,498.4	326.9	884.7	1,286.9	735.5	670.1	490.3	176.0	314.3	179.8	65.4	-102.0	303.1	405.1	800.8	376.4	424.4	3,867.3	3,968.1	11.3	9.2

Table 1.–Gross Domestic Product–Continued [Billions of dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

		Person	al consum	ption expe	enditures		G	ross privat	te domesti	c investme	ent		Net exp	orts of go	ods and		ment consi				Percent from pre	
								Fix	ed investm	nent				36111663			investment		Final		peri	
Year and quarter	Gross domestic product	Total	Durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services	Total	Total	Total	Struc- tures	Equip- ment and soft- ware	Resi- dential	Change in private inven- tories	Net	Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	State and local	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	4,213.0 4,452.9 4,742.5 5,108.3 5,489.1	2,712.6 2,895.2 3,105.3 3,356.6 3,596.7	363.3 401.3 419.7 450.2 467.8	928.8 958.5 1,015.3 1,082.9 1,165.4	1,420.6 1,535.4 1,670.3 1,823.5 1,963.5	736.3 747.2 781.5 821.1 872.9	714.5 740.7 754.3 802.7 845.2	527.6 522.5 526.7 568.4 613.4	193.3 175.8 172.1 181.6 193.4	334.3 346.8 354.7 386.8 420.0	186.9 218.1 227.6 234.2 231.8	21.8 6.6 27.1 18.5 27.7	-114.2 -131.9 -142.3 -106.3 -80.7	303.0 320.3 365.6 446.9 509.0	417.2 452.2 507.9 553.2 589.7	878.3 942.3 997.9 1,036.9 1,100.2	413.4 438.7 460.4 462.6 482.6	464.9 503.6 537.5 574.3 617.7	4,191.2 4,446.3 4,715.3 5,089.8 5,461.4	4,238.4 4,468.3 4,756.2 5,126.8 5,509.4	7.1 5.7 6.5 7.7 7.5	8.4 6.1 6.1 7.9 7.3
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994	5,803.2 5,986.2 6,318.9 6,642.3 7,054.3	3,831.5 3,971.2 4,209.7 4,454.7 4,716.4	467.6 443.0 470.8 513.4 560.8	1,246.1 1,278.8 1,322.9 1,375.2 1,438.0	2,117.8 2,249.4 2,415.9 2,566.1 2,717.6	861.7 800.2 866.6 955.1 1,097.1	847.2 800.4 851.6 934.0 1,034.6	630.3 608.9 626.1 682.2 748.6	202.5 183.4 172.2 179.4 187.5	427.8 425.4 453.9 502.8 561.1	216.8 191.5 225.5 251.8 286.0	14.5 2 15.0 21.1 62.6	-71.4 -20.7 -27.9 -60.5 -87.1	557.2 601.6 636.8 658.0 725.1	628.6 622.3 664.6 718.5 812.1	1,181.4 1,235.5 1,270.5 1,293.0 1,327.9	508.4 527.4 534.5 527.3 521.1	673.0 708.1 736.0 765.7 806.8	5,788.7 5,986.4 6,303.9 6,621.2 6,991.8	5,832.2 6,010.9 6,342.3 6,666.7 7,071.1	5.7 3.2 5.6 5.1 6.2	6.0 3.4 5.3 5.0 5.6
1995 1996 1997 1998 1999	7,400.5 7,813.2 8,318.4 8,781.5 9,268.6	4,969.0 5,237.5 5,529.3 5,856.0 6,250.2	589.7 616.5 642.5 693.2 760.9	1,497.3 1,574.1 1,641.6 1,708.5 1,831.3	2,882.0 3,047.0 3,245.2 3,454.3 3,658.0	1,143.8 1,242.7 1,390.5 1,538.7 1,636.7	1,110.7 1,212.7 1,327.7 1,465.6 1,578.2	825.1 899.4 999.4 1,101.2 1,174.6	204.6 225.0 255.8 282.4 283.5	620.5 674.4 743.6 818.9 891.1	285.6 313.3 328.2 364.4 403.5	33.0 30.0 62.9 73.1 58.6	-84.3 -89.0 -89.3 -151.7 -250.9	818.6 874.2 966.4 964.9 989.8	902.8 963.1 1,055.8 1,116.7 1,240.6	1,372.0 1,421.9 1,487.9 1,538.5 1,632.5	521.5 531.6 538.2 539.2 564.0	850.5 890.4 949.7 999.3 1,068.5	7,367.5 7,783.2 8,255.5 8,708.4 9,210.0	7,420.9 7,831.2 8,325.4 8,778.1 9,261.8	4.9 5.6 6.5 5.6 5.5	5.4 5.6 6.1 5.5 5.8
2000 1946: I II IV	9,872.9 210.6 218.4 228.2 232.0	134.9 140.1 148.9 153.1	819.6 12.6 14.7 17.1 18.7	78.9 80.6 85.1 86.3	3,919.2 43.5 44.8 46.6 48.1	1,767.5 25.0 32.0 33.1 34.5	1,718.1 19.4 23.5 27.4 30.2	1,293.1 13.6 16.1 18.7 20.9	313.6 6.2 7.4 7.9 7.9	979.5 7.3 8.6 10.8 13.0	425.1 5.9 7.4 8.7 9.3	49.4 5.5 8.5 5.7 4.3	-364.0 6.5 7.3 8.4 6.3	1,102.9 13.0 14.2 15.4 13.6	1,466.9 6.6 7.0 7.0 7.3	1,741.0 44.2 39.1 37.8 38.1	590.2 34.3 28.7 26.7 26.2	1,150.8 9.9 10.4 11.1 11.9	9,823.6 205.0 210.0 222.5 227.7	9,860.8 211.2 219.1 229.0 232.9	6.5 15.8 19.2 6.8	6.7 9.9 26.2 9.6
1947: I II III IV	237.5 240.7 244.9 254.7	156.5 160.5 164.0 168.2	19.4 20.0 20.3 22.0	87.7 90.1 92.1 93.6	49.4 50.4 51.6 52.5	33.7 32.4 32.7 41.0	33.2 33.6 35.6 39.6	22.8 23.2 23.3 24.5	7.9 7.9 8.3 8.4	14.9 15.2 15.0 16.1	10.4 10.4 12.3 15.1	.5 -1.2 -2.9 1.5	10.8 11.2 11.7 9.2	18.3 19.4 19.4 17.6	7.5 8.2 7.7 8.3	36.5 36.6 36.4 36.2	23.4 23.1 22.3 21.5	13.1 13.5 14.1 14.8	237.0 241.9 247.8 253.2	238.6 241.8 246.1 256.0	9.9 5.5 7.2 17.0	17.5 8.5 10.1 9.0
1948: I II III IV	260.8 267.7 274.3 275.6	170.9 174.7 177.6 178.4	22.0 22.5 23.7 23.4	95.1 97.0 97.0 97.3	53.8 55.2 56.9 57.8	45.0 48.1 50.3 49.1	41.3 42.2 43.1 43.1	26.2 26.0 27.0 28.1	8.8 9.3 9.9 10.1	17.3 16.7 17.1 18.0	15.2 16.3 16.1 15.0	3.6 5.9 7.2 6.0	7.2 5.2 4.9 4.4	16.9 15.2 15.4 14.6	9.6 10.0 10.5 10.1	37.7 39.8 41.5 43.6	22.4 23.7 24.6 26.0	15.3 16.1 16.9 17.6	257.1 261.9 267.1 269.6	262.2 269.3 275.8 277.1	9.9 11.1 10.1 1.9	6.3 7.6 8.2 3.7
1949: I II IV	270.4 266.6 268.0 265.6	177.3 178.9 178.3 180.8 183.5	22.8 24.8 25.8 26.8 27.7	96.3 95.3 93.5 94.3 94.8	58.2 58.8 59.0 59.7 61.0	40.9 34.0 37.3 35.2 44.4	40.5 39.2 38.6 39.9	26.6 25.5 24.1 23.5 24.2	9.7 9.4 8.9 8.7	16.8 16.1 15.2 14.9	14.0 13.7 14.5 16.3	.4 -5.1 -1.3 -4.7	6.4 6.2 5.1 2.9	16.0 15.6 14.0 12.0	9.6 9.4 8.9 9.1	45.7 47.4 47.3 46.7 45.7	27.5 28.5 27.6 26.8	18.2 18.9 19.7 19.9 20.2	270.0 271.7 269.3 270.3	271.8 268.0 269.4 266.8 277.0	-7.3 -5.5 2.2 -3.6 16.1	.6 2.6 -3.5 1.4 5.1
1950: I II III IV 1951: I	275.7 285.1 302.5 313.9 329.3 336.9	187.4 201.1 198.5 209.6 205.3	28.1 35.6 31.5 33.8 28.9	96.3 100.9 100.9 107.8 107.4	63.0 64.6 66.1 68.0 69.0	49.9 56.1 65.9 62.1 64.8	42.3 47.0 52.0 51.8 51.7 50.0	26.6 29.6 30.6 30.9 31.8	9.1 9.5 10.3 11.0 11.5 12.2	15.1 17.1 19.4 19.6 19.4 19.7	20.4 22.3 21.3 20.8 18.2	2.0 2.8 4.2 14.0 10.4 14.8	1.6 8 2 .1 1.9	11.8 12.2 13.5 15.0 17.0	10.2 13.0 13.7 14.9 15.2	46.2 46.0 49.7 57.6 64.9	25.5 25.7 24.9 27.9 35.2 41.8	20.5 21.2 21.8 22.3 23.1	282.3 298.3 299.8 318.9 322.1	286.5 304.2 315.5 330.9 338.8	14.3 26.8 15.9 21.2 9.5	13.1 24.8 2.0 28.1 4.0
III IV 1952: I II III	343.7 348.1 351.5 352.4 358.8	207.9 211.8 213.2 217.4 220.0	28.3 28.4 28.9 29.1 27.6	109.4 112.0 111.4 113.7 115.9	70.1 71.3 72.9 74.5 76.5	59.4 54.4 55.2 49.9 53.9	49.6 49.6 50.5 51.4 48.3	32.5 32.2 32.4 32.9 29.8	12.3 11.9 12.0 12.1 12.2	20.2 20.2 20.4 20.8 17.7	17.2 17.5 18.0 18.5 18.5	9.7 4.7 4.7 –1.5 5.6	3.7 4.1 3.6 1.8 1	18.0 18.1 18.6 16.5 15.1	14.3 14.0 15.0 14.6 15.3	72.8 77.9 79.4 83.3 85.1	49.2 53.9 55.4 58.5 60.5	23.7 23.9 24.0 24.8 24.7	334.0 343.4 346.7 353.9 353.3	345.8 350.4 353.6 354.6 360.9	8.4 5.3 3.9 1.1 7.5	15.6 11.8 3.9 8.6 8
IV 1953: I II IV	371.8 378.9 382.5 381.7 376.6	228.2 231.8 233.6 234.4 233.9	31.7 33.3 33.1 32.7 31.8	117.9 118.1 118.1 117.6 117.5	78.5 80.4 82.4 84.2 84.7	57.2 57.9 58.2 57.4 52.3	51.9 54.0 54.6 55.1 54.3	32.5 34.3 34.8 35.9 35.4	12.6 13.1 13.5 13.7 14.0	19.9 21.3 21.3 22.1 21.4	19.4 19.7 19.8 19.2 18.9	5.3 3.9 3.6 2.3 –2.0	-1.1 8 -1.4 7 4	15.2 15.0 15.1 15.7 15.1	16.3 15.8 16.4 16.3 15.5	90.0 92.1 90.6 90.7	62.4 63.9 66.2 64.0 63.6	25.2 26.0 25.9 26.6 27.2	366.5 375.0 378.9 379.4 378.6	373.9 380.9 384.7 383.6 378.5	15.2 7.8 3.9 8 -5.3	15.9 9.6 4.3 .5 9
1954: I II III IV	376.0 376.7 381.5 390.1	236.0 238.8 241.2 245.9	31.1 31.8 31.4 33.2	118.7 118.8 119.9 121.3	86.2 88.1 89.9 91.4	51.6 51.2 54.7 57.8	53.5 54.6 56.8 58.1	34.5 34.3 35.0 34.9	13.9 13.9 13.9 13.8	20.6 20.4 21.1 21.1	19.0 20.3 21.8 23.2	-2.0 -3.4 -2.1 3	4 .2 .5 1.1	14.3 16.3 15.8 16.5	14.8 16.2 15.3 15.5	88.9 86.5 85.2 85.3	60.8 57.7 55.4 55.2	28.1 28.8 29.8 30.1	377.9 380.1 383.6 390.4	378.1 378.8 383.7 392.6	6 .8 5.2 9.3	6 2.3 3.8 7.3
1955: I II IV	403.1 411.4 419.9 426.4	252.1 257.1 261.3 265.3	36.5 38.8 40.5 39.4	122.3 124.0 125.0 127.5	93.3 94.3 95.8 98.4	64.2 68.1 70.0 73.9	60.4 63.5 65.7 66.6	35.4 37.9 40.4 42.5	14.3 14.7 15.4 16.2	21.1 23.1 25.0 26.3	25.0 25.6 25.2 24.2	3.8 4.6 4.3 7.2	1.0 3 .6 .1	17.2 16.8 18.1 18.3	16.2 17.1 17.4 18.1	85.7 86.4 88.0 87.1	54.6 54.7 55.9 54.4	31.1 31.7 32.2 32.8	399.3 406.8 415.6 419.2	405.6 413.9 422.5 429.0	14.0 8.4 8.6 6.3	9.4 7.7 9.0 3.5
1956: I II IV 1957: I	428.8 434.7 439.7 448.6 457.6	266.9 269.6 272.8 278.2 282.5	37.7 37.8 37.6 39.4 40.6	129.1 130.0 131.3 132.7 134.5	100.1 101.8 103.8 106.0 107.5	73.0 71.4 72.5 71.2 71.8	66.6 67.8 68.9 69.0 69.6	42.8 43.9 45.4 45.9 47.0	17.4 18.0 18.6 18.7 18.8	25.4 25.9 26.8 27.2 28.2	23.7 23.9 23.5 23.0 22.6	6.4 3.6 3.6 2.2 2.2	.3 1.8 2.5 4.4 4.7	19.3 20.8 21.7 23.0 24.8	18.9 19.0 19.3 18.5 20.1	88.6 91.9 92.0 94.8 98.6	54.7 57.1 56.5 58.6 61.0	33.9 34.7 35.5 36.2 37.5	422.4 431.1 436.2 446.4 455.4	431.7 437.6 442.8 451.3 460.8	2.2 5.6 4.7 8.3 8.2	3.1 8.5 4.8 9.7 8.3
II III IV	459.6 466.8 462.0 454.6	284.8 289.4 291.1 290.8	40.1 39.8 39.4 37.4	135.8 139.2 138.9 139.5	108.9 110.5 112.9 113.9	71.9 73.2 64.9 60.5	69.3 70.4 69.4 64.6	47.1 48.4 47.5 43.6	19.0 19.1 18.9 18.1	28.1 29.3 28.6 25.5	22.2 22.0 21.9 20.9	2.7 2.8 -4.5 -4.0	4.0 3.9 3.3	24.3 23.6 22.9 20.4	20.3 19.8 19.6 19.5	98.8 100.3 102.7 102.3	60.5 61.2 62.7 61.3	38.4 39.1 40.0 41.0	456.9 464.0 466.5 458.6	463.0 470.2 464.7 457.4	1.8 6.5 -4.0 -6.2	1.3 6.4 2.2 -6.6
II III IV 1959: I	458.9 472.4 485.8 496.1	293.8 298.9 302.8 310.4	36.6 37.3 38.5 41.5	140.8 142.8 143.9 146.1	116.4 118.9 120.3 122.9	58.7 65.5 73.2 76.2	63.0 63.9 68.0 72.3	42.0 41.4 43.0 44.5	17.6 17.3 17.6	24.4 24.1 25.5 27.1	21.0 22.5 24.9 27.8	-4.2 1.5 5.2 3.9	.4 .7 4 –1.7	20.4 20.5 20.5 19.7	20.1 19.7 20.8 21.4	106.0 107.3 110.2 111.3	64.0 64.2 66.1 66.4	42.0 43.2 44.1 44.9	463.1 470.9 480.6 492.3	461.7 475.1 488.5 498.8	3.8 12.3 11.8 8.8	4.0 6.9 8.5 10.1
II III IV 1960: I II	509.2 510.2 514.2 527.9 527.1	316.5 321.7 323.9 327.4 333.3	43.2 44.1 41.8 43.2 44.1	147.7 149.3 150.9 150.8 153.6	125.6 128.4 131.2 133.4 135.6	82.2 76.5 79.3 89.1 79.7	74.9 76.1 75.2 77.9 76.4	46.1 47.8 47.7 49.5 50.3	18.0 18.6 18.5 19.4 19.5	28.1 29.2 29.2 30.2 30.8	28.8 28.3 27.5 28.4 26.1	7.3 .4 4.1 11.2 3.2	-2.5 -1.1 -1.4 .9 1.7	20.0 21.8 21.1 24.2 25.2	22.5 22.9 22.5 23.3 23.5	113.1 113.1 112.4 110.5 112.4	67.9 67.9 67.4 64.2 64.8	45.1 45.2 45.0 46.3 47.6	502.0 509.8 510.1 516.7 523.8	512.0 513.1 517.3 530.9 530.2	11.0 .8 3.2 11.1 6	8.1 6.4 .2 5.3 5.7
III IV 1961: I II	529.9 524.6 528.9 539.9	333.3 335.2 335.7 340.6	43.6 42.4 39.9 40.9	153.0 153.9 155.2 156.0	136.6 138.9 140.6 143.7	78.7 68.1 70.3 75.8	74.4 73.9 72.9 74.0	49.0 48.6 47.5 48.5	19.4 20.0 19.9 19.6	29.6 28.6 27.6 28.8	25.3 25.3 25.3 25.5	4.3 -5.8 -2.5 1.8	3.0 4.0 4.4 3.3	25.9 25.8 26.1 25.2	22.9 21.7 21.7 21.9	115.0 117.3 118.5 120.3	66.5 68.0 67.4 69.1	48.5 49.2 51.1 51.2	525.6 530.4 531.5 538.1	533.2 528.1 532.6 543.4	2.2 -3.9 3.3 8.6	1.4 3.7 .8 5.1
III IV	550.3 563.4	343.5 350.8	42.1 44.2	156.5 158.6	144.9	82.3 84.2	75.7 78.2	48.7	19.7 19.6	29.1	26.9 27.8	6.7	2.8 2.9	26.1 26.8	23.3	121.7 125.5	69.7 71.7	52.0	543.7	553.9 567.1	7.9 9.9	4.2 10.5

Table 1.–Gross Domestic Product–Continued [Billions of dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

		Person	al consum	ption expe	enditures		G	ross privat	e domesti	c investme	ent		Net exp	orts of go	ods and		ment cons				Percent	
								Fix	ed investm	ent				services			ditures and investment				from pre	
Year and	Gross domestic		Dhla	Non-				N	onresident	ial		Change in							Final sales of	Gross national		Final
quarter	product	Total	Durable goods	durable goods	Services	Total	Total	Total	Struc- tures	Equip- ment and soft- ware	Resi- dential	private inven- tories	Net	Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	State and local	domestic product	product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product
1962: I	576.8	356.0	45.2	160.6	150.2	89.4	80.0	51.6	20.0	31.6	28.4	9.4	2.3	26.6	24.3	129.2	75.0	54.2	567.4	580.5	9.8	7.3
II	583.9	361.6	46.4	161.9	153.3	87.9	82.4	53.2	20.8	32.4	29.2	5.4	3.2	28.1	24.9	131.2	76.4	54.8	578.4	588.0	5.0	8.0
III	591.0	365.6	46.9	163.4	155.2	89.3	83.1	53.9	21.4	32.5	29.2	6.2	2.9	28.0	25.1	133.3	77.7	55.6	584.8	595.2	5.0	4.5
IV	594.4	371.8	48.9	165.3	157.6	86.0	82.6	53.5	20.9	32.6	29.1	3.4	1.5	27.0	25.6	135.1	78.5	56.6	591.0	599.2	2.3	4.3
1963: I	603.4	375.4	50.0	166.3	159.1	90.5	83.6	53.4	20.2	33.2	30.2	6.9	2.0	27.2	25.2	135.5	77.4	58.1	596.6	608.0	6.2	3.8
II	612.1	379.5	51.3	167.0	161.3	92.2	87.3	55.1	21.2	33.9	32.2	4.8	3.7	29.6	25.9	136.7	77.7	59.0	607.3	616.5	5.9	7.4
III	624.9	386.5	52.0	169.4	165.0	95.0	89.3	56.8	21.4	35.4	32.5	5.7	3.1	29.8	26.7	140.3	79.6	60.7	619.1	629.4	8.6	8.0
IV	634.3	391.1	53.1	169.9	168.1	97.4	92.3	58.7	21.9	36.8	33.7	5.1	4.4	31.1	26.8	141.4	79.4	62.0	629.3	639.0	6.2	6.7
1964: I II IV	650.4 659.6 671.2 676.3	400.7 408.6 417.5 420.1	55.2 56.6 58.4 56.4	174.1 177.3 181.0 182.3	171.4 174.7 178.1 181.5	100.7 100.6 102.5 104.5	95.6 96.1 97.8 99.5	60.1 62.0 64.1 65.7	22.4 23.4 24.3 24.8	37.7 38.5 39.8 40.9	35.4 34.2 33.7 33.8	5.1 4.5 4.7 5.0	5.9 4.9 5.4 5.7	32.9 32.6 33.9 35.0	27.0 27.7 28.4 29.3	143.1 145.5 145.8 146.0	79.9 80.5 79.8 79.0	63.2 65.0 66.0 67.0	645.3 655.2 666.5 671.3	655.5 664.6 676.3 681.1	10.5 5.8 7.2 3.1	10.6 6.3 7.1 2.9
1965: I	696.5	430.9	61.9	185.0	184.0	115.7	104.1	70.2	26.1	44.1	33.9	11.5	3.0	31.5	28.5	146.9	78.6	68.3	684.9	702.0	12.5	8.4
II	709.0	437.9	61.7	188.7	187.5	115.8	107.3	73.1	28.2	44.9	34.2	8.6	4.7	36.3	31.7	150.6	80.2	70.4	700.5	714.8	7.4	9.4
III	726.2	447.2	63.6	192.6	191.0	119.6	110.4	76.1	28.5	47.5	34.3	9.3	3.7	35.7	32.0	155.7	82.7	73.0	716.9	731.6	10.1	9.7
IV	748.7	461.3	65.9	200.0	195.4	121.8	114.2	79.7	30.4	49.3	34.5	7.6	4.1	38.0	33.9	161.6	86.9	74.7	741.2	753.6	13.0	14.2
1966: I	772.3	471.8	68.9	204.3	198.6	131.8	117.9	83.1	31.1	52.0	34.8	13.9	3.2	38.2	35.0	165.5	88.8	76.7	758.4	777.4	13.2	9.6
II	781.5	477.0	66.3	208.0	202.8	130.7	118.4	85.2	31.2	54.0	33.2	12.3	2.0	38.2	36.2	171.8	93.2	78.6	769.2	786.7	4.9	5.8
III	794.8	486.2	68.8	211.0	206.3	130.2	118.3	86.4	31.9	54.5	31.9	11.9	.8	39.0	38.2	177.7	97.0	80.6	782.9	799.9	7.0	7.4
IV	808.6	492.0	69.1	211.7	211.2	132.6	116.1	86.9	31.2	55.7	29.2	16.5	1.5	40.4	38.8	182.4	98.7	83.7	792.1	813.9	7.1	4.7
1967: I II III IV	819.3 823.9 838.7 854.4	496.3 505.5 512.7 520.3	67.6 71.0 71.1 72.0	213.9 215.6 218.0 220.9	214.9 218.8 223.6 227.4	129.3 123.7 128.5 132.9	113.8 117.4 119.3 124.5	85.5 85.7 85.9 88.4	31.7 30.9 31.5 32.0	53.8 54.8 54.4 56.5	28.3 31.6 33.4 36.0	15.4 6.3 9.3 8.4	2.3 2.1 1.1	41.7 41.1 40.7 41.9	39.4 39.0 39.5 41.7	191.4 192.7 196.3 201.0	105.3 105.2 107.3 109.4	86.1 87.5 89.0 91.6	803.9 817.6 829.4 846.0	824.6 829.1 844.4 860.0	5.4 2.3 7.3 7.7	6.1 7.0 5.9 8.2
1968: I II IV	881.4 905.7 920.9 937.8	538.1 551.9 568.0 576.9	77.1 79.1 83.3 83.6	228.1 233.3 239.4 242.0	232.9 239.6 245.3 251.3	137.2 143.4 139.7 144.4	128.8 129.3 132.0 138.4	91.9 91.2 93.1 97.5	33.1 33.2 33.2 34.8	58.8 58.0 59.9 62.7	36.9 38.2 38.9 40.9	8.4 14.1 7.7 6.0	-1.2 6 -1.3 -1.9	43.2 44.8 47.0 46.2	44.4 45.4 48.2 48.2	207.4 211.0 214.4 218.5	112.6 113.3 114.4 115.8	94.7 97.7 100.0 102.7	873.0 891.7 913.2 931.8	887.3 911.8 927.2 944.1	13.3 11.5 6.9 7.5	13.4 8.8 10.0 8.4
1969: I II IV	961.9 977.0 997.2 1,005.3	588.9 600.2 610.5 622.5	85.5 85.9 86.1 86.2	246.4 251.1 255.2 259.9	257.0 263.2 269.2 276.3	155.7 155.7 160.3 154.1	144.2 146.4 150.2 148.3	101.0 103.0 106.9 107.6	35.8 36.7 38.9 39.4	65.2 66.4 68.0 68.3	43.2 43.4 43.2 40.7	11.5 9.2 10.2 5.8	-1.9 -1.8 -1.3	41.9 50.9 51.0 53.2	43.8 52.7 52.4 53.1	219.1 222.9 227.6 228.7	114.3 115.2 117.8 117.1	104.8 107.7 109.8 111.6	950.4 967.8 987.0 999.5	968.2 983.2 1,003.1 1,011.3	10.7 6.5 8.5 3.3	8.2 7.5 8.2 5.2
1970: I II III IV	1,018.2 1,034.4 1,051.9 1,054.2	633.7 643.8 655.8 662.5	84.9 86.0 86.9 82.1	266.2 269.8 273.7 278.4	282.7 287.9 295.2 302.0	150.6 153.9 156.0 148.9	148.8 148.8 151.0 152.9	108.1 109.4 110.6 107.9	39.5 40.3 40.6 40.8	68.6 69.1 70.0 67.2	40.7 39.4 40.4 45.0	1.8 5.1 5.1 -4.0	1.1 2.4 .9	54.7 57.6 57.3 58.3	53.5 55.2 56.4 57.9	232.7 234.2 239.2 242.4	117.5 115.9 115.9 116.3	115.2 118.4 123.2 126.1	1,016.3 1,029.3 1,046.9 1,058.2	1,024.5 1,041.0 1,058.5 1,060.3	5.2 6.5 7.0	6.9 5.2 7.0 4.4
1971: I II III IV	1,099.9 1,120.6 1,140.8 1,153.1	681.7 695.7 708.0 724.3	92.7 95.5 97.8 101.5	280.3 284.1 286.7 291.0	308.7 316.1 323.5 331.8	171.3 178.9 183.4 179.1	159.1 168.0 173.2 179.4	110.5 113.4 114.8 117.9	41.5 42.3 43.1 43.8	69.0 71.1 71.7 74.1	48.6 54.6 58.3 61.5	12.3 10.9 10.2 3	.4 .8 -3.8 -3.1 -6.0	59.5 59.5 62.4 56.0	58.7 63.3 65.5 61.9	246.1 249.8 252.5 255.7	116.6 117.3 118.0 118.3	129.4 132.5 134.5 137.4	1,087.6 1,109.7 1,130.6 1,153.4	1,107.4 1,128.6 1,148.1 1,160.9	18.5 7.7 7.4 4.4	11.6 8.4 7.7 8.3
1972: I	1,192.5	741.7	104.9	295.9	340.9	193.1	189.9	123.3	45.8	77.5	66.6	3.2	-8.6	63.5	72.2	266.3	125.7	140.6	1,189.2	1,200.8	14.4	13.0
II	1,227.5	759.9	108.1	304.3	347.5	206.5	194.5	126.3	46.6	79.7	68.2	12.0	-8.3	63.1	71.4	269.5	127.6	141.9	1,215.5	1,235.8	12.3	9.1
III	1,252.0	778.2	111.4	311.5	355.3	212.4	198.7	129.1	47.3	81.8	69.6	13.7	-7.9	66.2	74.1	269.4	124.0	145.4	1,238.3	1,261.0	8.2	7.7
IV	1,289.7	803.1	117.0	320.5	365.6	218.5	211.0	136.7	49.0	87.7	74.3	7.5	-7.1	72.1	79.2	275.1	125.3	149.9	1,282.2	1,298.8	12.6	15.0
1973: I	1,338.4	827.9	125.2	330.4	372.3	232.6	222.0	144.2	51.3	92.8	77.9	10.6	-4.4	81.0	85.4	282.4	128.2	154.2	1,327.8	1,349.2	16.0	15.0
II	1,374.4	843.1	124.1	337.0	381.9	246.1	227.8	152.1	54.1	98.0	75.8	18.2	-1.1	88.3	89.5	286.4	128.8	157.6	1,356.2	1,386.1	11.2	8.8
III	1,394.1	861.9	123.8	347.6	390.5	241.8	232.0	157.0	56.8	100.1	75.0	9.8	3.2	94.3	91.1	287.2	125.5	161.7	1,384.3	1,408.0	5.8	8.6
IV	1,435.3	877.2	121.1	357.4	398.7	257.6	232.6	159.8	57.7	102.1	72.7	25.0	4.7	103.4	98.7	295.7	128.9	166.8	1,410.3	1,449.7	12.4	7.7
1974: I	1,450.0	895.4	118.9	369.1	407.3	244.1	231.5	162.6	59.0	103.6	69.0	12.5	4.3	114.6	110.3	306.2	132.5	173.7	1,437.4	1,467.2	4.2	7.9
II	1,487.6	923.6	123.0	380.4	420.2	252.3	234.9	167.4	61.3	106.0	67.5	17.4	-5.6	123.8	129.4	317.4	135.6	181.8	1,470.2	1,504.2	10.8	9.4
III	1,514.8	951.4	128.8	391.7	430.9	245.5	239.9	172.5	61.4	111.1	67.4	5.6	-9.1	124.5	133.6	327.0	139.2	187.9	1,509.3	1,530.3	7.5	11.1
IV	1,551.6	959.2	118.6	396.8	443.7	255.9	235.4	175.4	63.2	112.2	60.0	20.4	-2.2	134.4	136.6	338.8	145.5	193.2	1,531.2	1,565.2	10.1	5.9
1975: I	1,567.2	984.4	123.2	404.5	456.7	218.7	228.7	171.1	61.7	109.4	57.7	-10.0	13.1	138.0	124.9	350.9	148.1	202.8	1,577.2	1,578.8	4.1	12.6
II	1,603.1	1,013.7	128.3	415.6	469.8	216.8	230.7	170.8	60.4	110.4	59.9	-14.0	16.6	131.8	115.2	356.1	150.6	205.5	1,617.1	1,615.0	9.5	10.5
III	1,659.9	1,047.2	138.0	427.8	481.5	237.7	239.1	174.5	61.3	113.2	64.6	-1.4	11.6	133.7	122.1	363.3	152.4	210.9	1,661.3	1,673.1	14.9	11.4
IV	1,710.5	1,076.0	144.4	435.1	496.5	247.7	247.3	178.6	62.0	116.6	68.7	.3	12.9	141.7	128.7	373.9	157.2	216.7	1,710.2	1,726.7	12.8	12.3
1976: I	1,770.3	1,111.1	154.1	445.4	511.5	274.8	260.1	183.9	64.1	119.8	76.2	14.7	4.2	143.1	138.9	380.3	157.1	223.2	1,755.6	1,786.3	14.7	11.1
II	1,803.1	1,131.1	156.3	452.7	522.1	291.5	269.1	188.4	65.1	123.4	80.7	22.5	-1.1	146.0	147.1	381.5	158.6	222.9	1,780.7	1,820.0	7.6	5.8
III	1,837.0	1,160.8	159.6	462.6	538.6	296.6	275.8	195.1	66.7	128.5	80.6	20.8	-5.0	150.9	155.8	384.6	160.9	223.7	1,816.2	1,854.4	7.7	8.2
IV	1,885.3	1,196.1	165.3	472.6	558.2	305.0	294.5	202.0	67.8	134.1	92.5	10.5	-7.2	155.4	162.7	391.5	165.6	225.9	1,874.8	1,903.5	10.9	13.5
1977: I	1,939.1	1,231.6	173.7	483.9	574.1	326.7	311.9	214.3	69.7	144.6	97.6	14.8	-21.6	154.8	176.4	402.4	170.3	232.1	1,924.3	1,960.2	11.9	11.0
II	2,006.6	1,260.3	178.8	492.2	589.3	355.1	335.6	224.0	73.6	150.3	111.7	19.5	-21.7	161.3	183.0	413.0	175.4	237.6	1,987.2	2,027.8	14.7	13.7
III	2,067.5	1,291.9	183.2	498.7	610.0	378.2	347.3	232.3	76.4	155.9	115.0	30.9	-21.1	161.8	182.9	418.5	177.1	241.4	2,036.6	2,088.7	12.7	10.3
IV	2,112.4	1,329.9	189.2	513.8	626.9	385.4	361.3	244.3	78.5	165.8	116.9	24.1	-30.3	157.1	187.4	427.4	181.4	246.0	2,088.2	2,131.5	9.0	10.5
1978: I	2,150.4	1,359.8	187.0	524.4	648.5	396.2	370.8	249.7	79.2	170.5	121.1	25.5	-39.3	164.0	203.3	433.7	184.0	249.7	2,125.0	2,172.9	7.4	7.2
II	2,276.6	1,419.0	204.7	542.9	671.4	429.3	405.0	274.5	88.6	185.9	130.5	24.3	-23.3	185.6	208.8	451.6	190.0	261.6	2,252.4	2,295.8	25.6	26.2
III	2,338.5	1,452.1	205.0	558.5	688.6	448.8	423.9	288.1	95.8	192.3	135.8	25.0	-24.6	190.5	215.1	462.1	193.4	268.7	2,313.5	2,360.0	11.3	11.3
IV	2,418.0	1,490.6	210.2	575.2	705.2	469.7	441.2	302.1	102.0	200.2	139.1	28.5	-17.3	204.5	221.8	475.0	200.0	275.0	2,389.5	2,443.3	14.3	13.8
1979: I	2,470.9	1,531.5	211.5	593.9	726.2	478.5	454.6	316.0	104.8	211.3	138.6	23.9	-19.2	210.7	229.8	480.1	203.0	277.1	2,447.1	2,497.5	9.0	10.0
II	2,529.3	1,566.9	210.3	610.5	746.0	490.9	463.5	322.6	110.0	212.7	140.9	27.4	-23.4	219.7	243.1	494.9	208.7	286.3	2,501.9	2,559.8	9.8	9.3
III	2,601.5	1,620.1	218.9	635.8	765.5	495.9	483.8	340.3	119.1	221.1	143.5	12.1	-24.4	232.9	257.3	509.9	212.7	297.2	2,589.4	2,638.6	11.9	14.7
IV	2,663.8	1,666.5	216.9	657.6	792.0	497.3	488.7	347.5	125.7	221.8	141.2	8.6	-29.0	251.5	280.5	529.0	222.2	306.8	2,655.3	2,701.3	9.9	10.6
1980: I II IV	2,732.9 2,736.9 2,793.6 2,918.8	1,716.0 1,719.3 1,777.1 1,839.2	220.0 199.8 213.1 223.8	679.7 686.6 699.5 718.5	816.3 832.9 864.5 897.0	504.3 468.2 441.7 497.2	494.4 460.5 475.5 506.4	359.8 349.3 359.6 375.0	130.3 129.8 133.6 141.9	229.5 219.5 226.0 233.2	134.5 111.2 115.9 131.3	9.9 7.8 –33.9 –9.1	-37.2 -16.7 3.3 -8.9	267.1 275.9 282.5 290.3	304.3 292.6 279.2 299.2	549.8 566.2 571.6 591.3	232.8 244.4 245.5 258.4	317.0 321.8 326.0 332.9	2,723.0 2,729.2 2,827.5 2,927.9	2,771.7 2,773.7 2,829.2 2,948.7	10.8 .6 8.5 19.2	10.6 .9 15.2 15.0
1981: I	3,052.6	1,893.1	233.5	745.8	913.8	562.4	523.7	391.7	147.5	244.2	132.0	38.8	-17.0	302.8	319.7	614.1	268.2	345.9	3,013.8	3,086.0	19.6	12.3
II	3,086.2	1,926.7	228.3	756.2	942.2	549.4	537.7	408.9	158.3	250.6	128.9	11.7	-16.4	305.5	322.0	626.5	280.5	346.0	3,074.5	3,118.3	4.5	8.3
III	3,183.5	1,970.5	239.2	763.2	968.1	590.7	546.8	426.6	166.8	259.8	120.2	44.0	-10.2	299.7	309.9	632.5	283.3	349.3	3,139.5	3,217.9	13.2	8.7
IV	3,203.1	1,986.4	224.3	770.2	991.8	580.7	555.9	446.3	185.7	260.6	109.6	24.8	-16.3	303.2	319.4	652.3	295.3	357.1	3,178.3	3,242.0	2.5	5.0

Table 1.–Gross Domestic Product–Continued [Billions of dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

		Person	al consum	ption expe	enditures		G	ross privat	te domesti	c investme	ent		Net exp	orts of go	ods and		ment cons				Percent	
								Fixe	ed investn	nent				services			ditures and investment		<u> </u>		from pro	
Year and	Gross domestic		Durahla	Non-			Nonresidential Chan in Equip-												Final sales of	Gross national		Final
quarter	product	Total	Durable goods	durable goods	Services	Total	Total	Total	Struc- tures	Equip- ment and soft- ware	Resi- dential	private inven- tories	Net	Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	State and local	domestic product	product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product
1982: I	3,193.8	2,023.0	234.0	776.2	1,012.8	525.2	546.7	441.9	183.8	258.1	104.8	-21.5	-17.2	292.3	309.5	662.7	300.6	362.1	3,215.2	3,230.2	-1.2	4.7
II	3,248.9	2,048.8	236.6	778.6	1,033.6	529.2	533.4	430.6	179.6	251.0	102.8	-4.2	-5.0	294.2	299.1	675.8	307.0	368.8	3,253.0	3,289.8	7.1	4.8
III	3,278.6	2,093.7	239.1	793.0	1,061.6	526.3	520.5	418.2	170.4	247.8	102.3	5.8	-30.3	279.0	309.3	688.9	314.7	374.2	3,272.8	3,313.3	3.7	2.5
IV	3,315.6	2,151.7	251.2	802.7	1,097.8	483.5	523.3	410.5	166.2	244.3	112.8	-39.8	-29.7	265.1	294.9	710.1	328.9	381.3	3,355.4	3,349.2	4.6	10.5
1983: I	3,378.5	2,188.4	255.7	806.2	1,126.4	495.7	530.8	399.9	156.7	243.2	130.9	-35.1	-24.6	270.6	295.3	719.1	334.2	384.9	3,413.6	3,412.5	7.8	7.1
II	3,489.6	2,260.0	276.0	824.0	1,160.0	543.7	551.4	403.2	147.8	255.3	148.2	-7.7	-45.5	272.5	318.0	731.3	343.4	387.9	3,497.2	3,526.2	13.8	10.2
III	3,582.9	2,319.4	288.3	842.4	1,188.8	578.0	582.2	419.6	151.0	268.6	162.6	-4.2	-65.2	278.2	343.4	750.7	355.8	394.9	3,587.1	3,620.5	11.1	10.7
IV	3,688.8	2,377.9	304.9	852.1	1,220.9	639.5	615.6	447.0	155.5	291.6	168.5	23.9	-71.3	286.7	358.0	742.7	344.4	398.3	3,664.8	3,728.0	12.4	9.0
1984: I	3,813.4	2,427.1	316.7	866.4	1,244.1	709.3	636.3	460.7	164.5	296.2	175.6	73.0	-94.3	293.7	388.0	771.2	361.5	409.8	3,740.4	3,849.6	14.2	8.5
II	3,909.4	2,481.4	326.1	883.8	1,271.4	736.0	666.6	485.2	174.4	310.8	181.4	69.3	-103.5	303.0	406.5	795.5	376.2	419.3	3,840.0	3,945.9	10.5	11.1
III	3,974.7	2,517.1	326.7	889.7	1,300.7	753.2	681.9	501.1	181.0	320.1	180.8	71.3	-103.1	306.5	409.6	807.5	377.2	430.2	3,903.4	4,011.0	6.9	6.8
IV	4,033.5	2,568.0	338.0	898.7	1,331.4	743.6	695.7	514.3	184.2	330.2	181.3	48.0	-107.1	309.2	416.4	829.0	390.6	438.4	3,985.5	4,065.8	6.0	8.7
1985: I	4,109.7	2,632.9	351.8	910.5	1,370.6	721.1	704.9	521.5	193.5	328.0	183.4	16.2	-91.4	305.9	397.3	847.1	399.3	447.9	4,093.5	4,135.4	7.8	11.3
II	4,170.1	2,682.1	356.6	924.2	1,401.3	734.2	712.6	529.8	194.1	335.7	182.8	21.7	-114.7	303.9	418.6	868.4	408.2	460.2	4,148.5	4,197.8	6.0	5.5
III	4,252.9	2,749.8	379.1	932.8	1,437.9	727.7	711.4	523.8	191.0	332.8	187.7	16.3	-117.2	297.0	414.2	892.5	421.0	471.5	4,236.6	4,275.5	8.2	8.8
IV	4,319.3	2,785.6	365.6	947.5	1,472.5	762.3	729.2	535.3	194.6	340.7	193.9	33.1	-133.6	305.3	438.9	905.1	425.1	480.0	4,286.2	4,344.8	6.4	4.8
1986: I II IV	4,375.3 4,415.2 4,483.4 4,537.5	2,825.1 2,857.0 2,928.6 2,970.0	372.7 387.3 424.7 420.5	957.3 950.6 956.9 969.1	1,495.1 1,519.1 1,547.0 1,580.4	764.0 754.2 733.6 737.1	733.6 738.5 740.6 749.8	529.1 520.2 516.6 524.3	190.9 173.9 168.3 170.1	338.2 346.3 348.3 354.2	204.5 218.3 224.1 225.6	30.3 15.7 -7.0 -12.7	-127.1 -129.2 -138.5 -132.8	312.0 314.2 320.1 334.9	439.0 443.4 458.6 467.7	913.2 933.2 959.7 963.2	421.8 434.8 452.0 446.1	491.4 498.4 507.7 517.1	4,344.9 4,399.6 4,490.4 4,550.3	4,397.0 4,429.6 4,499.7 4,547.1	5.3 3.7 6.3 4.9	5.6 5.1 8.5 5.4
1987: I II IV	4,612.3 4,695.8 4,770.2 4,891.6	3,011.4 3,081.5 3,145.5 3,182.9	397.3 417.2 437.8 426.5	994.4 1,011.9 1,022.0 1,033.1	1,619.7 1,652.5 1,685.7 1,723.3	762.6 766.4 765.3 831.6	734.6 749.9 764.3 768.5	509.3 520.7 536.9 540.1	165.4 167.3 175.3 180.3	343.9 353.3 361.6 359.8	225.3 229.2 227.4 228.4	28.0 16.5 1.0 63.1	-139.4 -144.7 -142.8 -142.2	337.5 356.8 373.7 394.5	476.8 501.5 516.5 536.7	977.6 992.6 1,002.2 1,019.3	452.1 459.7 461.5 468.5	525.5 532.9 540.7 550.8	4,584.3 4,679.3 4,769.2 4,828.5	4,623.5 4,710.3 4,784.0 4,906.8	6.8 7.4 6.5 10.6	3.0 8.5 7.9 5.1
1988: I	4,957.0	3,259.8	446.5	1,049.4	1,763.8	797.7	780.7	551.1	177.5	373.6	229.6	17.0	-121.0	421.0	542.0	1,020.5	461.2	559.3	4,940.0	4,977.8	5.5	9.6
II	5,066.5	3,319.5	448.5	1,070.3	1,800.7	819.2	799.5	566.3	182.8	383.5	233.3	19.7	-103.4	441.9	545.3	1,031.2	460.0	571.2	5,046.9	5,085.1	9.1	8.9
III	5,151.5	3,387.0	445.3	1,095.2	1,846.5	825.7	807.5	571.8	182.3	389.5	235.7	18.2	-96.3	455.8	552.1	1,035.1	457.2	578.0	5,133.3	5,167.5	6.9	7.0
IV	5,258.3	3,460.1	460.5	1,116.5	1,883.0	842.0	822.9	584.5	184.0	400.5	238.4	19.1	-104.4	469.0	573.5	1,060.7	472.2	588.5	5,239.2	5,276.6	8.6	8.5
1989: I	5,379.0	3,511.8	460.5	1,134.3	1,917.0	881.2	833.0	596.0	189.0	406.9	237.0	48.2	-84.2	492.0	576.2	1,070.3	470.4	599.8	5,330.8	5,397.2	9.5	7.2
II	5,461.7	3,572.9	467.5	1,161.3	1,944.1	875.4	839.4	607.1	189.0	418.1	232.3	36.0	-81.4	512.5	594.0	1,094.8	482.6	612.2	5,425.6	5,479.1	6.3	7.3
III	5,527.5	3,626.9	478.7	1,174.0	1,974.2	868.3	858.4	628.1	197.6	430.6	230.2	10.0	-79.6	509.4	589.0	1,111.9	490.0	621.9	5,517.5	5,547.5	4.9	6.9
IV	5,588.0	3,675.1	464.3	1,191.9	2,018.8	866.7	850.1	622.3	197.9	424.4	227.8	16.6	-77.6	522.0	599.6	1,123.9	487.2	636.8	5,571.4	5,614.1	4.5	4.0
1990: I II IV	5,720.8 5,800.0 5,844.9 5,847.3	3,754.8 3,806.2 3,871.6 3,893.4	486.4 469.2 463.7 451.0	1,221.7 1,233.2 1,258.5 1,270.9	2,046.7 2,103.8 2,149.3 2,171.6	881.6 883.0 869.4 812.8	867.7 849.3 847.6 824.2	633.6 625.1 635.4 627.2	203.7 204.2 205.2 197.0	429.9 420.9 430.2 430.2	234.1 224.2 212.1 196.9	13.9 33.7 21.9 –11.3	-74.2 -60.7 -78.8 -72.1	541.6 554.6 555.3 577.1	615.8 615.3 634.1 649.2	1,158.5 1,171.4 1,182.7 1,213.1	502.0 506.9 505.8 519.1	656.5 664.6 676.9 694.0	5,706.8 5,766.3 5,823.1 5,858.6	5,745.5 5,825.8 5,866.1 5,891.5	9.8 5.7 3.1 .2	10.1 4.2 4.0 2.5
1991: I	5,886.3	3,904.6	439.4	1,267.8	2,197.4	786.5	801.8	616.8	194.5	422.3	185.0	-15.3	-33.4	577.1	610.5	1,228.6	530.3	698.3	5,901.6	5,919.1	2.7	3.0
II	5,962.0	3,958.6	441.4	1,281.0	2,236.2	780.5	798.3	611.7	189.7	421.9	186.6	-17.7	-12.6	602.5	615.1	1,235.5	532.2	703.3	5,979.7	5,983.6	5.2	5.4
III	6,015.9	3,998.2	448.9	1,284.9	2,264.4	801.5	800.5	605.9	177.6	428.4	194.5	1.0	-22.3	602.3	624.5	1,238.4	526.9	711.5	6,014.8	6,034.0	3.7	2.4
IV	6,080.7	4,023.6	442.5	1,281.5	2,299.5	832.1	801.1	601.1	172.0	429.1	200.0	31.1	-14.5	624.5	639.0	1,239.5	520.1	719.4	6,049.6	6,106.8	4.4	2.3
1992: I	6,183.6	4,123.1	459.0	1,305.2	2,358.9	810.9	811.8	600.1	170.2	429.8	211.8	-1.0	-7.7	629.5	637.3	1,257.3	527.1	730.2	6,184.5	6,208.6	6.9	9.2
II	6,276.6	4,171.5	463.3	1,309.2	2,399.1	867.2	845.4	621.5	170.7	450.7	223.9	21.8	-27.1	633.4	660.5	1,265.1	530.5	734.5	6,254.8	6,301.1	6.2	4.6
III	6,345.8	4,225.7	474.2	1,326.0	2,425.4	878.7	859.6	633.0	172.6	460.4	226.6	19.1	-36.4	637.2	673.6	1,277.8	540.6	737.2	6,326.7	6,367.3	4.5	4.7
IV	6,469.8	4,318.3	486.6	1,351.4	2,480.3	909.8	889.6	649.9	175.4	474.5	239.7	20.2	-40.1	647.0	687.1	1,281.8	539.9	741.9	6,449.6	6,492.4	8.0	8.0
1993: I II IV	6,521.6 6,596.7 6,655.5 6,795.5	4,350.6 4,421.3 4,488.2 4,558.7	487.6 507.5 520.8 537.9	1,355.7 1,370.4 1,379.6 1,395.0	2,507.3 2,543.4 2,587.8 2,625.8	938.0 943.6 943.0 995.8	901.9 919.3 936.1 978.8	659.3 675.2 683.2 711.4	176.7 177.5 179.2 184.2	482.6 497.7 503.9 527.3	242.7 244.1 252.9 267.3	36.1 24.3 7.0 17.0	-46.5 -57.3 -72.0 -66.2	646.4 660.6 646.4 678.8	692.9 717.9 718.3 744.9	1,279.5 1,289.1 1,296.2 1,307.1	528.9 525.3 526.9 528.0	750.5 763.9 769.3 779.1	6,485.5 6,572.4 6,648.5 6,778.5	6,552.0 6,620.6 6,685.1 6,809.1	3.2 4.7 3.6 8.7	2.2 5.5 4.7 8.1
1994: I	6,887.8	4,613.8	546.2	1,409.7	2,657.9	1,042.0	998.1	721.7	178.0	543.7	276.4	43.8	-71.3	683.8	755.1	1,303.3	515.8	787.5	6,844.0	6,908.5	5.5	3.9
II	7,015.7	4,677.5	553.6	1,425.1	2,698.8	1,106.4	1,026.6	738.2	188.2	550.0	288.4	79.8	-84.2	714.5	798.7	1,316.1	515.9	800.2	6,936.0	7,032.4	7.6	5.5
III	7,096.0	4,753.0	563.2	1,449.9	2,739.8	1,094.0	1,042.0	752.7	189.9	562.8	289.3	52.0	-99.1	736.1	835.2	1,348.1	532.5	815.6	7,044.0	7,111.1	4.7	6.4
IV	7,217.7	4,821.3	580.0	1,467.2	2,774.0	1,146.1	1,071.6	781.8	193.9	587.9	289.8	74.6	-93.8	765.8	859.6	1,344.0	520.0	824.0	7,143.1	7,232.6	7.0	5.8
1995: I	7,297.5	4,868.6	578.2	1,475.8	2,814.7	1,162.8	1,100.1	812.5	200.5	612.0	287.6	62.7	-94.5	787.7	882.2	1,360.6	523.4	837.1	7,234.8	7,318.9	4.5	5.2
II	7,342.6	4,943.7	584.4	1,492.2	2,867.1	1,133.1	1,097.2	820.3	204.8	615.5	276.9	35.8	-109.0	802.5	911.5	1,374.9	525.5	849.4	7,306.8	7,367.9	2.5	4.0
III	7,432.8	5,005.2	596.2	1,502.6	2,906.3	1,123.5	1,110.1	825.2	206.2	619.0	284.9	13.4	-74.2	834.1	908.3	1,378.3	525.0	853.3	7,419.4	7,444.1	5.0	6.3
IV	7,529.3	5,058.4	600.0	1,518.5	2,939.9	1,155.6	1,135.4	842.3	207.0	635.3	293.1	20.2	-59.3	850.0	909.3	1,374.5	512.3	862.2	7,509.1	7,552.7	5.3	4.9
1996: I II IV	7,629.6 7,782.7 7,859.0 7,981.4	5,130.5 5,218.0 5,263.7 5,337.9	606.4 621.3 616.7 621.5	1,539.6 1,569.4 1,578.8 1,608.4	2,984.4 3,027.4 3,068.2 3,107.9	1,172.4 1,231.5 1,282.6 1,284.3	1,165.6 1,201.7 1,232.6 1,250.9	865.1 885.4 913.6 933.7	213.4 220.0 226.3 240.3	651.7 665.4 687.3 693.4	300.5 316.3 319.0 317.2	6.8 29.8 50.0 33.5	-75.8 -89.8 -110.6 -79.7	853.3 864.7 865.6 913.1	929.1 954.5 976.1 992.8	1,402.6 1,423.0 1,423.4 1,438.9	530.6 537.2 529.1 529.4	872.0 885.7 894.3 909.4	7,622.8 7,752.9 7,809.0 7,947.9	7,656.5 7,800.3 7,870.5 7,997.7	5.4 8.3 4.0 6.4	6.2 7.0 2.9 7.3
1997: I	8,124.2	5,429.9	635.1	1,626.8	3,168.0	1,324.2	1,275.5	955.5	246.9	708.6	320.0	48.8	-89.2	927.8	1,017.1	1,459.2	529.2	930.0	8,075.4	8,131.8	7.3	6.6
II	8,279.8	5,470.8	624.4	1,627.3	3,219.1	1,397.7	1,310.0	984.3	247.7	736.6	325.7	87.7	-75.0	966.8	1,041.7	1,486.3	543.4	942.9	8,192.1	8,291.8	7.9	5.9
III	8,390.9	5,575.9	652.4	1,653.1	3,270.4	1,405.7	1,355.8	1,026.0	260.6	765.4	329.8	49.9	-88.6	988.7	1,077.3	1,498.0	541.3	956.6	8,341.1	8,397.7	5.5	7.5
IV	8,478.6	5,640.6	658.3	1,659.0	3,323.3	1,434.5	1,369.3	1,031.8	267.9	764.0	337.5	65.1	-104.6	982.4	1,087.0	1,508.2	538.9	969.3	8,413.5	8,480.4	4.2	3.5
1998: I	8,627.8	5,719.9	666.8	1,675.8	3,377.3	1,528.7	1,422.0	1,074.8	273.2	801.6	347.2	106.7	-122.6	974.1	1,096.7		526.1	975.8	8,521.1	8,634.5	7.2	5.2
II	8,697.3	5,820.0	689.3	1,697.2	3,433.5	1,498.4	1,457.5	1,099.9	284.9	815.0	357.6	40.9	-154.9	959.2	1,114.1		542.9	990.9	8,656.4	8,700.3	3.3	6.5
III	8,816.5	5,895.1	691.7	1,716.7	3,486.7	1,538.6	1,469.1	1,098.6	283.9	814.7	370.5	69.5	-165.3	946.7	1,112.0		539.5	1,008.6	8,747.0	8,802.1	5.6	4.3
IV	8,984.5	5,989.1	725.1	1,744.4	3,519.6	1,589.3	1,513.9	1,131.7	287.5	844.2	382.2	75.4	-164.1	979.7	1,143.8		548.4	1,021.9	8,909.1	8,975.4	7.8	7.6
1999: I	9,093.1	6,080.7	731.6	1,776.4	3,572.8	1,621.3	1,541.1	1,145.3	284.8	860.6	395.8	80.2	-199.7	960.2	1,160.0	1,590.9	549.8	1,041.1	9,012.9	9,089.5	4.9	4.7
II	9,161.4	6,197.1	754.9	1,814.7	3,627.5	1,595.7	1,565.7	1,163.1	283.4	879.7	402.6	30.0	-241.1	971.3	1,212.4	1,609.6	553.1	1,056.5	9,131.3	9,157.0	3.0	5.4
III	9,297.4	6,298.4	767.9	1,841.4	3,689.1	1,631.7	1,592.7	1,187.2	280.3	906.9	405.5	39.1	-273.9	996.6	1,270.5	1,641.2	565.6	1,075.6	9,258.4	9,283.8	6.1	5.7
IV	9,522.5	6,424.7	789.4	1,892.9	3,742.4	1,698.1	1,613.2	1,202.9	285.6	917.3	410.3	84.9	-288.7	1,031.0	1,319.7	1,688.3	587.6	1,100.7	9,437.6	9,517.0	10.0	8.0
2000: I II III IV	9,668.7 9,857.6 9,937.5 10,027.9	6,581.9 6,674.9 6,785.5 6,871.4	820.7 813.8 825.4 818.7	1,942.5 1,978.3 2,012.4 2,025.1	3,882.8	1,709.0 1,792.4 1,788.4 1,780.3	1,678.1 1,717.0 1,735.9 1,741.6	1,314.9	295.8 306.4 321.1 330.9	955.1 981.8 993.8 987.3	427.1 428.7 421.0 423.4	30.9 75.4 52.5 38.7	-333.9 -350.8 -380.6 -390.6	1,059.7 1,099.7 1,131.1 1,121.0	1,393.6 1,450.4 1,511.8 1,511.6	1,711.8 1,741.1 1,744.2 1,766.8	578.5 601.0 587.0 594.2	1,133.2 1,140.1 1,157.2 1,172.6	9,637.8 9,782.2 9,884.9 9,989.2	9,650.7 9,841.0 9,919.4 10,032.1	6.3 8.0 3.3 3.7	8.8 6.1 4.3 4.3
2001: I	10,141.7	6,977.6	838.1	2,047.1	4,092.4	1,722.8	1,748.3	1,311.2	345.8	965.4	437.0	-25.5	-363.8	1,117.4	1,481.2	1,805.2	605.3	1,199.8	10,167.2	10,131.3	4.6	7.3

Table 2A.-Real Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

		Personal	Gross private	Exports and				Final sales	Gross	Final sales to			Percent cha	ange from pred	ceding period	
Year and quarter	GDP	consumption expenditures	domestic investment	Exports	Imports	Govern- ment ¹	Residual	of domestic product	domestic purchases	domestic purchasers	GNP	GDP	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Final sales to domestic purchasers	GNP
1929	822.2	625.7	93.6	35.8	46.3	110.1	3.3	830.9	838.3	847.4	828.9					
1930	751.5	592.3	62.5	29.6	40.3	121.3	-13.9	774.2	768.5	792.0	757.9	-8.6	-6.8	-8.3	-6.5	-8.6
1931	703.6	574.3	39.2	24.6	35.1	126.6	-26.0	729.5	721.1	747.9	708.8	-6.4	-5.8	-6.2	-5.6	-6.5
1932	611.8	523.0	11.8	19.3	29.2	122.4	-35.5	646.5	628.4	664.3	616.1	-13.0	-11.4	-12.9	-11.2	-13.1
1933	603.3	511.0	17.5	19.4	30.4	118.0	-32.2	626.2	620.3	644.0	606.8	-1.4	-3.1	-1.3	-3.0	-1.5
1934	668.3	546.9	31.6	21.5	31.0	133.0	-33.7	685.2	685.2	702.7	671.4	10.8	9.4	10.5	9.1	10.6
1935	728.3	580.6	58.4	22.7	40.7	137.0	-29.7	728.4	752.7	753.0	731.9	9.0	6.3	9.8	7.1	9.0
1936	822.5	639.6	74.9	23.9	40.2	158.9	-34.6	823.8	848.0	849.5	825.5	12.9	13.1	12.7	12.8	12.8
1937	865.8	663.5	93.6	30.1	45.2	153.2	-29.4	859.3	888.6	882.2	869.9	5.3	4.3	4.8	3.8	5.4
1938	835.6	652.6	61.9	29.8	35.2	164.6	-38.1	846.7	849.6	861.1	840.0	–3.5	-1.5	-4.4	-2.4	-3.4
1939	903.5	689.0	79.6	31.4	36.9	179.7	-39.3	909.7	918.8	925.2	908.0	8.1	7.4	8.1	7.4	8.1
1940	980.7	724.9	110.9	35.7	37.8	182.4	-35.4	969.4	993.2	981.7	984.5	8.5	6.6	8.1	6.1	8.4
1941	1,148.8	776.7	135.4	36.7	46.5	303.0	-56.5	1,125.7	1,172.5	1,148.9	1,153.8	17.1	16.1	18.1	17.0	17.2
1942	1,360.0	758.3	71.6	24.1	42.2	711.1	-162.9	1,359.5	1,404.2	1,404.2	1,364.8	18.4	20.8	19.8	22.2	18.3
1943	1,583.7	779.1	42.3	20.1	53.2	1,059.9	-264.5	1,604.8	1,651.6	1,674.0	1,588.2	16.5	18.0	17.6	19.2	16.4
1944	1,714.1	801.7	52.2	21.6	55.7	1,195.6	-301.3	1,737.3	1,786.0	1,810.6	1,718.8	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.2
1945	1,693.3	851.8	69.0	30.5	59.2	1,041.0	-239.8	1,721.4	1,752.4	1,782.0	1,697.1	-1.2	9	-1.9	-1.6	-1.3
1946	1,505.5	956.9	175.0	66.5	49.1	359.7	-3.5	1,483.3	1,492.8	1,469.8	1,511.0	-11.1	-13.8	-14.8	-17.5	-11.0
1947	1,495.1	976.4	168.6	75.9	46.6	307.1	13.7	1,517.0	1,465.4	1,487.4	1,502.7	7	2.3	-1.8	1.2	5
1948	1,560.0	998.1	215.3	59.8	54.4	328.9	12.3	1,544.8	1,565.0	1,549.5	1,569.0	4.3	1.8	6.8	4.2	4.4
1949	1,550.9	1,025.3	164.3	59.2	52.5	367.3	-12.7	1,580.5	1,554.6	1,584.8	1,559.1	6	2.3	7	2.3	6
1950 1951 1952 1953 1954	1,686.6 1,815.1 1,887.3 1,973.9 1,960.5	1,090.9 1,107.1 1,142.4 1,197.2 1,221.9	232.5 233.2 211.1 221.0 210.8	51.8 63.5 60.6 56.5 59.3	62.0 64.5 70.1 76.7 72.9	367.4 500.0 605.1 647.5 602.9	6.0 -24.2 -61.8 -71.6 -61.5	1,672.4 1,789.2 1,887.0 1,979.7 1,984.3	1,713.7 1,830.5 1,915.0 2,016.5 1,994.8	1,699.4 1,804.2 1,914.9 2,022.7 2,019.3	1,695.6 1,826.3 1,899.2 1,985.1 1,972.5	8.7 7.6 4.0 4.6 7	5.8 7.0 5.5 4.9	10.2 6.8 4.6 5.3 –1.1	7.2 6.2 6.1 5.6 2	8.8 7.7 4.0 4.5 6
1955	2,099.5	1,310.4	262.1	65.6	81.7	580.4	-37.3	2,093.9	2,137.3	2,131.8	2,113.0	7.1	5.5	7.1	5.6	7.1
1956	2,141.1	1,348.8	258.6	76.5	88.4	580.8	-35.2	2,141.9	2,171.7	2,172.7	2,156.0	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.9	2.0
1957	2,183.9	1,381.8	247.4	83.1	92.1	606.7	-43.0	2,196.5	2,210.1	2,223.2	2,199.6	2.0	2.6	1.8	2.3	2.0
1958	2,162.8	1,393.0	226.5	71.8	96.4	626.2	-58.3	2,179.3	2,208.5	2,225.7	2,176.3	-1.0	8	1	.1	-1.1
1959	2,319.0	1,470.7	272.9	72.4	106.6	661.4	-51.8	2,317.4	2,377.2	2,376.0	2,332.8	7.2	6.3	7.6	6.8	7.2
1960	2,376.7	1,510.8	272.8	87.5	108.0	661.3	-47.7	2,378.5	2,417.5	2,419.7	2,391.9	2.5	2.6	1.7	1.8	2.5
1961	2,432.0	1,541.2	271.0	88.9	107.3	693.2	-55.0	2,435.5	2,471.5	2,475.2	2,448.8	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.4
1962	2,578.9	1,617.3	305.3	93.7	119.5	735.0	-52.9	2,569.5	2,626.9	2,617.6	2,598.0	6.0	5.5	6.3	5.8	6.1
1963	2,690.4	1,684.0	325.7	100.7	122.7	752.4	-49.7	2,683.6	2,734.7	2,728.1	2,710.8	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.3
1964	2,846.5	1,784.8	352.6	114.2	129.2	767.1	-43.0	2,844.1	2,883.0	2,880.8	2,868.5	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.6	5.8
1965	3,028.5	1,897.6	402.0	116.5	142.9	791.1	-35.8	3,008.5	3,079.1	3,059.0	3,051.7	6.4	5.8	6.8	6.2	6.4
1966	3,227.5	2,006.1	437.3	124.3	164.2	862.1	-38.1	3,191.1	3,292.3	3,255.6	3,248.9	6.6	6.1	6.9	6.4	6.5
1967	3,308.3	2,066.2	417.2	127.0	176.2	927.1	-53.0	3,288.2	3,382.6	3,362.5	3,330.4	2.5	3.0	2.7	3.3	2.5
1968	3,466.1	2,184.2	441.3	136.3	202.4	956.6	-49.9	3,450.0	3,555.9	3,540.2	3,489.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3	4.8
1969	3,571.4	2,264.8	466.9	143.7	213.9	952.5	-42.6	3,555.9	3,664.5	3,649.3	3,594.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0
1970	3,578.0	2,317.5	436.2	159.3	223.1	931.1	-43.0	3,588.6	3,659.6	3,671.1	3,600.6	.2	.9	1	.6	.2
1971	3,697.7	2,405.2	485.8	160.4	235.0	913.8	-32.5	3,688.1	3,791.1	3,782.0	3,722.9	3.3	2.8	3.6	3.0	3.4
1972	3,898.4	2,550.5	543.0	173.5	261.3	914.9	-22.2	3,887.7	4,003.8	3,993.5	3,925.7	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.4
1973	4,123.4	2,675.9	606.5	211.4	273.4	908.3	-5.3	4,094.3	4,196.6	4,167.4	4,161.0	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.4	6.0
1974	4,099.0	2,653.7	561.7	231.6	267.2	924.8	-5.6	4,080.7	4,136.5	4,118.2	4,142.3	6	3	-1.4	-1.2	4
1975	4,084.4	2,710.9	462.2	230.0	237.5	942.5	-23.7	4,118.5	4,085.2	4,119.6	4,117.7	4	.9	-1.2	0	6
1976	4,311.7	2,868.9	555.5	243.6	284.0	943.3	-15.6	4,288.8	4,354.2	4,331.1	4,351.4	5.6	4.1	6.6	5.1	5.7
1977	4,511.8	2,992.1	639.4	249.7	315.0	952.7	-7.1	4,478.8	4,586.4	4,553.3	4,556.6	4.6	4.4	5.3	5.1	4.7
1978	4,760.6	3,124.7	713.0	275.9	342.3	982.2	7.1	4,722.9	4,834.8	4,797.0	4,805.3	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5
1979	4,912.1	3,203.2	735.4	302.4	347.9	1,001.1	17.9	4,894.4	4,956.3	4,938.4	4,973.9	3.2	3.6	2.5	2.9	3.5
1980	4,900.9	3,193.0	655.3	334.8	324.8	1,020.9	21.7	4,928.1	4,863.8	4,890.3	4,962.3	2	.7	-1.9	-1.0	2
1981	5,021.0	3,236.0	715.6	338.6	333.4	1,030.0	34.2	4,989.5	4,990.0	4,958.6	5,075.4	2.5	1.2	2.6	1.4	2.3
1982	4,919.3	3,275.5	615.2	314.6	329.2	1,046.0	-2.8	4,954.9	4,916.6	4,951.7	4,973.6	-2.0	7	-1.5	1	-2.0
1983	5,132.3	3,454.3	673.7	306.9	370.7	1,081.0	-12.9	5,154.5	5,194.1	5,215.9	5,184.9	4.3	4.0	5.6	5.3	4.2
1984	5,505.2	3,640.6	871.5	332.6	461.0	1,118.4	3.1	5,427.9	5,646.6	5,569.5	5,553.8	7.3	5.3	8.7	6.8	7.1
1985	5,717.1	3,820.9	863.4	341.6	490.7	1,190.5	-8.6	5,698.8	5,883.1	5,865.0	5,750.9	3.8	5.0	4.2	5.3	3.5
1986	5,912.4	3,981.2	857.7	366.8	531.9	1,255.2	-16.6	5,912.6	6,096.2	6,096.6	5,932.5	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.2
1987	6,113.3	4,113.4	879.3	408.0	564.2	1,292.5	-15.7	6,088.8	6,286.2	6,261.9	6,130.8	3.4	3.0	3.1	2.7	3.3
1988	6,368.4	4,279.5	902.8	473.5	585.6	1,307.5	-9.3	6,352.6	6,489.5	6,474.0	6,391.1	4.2	4.3	3.2	3.4	4.2
1989	6,591.8	4,393.7	936.5	529.4	608.8	1,343.5	-2.5	6,565.4	6,674.6	6,648.3	6,615.5	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.7	3.5

See footnotes and note at the end of the table.

Note.—Chain-type estimates provide the best available method for comparing the level of a given series at two points in time. Chained-dollar estimates are obtained by multiplying the chain-type quantity index for an aggregate by its value in current dollars in the reference year (currently 1996) and dividing by 100. For analysis of changes over time in an aggregate or in a component, the percentage changes calculated from the chained-dollar estimates and the chain-type quantity indexes are the same. Thus, chained-dollar estimates can be used to compute "real" (that is, inflation-adjusted) rates of growth. However, comparisons of two or more different chained-dollar series must be made with caution, because the prices used as weights in the chained-dollar calculations usually differ from the prices in the reference period, and the resulting chained-dollar values for detailed GDP components usually do not sum to the chained-dollar estimate of GDP or to any

intermediate aggregate. A measure of the extent of such differences is provided in most chained-dollar tables by a "residual" line, which indicates the difference between GDP (or another major aggregate) and the sum of the most detailed components in the table. It is usually best to make comparisons of aggregate series in current dollars or to use BEA's estimates of contributions to percent change. Measures of the contributions of components to the percentage change in real GDP and to the percentage change in other major aggregates are provided in NIPA tables S.2 and 8.2–8.6. In general, the use of chained-dollar estimates to calculate component shares or component contributions may be misleading for periods away from the reference year. To assist users in undertaking historical analysis, BEA has provided supplemental tables that present estimates for selected timespans in chained 1937, 1952, 1972, and 1982 dollars (see tables 1.2A, 1.2B, 1.2C, and 1.2D).

Table 2A.-Real Gross Domestic Product-Continued

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

				Exports and	d imports of	(1000) uo.	iaro, quarto			ally aujusteu			Percent cha	ange from pred	eding period	
Year and quarter	GDP	Personal consumption expenditures	Gross private domestic investment	goods and Exports	Imports	Govern- ment ¹	Residual	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Final sales to domestic purchasers	GNP	GDP	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Final sales to domestic purchasers	GNP
1990	6,707.9	4,474.5	907.3	575.7	632.2	1,387.3	-4.7	6,695.6	6,764.9	6,752.6	6,740.0	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.9
1991	6,676.4	4,466.6	829.5	613.2	629.0	1,403.4	-7.3	6,681.5	6,688.4	6,693.5	6,703.4	5	2	-1.1	9	5
1992	6,880.0	4,594.5	899.8	651.0	670.8	1,410.0	-4.5	6,867.7	6,896.4	6,884.1	6,905.8	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.0
1993	7,062.6	4,748.9	977.9	672.7	731.8	1,398.8	-3.9	7,043.8	7,120.6	7,101.8	7,087.8	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.2	2.6
1994	7,347.7	4,928.1	1,107.0	732.8	819.4	1,400.1	9	7,285.8	7,434.2	7,372.2	7,364.3	4.0	3.4	4.4	3.8	3.9
1995	7,543.8	5,075.6	1,140.6	808.2	886.6	1,406.4	4	7,512.2	7,621.8	7,590.3	7,564.0	2.7	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.7
1996	7,813.2	5,237.5	1,242.7	874.2	963.1	1,421.9	0	7,783.2	7,902.1	7,872.1	7,831.2	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.5
1997	8,159.5	5,423.9	1,393.3	981.5	1,094.8	1,455.4	.2	8,095.2	8,271.7	8,207.3	8,168.1	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.3	4.3
1998	8,508.9	5,683.7	1,558.0	1,002.4	1,223.5	1,483.3	5.0	8,431.8	8,721.3	8,644.0	8,508.4	4.3	4.2	5.4	5.3	4.2
1999	8,856.5	5,968.4	1,660.1	1,034.9	1,351.7	1,531.8	13.0	8,792.0	9,154.9	9,090.3	8,853.0	4.1	4.3	5.0	5.2	4.0
2000 1947: I II III	9,224.0 1,481.7 1,489.4 1,493.1	6,257.8 963.4 978.7 981.7	1,772.9 165.0 159.4 158.6	1,133.2 80.7 79.8 75.9	1,532.3 48.1 49.0 43.5	1,572.6 306.0 307.7 309.7	19.8 14.7 12.8 10.7	9,167.0 1,504.4 1,513.4 1,525.0	9,594.7 1,445.9 1,456.0 1,459.8	9,537.7 1,468.6 1,480.0 1,492.2	9,216.4 1,488.9 1,496.9 1,500.5	4.1 2.1 1.0	4.3 2.4 3.1	2.8 1.0	3.1 3.3	2.2 1.0 6.5
IV 1948: I II IV	1,516.4 1,537.9 1,562.0 1,568.4 1,571.4	981.8 986.7 997.8 999.7 1,008.0	191.5 209.8 220.4 221.1 210.1	67.3 64.2 58.1 59.5 57.4	45.8 51.7 53.7 56.5 55.6	305.1 311.2 325.9 332.0 346.5	16.5 17.7 13.5 12.6 5.0	1,525.2 1,531.9 1,542.5 1,545.4 1,559.5	1,499.7 1,532.9 1,569.1 1,576.6 1,581.6	1,508.5 1,526.5 1,549.1 1,552.9 1,569.5	1,524.3 1,546.6 1,571.1 1,577.6 1,580.5	6.4 5.8 6.4 1.7	0 1.8 2.8 .7 3.7	11.4 9.1 9.8 1.9 1.3	4.5 4.8 6.1 1.0 4.3	6.0 6.5 1.7
1949: I	1,549.4	1,009.0	178.3	64.2	53.8	355.3	-3.6	1,564.3	1,547.4	1,562.5	1,558.2	-5.5	1.2	-8.4	-1.8	-5.5
II	1,545.1	1,024.6	153.9	63.7	53.1	371.5	-15.5	1,584.7	1,543.1	1,583.4	1,553.6	-1.1	5.3	-1.1	5.4	-1.2
III	1,562.6	1,026.7	167.4	58.4	51.0	375.3	-14.2	1,584.0	1,566.1	1,588.0	1,570.7	4.6	2	6.1	1.2	4.5
IV	1,546.5	1,041.1	157.6	50.6	51.9	367.1	-18.0	1,588.9	1,561.7	1,605.1	1,553.9	-4.0	1.2	-1.1	4.4	-4.2
1950: I	1,610.5	1,058.9	198.1	49.7	53.1	361.0	-4.1	1,615.2	1,629.4	1,634.4	1,618.4	17.6	6.8	18.5	7.5	17.7
II	1,658.8	1,075.9	220.4	50.3	56.1	366.4	1.9	1,657.6	1,681.1	1,680.0	1,667.2	12.5	10.9	13.3	11.6	12.6
III	1,723.0	1,131.0	239.7	51.6	69.3	359.6	10.4	1,717.3	1,759.0	1,753.5	1,733.1	16.4	15.2	19.9	18.7	16.8
IV	1,753.9	1,097.6	271.8	55.7	69.5	382.5	15.8	1,699.3	1,785.0	1,729.7	1,763.9	7.4	–4.1	6.0	–5.3	7.3
1951: I	1,773.5	1,122.8	242.9	58.6	69.5	421.9	-3.2	1,746.9	1,801.3	1,774.5	1,782.9	4.5	11.7	3.7	10.8	4.4
II	1,803.7	1,091.4	249.2	64.3	67.1	480.1	-14.2	1,755.7	1,821.1	1,772.5	1,814.9	7.0	2.0	4.5	4	7.4
III	1,839.8	1,103.9	230.1	65.9	61.4	534.2	-32.9	1,813.6	1,848.5	1,821.8	1,851.6	8.2	13.8	6.1	11.6	8.3
IV	1,843.3	1,110.5	210.6	65.3	59.7	563.7	-47.1	1,840.7	1,850.9	1,848.3	1,855.8	.8	6.1	.5	6.0	.9
1952: I	1,864.7	1,113.6	215.6	68.5	66.8	584.8	-51.0	1,858.7	1,876.6	1,870.5	1,876.7	4.7	4.0	5.7	4.9	4.6
II	1,866.2	1,135.1	197.7	61.0	66.5	604.4	-65.5	1,888.4	1,888.7	1,911.4	1,878.2	.3	6.6	2.6	9.0	.3
III	1,878.0	1,140.4	207.8	56.2	70.5	610.5	-66.4	1,869.6	1,912.4	1,904.1	1,889.9	2.6	–3.9	5.1	–1.5	2.5
IV	1,940.2	1,180.5	223.3	56.6	76.7	620.8	-64.3	1,931.2	1,982.3	1,973.5	1,951.9	13.9	13.9	15.4	15.4	13.8
1953: I	1,976.0	1,194.9	227.5	55.6	75.0	641.2	-68.2	1,972.8	2,018.2	2,015.1	1,987.4	7.6	8.9	7.5	8.7	7.5
II	1,992.2	1,202.5	228.5	56.0	78.8	655.9	-71.9	1,989.1	2,038.2	2,035.4	2,004.3	3.3	3.3	4.0	4.1	3.4
III	1,979.5	1,199.8	222.8	58.3	78.5	647.6	-70.5	1,984.1	2,021.7	2,026.7	1,990.2	-2.5	–1.0	-3.2	-1.7	-2.8
IV	1,947.8	1,191.8	205.0	56.3	74.6	645.4	-76.1	1,972.8	1,987.9	2,013.6	1,958.6	-6.3	–2.3	-6.5	-2.6	-6.2
1954: I	1,938.1	1,196.2	203.4	53.8	70.2	627.1	-72.2	1,960.9	1,976.6	2,000.0	1,949.7	-2.0	-2.4	-2.2	-2.7	-1.8
II	1,941.0	1,211.3	203.0	61.6	76.5	606.1	-64.5	1,968.9	1,975.9	2,004.5	1,952.6	.6	1.6	2	.9	.6
III	1,962.0	1,227.3	213.3	59.5	72.1	591.2	-57.2	1,987.6	1,995.1	2,021.4	1,973.7	4.4	3.8	3.9	3.4	4.4
IV	2,000.9	1,252.6	223.3	62.3	72.9	587.4	-51.8	2,020.0	2,031.7	2,051.3	2,014.1	8.2	6.7	7.6	6.1	8.4
1955: I	2,058.1	1,280.1	247.2	64.6	76.8	586.4	-43.4	2,058.1	2,091.1	2,091.4	2,071.6	11.9	7.8	12.2	8.0	11.9
II	2,091.0	1,304.3	262.8	63.1	81.3	579.9	-37.8	2,084.0	2,131.6	2,124.8	2,104.3	6.5	5.1	8.0	6.6	6.5
III	2,118.9	1,320.3	266.4	67.2	82.8	584.0	-36.2	2,114.6	2,156.0	2,151.9	2,132.4	5.5	6.0	4.7	5.2	5.5
IV	2,130.1	1,336.7	272.0	67.5	85.9	571.3	-31.5	2,118.8	2,170.3	2,159.1	2,143.9	2.1	.8	2.7	1.3	2.2
1956: I	2,121.0	1,339.2	262.9	70.7	89.1	570.9	-33.6	2,114.6	2,160.0	2,153.8	2,136.4	-1.7	8	-1.9	-1.0	-1.4
II	2,137.7	1,343.7	260.0	75.5	88.8	582.6	-35.3	2,138.0	2,170.1	2,170.6	2,152.8	3.2	4.5	1.9	3.2	3.1
III	2,135.3	1,346.8	257.1	78.1	89.6	577.3	-34.4	2,139.1	2,165.0	2,169.0	2,150.8	5	.2	9	3	4
IV	2,170.4	1,365.3	254.4	81.6	85.8	592.5	-37.6	2,175.9	2,191.8	2,197.5	2,184.1	6.8	7.1	5.0	5.4	6.3
1957: I	2,182.7	1,374.2	250.0	86.9	92.4	604.0	-40.0	2,194.1	2,203.9	2,215.8	2,198.8	2.3	3.4	2.2	3.4	2.7
II	2,177.7	1,376.5	249.9	84.3	93.2	600.6	-40.4	2,186.1	2,203.3	2,212.1	2,195.0	9	-1.4	1	7	7
III	2,198.9	1,387.7	255.6	81.9	91.3	605.5	-40.5	2,203.0	2,226.3	2,230.7	2,215.5	4.0	3.1	4.3	3.4	3.8
IV	2,176.0	1,388.8	234.1	79.3	91.5	616.6	-51.3	2,202.7	2,206.6	2,234.1	2,189.2	-4.1	1	-3.5	.6	-4.7
1958: I	2,117.4	1,370.1	216.7	71.4	92.6	609.6	-57.8	2,146.7	2,158.9	2,189.0	2,131.0	-10.3	-9.8	-8.4	-7.8	-10.2
II	2,129.7	1,380.9	211.3	71.7	96.5	625.0	-62.7	2,157.4	2,174.9	2,203.5	2,143.6	2.4	2.0	3.0	2.7	2.4
III	2,177.5	1,402.3	228.4	72.0	95.5	628.4	-58.1	2,186.7	2,222.2	2,232.1	2,190.9	9.3	5.5	9.0	5.3	9.1
IV	2,226.5	1,418.8	249.6	71.9	101.1	641.5	-54.2	2,226.3	2,278.0	2,278.1	2,239.7	9.3	7.4	10.4	8.5	9.2
1959: I	2,273.0	1,445.2	263.0	69.1	102.3	651.5	-53.5	2,275.1	2,330.4	2,332.9	2,286.2	8.6	9.1	9.5	10.0	8.6
II	2,332.4	1,468.2	286.2	70.6	108.0	663.9	-48.5	2,314.9	2,394.7	2,377.2	2,345.5	10.9	7.2	11.5	7.8	10.8
III	2,331.4	1,483.8	266.6	76.4	109.4	668.1	-54.1	2,344.3	2,387.3	2,400.8	2,345.5	2	5.2	–1.2	4.0	0
IV	2,339.1	1,485.6	275.6	73.5	106.7	662.2	-51.1	2,335.5	2,396.5	2,393.1	2,354.1	1.3	–1.5	1.5	-1.3	1.5
1960: I	2,391.0	1,499.2	305.3	83.8	110.5	648.8	-35.6	2,360.4	2,439.4	2,408.5	2,405.4	9.2	4.3	7.4	2.6	9.0
II	2,379.2	1,518.1	274.0	87.3	111.1	657.4	-46.5	2,382.7	2,423.3	2,427.2	2,393.9	-2.0	3.8	-2.6	3.1	-1.9
III	2,383.6	1,512.1	272.4	89.3	107.8	665.9	-48.3	2,380.0	2,421.8	2,418.4	2,398.9	.7	5	3	-1.4	.8
IV	2,352.9	1,513.5	239.5	89.3	102.7	673.1	-59.8	2,391.1	2,385.6	2,424.8	2,369.3	-5.0	1.9	-5.8	1.1	-4.9
1961: I	2,366.5	1,512.8	245.0	89.9	102.2	680.4	-59.4	2,392.9	2,398.1	2,425.3	2,383.7	2.3	.3	2.1	.1	2.5
II	2,410.8	1,535.2	263.3	85.7	103.5	687.2	-57.1	2,418.3	2,450.4	2,458.4	2,427.1	7.7	4.3	9.0	5.6	7.5
III	2,450.4	1,542.9	285.5	89.2	110.4	694.0	-50.8	2,437.7	2,492.8	2,480.0	2,467.2	6.8	3.2	7.1	3.6	6.8
IV	2,500.4	1,574.2	290.2	90.8	113.0	711.1	-52.9	2,493.2	2,544.4	2,537.3	2,517.5	8.4	9.4	8.5	9.6	8.4
1962: I	2,544.0	1,590.6	307.3	90.1	116.4	723.4	-51.0	2,522.5	2,593.1	2,571.5	2,561.0	7.2	4.8	7.9	5.5	7.1
II	2,571.5	1,609.9	304.5	96.1	119.0	731.7	-51.7	2,564.6	2,615.7	2,608.9	2,590.3	4.4	6.8	3.5	5.9	4.7
III	2,596.8	1,622.9	310.0	95.9	120.5	740.8	-52.3	2,586.2	2,643.3	2,632.8	2,615.7	4.0	3.4	4.3	3.7	4.0
IV	2,603.3	1,645.9	299.5	92.5	122.0	744.2	-56.8	2,604.6	2,655.7	2,657.3	2,625.1	1.0	2.9	1.9	3.8	1.4
1963: I	2,634.1	1,657.1	315.4	92.8	119.1	740.0	-52.1	2,619.3	2,684.2	2,669.4	2,654.8	4.8	2.3	4.4	1.8	4.6
II	2,668.4	1,673.0	320.8	101.3	121.9	744.3	-49.1	2,663.9	2,710.7	2,706.4	2,688.2	5.3	7.0	4.0	5.7	5.1
III	2,719.6	1,695.7	331.5	102.1	125.0	765.9	-50.6	2,712.0	2,765.0	2,757.5	2,739.8	7.9	7.4	8.3	7.8	7.9
IV	2,739.4	1,710.0	335.2	106.7	124.6	759.2	-47.1	2,739.6	2,778.9	2,779.3	2,760.3	2.9	4.1	2.0	3.2	3.0
1964: I II IV	2,800.5 2,833.8 2,872.0 2,879.5	1,743.8 1,775.0 1,807.8 1,812.8		112.6 111.7 115.0 117.4	124.5 127.3 130.7 134.3	763.1 772.9 766.4 766.1	-43.4 -46.0 -42.2 -40.8	2,799.3 2,833.5 2,868.3 2,875.5	2,833.6 2,871.4 2,909.5 2,917.4	2,832.6 2,871.4 2,905.9 2,913.5	2,823.2 2,855.7 2,894.7 2,900.5	9.2 4.8 5.5 1.0	9.0 5.0 5.0 1.0	8.1 5.4 5.4 1.1	7.9 5.6 4.9 1.0	9.4 4.7 5.6 .8

See footnotes and note at the end of the table.

Table 2A.-Real Gross Domestic Product-Continued [Billions of chained (1996) dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

		Personal	Gross private	Exports and			iaro, quarto	Final sales	Gross	Final sales to			Percent cha	ange from pred	eding period	
Year and quarter	GDP	consumption expenditures	domestic investment	Exports	Imports	Govern- ment ¹	Residual	of domestic product	domestic purchases	domestic purchasers	GNP	GDP	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Final sales to domestic purchasers	GNP
1965: I	2,950.1	1,852.5	394.9	103.2	129.4	765.5	-36.6	2,920.2	3,003.4	2,973.3	2,974.0	10.2	6.4	12.3	8.5	10.5
II	2,989.9	1,873.2	394.6	119.6	144.7	781.3	-34.1	2,973.2	3,036.9	3,020.2	3,014.6	5.5	7.4	4.5	6.5	5.6
III	3,050.7	1,905.3	408.4	117.5	145.3	800.3	-35.5	3,029.4	3,102.6	3,081.2	3,073.6	8.4	7.8	8.9	8.3	8.1
IV	3,123.6	1,959.3	410.1	125.6	152.4	817.2	-36.2	3,111.4	3,173.3	3,161.1	3,144.5	9.9	11.3	9.4	10.8	9.5
1966: I	3,201.1	1,988.6	444.1	124.0	156.3	832.5	-31.8	3,165.1	3,258.3	3,221.9	3,222.6	10.3	7.1	11.2	7.9	10.3
II	3,213.2	1,994.0	436.5	123.1	160.2	857.8	-38.0	3,180.0	3,275.5	3,241.9	3,234.8	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.5	1.5
III	3,233.6	2,016.6	432.7	123.9	169.2	870.1	-40.5	3,205.0	3,303.8	3,274.9	3,254.7	2.6	3.2	3.5	4.1	2.5
IV	3,261.8	2,025.1	435.8	126.1	171.1	888.0	-42.1	3,214.5	3,331.6	3,283.6	3,283.7	3.5	1.2	3.4	1.1	3.6
1967: I	3,291.8	2,037.3	424.9	127.9	173.5	925.6	-50.4	3,246.9	3,362.1	3,316.6	3,313.4	3.7	4.1	3.7	4.1	3.7
II	3,289.7	2,064.6	405.0	126.6	172.4	921.3	-55.4	3,281.5	3,360.7	3,352.7	3,310.7	3	4.3	2	4.4	3
III	3,313.5	2,075.2	415.2	125.3	174.7	926.8	-54.3	3,297.4	3,388.8	3,373.0	3,336.6	2.9	2.0	3.4	2.4	3.2
IV	3,338.3	2,087.9	423.6	128.3	184.0	934.8	-52.3	3,326.9	3,418.9	3,407.7	3,360.8	3.0	3.6	3.6	4.2	2.9
1968: I	3,406.2	2,136.2	433.8	131.3	194.7	951.4	-51.8	3,394.2	3,494.2	3,482.6	3,429.2	8.4	8.3	9.1	9.1	8.4
II	3,464.8	2,169.6	451.8	133.5	197.7	956.0	-48.4	3,428.5	3,554.1	3,517.4	3,488.3	7.1	4.1	7.0	4.1	7.1
III	3,489.2	2,210.7	437.3	141.8	209.5	958.3	-49.4	3,478.1	3,578.9	3,568.1	3,513.4	2.8	5.9	2.8	5.9	2.9
IV	3,504.1	2,220.4	442.2	138.7	207.7	960.5	-50.0	3,499.5	3,596.6	3,592.5	3,528.1	1.7	2.5	2.0	2.8	1.7
1969: I	3,558.3	2,244.8	470.8	124.1	188.2	956.9	-50.1	3,535.0	3,653.4	3,630.2	3,582.2	6.3	4.1	6.5	4.3	6.3
II	3,567.6	2,258.8	467.1	150.5	225.3	956.0	-39.5	3,551.3	3,661.9	3,646.0	3,590.6	1.0	1.9	.9	1.8	.9
III	3,588.3	2,269.0	477.2	148.8	222.4	954.1	-38.4	3,569.0	3,682.8	3,663.7	3,610.3	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.2
IV	3,571.4	2,286.5	452.6	151.4	219.9	943.1	-42.3	3,568.3	3,660.0	3,657.5	3,593.3	–1.9	1	–2.5	7	–1.9
1970: I	3,566.5	2,300.8	438.0	155.0	219.2	936.2	-44.3	3,578.9	3,649.8	3,663.2	3,589.1	6	1.2	-1.1	.6	5
II	3,573.9	2,312.0	439.4	160.1	223.5	927.3	-41.4	3,573.2	3,654.7	3,654.6	3,597.4	.8	6	.5	9	.9
III	3,605.2	2,332.2	446.5	159.9	223.0	930.9	-41.3	3,605.0	3,686.7	3,687.0	3,628.3	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5
IV	3,566.5	2,324.9	421.0	162.1	226.5	929.9	-44.9	3,597.4	3,647.3	3,679.5	3,587.6	-4.2	8	-4.2	8	-4.4
1971: I	3,666.1	2,369.8	475.9	160.7	223.8	918.6	-35.1	3,643.1	3,748.6	3,725.7	3,691.3	11.6	5.2	11.6	5.1	12.1
II	3,686.2	2,391.4	490.2	160.6	240.7	915.2	-30.5	3,667.8	3,784.4	3,766.3	3,712.8	2.2	2.7	3.9	4.4	2.4
III	3,714.5	2,409.8	496.5	169.4	246.0	911.9	-27.1	3,698.9	3,807.1	3,791.9	3,738.4	3.1	3.4	2.4	2.7	2.8
IV	3,723.8	2,449.8	480.6	151.0	229.3	909.4	-37.7	3,742.5	3,824.4	3,844.2	3,749.2	1.0	4.8	1.8	5.6	1.2
1972: I	3,796.9	2,482.2	513.6	168.8	262.8	920.8	-25.7	3,802.2	3,907.1	3,913.3	3,823.4	8.1	6.5	8.9	7.4	8.2
II	3,883.8	2,527.5	544.9	166.4	253.4	921.9	-23.5	3,862.7	3,990.5	3,969.7	3,910.0	9.5	6.5	8.8	5.9	9.4
III	3,922.3	2,565.9	554.1	173.8	258.7	907.6	-20.4	3,897.2	4,025.5	4,000.5	3,950.7	4.0	3.6	3.6	3.1	4.2
IV	3,990.5	2,626.3	559.4	184.9	270.3	909.1	-18.9	3,988.5	4,092.0	4,090.7	4,018.7	7.1	9.7	6.8	9.3	7.1
1973: I	4,092.3	2,674.2	595.2	201.8	282.8	914.5	-10.6	4,075.5	4,187.0	4,170.5	4,125.0	10.6	9.0	9.6	8.0	11.0
II	4,133.3	2,671.4	618.2	210.5	274.7	911.5	-3.6	4,094.4	4,209.6	4,170.6	4,168.3	4.1	1.9	2.2	0	4.3
III	4,117.0	2,682.5	597.5	212.4	267.1	898.5	-6.8	4,100.7	4,182.6	4,166.6	4,158.0	-1.6	.6	–2.5	4	-1.0
IV	4,151.1	2,675.6	615.3	221.1	269.1	908.4	2	4,106.3	4,207.1	4,162.1	4,192.5	3.4	.5	2.4	4	3.4
1974: I	4,119.3	2,652.4	579.2	228.6	260.0	920.0	9	4,101.8	4,152.2	4,134.7	4,168.1	-3.0	4	-5.1	-2.6	-2.3
II	4,130.4	2,662.0	577.3	238.4	273.8	927.8	-1.3	4,105.6	4,166.4	4,141.7	4,176.5	1.1	.4	1.4	.7	.8
III	4,084.5	2,672.2	543.4	226.7	269.0	924.2	-13.0	4,089.8	4,131.2	4,136.7	4,126.5	-4.4	-1.5	-3.3	5	-4.7
IV	4,062.0	2,628.4	547.0	232.6	266.3	927.4	-7.1	4,025.8	4,096.3	4,060.0	4,098.0	-2.2	-6.1	-3.3	-7.2	-2.7
1975: I	4,010.0	2,648.8	450.8	232.2	239.6	940.8	-23.0	4,054.7	4,009.3	4,054.4	4,040.1	-5.0	2.9	-8.2	5	-5.5
II	4,045.2	2,695.4	436.4	222.7	220.4	938.3	-27.2	4,099.2	4,034.0	4,088.4	4,075.6	3.6	4.5	2.5	3.4	3.6
III	4,115.4	2,734.7	474.9	226.5	238.7	941.8	-23.8	4,135.9	4,123.4	4,144.1	4,148.4	7.1	3.6	9.2	5.6	7.3
IV	4,167.2	2,764.6	486.8	238.7	251.5	949.1	-20.5	4,184.3	4,174.2	4,191.5	4,206.7	5.1	4.8	5.0	4.7	5.7
1976: I	4,266.1	2,824.7	535.1	237.9	267.2	952.5	-16.9	4,248.8	4,295.0	4,277.7	4,304.2	9.8	6.3	12.1	8.5	9.6
II	4,301.5	2,850.9	559.8	240.1	278.8	943.3	-13.8	4,264.1	4,342.3	4,304.7	4,341.2	3.4	1.4	4.5	2.5	3.5
III	4,321.9	2,880.3	561.1	246.8	290.2	938.9	-15.0	4,289.7	4,367.7	4,335.3	4,362.0	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.9	1.9
IV	4,357.4	2,919.6	565.9	249.7	299.8	938.6	-16.6	4,352.4	4,411.4	4,406.6	4,398.4	3.3	6.0	4.1	6.7	3.4
1977: I	4,410.5	2,954.7	595.5	245.9	313.9	945.3	-17.0	4,393.8	4,488.6	4,472.0	4,457.6	5.0	3.9	7.2	6.1	5.5
II	4,489.8	2,970.5	635.0	252.5	316.8	955.1	-6.5	4,464.0	4,562.8	4,537.0	4,535.9	7.4	6.5	6.8	5.9	7.2
III	4,570.6	2,999.1	670.7	254.5	312.4	956.0	2.7	4,509.7	4,635.5	4,574.3	4,616.4	7.4	4.2	6.5	3.3	7.3
IV	4,576.1	3,044.0	656.4	246.0	316.8	954.5	-8.0	4,547.5	4,658.6	4,629.9	4,616.6	.5	3.4	2.0	4.9	0
1978: I	4,588.9	3,060.8	667.2	251.8	338.0	956.7	-9.6	4,552.0	4,690.6	4,653.9	4,636.0	1.1	.4	2.8	2.1	1.7
II	4,765.7	3,127.0	709.7	278.2	339.1	982.1	7.8	4,730.8	4,832.6	4,797.6	4,804.8	16.3	16.7	12.7	12.9	15.4
III	4,811.7	3,143.1	728.8	281.1	343.6	990.3	12.0	4,774.7	4,880.4	4,843.3	4,854.6	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.2
IV	4,876.0	3,167.8	746.3	292.3	348.3	999.6	18.3	4,834.2	4,935.4	4,893.4	4,925.8	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.2	6.0
1979: I	4,888.3	3,188.6	746.0	292.3	347.3	990.6	18.1	4,855.1	4,945.9	4,912.7	4,939.6	1.0	1.7	.9	1.6	1.1
II	4,891.4	3,184.3	745.7	292.9	349.2	1,000.5	17.2	4,852.9	4,950.9	4,912.3	4,949.3	.3	2	.4	0	.8
III	4,926.2	3,213.9	732.1	303.1	343.9	1,002.4	18.6	4,921.9	4,963.6	4,959.2	4,995.6	2.9	5.8	1.0	3.9	3.8
IV	4,942.6	3,225.7	717.8	321.2	351.3	1,010.8	18.4	4,947.7	4,964.8	4,969.6	5,011.4	1.3	2.1	.1	.8	1.3
1980: I	4,958.9	3,222.4	711.7	331.3	351.7	1,025.6	19.6	4,961.4	4,967.8	4,970.0	5,028.8	1.3	1.1	.2	0	1.4
II	4,857.8	3,149.2	647.4	337.5	326.1	1,028.7	21.1	4,861.6	4,819.4	4,822.9	4,922.5	-7.9	-7.8	-11.4	-11.3	-8.2
III	4,850.3	3,181.2	599.8	336.2	302.6	1,015.4	20.3	4,923.9	4,777.2	4,849.4	4,911.3	6	5.2	-3.5	2.2	9
IV	4,936.6	3,219.4	662.2	334.3	318.9	1,013.9	25.7	4,965.2	4,890.9	4,918.8	4,986.3	7.3	3.4	9.9	5.8	6.3
1981: I	5,032.5	3,233.1	726.3	340.2	332.5	1,027.5	37.9	4,985.6	4,998.0	4,951.3	5,086.4	8.0	1.7	9.1	2.7	8.3
II	4,997.3	3,235.5	693.4	342.0	333.0	1,030.1	29.3	4,995.9	4,961.5	4,959.8	5,048.1	-2.8	.8	-2.9	.7	-3.0
III	5,056.8	3,250.5	733.9	334.8	329.3	1,027.8	39.1	5,003.5	5,024.9	4,971.7	5,110.5	4.9	.6	5.2	1.0	5.0
IV	4,997.1	3,225.0	708.8	337.5	338.7	1,034.8	29.7	4,972.9	4,975.9	4,951.7	5,056.8	-4.6	–2.4	-3.8	-1.6	-4.1
1982: I	4,914.3	3,244.3	634.8	323.8	329.1	1,033.6	6.9	4,959.7	4,899.0	4,943.7	4,969.4	-6.5	-1.1	-6.0	6	-6.7
II	4,935.5	3,253.4	631.6	326.0	323.7	1,039.5	8.7	4,954.2	4,909.5	4,927.8	4,996.9	1.7	4	.9	-1.3	2.2
III	4,912.1	3,274.6	623.5	311.3	338.7	1,046.8	-5.4	4,916.8	4,926.8	4,931.3	4,963.4	-1.9	-3.0	1.4	.3	-2.7
IV	4,915.6	3,329.6	571.1	297.5	325.4	1,064.0	-21.2	4,989.1	4,930.9	5,003.8	4,964.8	.3	6.0	.3	6.0	.1
1983: I	4,972.4	3,360.1	590.7	302.4	332.8	1,069.8	-17.8	5,036.1	4,991.4	5,054.6	5,021.5	4.7	3.8	5.0	4.1	4.6
II	5,089.8	3,430.1	650.7	303.4	358.4	1,078.2	-14.2	5,113.1	5,140.6	5,163.6	5,142.2	9.8	6.3	12.5	8.9	10.0
III	5,180.4	3,484.7	691.4	307.9	386.3	1,097.0	-14.3	5,200.3	5,261.1	5,280.6	5,233.9	7.3	7.0	9.7	9.4	7.3
IV	5,286.8	3,542.2	762.2	314.1	405.3	1,078.8	-5.2	5,268.5	5,383.3	5,364.9	5,342.0	8.5	5.4	9.6	6.5	8.5
1984: I	5,402.3	3,579.7	845.0	321.4	437.8	1,091.0	3.0	5,313.9	5,529.8	5,441.4	5,452.6	9.0	3.5	11.3	5.8	8.5
II	5,493.8	3,628.3	873.2	329.4	456.2	1,115.2	3.9	5,410.8	5,633.7	5,550.7	5,544.3	7.0	7.5	7.7	8.3	6.9
III	5,541.3	3,653.5	890.7	336.5	468.0	1,123.1	5.5	5,456.0	5,686.5	5,601.3	5,591.1	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.4
IV	5,583.1	3,700.9	876.9	343.1	481.8	1,144.2	2	5,531.0	5,736.7	5,684.6	5,627.1	3.1	5.6	3.6	6.1	2.6
1985: I II III IV	5,629.7 5,673.8 5,758.6 5,806.0	3,756.8 3,791.5 3,860.9 3,874.2	848.9 862.8 854.1 887.8	342.8 341.3 336.2 346.2	471.1 494.2 489.3 508.3	1,157.6 1,180.5 1,209.2 1,214.7	-5.3 -8.1 -12.5 -8.6	5,619.8 5,657.0 5,746.0 5,772.5	5,771.2 5,844.1 5,929.7	5,761.5 5,827.4 5,917.3 5,953.9	5,664.3 5,710.9 5,788.6 5,839.6	3.4 3.2 6.1 3.3	6.6 2.7 6.4 1.9	2.4 5.1 6.0 3.9	5.5 4.7 6.3 2.5	2.7 3.3 5.6 3.6

See footnotes and note at the end of the table.

Table 2A.-Real Gross Domestic Product-Continued

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

		Barranal	0	Exports and				Final calca	0	Final color to			Percent cha	ange from pred	eding period	
Year and quarter	GDP	Personal consumption expenditures	Gross private domestic investment	goods and Exports	Imports	Govern- ment ¹	Residual	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Final sales to domestic purchasers	GNP	GDP	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Final sales to domestic purchasers	GNP
1986: I	5,858.9	3,907.9	886.2	355.9	507.3	1,224.0	-7.8	5,828.7	6,027.3	5,997.2	5,887.3	3.7	3.9	2.7	2.9	3.3
II	5,883.3	3,950.4	868.3	360.0	528.8	1,248.0	-14.6	5,872.6	6,071.4	6,061.0	5,901.9	1.7	3.1	3.0	4.3	1.0
III	5,937.9	4,019.7	838.0	368.6	543.6	1,277.4	-22.2	5,956.0	6,132.6	6,151.1	5,959.0	3.8	5.8	4.1	6.1	3.9
IV	5,969.5	4,046.8	838.2	382.6	548.1	1,271.5	-21.5	5,993.1	6,153.2	6,177.1	5,981.7	2.1	2.5	1.4	1.7	1.5
1987: I	6,013.3	4,049.7	863.4	383.6	544.9	1,278.4	-16.9	5,985.4	6,192.2	6,164.5	6,027.6	3.0	5	2.6	8	3.1
II	6,077.2	4,101.5	863.9	399.3	558.9	1,289.1	-17.7	6,066.8	6,253.9	6,243.8	6,095.8	4.3	5.6	4.0	5.2	4.6
III	6,128.1	4,147.0	860.5	416.7	569.9	1,292.4	-18.6	6,138.7	6,297.5	6,308.3	6,145.8	3.4	4.8	2.8	4.2	3.3
IV	6,234.4	4,155.3	929.3	432.2	583.0	1,310.0	-9.4	6,164.1	6,401.1	6,331.1	6,254.1	7.1	1.7	6.7	1.5	7.2
1988: I	6,275.9	4,228.0	884.6	456.1	580.3	1,300.1	-12.6	6,263.0	6,411.5	6,398.7	6,302.0	2.7	6.6	.6	4.3	3.1
II	6,349.8	4,256.8	902.5	468.8	573.2	1,302.4	-7.5	6,334.0	6,462.0	6,446.3	6,372.8	4.8	4.6	3.2	3.0	4.6
III	6,382.3	4,291.6	907.5	477.3	586.1	1,300.3	-8.3	6,365.9	6,499.7	6,483.3	6,402.0	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.3	1.9
IV	6,465.2	4,341.4	916.7	491.8	603.0	1,327.2	-8.9	6,447.5	6,585.2	6,567.6	6,487.4	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.4
1989: I	6,543.8	4,357.1	952.7	510.5	595.7	1,319.3	1	6,492.7	6,633.3	6,582.3	6,565.6	5.0	2.8	3.0	.9	4.9
II	6,579.4	4,374.8	941.1	530.8	606.9	1,340.6	-1.0	6,542.8	6,658.4	6,621.9	6,599.7	2.2	3.1	1.5	2.4	2.1
III	6,610.6	4,413.4	929.3	530.8	612.3	1,353.5	-4.1	6,605.8	6,695.8	6,691.0	6,633.4	1.9	3.9	2.3	4.2	2.1
IV	6,633.5	4,429.4	922.9	545.5	620.2	1,360.4	-4.5	6,620.4	6,711.0	6,697.9	6,663.4	1.4	.9	.9	.4	1.8
1990: I	6,716.3	4,466.0	934.0	565.8	628.1	1,381.2	-2.6	6,705.8	6,779.5	6,769.0	6,743.6	5.1	5.3	4.1	4.3	4.9
II	6,731.7	4,478.8	933.0	577.6	639.3	1,384.7	-3.1	6,697.6	6,794.5	6,760.4	6,760.8	.9	5	.9	5	1.0
III	6,719.4	4,495.6	912.6	572.8	640.4	1,384.8	-6.0	6,699.2	6,788.9	6,768.8	6,742.6	7	.1	3	.5	-1.1
IV	6,664.2	4,457.7	849.6	586.5	621.0	1,398.6	-7.2	6,680.0	6,696.6	6,712.3	6,713.3	-3.2	-1.1	-5.3	-3.3	-1.7
1991: I	6,631.4	4,437.5	815.1	584.5	602.7	1,404.7	-7.7	6,652.5	6,645.5	6,666.4	6,667.4	-2.0	-1.6	-3.0	-2.7	-2.7
II	6,668.5	4,469.9	808.8	613.3	623.9	1,408.9	-8.5	6,692.5	6,674.9	6,698.8	6,692.1	2.3	2.4	1.8	2.0	1.5
III	6,684.9	4,484.3	829.8	616.9	640.8	1,403.0	-8.3	6,689.2	6,705.9	6,710.1	6,704.7	1.0	2	1.9	.7	.8
IV	6,720.9	4,474.8	864.2	638.3	648.7	1,397.0	-4.7	6,692.0	6,727.5	6,698.5	6,749.4	2.2	.2	1.3	7	2.7
1992: I	6,783.3	4,544.8	843.8	643.9	650.6	1,407.6	-6.2	6,788.9	6,785.7	6,791.3	6,811.1	3.8	5.9	3.5	5.7	3.7
II	6,846.8	4,566.7	901.8	647.1	670.1	1,405.7	-4.4	6,827.1	6,866.6	6,847.0	6,873.8	3.8	2.3	4.9	3.3	3.7
III	6,899.7	4,600.5	912.1	650.8	672.9	1,413.1	-3.9	6,882.7	6,918.4	6,901.4	6,923.3	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.2	2.9
IV	6,990.6	4,665.9	941.6	662.2	689.5	1,413.7	-3.3	6,972.4	7,015.0	6,996.8	7,015.1	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.4
1993: I	6,988.7	4,674.9	964.8	661.4	705.8	1,396.4	-3.0	6,953.6	7,031.3	6,996.2	7,020.9	1	-1.1	.9	0	.3
II	7,031.2	4,721.5	967.0	674.4	726.1	1,398.0	-3.6	7,008.8	7,081.5	7,059.1	7,056.0	2.5	3.2	2.9	3.6	2.0
III	7,062.0	4,776.9	964.1	660.8	733.1	1,398.4	-5.1	7,057.9	7,133.8	7,129.6	7,092.4	1.8	2.8	3.0	4.1	2.1
IV	7,168.7	4,822.3	1,015.6	694.3	762.2	1,402.2	-3.5	7,154.8	7,235.9	7,222.0	7,182.1	6.2	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.2
1994: I	7,229.4	4,866.6	1,057.3	696.7	776.8	1,388.0	-2.4	7,187.1	7,309.2	7,266.9	7,249.8	3.4	1.8	4.1	2.5	3.8
II	7,330.2	4,907.9	1,118.5	725.1	811.3	1,390.4	4	7,250.2	7,416.2	7,336.2	7,346.3	5.7	3.6	6.0	3.9	5.4
III	7,370.2	4,944.5	1,101.8	742.4	834.6	1,417.5	-1.4	7,318.5	7,462.4	7,410.8	7,385.1	2.2	3.8	2.5	4.1	2.1
IV	7,461.1	4,993.6	1,150.5	767.1	854.8	1,404.5	.2	7,387.2	7,548.8	7,474.8	7,476.0	5.0	3.8	4.7	3.5	5.0
1995: I	7,488.7	5,011.6	1,162.4	780.6	873.1	1,407.3	1	7,427.3	7,581.3	7,520.0	7,510.2	1.5	2.2	1.7	2.4	1.8
II	7,503.3	5,059.6	1,128.5	788.9	886.4	1,414.0	-1.3	7,469.6	7,601.1	7,567.4	7,528.6	.8	2.3	1.0	2.5	1.0
III	7,561.4	5,099.2	1,119.1	821.9	889.1	1,410.8	5	7,549.7	7,627.9	7,616.2	7,572.3	3.1	4.4	1.4	2.6	2.3
IV	7,621.9	5,132.1	1,152.4	841.4	897.8	1,393.5	.3	7,602.5	7,677.2	7,657.8	7,645.2	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.2	3.9
1996: I	7,676.4	5,174.3	1,172.3	846.1	921.1	1,404.8	0	7,669.6	7,751.0	7,744.1	7,703.1	2.9	3.6	3.9	4.6	3.1
II	7,802.9	5,229.5	1,233.4	860.1	950.4	1,430.4	1	7,773.4	7,893.1	7,863.6	7,820.4	6.8	5.5	7.5	6.3	6.2
III	7,841.9	5,254.3	1,281.4	867.0	982.9	1,422.0	.1	7,792.1	7,957.9	7,908.0	7,853.5	2.0	1.0	3.3	2.3	1.7
IV	7,931.3	5,291.9	1,283.7	923.5	998.1	1,430.6	3	7,897.6	8,006.5	7,972.7	7,947.9	4.6	5.5	2.5	3.3	4.9
1997: I	8,016.4	5,350.7	1,325.4	940.3	1,034.3	1,434.6	3	7,966.4	8,110.6	8,060.6	8,025.1	4.4	3.5	5.3	4.5	3.9
II	8,131.9	5,375.7	1,400.6	979.2	1,079.8	1,457.0	8	8,043.2	8,232.3	8,143.4	8,145.6	5.9	3.9	6.1	4.2	6.1
III	8,216.6	5,462.1	1,408.6	1,004.2	1,123.8	1,464.8	.7	8,164.9	8,334.5	8,282.8	8,225.1	4.2	6.2	5.1	7.0	4.0
IV	8,272.9	5,507.1	1,438.5	1,002.1	1,141.2	1,465.3	1.1	8,206.3	8,409.4	8,342.7	8,276.9	2.8	2.0	3.6	2.9	2.5
1998: I	8,396.3	5,576.3	1,543.3	1,003.4	1,184.2	1,456.1	1.4	8,286.6	8,571.6	8,461.5	8,405.4	6.1	4.0	7.9	5.8	6.4
II	8,442.9	5,660.2	1,516.8	993.1	1,216.2	1,482.6	6.4	8,397.2	8,657.0	8,611.4	8,448.7	2.2	5.4	4.0	7.3	2.1
III	8,528.5	5,713.7	1,559.7	987.6	1,228.9	1,489.9	6.5	8,454.9	8,759.7	8,686.0	8,517.6	4.1	2.8	4.8	3.5	3.3
IV	8,667.9	5,784.7	1,612.1	1,025.6	1,264.8	1,504.8	5.5	8,588.5	8,896.6	8,817.1	8,662.0	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.2	7.0
1999: I	8,733.5	5,854.0	1,641.8	1,007.6	1,290.6	1,512.3	8.4	8,651.2	9,002.3	8,919.8	8,732.9	3.1	3.0	4.8	4.7	3.3
II	8,771.2	5,936.1	1,617.4	1,018.0	1,331.4	1,516.8	14.3	8,735.1	9,066.5	9,030.5	8,769.7	1.7	3.9	2.9	5.1	1.7
III	8,871.5	6,000.0	1,655.8	1,041.8	1,375.1	1,533.2	15.8	8,825.6	9,184.1	9,138.2	8,861.5	4.7	4.2	5.3	4.9	4.3
IV	9,049.9	6,083.6	1,725.4	1,072.1	1,409.8	1,564.8	13.8	8,956.3	9,366.5	9,272.6	9,047.9	8.3	6.1	8.2	6.0	8.7
2000: I	9,102.5	6,171.7	1,722.9	1,095.5	1,466.6	1,560.4	18.6	9,061.6	9,448.5	9,407.6	9,089.1	2.3	4.8	3.5	6.0	1.8
II	9,229.4	6,226.3	1,801.6	1,130.6	1,523.4	1,577.2	17.1	9,148.5	9,594.5	9,513.6	9,217.7	5.7	3.9	6.3	4.6	5.8
III	9,260.1	6,292.1	1,788.8	1,159.3	1,570.6	1,570.0	20.5	9,201.3	9,641.5	9,582.5	9,247.2	1.3	2.3	2.0	2.9	1.3
IV	9,303.9	6,341.1	1,778.3	1,147.5	1,568.5	1,582.8	22.7	9,256.7	9,694.4	9,647.1	9,311.7	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.8
2001: I	9,334.5	6,388.5	1,721.0	1,144.1	1,548.6	1,603.4	26.1	9,347.8	9,710.4	9,723.8	9,329.1	1.3	4.0	.7	3.2	.8

^{1.} Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.

NOTE.-The residual is the difference between GDP and the sum of the detailed components shown in this table.

GDP Gross domestic product. GNP Gross national product.

Table 2B.-Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product [Index numbers, 1996=100; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted]

		Perso	onal consump	ntion expend	itures		Gros	s private do	nestic invest	ment		Exports and	l imports of	Gover	nment consu	ımntion		
		. 0.0.	ona concamp	лиот одроги			4.00		ked investme			goods and			es and gross			
Year and quarter	Gross domestic	Takal	Durable	Non-	O-mile	T-1-1		1	Vonresidentia	ıl						04-4	Final sales of domestic	Gross national
	product	Total	goods	durable goods	Services	Total	Total	Total	Structures	Equip- ment and	Residen- tial	Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	State and local	product	product
4000	40.50	44.05		47.07	40.04		10.10	0.05		software	40.04		4.04		0.55	10.10	40.00	
1929	10.52	11.95	6.36	17.27	10.04	7.54	10.16	8.65	32.96	4.28	16.34	4.10	4.81	7.75	3.55	13.18	10.68	10.59
1930	9.62	11.31	5.24	16.46	9.80	5.03	7.78	7.13	28.20	3.39	9.94	3.39	4.18	8.53	3.94	14.50	9.95	9.68
1931	9.01	10.97	4.48	16.38	9.49	3.16	5.40	4.67	18.15	2.26	8.31	2.82	3.65	8.90	4.08	15.15	9.37	9.05
1932	7.83	9.99	3.36	15.04	8.88	.95	3.14	2.80	11.13	1.33	4.39	2.21	3.03	8.61	4.16	14.46	8.31	7.87
1933	7.72	9.76	3.29	14.82	8.60	1.41	2.78	2.52	8.65	1.36	3.59	2.22	3.15	8.30	5.11	12.96	8.05	7.75
1934	8.55	10.44	3.80	16.08	8.92	2.54	3.59	3.21	9.74	1.88	4.91	2.46	3.22	9.35	6.88	13.62	8.80	8.57
1935 1936 1937	9.32 10.53	11.09 12.21	4.64 5.70 6.00	17.05 19.05 19.73	9.20 9.67 10.00	4.70 6.03 7.53	4.65 6.19	4.07 5.51	10.79 14.15	2.56 3.51	6.87 8.69 9.45	2.60 2.73 3.44	4.22 4.17	9.63 11.18	7.03 10.72	14.08 14.02 14.07	9.36 10.59 11.04	9.35 10.54
1938	11.08 10.70 11.56	12.67 12.46 13.16	4.90 5.83	20.01 21.04	9.89 10.20	4.98 6.40	7.27 5.76 6.91	6.60 4.84 5.40	17.95 14.36 15.15	4.09 2.85 3.29	9.45 9.51 13.47	3.41 3.60	4.70 3.65 3.83	10.77 11.58 12.64	9.74 10.74 11.57	14.87 16.37	10.88 11.69	11.11 10.73 11.60
1940	12.55	13.84	6.71	21.98	10.56	8.92	8.30	6.69	17.20	4.26	15.19	4.08	3.93	12.83	12.51	15.88	12.46	12.57
1941	14.70	14.83	7.79	23.46	11.09	10.90	9.48	7.88	20.43	5.00	16.14	4.19	4.83	21.31	33.22	14.91	14.46	14.73
1942 1943	17.41 20.27	14.48 14.88	4.75 4.15	23.87 24.67	11.57 12.16	5.76 3.40	5.35 4.13	4.64 3.88	12.63 9.18	2.87 2.58	8.16 4.85	2.75 2.30	4.83 4.38 5.53	50.01 74.54	102.01 161.79	13.59 12.40	17.47 20.62	14.73 17.43 20.28
1944	21.94	15.31	3.80	25.64	12.57	4.20	5.07	5.15	12.02	3.45	4.18	2.47	5.78	84.08	185.15	11.97	22.32	21.95
1945	21.67	16.26	4.28	27.49	13.00	5.55	6.95	7.24	16.20	4.94	4.91	3.49	6.15	73.21	158.67	12.29	22.12	21.67
1946	19.27	18.27	8.14	29.00	14.23	14.08	12.66	10.47	32.01	5.95	20.68	7.61	5.10	25.29	42.88	13.52	19.06	19.29
1947	19.14	18.64	9.69	28.21	14.94	13.57	15.24	12.20	29.12	8.11	26.65	8.69	4.84	21.60	31.88	15.41	19.49	19.19
1948	19.97	19.06	10.32	28.30	15.52	17.33	16.78	12.83	30.64	8.53	31.89	6.84	5.65	23.13	34.30	16.39	19.85	20.04
1949	19.85	19.58	11.17	28.74	15.91	13.22	15.33	11.65	29.62	7.47	29.48	6.78	5.45	25.83	37.49	18.88	20.31	19.91
1950	21.59	20.83	13.63	29.64	16.71	18.71	18.31	12.72	31.75	8.25	40.33	5.93	6.44	25.84	35.34	20.45	21.49	21.65
1951	23.23	21.14	12.42	30.42	17.50	18.77	17.54	13.31	34.15	8.49	33.76	7.27	6.69	35.16	58.41	20.61	22.99	23.32
1952	24.16	21.81	12.08	31.63	18.28	16.99	17.22	13.06	34.04	8.25	33.16	6.93	7.28	42.56	76.67	20.94	24.24	24.25
1953	25.26	22.86	13.58	32.63	19.08	17.78	18.42	14.23	37.06	9.00	34.33	6.47	7.97	45.54	82.70	21.97	25.44	25.35
1954	25.09	23.33	13.53	33.04	19.86	16.96	18.71	13.93	38.33	8.50	37.18	6.78	7.57	42.40	71.75	23.88	25.50	25.19
1955 1956	26.87 27.40	25.02 25.75	16.53 15.86	34.64 35.82	20.88 21.95	21.09 20.81	21.15 21.24	15.48 16.37	41.09 45.39	9.67 9.93	43.20 39.69	7.50 8.75	8.49 9.17	40.82 40.85	65.10 63.99	25.63 26.43	26.90 27.52	26.98 27.53 28.09
1957	27.95	26.38	16.00	36.48	22.79	19.91	21.01	16.62	45.37	10.19	37.26	9.51	9.56	42.67	66.27	27.98	28.22	27.79
1958	27.68	26.60	14.71	36.83	23.66	18.23	19.47	14.76	42.64	8.71	37.65	8.21	10.01	44.04	66.23	30.34	28.00	
1959	29.68 30.42	28.08 28.85	16.49 16.82	38.35 38.93	24.90 25.99	21.96 21.95	22.20	15.94 16.84	43.65 47.12	9.74	47.26 43.89	10.00	11.07 11.21	46.52 46.51	70.91 68.81	31.42 32.79	29.78 30.56	29.79 30.54
1961	31.13	29.43	16.19	39.64	27.04	21.81	22.32	16.74	47.76	9.96	44.02	10.17	11.14	48.75	71.46	34.81	31.29	31.27
1962	33.01	30.88	18.08	40.89	28.38	24.57	24.33	18.19	49.91	11.11	48.24	10.72	12.40	51.69	77.38	35.87	33.01	33.17
1963	34.43	32.15	19.84	41.75	29.67	26.21	26.21	19.20	50.46	12.04	53.92	11.52	12.74	52.91	77.16	38.04	34.48	34.62
1964	36.43	34.08 36.23	21.67 24.42	43.80 46.12	31.47	28.37	28.74	21.47 25.20	55.71 64.59	13.58	57.05	13.06	13.41	53.95	75.85	40.61	36.54 38.65	36.63 38.97
1966 1967	38.76 41.31 42.34	38.30 39.45	26.48 26.90	48.65 49.42	33.15 34.83 36.54	32.35 35.19 33.57	33.47 32.84	28.35 27.95	69.02 67.26	16.06 18.61 18.48	55.39 50.43 48.84	13.33 14.22 14.53	14.84 17.05 18.29	55.64 60.63 65.20	76.00 84.59 92.84	46.08 48.37	41.00 42.25	41.49 42.53
1968	44.36	41.70	29.85	51.67	38.42	35.51	35.12	29.19	68.21	19.62	55.50	15.59	21.02	67.27	93.69	51.22	44.33	44.56
1969	45.71	43.24	30.92	53.05	40.24	37.58	37.30	31.39	71.89	21.34	57.14	16.44	22.21	66.99	90.57	52.71	45.69	45.90
1970 1971	45.80 47.33	44.25 45.92	29.91 32.91	54.32 55.30	41.87 43.46	35.10 39.09	36.51 39.26	31.22 31.21	72.12 70.94	21.12 21.31	53.73 68.46	18.22 18.35	23.16 24.40	65.48 64.26	84.21 78.24	54.21 55.96	46.11 47.39	45.98 47.54 50.13
1972	49.90	48.70	37.08	57.73	45.86	43.70	43.96	34.04	73.12	24.04	80.63	19.84	27.13	64.34	76.53	57.18	49.95	50.13
1973	52.78	51.09	40.91	59.62	48.02	48.81	47.97	38.99	79.08	28.44	80.11	24.19	28.39	63.87	72.77	58.84	52.60	53.13
1974	52.46	50.67	38.10	58.42	49.07	45.20	44.96	39.30	77.43	29.13	63.57	26.49	27.75	65.04	72.47	60.96	52.43	52.89
1975	52.28	51.76	38.09	59.28	50.73	37.20	40.13	35.41	69.32	26.35	55.32	26.32	24.66	66.28	72.47	62.99	52.92	52.58
	55.19	54.78	42.95	62.17	53.13	44.70	44.08	37.14	71.02	27.98	68.34	27.87	29.49	66.34	71.63	63.62	55.10	55.57
1976 1977 1978	57.75 60.93	57.13 59.66	46.95 49.43	63.67 66.05	55.48 58.12	51.45 57.38	50.41 56.22	41.32 47.15	73.97 82.66	32.18 37.09	83.02 88.26	28.57 31.56	32.70 35.54	67.00 69.07	72.89 74.82	63.90 66.08	57.54 60.68	58.19 61.36
1979	62.87	61.16	49.26	67.81	59.99	59.18	59.37	51.88	93.08	40.33	85.03	34.59	36.13	70.40	76.63	67.12	62.88	63.51
	62.73	60.96	45.39	67.71	60.99	52.73	55.58	51.85	99.23	38.88	67.05	38.30	33.73	71.80	80.31	67.08	63.32	63.37
1981	64.26	61.79	45.98	68.51	61.90	57.59	56.79	54.77	107.09	40.52	61.68	38.74	34.61	72.44	84.08	65.75	64.11	64.81
1982	62.96	62.54	45.98	69.17	62.96	49.51	52.81	52.72	105.47	38.42	50.45	35.99	34.18	73.56	87.13	65.66	63.66	63.51
1983	65.69	65.95	52.81	71.47	66.06	54.22	56.76	52.19	94.53	40.50	71.19	35.11	38.49	76.02	92.61	66.24	66.23	66.21
1984	70.46	69.51	60.54	74.31	68.84	70.13	66.28	61.37	108.03	48.40	81.56	38.05	47.86	78.65	95.50	68.73	69.74	70.92
1985 1986	73.17 75.67 78.24	72.95 76.01	66.52 72.58	76.33 79.07 80.97	72.44 74.86 78.09	69.48 69.02 70.76	69.77 70.60 70.58	65.49 63.73	115.92 103.43 99.69	51.48 52.51	82.67 92.58 92.79	39.08 41.96 46.67	50.95 55.23 58.58	83.72 88.28 90.89	102.79 108.45 112.45	72.44 76.34 78.13	73.22 75.97 78.23	73.44 75.75 78.29
1987 1988 1989	81.51 84.37	78.54 81.71 83.89	73.84 78.11 79.75	83.55 85.83	81.30 83.56	72.65 75.36	73.15 75.14	63.65 67.11 70.83	100.95 103.42	53.37 57.37 61.39	92.79 92.32 88.53	54.17 60.56	60.81 63.21	91.95 94.48	110.41 111.88	81.02 84.18	81.62 84.35	81.61 84.48
1990	85.85	85.43	79.01	87.01	85.86	73.01	73.77	71.35	104.95	61.63	80.92	65.85	65.64	97.56	114.16	87.73	86.03	86.07
1991	85.45	85.28	73.79	86.65	87.03	66.75	68.65	67.83	93.38	60.38	70.57	70.15	65.31	98.69	113.80	89.73	85.85	85.60
1992	88.06	87.72	77.70	88.29	89.59	72.41	73.10	70.11	87.70	64.86	82.09	74.47	69.64	99.16	111.95	91.56	88.24	88.18
1993	90.39	90.67	84.08	90.87	91.98	78.69	79.03	76.00	88.39	72.22	88.09	76.95	75.98	98.37	107.60	92.88	90.50	90.51
1994	94.04	94.09	90.46	94.35	94.72	89.08	86.25	82.78	89.14	80.79	96.64	83.83	85.08	98.46	103.71	95.34	93.61	94.04
	96.55	96.91	94.66	97.14	97.26	91.79	91.46	90.89	93.39	90.08	93.13	92.45	92.05	98.91	100.92	97.71	96.52	96.59
1996	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1997	104.43	103.56	106.63	102.91	103.28	112.12	109.56	112.22	109.07	113.30	102.04	112.27	113.67	102.35	99.62	103.98	104.01	104.30
1998	108.91	108.52	117.87	107.14	107.43	125.37	122.04	126.29	116.53	129.80	110.17	114.67	127.03	104.32	98.84	107.56	108.33	108.65
1999	113.35	113.96	132.66	112.22	111.36	133.59	131.56	136.60	114.17	145.06	117.56	118.38	140.35	107.72	100.97	111.71	112.96	113.05
2000	118.06	119.48	145.27	117.52	115.78	142.67	141.52	150.17	121.25	161.23	118.55	129.63	159.09	110.60	102.68	115.26	117.78	117.69
1947: J	18.96	18.39	9.32	27.91	14.82	13.28	14.97	12.38	29.32	8.26	24.51	9.23	5.00	21.52	32.23	15.00	19.33	19.01
II III IV	19.06 19.11	18.69 18.74	9.50 9.63	28.38 28.47 28.09	15.01 14.99	12.82 12.76	14.56 15.05 16.37	12.17 11.93	29.09 29.25	8.08 7.82 8.27	23.27 26.82 32.00	9.13 8.68	5.09 4.51 4.76	21.64 21.78	32.22 32.09	15.23 15.59	19.44 19.59	19.11 19.16 19.46
1948: I	19.41	18.75 18.84	10.30	28.10	14.94 15.22	15.41 16.88	16.92	12.31	28.81	8.96	31.62	7.70 7.35	5.37	21.46	30.97 32.05	15.84 15.80	19.60 19.68	19.75
II	19.99	19.05	10.29	28.39	15.44	17.74	16.91	12.62	30.27	8.37	33.47	6.65	5.58	22.92	33.96	16.26	19.82	20.06
III	20.07	19.09	10.48	28.16	15.64	17.79	16.73	12.66	31.19	8.26	32.42	6.80	5.87	23.35	34.61	16.53	19.86	20.15
IV	20.11	19.25	10.31	28.56	15.76	16.90	16.54	12.98	31.67	8.53	30.04	6.56	5.78	24.37	36.57	16.95	20.04	20.18

Table 2B.-Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product-Continued [Index numbers, 1996=100; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted]

		Perso	onal consump	otion expend	tures		Gross	s private do	mestic invest	ment		Exports and			nment consu			
	Gross							Fi	xed investme	ent		goods and	services	expenditure	es and gross	investment	Final sales	Gross
Year and quarter	domestic product	Total	Durable	Non- durable	Services	Total		1	Nonresidentia	al .	Daaidaa	Funanta	luonanta	Total	Fadaval	State and	of domestic product	national product
	,		goods	goods			Total	Total	Structures	Equip- ment and software	Residen- tial	Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	local	,	
1949: I	19.83	19.26	10.07	28.70	15.84	14.35	15.59	12.36	31.02	7.99	27.76	7.35	5.59	24.99	37.13	17.64	20.10	19.90
	19.78	19.56	11.01	28.76	15.94	12.38	15.09	11.87	30.31	7.59	27.29	7.29	5.52	26.12	38.52	18.66	20.36	19.84
III	20.00	19.60	11.57	28.54	15.90	13.47	15.05	11.28	28.97	7.19	29.62	6.68	5.30	26.40	38.11	19.43	20.35	20.06
IV	19.79	19.88	12.01	28.94	15.95	12.68	15.59	11.09	28.16	7.12	33.24	5.78	5.39	25.81	36.18	19.79	20.42	19.84
1950: I	20.61	20.22	12.49	29.29	16.20	15.94	16.58	11.40	29.53	7.24	37.03	5.68	5.52	25.39	34.43	20.30	20.75	20.67
II	21.23	20.54	12.56	29.61	16.66	17.74	18.12	12.42	31.01	8.05	40.61	5.75	5.83	25.77	35.13	20.47	21.30	21.29
III	22.05	21.60	15.72	30.14	16.89	19.29	19.47	13.54	32.80	8.92	42.85	5.90	7.20	25.29	33.89	20.51	22.06	22.13
IV	22.45	20.96	13.73	29.50	17.08	21.88	19.07	13.52	33.64	8.78	40.84	6.37	7.21	26.90	37.91	20.52	21.83	22.52
1951: I	22.70	21.44	14.15	30.25	17.34	19.55	18.36	13.17	33.73	8.41	38.66	6.70	7.22	29.67	45.13	20.30	22.45	22.77
II	23.09	20.84	12.04	29.91	17.44	20.05	17.51	13.35	34.87	8.42	33.46	7.36	6.97	33.77	54.83	20.65	22.56	23.18
III	23.55	21.08	11.78	30.58	17.59	18.52	17.23	13.50	34.66	8.61	31.33	7.54	6.37	37.57	64.22	20.75	23.30	23.64
IV	23.59	21.20	11.69	30.92	17.65	16.95	17.06	13.23	33.34	8.53	31.61	7.47	6.20	39.64	69.44	20.72	23.65	23.70
1952: I	23.87	21.26	11.81	30.72	17.90	17.35	17.26	13.27	33.39	8.57	32.45	7.84	6.94	41.13	73.22	20.77	23.88	23.96
II	23.89	21.67	12.01	31.45	18.14	15.91	17.51	13.44	33.64	8.70	33.04	6.97	6.90	42.50	76.08	21.22	24.26	23.98
III	24.04	21.77	11.23	31.96	18.39	16.72	16.42	12.21	33.92	7.40	32.70	6.43	7.32	42.93	78.11	20.64	24.02	24.13
IV	24.83 25.29	22.54 22.82	13.28	32.38 32.63	18.69	17.97	17.68	13.32	35.21 36.28	8.34 8.93	34.46 34.99	6.48	7.97 7.79	43.66 45.10	79.25 82.18	21.12	24.81 25.35	24.92 25.38
II	25.50	22.96	13.70	32.78	19.12	18.39	18.48	14.13	36.96	8.91	35.10	6.41	8.18	46.13	84.89	21.54	25.56	25.59
III	25.34	22.91	13.62	32.55	19.23	17.93	18.50	14.46	37.17	9.21	33.77	6.66	8.15	45.54	82.48	22.12	25.49	25.41
IV	24.93	22.76	13.21	32.53	19.12	16.50	18.30	14.28	37.83	8.93	33.48	6.44	7.74	45.39	81.25	22.66	25.35	25.01
1954: I	24.81	22.84	12.79	32.77	19.34	16.37	18.02	13.87	38.21	8.45	33.83	6.15	7.29	44.10	76.74	23.45	25.19	24.90
II	24.84	23.13	13.44	32.66	19.75	16.33	18.31	13.71	38.48	8.26	36.03	7.04	7.95	42.62	72.84	23.54	25.30	24.93
III	25.11	23.43	13.50	33.08	20.08	17.17	19.05	14.10	38.40	8.66	38.23	6.81	7.49	41.58	69.13	24.21	25.54	25.20
IV	25.61	23.92	14.37	33.64	20.28	17.97	19.47	14.05	38.24	8.63	40.63	7.12	7.57	41.31	68.30	24.32	25.95	25.72
1955: I	26.34	24.44	15.71	33.89	20.59	19.89	20.26	14.30	39.44	8.71	43.65	7.39	7.98	41.24	66.56	25.36	26.44	26.45
II	26.76	24.90	16.59	34.48	20.71	21.15	21.13	15.20	40.41	9.49	44.30	7.21	8.44	40.78	64.90	25.70	26.78	26.87
III	27.12	25.21	17.15	34.74	20.91	21.44	21.60	15.99	41.74	10.08	43.35	7.69	8.60	41.07	65.69	25.66	27.17	27.23
IV 1956: I II III	27.26 27.15 27.36 27.33	25.52 25.57 25.66 25.72	16.65 15.87 15.89 15.58	35.46 35.81 35.72 35.75	21.31 21.54 21.80 22.07	21.89 21.15 20.93 20.69	21.62 21.15 21.33 21.30	16.43 16.11 16.38 16.51	42.76 44.08 45.66 45.96	9.86 9.90 9.99	41.51 40.42 40.17 39.39	7.72 8.09 8.64 8.93	9.26 9.22 9.31	40.18 40.15 40.97 40.60	63.24 62.77 64.38 63.24	25.80 26.06 26.37 26.50	27.22 27.17 27.47 27.48	27.38 27.28 27.49 27.46
IV	27.78	26.07	16.10	36.01	22.39	20.47	21.16	16.48	45.87	9.97	38.77	9.33	8.91	41.67	65.55	26.77	27.96	27.89
1957: I	27.94	26.24	16.43	36.13	22.52	20.12	21.16	16.59	45.52	10.14	38.21	9.94	9.59	42.48	66.61	27.43	28.19	28.08
II	27.87	26.28	16.01	36.30	22.69	20.11	20.96	16.56	45.47	10.11	37.29	9.65	9.67	42.24	65.65	27.67	28.09	28.03
III	28.14	26.50	15.88	36.84	22.83	20.57	21.16	16.89	45.42	10.46	36.79	9.37	9.48	42.59	65.95	28.06	28.31	28.29
IV	27.85	26.52	15.69	36.66	23.11	18.84	20.76	16.44	45.08	10.05	36.74	9.07	9.50	43.36	66.87	28.75	28.30	27.96
1958: I	27.10	26.16	14.63	36.22	23.19	17.44	19.47	15.25	44.06	8.99	35.28	8.16	9.62	42.87	64.45	29.56	27.58	27.21
II	27.26	26.37	14.38	36.48	23.58	17.01	18.90	14.57	42.59	8.52	35.37	8.20	10.02	43.96	66.56	29.98	27.72	27.37
III	27.87	26.78	14.66	37.09	23.89	18.38	19.16	14.34	41.62	8.43	37.95	8.24	9.92	44.20	66.21	30.63	28.10	27.98
IV	28.50	27.09	15.20	37.52	23.99	20.09	20.35	14.88	42.28	8.88	42.00	8.23	10.50	45.12	67.70	31.20	28.60	28.60
1959: I	29.09	27.59	16.08	37.95	24.33	21.17	21.62	15.36	42.12	9.38	46.82	7.91	10.63	45.82	69.20	31.37	29.23	29.19
II	29.85	28.03	16.69	38.26	24.76	23.03	22.31	15.82	43.42	9.66	48.48	8.07	11.21	46.69	71.27	31.47	29.74	29.95
III	29.84	28.33	17.02	38.46	25.10	21.45	22.59	16.33	44.70	9.98	47.56	8.74	11.36	46.99	71.99	31.50	30.12	29.95
IV	29.94	28.37	16.16	38.72	25.42	22.18	22.28	16.26	44.37	9.96	46.17	8.40	11.07	46.57	71.19	31.34	30.01	30.06
1960: I	30.60	28.63	16.71	38.71	25.73	24.57	23.05	16.87	46.22	10.31	47.50	9.59	11.47	45.63	67.97	31.87	30.33	30.72
II	30.45	28.99	17.10	39.17	25.99	22.05	22.59	17.13	46.76	10.50	43.59	9.99	11.54	46.23	68.32	32.65	30.61	30.57
III	30.51	28.87	16.97	38.90	26.00	21.92	21.99	16.72	46.86	10.07	42.27	10.22	11.19	46.83	69.11	33.13	30.58	30.63
IV	30.12	28.90	16.51	38.93	26.26	19.27	21.93	16.66	48.65	9.76	42.21	10.22	10.66	47.34	69.83	33.51	30.72	30.25
1961: I	30.29	28.88	15.54	39.18	26.51	19.72	21.63	16.28	48.42	9.41	42.38	10.29	10.61	47.85	69.50	34.59	30.74	30.44
II	30.86	29.31	15.87	39.59	26.98	21.19	21.94	16.60	47.61	9.85	42.53	9.80	10.75	48.33	71.06	34.37	31.07	30.99
III	31.36	29.46	16.26	39.62	27.09	22.97	22.48	16.76	47.62	10.00	44.83	10.21	11.46	48.81	71.83	34.66	31.32	31.50
IV 1962: I II	32.00 32.56 32.91 33.24	30.06 30.37 30.74 30.99	17.07 17.45 17.91 18.06	40.18 40.53 40.72 41.03	27.59 27.84 28.27 28.52	23.35 24.73 24.51 24.95	23.22 23.71 24.43 24.64	17.31 17.70 18.23 18.47	47.37 48.24 50.00 51.34	10.59 10.86 11.13 11.19	46.33 47.17 48.64 48.60	10.38 10.31 11.00 10.97	11.73 12.09 12.35 12.51	50.01 50.87 51.46 52.10	73.46 76.07 77.19 78.13	35.61 35.35 35.60 36.06	32.03 32.41 32.95 33.23	32.15 32.70 33.08 33.40
IV 1963: I II	33.32 33.71 34.15	31.43 31.64 31.94	18.90 19.31 19.75	41.28 41.45 41.62	28.88 29.03 29.35	24.10 25.38 25.81	24.53 24.80 25.94	18.36 18.31 18.89	50.07 48.32 50.60	11.26 11.46 11.72	48.54 50.29 53.91	10.59 10.62 11.59	12.66 12.37 12.66	52.34 52.04 52.34	78.13 76.30 76.55	36.45 37.15 37.49	33.47 33.65 34.23	33.52 33.90 34.33 34.99 35.25
III	34.81	32.38	19.98	41.96	29.94	26.68	26.62	19.47	50.95	12.25	54.91	11.68	12.98	53.86	78.91	38.49	34.84	34.99
IV	35.06	32.65	20.31	41.98	30.35	26.97	27.46	20.10	51.97	12.74	56.58	12.21	12.94	53.40	76.87	39.03	35.20	35.25
1964: I	35.84	33.29	21.08	42.78	30.80	28.08	28.52	20.61	53.32	13.06	60.04	12.88	12.93	53.67	76.69	39.60	35.97	36.05
II	36.27	33.89	21.64	43.56	31.26	27.96	28.44	21.14	55.15	13.32	57.02	12.77	13.22	54.35	77.05	40.51	36.41	36.47
III	36.76	34.52	22.36	44.35	31.70	28.63	28.89	21.85	56.97	13.77	56.09	13.16	13.57	53.90	75.20	40.95	36.85	36.96
IV	36.85	34.61	21.61	44.50	32.14	28.83	29.08	22.28	57.41	14.15	55.07	13.43	13.94	53.87	74.48	41.39	36.95	37.04
1965: I	37.76	35.37	23.69	45.01	32.44	31.78	30.42	23.79	60.35	15.25	55.26	11.81	13.44	53.84	73.79	41.78	37.52	37.98
II	38.27	35.77	23.75	45.51	32.90	31.75	31.27	24.69	64.56	15.54	55.69	13.69	15.02	54.95	75.01	42.84	38.20	38.49
III	39.05	36.38	24.59	46.18	33.35	32.86	32.12	25.62	65.23	16.38	55.91	13.44	15.09	56.28	76.57	44.04	38.92	39.25
IV	39.98	37.41	25.64	47.78	33.92	33.00	32.85	26.72	68.24	17.05	54.70	14.37	15.82	57.47	78.64	44.69	39.98	40.15
1966: I II III	40.97 41.13 41.39 41.75	37.97 38.07 38.50 38.67	26.88 25.76 26.64 26.65	48.22 48.64 48.97 48.78	34.25 34.66 34.96 35.44	35.74 35.13 34.82	34.09 33.62 33.60 32.57	27.90 28.30 28.64 28.55	69.88 68.51 70.03 67.65	18.01 18.64 18.76	55.94 51.45 49.78 44.56	14.18 14.09 14.18 14.42	16.23 16.63 17.57	58.54 60.33 61.19	80.50 84.55 85.95	45.26 45.61 46.13	40.67 40.86 41.18	41.15 41.31 41.56 41.93
IV 1967: I II III	42.13 42.10 42.41	38.90 39.42 39.62	26.14 27.30 27.05	49.15 49.39 49.43	35.88 36.32 36.83	35.07 34.19 32.59 33.41	31.80 32.64 32.95	27.94 27.86 27.72	68.34 66.40 67.09	19.03 18.29 18.52 18.26	43.22 48.13 50.54	14.63 14.48 14.34	17.76 18.02 17.90 18.14	62.45 65.09 64.79 65.18	93.35 92.15 92.86	47.31 47.87 48.13 48.32	41.30 41.72 42.16 42.37	42.31 42.28 42.61
IV 1968: I II IV	42.73 43.60 44.35 44.66 44.85	39.86 40.79 41.43 42.21 42.39	27.09 28.82 29.38 30.71 30.50	49.70 50.79 51.44 52.23 52.23	37.13 37.55 38.21 38.72 39.21	34.08 34.91 36.36 35.19 35.59	33.97 34.79 34.60 35.11 35.99	28.28 29.16 28.65 29.03 29.90	67.20 68.54 67.94 67.49 68.88	18.83 19.54 19.09 19.57 20.26	53.49 53.81 55.17 56.16 56.86	14.68 15.02 15.27 16.22 15.86	19.10 20.22 20.52 21.76 21.57	65.74 66.91 67.24 67.39 67.55	92.98 94.58 93.92 93.25 93.03	49.16 50.06 51.02 51.71 52.09	42.75 43.61 44.05 44.69 44.96	42.92 43.79 44.54 44.86 45.05
ı v	. 74.00	72.03	. 00.00	. 52.23	. 03.211	UJ.JJ I	JJ.55 I	23.30	. 00.00	. 20.20	50.00	. 13.001	21.07	. 07.00	. 30.03	. 52.08	4.00	70.00

Table 2B.-Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product-Continued [Index numbers, 1996=100; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted]

Year and quarter Gross domestic product Total Durable goods Total Durable goods Services Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Structures Equipment and software Exports Imports Exports Imports Total Federal State and local Final sale of domestic product	2 45.74 3 45.85 6 46.10 5 45.88 8 45.83 1 45.94 2 46.33 2 45.81 47.14 3 47.41
Total Pedral and quarier Product Total Product Total Product	2 45.74 3 45.85 6 46.10 5 45.88 8 45.83 1 45.94 2 46.33 2 45.81 47.14 3 47.41
Total Total Total Structures Equipment and software Exports Imports Total Federal Iocal	2 45.74 3 45.85 6 46.10 5 45.88 8 45.83 8 1 45.94 2 46.33 2 45.81 47.14 3 47.41
1969: I 45.54 42.86 31.07 52.72 39.60 37.89 37.09 30.76 69.92 20.99 58.91 14.20 19.54 67.29 91.85 52.41 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45.	3 45.85 6 46.10 5 45.88 8 45.83 1 45.94 2 46.33 2 45.81 1 47.14 3 47.41
II 45.66 43.13 30.97 52.99 40.02 37.59 37.27 31.10 70.50 21.26 58.28 17.22 23.39 67.23 91.07 52.80 45.	3 45.85 6 46.10 5 45.88 8 45.83 1 45.94 2 46.33 2 45.81 1 47.14 3 47.41
IV 45.71 43.66 30.73 53.40 40.94 36.42 36.94 31.76 73.31 21.50 53.58 17.32 22.83 66.33 88.78 52.75 45.	5 45.88 8 45.83 1 45.94 2 46.33 2 45.81 1 47.14 3 47.41
1970: I 45.65 43.93 30.19 53.95 41.35 35.24 36.79 31.55 72.76 21.37 53.68 17.73 22.76 65.84 86.64 53.28 45.	1 45.94 2 46.33 2 45.81 1 47.14 3 47.41
	1 47.14 3 47.41
IV 45.65 44.39 28.38 54.84 42.41 33.88 36.66 30.38 71.46 20.33 58.34 18.55 23.52 65.39 82.51 55.13 46. 1971: I 46.92 45.25 31.57 55.03 42.78 38.29 37.49 30.67 71.26 20.67 61.45 18.39 23.24 64.60 79.96 55.42 46.	
II	9 47.88
1972: I 48.60 47.39 35.45 56.04 44.97 41.33 42.64 32.92 72.47 22.91 78.66 19.31 27.29 64.76 78.06 56.88 48. II 49.71 48.26 36.32 57.42 45.47 43.85 43.39 33.47 72.87 23.44 80.20 19.03 26.31 64.84 78.57 56.68 49.	48.82
11	7 50.45
1973: I 52.38 51.06 41.84 59.89 47.41 47.89 47.88 37.47 76.57 27.21 86.05 23.08 29.37 64.32 74.79 58.26 52. III 52.90 51.01 41.16 59.37 47.93 49.75 48.27 38.97 78.96 28.43 81.68 24.08 28.52 64.11 74.08 58.38 52.	1 53.23
III 52.69 51.22 40.84 59.72 48.24 48.08 48.12 39.61 80.76 28.80 78.22 24.29 27.73 63.19 70.77 59.00 52. V 53.13 51.09 39.81 59.50 48.51 49.51 47.62 39.90 80.02 29.29 74.48 25.29 27.94 63.89 71.45 59.71 52.	53.54
1974: I 52.72 50.64 38.71 58.72 48.56 46.61 46.51 39.88 79.60 29.35 69.02 26.15 26.99 64.70 72.36 60.47 52. 81 81 82.88 51.83 39.08 58.51 48.96 46.46 45.83 39.78 79.30 29.29 66.00 27.27 28.43 65.25 72.61 61.20 52.80 18.88 52.28 51.02 39.40 58.63 49.16 43.73 45.03 39.33 75.87 29.50 63.83 25.93 27.99 65.00 72.13 61.09 52.	5 53.33
IV 51.99 50.18 35.22 57.81 49.58 44.02 42.46 38.21 74.93 28.40 55.43 26.61 27.65 65.22 72.76 61.06 51. 1975: I 51.32 50.57 36.04 58.05 49.92 36.27 39.88 35.88 71.12 26.51 52.00 26.57 24.88 66.16 72.41 62.83 52.	52.33
51.77 51.46 36.81 59.30 50.57 35.12 39.31 34.94 68.42 25.99 53.12 25.48 22.88 65.98 72.71 62.35 52.	7 52.04 4 52.97
1976: 1 54.60 53.93 42.48 61.16 52.28 43.06 42.74 36.23 70.78 26.98 65.38 27.21 27.75 66.99 71.72 64.62 54.	9 54.96
II 55.05 54.43 42.58 61.98 52.69 45.05 43.47 36.66 70.55 27.52 67.26 27.47 28.95 66.34 71.66 63.60 54.81 11 11 11 11 12 13 14 15 13 13 14 15 14 15 15 15 15 15	2 55.70
1977: I 56.45 56.42 45.58 63.42 54.68 47.92 47.86 39.70 71.28 30.87 76.84 28.14 32.60 66.48 71.98 63.62 56. II 57.46 56.72 46.68 63.30 55.00 51.10 50.55 40.87 73.93 31.66 85.63 28.88 32.89 67.17 73.18 64.00 57.	
III 58.50 57.26 47.31 63.41 55.82 53.97 51.15 41.66 75.06 32.34 85.36 29.12 32.43 67.23 73.43 63.93 57. V 58.57 58.12 48.23 64.57 56.43 52.82 52.09 43.08 75.61 33.86 84.24 28.14 32.89 67.13 72.98 64.05 58.	4 58.95
1978: I 58.73 58.44 46.95 64.98 57.25 53.69 52.46 43.41 74.72 34.45 84.72 28.81 35.10 67.28 73.25 64.13 58. II 61.00 59.71 50.62 65.68 58.06 57.11 56.12 46.91 81.31 37.10 88.70 31.83 35.21 69.07 74.92 66.02 60. III 61.58 60.01 49.90 66.37 58.44 58.65 57.58 48.40 85.75 37.88 89.92 32.16 35.67 69.64 75.21 66.78 61.	61.35
1V 62.41 60.48 50.27 67.17 58.72 60.06 58.73 49.88 88.87 38.92 89.68 33.43 36.17 70.30 75.90 67.42 62. 1979: 1 62.57 60.88 49.75 67.52 59.46 60.03 59.26 51.07 88.80 40.35 87.59 33.44 36.06 69.66 75.96 66.33 62.	1 62.90
	63.20 63.79
IV 63.26 61.59 48.68 68.51 60.57 57.77 59.38 52.79 98.11 40.26 81.57 36.75 36.48 71.09 77.06 67.97 63. 1980: I 63.47 61.53 48.03 68.35 60.78 57.27 58.69 53.44 99.90 40.61 75.76 37.90 36.52 72.13 79.27 68.28 63.	64.22
II 62.18 60.13 42.66 67.47 60.36 52.09 53.41 50.68 97.52 37.88 61.17 38.60 33.86 72.34 81.24 67.39 62.08 62.08 60.74 44.70 67.33 61.03 48.27 53.99 51.09 98.26 38.20 62.34 38.45 31.42 71.41 80.29 66.46 63.18 63.18 61.47 46.15 67.68 61.79 53.29 56.25 52.19 101.24 38.83 68.92 38.24 33.11 71.31 80.45 66.18 63.	62.71
1981: I 64.41 61.73 47.54 68.33 61.40 58.44 56.66 53.02 100.96 39.90 67.74 38.92 34.52 72.26 82.12 66.69 64. II 63.96 61.78 45.62 68.54 61.98 55.80 56.90 54.01 104.71 40.19 65.12 39.13 34.58 72.44 84.61 65.42 64.	64.95
	9 65.26
1982: I 62.90 61.94 45.14 68.73 62.33 51.08 55.06 55.43 111.73 40.18 50.82 37.04 34.17 72.69 85.19 65.47 63. 11 63.17 62.12 45.28 68.83 62.56 50.82 53.05 53.36 107.96 38.57 49.17 37.29 33.60 73.11 86.02 65.62 63.	5 63.81
III 62.87 62.52 45.65 69.22 62.99 50.17 51.47 51.55 102.10 37.82 48.55 35.61 35.16 73.62 87.42 65.57 63.	63.40
1983: I 63.64 64.16 48.36 70.23 64.69 47.54 52.69 49.67 96.06 37.03 61.52 34.59 34.56 75.24 90.76 66.12 64. II 65.14 65.49 52.01 70.93 65.74 52.36 54.94 50.37 91.58 38.99 69.49 34.70 37.21 75.83 92.59 65.93 65. III 66.30 66.53 54.06 71.99 66.47 55.64 55.08 52.60 33.79 41.19 75.84 35.22 40.11 77.15 95.21 66.46 66.	9 65.66
IV 67.67 67.63 56.81 72.71 67.32 61.33 61.33 56.12 96.71 44.78 77.91 35.94 42.08 75.87 91.89 66.44 67. 1984: I 69.14 68.35 59.03 73.10 67.81 68.00 63.31 57.85 102.20 45.53 80.69 36.77 45.46 76.73 92.70 67.35 68.	9 68.21
	2 70.80 71.40
1985: I 72.05 71.73 64.56 75.49 71.19 68.31 69.16 64.97 116.74 50.63 81.76 39.21 48.91 81.41 99.49 70.73 72.	1 72.33
II 72.62 72.39 65.25 76.10 71.88 69.43 69.83 65.94 116.82 51.81 81.32 39.04 51.31 83.02 101.65 72.01 72. III 73.70 73.72 69.45 76.57 72.93 68.73 69.39 64.94 114.30 51.21 82.93 84.66 50.81 85.04 105.02 73.20 73. IV 74.31 73.97 66.81 77.17 73.77 71.44 70.70 66.10 115.82 52.27 84.69 39.60 52.78 85.43 105.02 73.83 74.	3 73.92
1986: I 74.99 74.61 68.10 78.17 74.01 71.31 70.80 65.21 113.13 51.85 88.29 40.71 52.67 86.08 104.39 75.29 74. II 75.30 75.43 70.37 79.01 74.41 68.87 70.71 63.65 102.52 52.64 93.35 41.19 54.90 87.76 107.50 76.10 75.	5 75.36
III 76.00 76.75 76.50 79.19 75.10 67.44 70.24 62.70 98.76 52.43 94.58 42.17 56.44 89.83 111.77 76.83 76.	2 76.09 76.38
1987: I 76.96 77.32 70.60 80.43 77.02 69.47 69.04 61.59 96.60 51.62 93.00 43.88 56.58 89.90 110.72 77.58 76. II 77.78 78.31 73.61 81.00 77.71 69.52 70.35 63.02 97.35 53.20 93.88 45.68 58.03 90.66 112.36 77.81 77. III 78.43 79.18 76.69 81.06 78.46 69.25 71.58 65.05 101.47 54.66 92.36 47.67 59.17 90.89 112.53 78.07 78.	5 77.84
10.11 10.12 10.13 10.14 10.1	79.86
1906. 00.02 00.72 00.17 00.02 00.20 01.19 71.50 00.05 00.017 00.	81.38 9 81.75

Table 2B.-Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product-Continued [Index numbers, 1996=100; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted]

		Perso	onal consump	otion expend	itures		Gross	s private do	mestic invest	ment		Exports and			nment consu			
	Gross							Fi	xed investme	ent		goods and	u services	experiulture	es and gross	invesiment	Final sales	Gross
Year and quarter	domestic product	Total	Durable	Non- durable	Services	Total		ı	Vonresidentia	l			l	-		State and	of domestic product	national product
	,		goods	goods			Total	Total	Structures	Equip- ment and software	Residen- tial	Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	local	P	
1989: I	83.75	83.19	78.77	85.20	82.90	76.66	74.67	69.28	102.58	59.66	91.62	58.40	61.85	92.78	109.67	82.79	83.42	83.84
II	84.21	83.53	79.88	85.25	83.20	75.73	74.77	70.29	101.35	61.27	88.71	60.72	63.02	94.28	112.13	83.71	84.06	84.27
III	84.61	84.27	81.54	86.06	83.67	74.78	76.14	72.39	105.20	62.89	87.62	60.72	63.57	95.19	113.19	84.54	84.87	84.70
IV	84.90	84.57	78.83	86.81	84.47	74.26	74.98	71.34	104.55	61.73	86.16	62.40	64.39	95.67	112.54	85.68	85.06	85.09
1990: I	85.96	85.27	82.20	87.05	84.77	75.16	76.09	72.27	106.69	62.32	87.84	64.73	65.22	97.14	114.34	86.95	86.16	86.11
II	86.16	85.51	79.36	87.20	85.82	75.08	74.24	71.09	106.19	60.96	83.79	66.07	66.38	97.38	114.50	87.24	86.05	86.33
III	86.00	85.84	78.42	87.41	86.51	73.44	73.61	71.75	105.87	61.89	78.91	65.53	66.49	97.39	113.45	87.85	86.07	86.10
IV	85.30	85.11	76.05	86.39	86.35	68.37	71.14	70.28	101.03	61.36	73.15	67.09	64.48	98.36	114.34	88.87	85.83	85.72
1991: I	84.87	84.73	73.42	86.33	86.30	65.59	68.70	68.51	98.83	59.72	68.53	66.87	62.58	98.79	115.24	89.02	85.47	85.14
II	85.35	85.35	73.65	86.95	87.01	65.08	68.40	68.04	96.29	59.82	68.83	70.15	64.78	99.08	115.39	89.40	85.99	85.45
III	85.56	85.62	74.66	87.00	87.24	66.77	68.62	67.56	90.17	60.92	71.32	70.57	66.53	98.66	113.39	89.92	85.94	85.62
IV	86.02	85.44	73.45	86.33	87.57	69.55	68.89	67.22	88.22	61.04	73.60	73.01	67.35	98.24	111.17	90.56	85.98	86.19
1992: I	86.82	86.77	76.03	87.75	88.58	67.90	69.88	67.11	87.35	61.13	78.20	73.66	67.55	98.99	111.32	91.66	87.23	86.97
II	87.63	87.19	76.46	87.61	89.30	72.57	72.68	69.62	87.21	64.36	81.92	74.02	69.58	98.86	111.20	91.52	87.72	87.77
III	88.31	87.84	78.21	88.19	89.73	73.40	73.75	70.89	87.76	65.84	82.32	74.45	69.86	99.38	112.55	91.55	88.43	88.41
IV	89.47	89.09	80.11	89.60	90.75	75.77	76.09	72.83	88.48	68.11	85.94	75.75	71.58	99.42	112.70	91.53	89.58	89.58
1993: I	89.45	89.26	80.36	89.59	91.00	77.64	76.68	73.57	88.26	69.13	86.03	75.66	73.28	98.21	109.03	91.77	89.34	89.65
II	89.99	90.15	83.26	90.57	91.40	77.82	77.86	75.22	87.83	71.38	85.73	77.15	75.39	98.32	107.64	92.78	90.05	90.10
III	90.39	91.21	85.11	91.37	92.42	77.58	79.06	76.07	87.93	72.43	88.01	75.59	76.12	98.34	107.02	93.19	90.68	90.57
IV	91.75	92.07	87.58	91.95	93.09	81.73	82.51	79.14	89.54	75.94	92.61	79.42	79.14	98.61	106.72	93.80	91.93	91.71
1994: I	92.53	92.92	88.72	93.09	93.71	85.08	83.69	80.05	85.88	78.20	94.64	79.70	80.66	97.61	103.63	94.04	92.34	92.58
II	93.82	93.71	89.49	93.87	94.51	90.01	85.75	81.62	90.16	78.96	98.16	82.95	84.23	97.78	102.56	94.95	93.15	93.81
III	94.33	94.41	90.47	94.72	95.07	88.66	86.66	83.07	89.93	80.92	97.41	84.93	86.66	99.68	105.94	95.96	94.03	94.30
IV	95.49	95.34	93.16	95.71	95.60	92.58	88.89	86.40	90.57	85.06	96.33	87.76	88.75	98.77	102.72	96.42	94.91	95.46
1995: I	95.85	95.69	92.53	96.20	96.07	93.54	90.86	89.66	92.49	88.74	94.42	89.29	90.65	98.97	102.35	96.96	95.43	95.90
II	96.03	96.60	93.66	96.90	97.06	90.82	90.29	90.22	93.79	89.06	90.50	90.25	92.04	99.44	102.39	97.68	95.97	96.14
III	96.78	97.36	95.81	97.31	97.71	90.05	91.29	90.80	93.72	89.86	92.71	94.02	92.32	99.22	101.66	97.76	97.00	96.69
IV	97.55	97.99	96.62	98.13	98.20	92.74	93.40	92.89	93.53	92.67	94.89	96.25	93.21	98.00	97.28	98.43	97.68	97.62
1996: I	98.25	98.79	97.61	98.72	99.08	94.33	96.08	95.80	95.95	95.75	96.91	96.80	95.64	98.79	99.53	98.35	98.54	98.36
II	99.87	99.85	100.64	99.73	99.74	99.25	99.26	98.46	98.38	98.49	101.56	98.39	98.68	100.59	101.61	99.99	99.87	99.86
III	100.37	100.32	100.26	100.29	100.35	103.12	101.56	101.65	100.18	102.15	101.30	99.18	102.05	100.00	99.60	100.24	100.12	100.28
IV	101.51	101.04	101.50	101.26	100.83	103.30	103.10	104.09	105.49	103.61	100.24	105.64	103.63	100.61	99.26	101.42	101.47	101.49
1997: I	102.60	102.16	104.06	102.00	101.86	106.66	105.17	106.82	107.15	106.69	100.47	107.57	107.39	100.89	98.15	102.52	102.35	102.48
II	104.08	102.64	103.25	102.17	102.75	112.71	108.11	110.37	106.35	111.75	101.73	112.02	112.11	102.47	100.60	103.57	103.34	104.01
III	105.16	104.29	108.77	103.67	103.73	113.35	111.88	115.29	110.45	116.97	102.26	114.87	116.68	103.02	100.34	104.61	104.90	105.03
IV	105.88	105.15	110.45	103.81	104.79	115.76	113.08	116.41	112.32	117.79	103.71	114.63	118.49	103.05	99.39	105.22	105.44	105.69
1998: I	107.46	106.47	112.34	105.23	105.95	124.19	118.04	122.24	113.67	125.29	106.32	114.78	122.95	102.40	96.89	105.67	106.47	107.33
II	108.06	108.07	116.75	106.76	107.07	122.06	121.34	125.89	117.70	128.79	108.68	113.61	126.27	104.27	99.72	106.96	107.89	107.88
III	109.16	109.09	117.95	107.60	108.15	125.51	122.48	126.37	116.89	129.76	111.58	112.98	127.59	104.78	98.74	108.35	108.63	108.76
IV	110.94	110.45	124.46	108.98	108.55	129.73	126.31	130.68	117.83	135.36	114.10	117.32	131.32	105.83	100.02	109.26	110.35	110.61
1999: I	111.78	111.77	126.61	110.47	109.65	132.12	128.49	132.60	115.88	138.78	116.92	115.26	134.00	106.35	99.07	110.65	111.15	111.51
II	112.26	113.34	131.31	111.64	110.86	130.15	130.52	135.07	114.61	142.73	117.78	116.46	138.24	106.67	99.28	111.04	112.23	111.98
III	113.55	114.56	134.18	112.36	112.04	133.25	132.83	138.38	112.54	148.19	117.54	119.17	142.78	107.83	101.03	111.84	113.39	113.16
IV	115.83	116.16	138.55	114.43	112.92	138.85	134.38	140.36	113.64	150.53	118.01	122.64	146.38	110.04	104.50	113.33	115.07	115.54
2000: I	116.50	117.84	144.71	115.87	113.96	138.65	138.82	145.59	116.07	156.92	120.43	125.32	152.27	109.74	100.98	114.90	116.43	116.06
II	118.13	118.88	143.80	117.20	115.18	144.98	141.77	149.83	119.35	161.56	120.19	129.33	158.17	110.92	104.77	114.57	117.54	117.70
III	118.52	120.14	146.66	118.43	116.19	143.95	142.66	152.44	123.64	163.44	116.95	132.62	163.07	110.41	101.92	115.41	118.22	118.08
IV	119.08	121.07	145.90	118.60	117.78	143.10	142.83	152.81	125.94	162.99	116.62	131.27	162.86	111.31	103.07	116.17	118.93	118.90
2001: I	119.47	121.98	149.63	119.31	118.32	138.49	143.51	152.75	129.64	161.27	119.03	130.88	160.79	112.76	103.88	117.99	120.10	119.13

Table 3.-Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product and Gross Domestic Purchases

[Index numbers, 1996=100; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted]

							[uox		type price		,			lially auju	20104]			Implici	t price	Pero	ent change f	rom
							Private	fixed inve	stment									defla	ators		ng period for e price index	
Year and quarter		Person	al consum	ption expe	enditures		N	onresident	ial		Export imports	of goods	G	overnment	1	Gross						
quarter	GDP	Total	Durable	Non-	Candana	Total	Total	Struc- tures	Equip- ment and	Resi- dential	and se	ervices	Total	Fadaral	State	domestic purchases	GNP	GDP	GNP	GDP	Gross domestic purchases	GNP
		Total	goods	durable goods	Services				soft- ware		Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	and local							
1929 1930	12.62 12.13	12.38 11.85	23.59 22.19	13.86 13.13	9.97 9.71	12.13 11.64	14.12 13.46	7.41 7.01	19.03 18.27	7.73 7.56	16.60 15.02	12.00 10.23	8.72 8.45	9.45 9.02	6.57 6.39	12.33 11.82	12.61 12.12	12.62 12.15	12.60 12.14	-3.9	-4.2	-3.9
1931	10.91	10.57	19.86	11.23	9.08	10.76	12.53	6.41	17.32	6.85	11.82	8.27	8.01	8.95	6.00	10.65	10.90	10.88	10.87	-10.0	-9.9	-10.0
1932	9.67	9.32	17.60	9.60	8.26	9.51	11.34	5.56	16.34	5.58	10.25	6.63	7.30	8.57	5.40	9.41	9.66	9.61	9.60	-11.4	-11.6	-11.4
1933	9.42	8.99	17.07	9.54	7.72	9.34	11.13	5.61	15.69	5.50	10.26	6.35	7.54	8.74	5.59	9.15	9.42	9.36	9.35	-2.6	-2.7	-2.6
1935	9.89	9.41 9.63	18.00 17.90	10.54	7.56 7.66	9.81 9.86	11.53 11.65	5.63 5.90	16.57 16.42	6.11	11.89	7.21 7.33	8.10 8.13	9.31	6.04	9.60 9.77	9.89	9.88	9.87	4.9 1.9	4.9 1.8	5.0 1.9
1936	10.19	9.72	18.01	10.96	7.81	9.96	11.63	5.90	16.39	6.32	12.55	7.85	8.41	10.11	6.10	9.90	10.19	10.18	10.18	1.2	1.3	1.2
1937	10.56	10.07	18.74	11.34	8.09	10.82	12.59	6.70	17.31	6.93	13.30	8.76	8.56	10.24	6.24	10.28	10.55	10.61	10.61	3.6	3.8	3.6
1938	10.35	9.84	18.80	10.78	8.16	10.96	12.69	6.58	17.72	7.15	12.68	8.09	8.57	10.35	6.20	10.07	10.35	10.30	10.29	-1.9	-2.0	-1.9
1939	10.21	9.75	18.61	10.60	8.17	10.90	12.55	6.51	17.52	7.20	12.46	8.49	8.38	10.05	6.09	9.96	10.21	10.19	10.18	-1.4	-1.1	-1.4
1940	10.29	9.83	18.78	10.70	8.22	11.17	12.83	6.61	17.98	7.41	13.49	9.06	8.26	9.61	6.13	10.02	10.29	10.33	10.33	.8	.6	.8
1941	10.96	10.43	20.13	11.60	8.43	11.99	13.67	7.07	19.11	8.10	14.75	9.57	8.77	10.13	6.53	10.66	10.96	11.03	11.02	6.5	6.4	6.5
1942 1943 1944	11.86 12.52 12.81	11.72 12.80 13.53	23.47 25.54 28.61	13.51 15.09 15.94	8.87 9.32 9.77	13.15 13.72 14.18	15.11 15.59 15.90	7.89 8.57 8.76	21.01 21.12 21.51	8.70 9.41 10.33	17.86 19.56 22.02	10.96 11.80 12.39	8.82 8.95 8.82	9.96 10.04 9.84	7.19 7.69 7.98	11.51 12.15 12.41	11.86 12.51 12.80	11.89 12.53 12.81	11.89 12.52 12.81	8.2 5.5 2.3	8.0 5.5 2.2	.8 6.5 8.2 5.5 2.3
1945	13.15	14.07	30.15	16.62	10.09	14.62	16.30	9.15	21.87	11.03	21.88	12.74	8.95	9.97	8.24	12.76	13.15	13.17	13.16	2.7	2.8	2.7
1946	14.71	15.07	31.40	18.13	10.55	16.38	18.40	10.25	24.77	12.06	21.17	14.21	11.06	12.69	9.01	14.36	14.70	14.77	14.76	11.8	12.5	11.8
1947	16.32	16.62	34.23	20.46	11.20	19.22	21.38	12.42	28.00	14.44	24.61	17.02	11.86	13.30	10.10	15.92	16.32	16.35	16.34	11.0	10.9	11.0
1948	17.26	17.57	35.96	21.68	11.83	20.86	23.22	13.82	30.03	15.65	25.91	18.50	12.35	13.23	11.30	16.86	17.26	17.28	17.28	5.8	5.9	5.8
1949 1950 1951	17.27 17.41 18.60	17.44 17.66 18.85	36.40 36.60 39.03	20.97 21.06 22.80	12.15 12.51 13.05	21.28 21.75 23.62	23.78 24.26 26.58	13.77 13.94 15.56	31.22 32.00 34.69	15.86 16.25 17.42	24.34 23.70 26.78	17.63 18.73 22.63	12.73 12.76 13.65	13.84 13.81 14.48	11.40 11.49 12.68	16.89 17.10 18.31	17.26 17.41 18.59	17.26 17.45 18.71	17.25 17.45 18.70	.8 6.8	.2 1.2 7.1	.9 6.8
1952	18.98	19.23	39.40	23.05	13.57	24.19	27.17	15.96	35.38	17.90	26.98	21.81	13.85	14.50	13.24	18.65	18.98	19.00	18.99	2.1	1.9	2.1
1953	19.24	19.50	39.09	22.94	14.26	24.40	27.42	16.27	35.49	18.03	26.90	20.88	14.02	14.63	13.51	18.87	19.23	19.25	19.24	1.3	1.2	1.3
1954	19.45	19.68	38.23	23.02	14.69	24.57	27.67	16.08	36.31	18.10	26.56	21.16	14.33	14.99	13.74	19.10	19.44	19.44	19.43	1.1	1.2	1.1
1955 1956 1957	19.74 20.41 21.13	19.76 20.16 20.77	38.08 39.01 40.51	22.87 23.19 23.87	15.00 15.39 15.83	24.97 26.43 27.35	28.04 30.24 31.78	16.40 17.80 18.56	36.64 39.33 41.56	18.47 18.95 18.99	26.81 27.71 28.76	21.05 21.42 21.66	14.95 15.79 16.49	15.84 16.65 17.38	14.00 14.91 15.56	19.37 20.02 20.70	19.73 20.41 21.12	19.78 20.45 21.13	19.77 20.45 21.12	1.5 3.4 3.5	1.4 3.4 3.4 2.3	1.5 3.4 3.5
1958 1959	21.64 21.88	21.29 21.63	41.28 41.97	24.45 24.60	16.28 16.74	27.46 27.72	32.02 32.44	18.38 18.48	42.37 43.15	18.95 18.99	28.50 28.53	20.76 20.95	16.99 16.99	18.12 17.85	15.76 16.11	21.18 21.41	21.63 21.87	21.64 21.88	21.63 21.88	2.4 1.1	1.1	2.4 1.1
1960	22.19	22.00	41.77	24.95	17.19	27.87	32.59	18.46	43.51	19.12	28.88	21.15	17.19	17.98	16.41	21.71	22.18	22.19	22.18	1.4	1.4	1.4
1961	22.43	22.23	41.86	25.10	17.51	27.78	32.41	18.35	43.28	19.15	29.29	21.15	17.51	18.25	16.79	21.94	22.43	22.44	22.43	1.1	1.1	1.1
1962	22.74	22.49	42.05	25.30	17.82	27.81	32.42	18.50	43.08	19.18	29.27	20.90	17.97	18.66	17.32	22.23	22.73	22.74	22.74	1.4	1.3	1.4
1963	22.99	22.75	42.20	25.59	18.07	27.73	32.43	18.67	42.86	19.02	29.22	21.30	18.39	19.12	17.70	22.50	22.99	23.00	22.99	1.1	1.2	1.1
1964	23.34	23.07	42.40	25.92	18.40	27.90	32.60	18.94	42.84	19.18	29.42	21.75	18.90	19.75	18.06	22.85	23.33	23.34	23.34	1.5	1.6	1.5
1964 1965 1966	23.77 24.45	23.41 24.02	42.03 41.83	26.39 27.26	18.76 19.29	28.39 28.99	32.99 33.49	19.49 20.19	42.91 43.05	19.72 20.44	30.38 31.32	22.06 22.57	19.41 20.20	20.28 20.96	18.56 19.48	23.26 23.91	23.77 24.45	23.78 24.46	23.77 24.45	1.9 2.8	1.8 2.8	1.9 2.9
1967	25.21	24.62	42.48	27.91	19.86	29.81	34.36	20.82	44.03	21.15	32.56	22.66	21.05	21.60	20.56	24.61	25.20	25.21	25.21	3.1	2.9	3.1
1968	26.29	25.58	43.89	28.98	20.69	31.02	35.58	21.87	45.24	22.27	33.23	23.00	22.23	22.85	21.66	25.66	26.29	26.30	26.29	4.3	4.3	4.3
1969	27.59	26.74	45.10	30.32	21.73	32.56	37.07	23.31	46.52	23.81	34.29	23.60	23.56	24.08	23.11	26.92	27.58	27.59	27.59	4.9	4.9	4.9
1970	29.05	28.00	46.09	31.82	22.89	33.96	38.82	24.83	48.25	24.58	35.77	25.00	25.44	25.95	25.01	28.37	29.05	29.06	29.05	5.3	5.4	5.3
1971	30.52	29.20	47.77	32.80	24.17	35.69	40.67	26.74	49.73	26.00	36.98	26.53	27.44	28.20	26.79	29.84	30.52	30.52	30.52	5.0	5.2	5.1
1972	31.81	30.22	48.28	33.90	25.22	37.23	42.08	28.68	50.37	27.58	38.17	28.40	29.49	30.81	28.38	31.17	31.81	31.82	31.82	4.2	4.5	4.3
1973	33.60	31.86	48.98	36.56	26.37	39.30	43.71	30.91	51.25	30.03	43.40	33.34	31.67	32.98	30.56	32.99	33.60	33.60	33.60	5.6	5.8	5.6
1974	36.60	35.14	52.08	41.82	28.46	43.18	47.95	35.15	55.08	33.12	53.68	47.70	34.83	35.80	33.94	36.35	36.60	36.62	36.62	9.0	10.2	8.9
1975	40.03	38.01	56.84	45.09	30.80	48.59	54.55	39.34	63.24	36.20	59.24	51.67	38.28	39.41	37.26	39.69	40.03	40.03	40.03	9.4	9.2	9.4
1976	42.29	40.08	59.99	46.83	32.90	51.42	57.59	41.25	67.02	38.53	61.11	53.22	40.72	42.07	39.53	41.93	42.30	42.30	42.31	5.7	5.7	5.7
1977	45.02	42.73	62.61	49.61	35.49	55.46	61.54	44.81	71.02	42.41	63.58	57.92	43.55	45.33	42.05	44.80	45.03	45.02	45.03	6.4	6.8	6.4
1978	48.22	45.78	66.20	52.93	38.31	60.17	65.69	49.15	74.84	47.61	67.48	62.01	46.37	48.20	44.83	48.02	48.24	48.23	48.24	7.1	7.2	7.1
1979	52.24	49.83	70.60	58.50	41.43	65.65	71.07	54.87	79.67	52.95	75.63	72.62	50.28	51.93	48.84	52.26	52.25	52.25	52.26	8.3	8.8	8.3
1980	57.05	55.21	76.54	65.31	45.88	71.83	77.39	59.97	86.58	58.68	83.32	90.45	55.80	57.45	54.32	57.79	57.06	57.04	57.05	9.2	10.6	9.2
1981	62.37	60.08	81.62	70.37	50.58	78.55	84.93	68.31	92.86	63.47	89.41	95.32	61.30	63.06	59.71	63.05	62.38	62.37	62.38	9.3	9.1	9.3
1982	66.26	63.48	84.76	72.34	54.81	82.91	89.69	73.76	96.60	66.87	89.83	92.10	65.43	67.53	63.57	66.71	66.27	66.25	66.26	6.2	5.8	6.2
1983	68.87	66.19	86.38	73.89	58.33	82.81	88.93	71.82	96.91	68.40	90.24	88.65	68.08	69.95	66.39	69.05	68.89	68.88	68.89	3.9	3.5	4.0
1984	71.44	68.63 70.99 72.72	87.58 88.59 89.69	75.64 77.30 77.01	61.35 64.36	83.37 84.45	88.83 89.57 91.17	72.42 74.11	96.29 96.28	70.37 72.18	91.13 88.70	87.89 85.02	71.61	74.14 75.67	69.36 72.07 74.10	71.46 73.56	71.45	71.44	71.45	3.7 3.2 2.2	3.5 2.9	3.7 3.2 2.2
1986 1987 1988 1989	75.32 77.58 80.22 83.27	75.49 78.44 81.86	92.21 93.49 95.14	79.66 82.34 86.26	67.31 70.20 73.61 77.12	86.51 88.12 90.48 92.76	92.01 94.17 96.29	75.54 76.72 79.98 83.10	97.92 98.53 99.95 101.45	75.21 78.29 80.99 83.59	87.33 89.62 94.39 96.15	85.01 90.02 94.46 96.87	75.08 77.21 79.30 81.89	76.10 77.03 78.82 81.12	77.26 79.60 82.41	75.22 77.70 80.36 83.45	75.33 77.58 80.22 83.28	75.31 77.58 80.21 83.27	75.32 77.58 80.22 83.28	3.0 3.4 3.8	2.3 3.3 3.4 3.8	3.0 3.4 3.8
1990	86.53	85.63	96.00	90.98	80.95	94.70	98.23	85.77	102.93	85.54	96.79	99.43	85.16	83.78	86.16	86.85	86.54	86.51	86.53	3.9	4.1	3.9
1991	89.66	88.91	97.39	93.76	84.82	96.14	99.80	87.32	104.48	86.64	98.10	98.93	88.04	87.18	88.64	89.81	89.67	89.66	89.67	3.6	3.4	3.6
1992	91.85	91.62	98.28	95.20	88.50	96.07	99.29	87.29	103.75	87.69	97.82	99.09	90.11	89.83	90.28	92.03	91.84	91.84	91.84	2.4	2.5	2.4
1993	94.05	93.81	99.06	96.15	91.57	97.46	99.81	90.22	103.24	91.24	97.82	98.18	92.44	92.18	92.59	94.14	94.06	94.05	94.06	2.4	2.3	2.4
1994	96.01	95.70	100.56	96.83	94.16	98.92	100.54	93.50	102.98	94.48	98.94	99.12	94.84	94.51	95.04	96.06	96.02	96.01	96.02	2.1	2.0	2.1
1995	98.10	97.90	101.06	97.93	97.25	100.14	100.93	97.39	102.12	97.91	101.29	101.83	97.56	97.21	97.77	98.20	98.11	98.10	98.11	2.2	2.2	2.2
1996	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1.9	1.8	1.9
1997	101.95	101.94	97.75	101.34	103.12	99.93	99.02	104.23	97.32	102.68	98.47	96.44	102.23	101.63	102.58	101.64	101.93	101.95	101.93	1.9	1.6	1.9
1998	103.20	103.03	95.40	101.31	105.53	99.03	96.95	107.72	93.54	105.58	96.26	91.27	103.72	102.63	104.35	102.43	103.17	103.20	103.17	1.2	.8	1.2
1999	104.66	104.72	93.04	103.67	107.80	98.92	95.61	110.38	91.09	109.57	95.65	91.78	106.58	105.09	107.42	103.99	104.62	104.65	104.62	1.4	1.5	1.4
	107.04	107.52	91.53	107.55	111.10	100.11	95.74	114.95	90.08	114.46	97.33	95.73	110.71	108.12	112.14	106.70	107.00	107.04	106.99	2.3	2.6	2.3
1947: I II	15.92 16.15	16.25 16.40	33.80 34.10	19.97 20.17	10.93 11.02	18.32 19.05	20.49	11.95 12.14	26.78 27.91	13.62 14.38	22.57 24.25	15.58 16.69	11.90 11.89	13.63 13.49	9.80 9.95	15.57 15.75	15.91 16.15	16.03 16.16	16.02 16.16	6.0	4.9	6.1
III	16.44	16.71	34.28	20.54	11.30	19.54	21.73	12.58	28.53	14.70	25.49	17.60	11.76	13.07	10.16	16.01	16.44	16.40	16.40	7.3	6.7	7.3
IV	16.78	17.13	34.72	21.17	11.54	19.95	22.13	13.01	28.80	15.07	26.13	18.21	11.87	13.02	10.49	16.35	16.78	16.80	16.79	8.7	8.8	8.7
1948: I	16.97	17.32	34.95	21.49	11.60	20.15	22.25	13.35	28.65	15.34	26.27	18.62	12.10	13.11	10.88	16.56	16.97	16.95	16.95	4.6	5.1	4.6
II III IV	17.16 17.47 17.45	17.51 17.77 17.70	35.43 36.71	21.70 21.89	11.74 11.93	20.60 21.23	22.89 23.71 24.05	13.71 14.05	29.50 30.72 31.27	15.50 15.85	26.14 25.83 25.41	18.68 18.49	12.21 12.51 12.58	13.14 13.34 13.34	11.11 11.52	16.76 17.07 17.06	17.16 17.46 17.45	17.14 17.49	17.14 17.48 17.53	4.6 7.2 4	5.0 7.6 3	4.6 7.2

Table 3.–Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product and Gross Domestic Purchases–Continued [Index numbers, 1996=100; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted]

								liidex		type price	-	iterry est	iiiaies ai	e seasu	nally adju	usieuj			Implici	t price	Perc	ent change fi	
								Private	fixed inve	,, ,	шаскоо								defla		precedia	ng period for e price index	chain-
Year a	ind		Person	al consum	ption expe	enditures		Ne	onresident	al		Export imports of		G	overnment	1	Gross						
quarte	er	GDP		Durable	Non-		Total	Total	Struc-	Equip- ment and	Resi- dential	and se				State	domestic purchases	GNP	GDP	GNP	GDP	Gross domestic purchases	GNP
			Total	Durable goods	durable goods	Services			tures	soft- ware		Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	and local							
III		17.42 17.31 17.16 17.17	17.57 17.46 17.37 17.36	36.75 36.55 36.12 36.18	21.32 21.05 20.82 20.69	12.06 12.10 12.17 12.28	21.44 21.41 21.17 21.09	23.89 23.85 23.75 23.61	13.95 13.75 13.68 13.71	31.22 31.40 31.29 30.95	16.07 16.04 15.67 15.67	24.98 24.50 24.09 23.80	17.83 17.62 17.52 17.55	12.85 12.75 12.59 12.72	13.92 13.90 13.62 13.93	11.57 11.37 11.35 11.29	17.03 16.93 16.80 16.82	17.41 17.30 17.16 17.17	17.45 17.25 17.15 17.17	17.44 17.25 17.15 17.17	-0.7 -2.6 -3.2 .2	-0.7 -2.3 -3.0 .5	-0.7 -2.5 -3.2
III		17.11 17.19 17.53 17.82	17.34 17.43 17.79 18.09	36.00 36.35 36.78 37.28	20.56 20.67 21.27 21.72	12.37 12.40 12.56 12.71	21.08 21.43 22.04 22.44	23.62 23.86 24.37 25.18	13.67 13.63 13.93 14.53	31.03 31.57 32.25 33.14	15.65 16.06 16.67 16.64	23.44 23.49 23.71 24.16	17.95 18.30 18.88 19.77	12.64 12.60 12.80 12.98	13.89 13.73 13.79 13.83	11.18 11.26 11.59 11.93	16.78 16.87 17.22 17.52	17.10 17.18 17.53 17.81	17.12 17.19 17.56 17.89	17.12 17.18 17.55 17.89	-1.5 1.9 8.3 6.6	9 2.2 8.7 7.1	-1.5 1.9 8.3 6.6
1951: I . II III		18.44 18.53 18.59	18.67 18.81 18.83	38.74 38.94 38.99	22.65 22.81 22.74	12.87 12.98 13.08	23.21 23.56 23.74	26.05 26.50 26.75	15.12 15.49 15.74	34.18 34.62 34.79	17.18 17.38 17.48	25.56 26.51 27.29	21.38 22.55 23.24	13.65 13.52 13.63	14.68 14.33 14.36	12.36 12.57 12.80	18.15 18.25 18.30	18.43 18.52 18.58	18.57 18.68 18.68	18.56 18.67 18.68	14.7 2.0 1.3	15.1 2.2 1.2	14.6 2.0 1.3
1952: I		18.83 18.82 18.91 19.06	19.07 19.15 19.16 19.29	39.46 39.75 39.33 39.78	23.02 23.04 22.98 23.05	13.27 13.36 13.49 13.65	23.98 24.10 24.20 24.25	27.02 27.17 27.21 27.15	15.88 16.01 15.96 15.92	35.18 35.31 35.47 35.39	17.64 17.73 17.88 18.05	27.74 27.11 27.00 26.93	23.35 22.37 21.99 21.61	13.80 13.57 13.78 13.94	14.55 14.19 14.43 14.55	12.97 12.99 13.15 13.42	18.53 18.51 18.59 18.73	18.82 18.82 18.90 19.05	18.89 18.85 18.88 19.11	18.88 18.84 18.88 19.10	5.2 1 1.9 3.2	4.9 3 1.7 3.0	5.2 1 1.9 3.2
1953: I		19.14 19.16 19.20 19.27	19.33 19.40 19.43 19.54	38.75 39.16 39.19 38.93	23.13 23.00 22.90 22.95	13.79 14.00 14.15 14.36	24.20 24.21 24.35 24.54	27.15 27.16 27.39 27.59	15.96 16.00 16.23 16.45	35.35 35.30 35.47 35.60	17.94 17.95 17.97 18.13	26.87 27.01 26.95 26.87	21.27 21.05 20.87 20.79	14.11 14.02 14.03 13.97	14.81 14.61 14.64 14.56	13.40 13.54 13.51 13.50	18.79 18.80 18.83 18.90	19.13 19.15 19.19 19.26	19.16 19.17 19.20 19.28	19.15 19.17 19.19 19.27	1.6 .4 .8 1.5	1.4 .1 .7 1.4	1.6 .4 .8 1.4
IV 1954: I II		19.33 19.42 19.45	19.63 19.73 19.71	39.06 39.38 38.37	22.94 23.01 23.11	14.53 14.63 14.65	24.49 24.50 24.60	27.56 27.66 27.80	16.42 16.19 16.03	35.57 36.10 36.67	18.05 17.96 18.01	26.78 26.64 26.56	20.80 21.06 21.15	14.05 14.16 14.26	14.68 14.87 14.87	13.48 13.45 13.76	18.97 19.07 19.10	19.33 19.41 19.44	19.33 19.40 19.41	19.32 19.39 19.40	1.4 1.9 .6	1.5 2.2 .7	1.4 1.9 .6
IV 1955: I II		19.45 19.47 19.55 19.66	19.65 19.63 19.70 19.72	37.70 37.46 37.73 37.92	23.02 22.92 22.92 22.85	14.70 14.79 14.88 14.95	24.59 24.61 24.61 24.78	27.59 27.64 27.55 27.72	16.03 16.05 16.09 16.23	36.20 36.26 36.02 36.18	18.22 18.21 18.29 18.45	26.52 26.52 26.60 26.72	21.21 21.21 21.05 21.03	14.39 14.51 14.61 14.88	15.04 15.18 15.40 15.83	13.83 13.91 13.79 13.85	19.10 19.13 19.19 19.30	19.44 19.47 19.54 19.66	19.45 19.50 19.59 19.67	19.44 19.49 19.58 19.67	1 .5 1.5 2.4	0 .5 1.3 2.3 2.7	1 .6 1.5 2.4
IV 1956: I		19.80 19.93 20.13 20.32	19.79 19.85 19.93 20.06	38.28 38.39 38.52 38.60	22.87 22.85 22.90 23.12	15.04 15.15 15.26 15.33	25.08 25.42 25.95 26.23	28.15 28.76 29.57 29.81	16.45 16.82 17.57 17.51	36.80 37.56 38.23 38.84	18.57 18.58 18.74 19.02	26.86 27.05 27.27 27.55	21.03 21.08 21.23 21.36	15.06 15.24 15.51 15.76	15.96 16.15 16.38 16.67	14.08 14.26 14.59 14.80	19.43 19.56 19.75 19.93	19.79 19.93 20.12 20.31	19.82 20.02 20.22 20.33	19.81 20.01 20.21 20.33	2.8 2.7 3.9 3.9	2.7 2.6 3.9 3.8	2.8 2.7 3.9 3.9
III IV 1957: I		20.54 20.67 20.91	20.26 20.38 20.56	39.20 39.74 40.07	23.34 23.41 23.64	15.44 15.54 15.67	26.68 26.88 27.13	30.57 30.99 31.46	17.98 18.15 18.33	39.79 40.45 41.22	19.05 18.97 18.91	27.86 28.17 28.56	21.48 21.61 21.76	15.92 15.99 16.30	16.77 16.78 17.21	15.05 15.21 15.36	20.15 20.26 20.49	20.54 20.66 20.90	20.59 20.67 20.96	20.59 20.66 20.96	4.5 2.5 4.7	4.4 2.4 4.6	4.5 2.5 4.7
III		21.05 21.21 21.33 21.52	20.69 20.86 20.96 21.23	40.65 40.63 40.69 41.44	23.77 24.01 24.07 24.47	15.75 15.88 16.03	27.26 27.45 27.58 27.34	31.65 31.88 32.15 31.82	18.57 18.69 18.68 18.24	41.26 41.58 42.19 42.14	18.96 19.09 19.02 18.93	28.77 28.86 28.86 28.61	21.76 21.65 21.47 21.01	16.44 16.55 16.65	17.29 17.42 17.61	15.58 15.66 15.64 15.60	20.63 20.78 20.89 21.06	21.05 21.21 21.32 21.51	21.10 21.23 21.23 21.47	21.10 21.22 21.23 21.46	2.8 3.1 2.2	2.6 3.0 2.1 3.4	2.8 3.1 2.2 3.6
II III IV	,	21.62 21.69 21.74	21.28 21.32 21.34	41.28 41.26 41.15	24.52 24.45 24.37	16.20 16.33 16.47	27.46 27.50 27.55	32.01 32.08 32.16	18.36 18.43 18.48	42.38 42.43 42.52	18.95 18.95 18.96	28.50 28.45 28.44	20.80 20.66 20.58	16.95 17.07 17.16	18.07 18.21 18.33	15.73 15.82 15.88	21.16 21.22 21.27	21.61 21.68 21.73	21.55 21.70 21.82	21.54 21.69 21.81	1.9 1.2 .9	1.8 1.2 .9	1.9 1.2 1.0
III IV	,	21.79 21.84 21.90 21.99	21.48 21.56 21.68 21.80	41.82 42.02 42.03 42.01	24.46 24.52 24.65 24.75	16.57 16.65 16.78 16.94	27.58 27.70 27.78 27.82	32.20 32.40 32.55 32.61	18.36 18.47 18.54 18.55	42.79 43.07 43.31 43.41	18.98 18.99 18.99 19.00	28.45 28.39 28.49 28.78	20.91 20.88 20.91 21.10	17.07 17.02 16.92 16.96	18.01 17.90 17.72 17.77	16.08 16.11 16.11 16.15	21.33 21.37 21.43 21.52	21.78 21.83 21.89 21.99	21.83 21.83 21.88 21.98	21.82 21.83 21.88 21.98	.9 .9 1.2 1.7	1.2 .9 1.1 1.7	.9 .9 1.1 1.7
III		22.04 22.14 22.23 22.33	21.84 21.96 22.04 22.15	41.92 41.84 41.69 41.62	24.76 24.92 24.99 25.12	17.02 17.13 17.25 17.36	27.86 27.91 27.89 27.81	32.64 32.65 32.62 32.45	18.62 18.51 18.42 18.29	43.38 43.57 43.63 43.46	19.06 19.13 19.13 19.15	28.88 28.84 28.96 28.86	21.08 21.11 21.23 21.17	17.02 17.08 17.26 17.41	17.75 17.81 18.06 18.29	16.30 16.38 16.45 16.51	21.57 21.66 21.76 21.86	22.03 22.13 22.23 22.33	22.08 22.15 22.23 22.30	22.07 22.15 22.23 22.29	.9 1.7 1.8 1.8	.8 1.8 1.8 1.9	.9 1.7 1.8 1.8
III		22.36 22.40 22.45 22.51	22.19 22.19 22.27 22.29	41.62 41.83 42.02 41.97	25.17 25.04 25.10 25.08	17.41 17.48 17.55 17.61	27.79 27.81 27.76 27.76	32.47 32.44 32.35 32.37	18.29 18.33 18.35 18.42	43.51 43.39 43.13 43.08	19.09 19.17 19.17 19.16	28.99 29.38 29.30 29.52	21.19 21.16 21.13 21.12	17.40 17.49 17.52 17.64	18.22 18.26 18.21 18.32	16.59 16.74 16.85 16.99	21.88 21.91 21.96 22.01	22.36 22.40 22.45 22.50	22.35 22.40 22.46 22.53	22.34 22.39 22.45 22.53	.5 .7 .9 1.0	.4 .5 .9	.5 .7 .9 1.0
III		22.64 22.71 22.77 22.84	22.38 22.47 22.53 22.59	41.98 42.07 42.17 42.00	25.18 25.26 25.31 25.44	17.71 17.79 17.86 17.91	27.80 27.83 27.81 27.78	32.41 32.46 32.44 32.39	18.45 18.52 18.49 18.55	43.12 43.13 43.13 42.93	19.19 19.19 19.18 19.15	29.50 29.19 29.17 29.21	20.88 20.92 20.84 20.95	17.84 17.91 17.99 18.14	18.51 18.58 18.68 18.87	17.21 17.29 17.32 17.43	22.13 22.20 22.26 22.34	22.64 22.70 22.76 22.84	22.67 22.71 22.76 22.83	22.67 22.70 22.75 22.83	2.4 1.1 1.1 1.4	2.2 1.3 1.0 1.4	2.4 1.1 1.1 1.4
1963: I . II III		22.93 22.95 22.98 23.12	22.66 22.69 22.79 22.87	42.01 42.13 42.25 42.40	25.49 25.49 25.66 25.72	17.99 18.03 18.09 18.18	27.80 27.75 27.65 27.72	32.44 32.42 32.44 32.44	18.61 18.65 18.70 18.72	42.95 42.85 42.82 42.80	19.16 19.08 18.87 18.99	29.30 29.25 29.16 29.18	21.14 21.23 21.36 21.48	18.30 18.35 18.31 18.61	19.05 19.07 18.95 19.40	17.58 17.67 17.71 17.85	22.42 22.45 22.49 22.63	22.92 22.94 22.97 23.11	22.91 22.94 22.98 23.16	22.90 22.93 22.97 23.15	1.4 .3 .6 2.5	1.6 .4 .8 2.6	1.4 .3 .6
1964: I II III	- 1	23.20 23.27 23.39 23.49	22.98 23.02 23.10 23.18	42.49 42.42 42.39 42.31	25.85 25.86 25.93 26.02	18.26 18.35 18.44 18.54	27.62 27.87 27.90 28.21	32.44 32.59 32.60 32.78	18.70 18.90 18.93 19.23	42.82 42.86 42.86 42.83	18.82 19.12 19.18 19.59	29.25 29.22 29.45 29.77	21.67 21.78 21.75 21.82	18.74 18.81 19.01 19.04	19.56 19.62 19.92 19.91	17.93 18.02 18.10 18.18	22.72 22.79 22.90 22.99	23.19 23.27 23.38 23.49	23.22 23.28 23.37 23.49	23.22 23.27 23.37 23.48	1.4 1.2 2.0 1.8	1.5 1.3 1.8 1.7	1.4 1.2 2.0 1.8
1965: I . II III		23.60 23.71 23.81 23.97	23.26 23.38 23.47 23.54	42.35 42.16 41.93 41.66	26.12 26.34 26.50 26.59	18.62 18.70 18.80 18.91	28.24 28.29 28.34 28.68	32.84 32.91 33.01 33.18	19.26 19.40 19.45 19.84	42.90 42.87 43.01 42.85	19.58 19.60 19.58 20.13	30.47 30.38 30.40 30.28	21.99 21.90 22.05 22.28	19.18 19.27 19.45 19.76	20.01 20.08 20.29 20.75	18.36 18.47 18.63 18.78	23.08 23.19 23.30 23.46	23.60 23.70 23.81 23.97	23.61 23.71 23.81 23.97	23.60 23.71 23.80 23.97	1.9 1.8 1.8 2.6	1.6 1.8 1.9 2.9	1.9 1.8 1.8 2.6
1966: I . II III		24.11 24.33 24.57	23.73 23.92 24.11	41.59 41.73 41.91	26.92 27.16 27.38	19.03 19.20 19.37	28.52 29.03 29.03	33.12 33.46 33.54	19.78 20.22 20.25	42.80 42.94 43.07	19.84 20.57 20.44	30.79 31.05 31.44	22.39 22.63 22.56	19.87 20.02 20.41	20.72 20.71 21.21	19.04 19.36 19.63	23.59 23.81 24.03	24.11 24.33 24.57	24.13 24.32 24.58	24.12 24.32 24.58	2.4 3.8 4.0	2.1 3.8 3.7	2.4 3.8 4.0
1967: I . II III		24.79 24.90 25.06 25.29	24.30 24.36 24.48 24.71	42.07 41.96 42.17 42.67	27.58 27.64 27.74 28.02	19.56 19.66 19.78 19.92	29.39 29.52 29.66 29.85	33.85 34.03 34.21 34.44	20.51 20.60 20.71 20.85	43.38 43.63 43.87 44.15	20.89 20.93 21.00 21.12	32.01 32.60 32.51 32.47	22.70 22.72 22.63 22.63	20.53 20.67 20.90 21.16	21.21 21.19 21.44 21.69	19.88 20.20 20.42 20.70	24.22 24.32 24.47 24.70	24.78 24.90 25.06 25.29	24.79 24.89 25.05 25.31	24.79 24.89 25.04 25.31	3.5 1.9 2.5 3.8	3.3 1.6 2.5 3.8	3.5 1.9 2.5 3.8
1968: I . II		25.57 25.86 26.15 26.39	24.92 25.19 25.44 25.70	43.13 43.41 43.67 44.03	28.23 28.53 28.82 29.12	20.10 20.36 20.58 20.80	30.22 30.53 30.83 31.01	34.77 35.03 35.38 35.68	21.14 21.43 21.71 21.89	44.47 44.64 45.03 45.41	21.53 21.89 22.10 22.11	32.65 32.87 33.57 33.13	22.65 22.81 22.98 23.03	21.48 21.78 22.05 22.35	22.08 22.36 22.65 23.04	20.94 21.26 21.52 21.72	24.96 25.24 25.51 25.77	25.57 25.86 26.15 26.39	25.59 25.88 26.14 26.39	25.59 25.87 26.14 26.39	4.4 4.6 4.5 3.8	4.3 4.6 4.2 4.1	4.4 4.6 4.5 3.8
IV		26.76		44.44	29.44	21.04	31.72		22.44	45.88	22.98	33.35	23.19	22.72	23.36	22.15	26.13	26.76	26.76	26.76	5.7	5.7	5.7

Table 3.-Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product and Gross Domestic Purchases-Continued [Index numbers, 1996=100; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted]

								Illidox		type price		Tiony ook	matos ai		many auju	Jotodj			Implici	t price	Perc	ent change fi	rom
	-							Private	fixed inve	• •									defla	itors	precedi	ng period for e price index	chain-
Year a			Person	al consum	ption expe	enditures		N	onresident	ial		Export imports of		G	overnment	1	Gross						
quart	er	GDP		Durable	Non-		Total	Total	Struc- tures	Equip- ment and	Resi- dential	and se				State	domestic purchases	GNP	GDP	GNP	GDP	Gross domestic purchases	GNP
			Total	goods	durable goods	Services			14100	soft- ware		Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	and local							
II.	 I /	27.02 27.39 27.79 28.15	26.24 26.58 26.91 27.23	44.67 45.00 45.22 45.50	29.69 30.11 30.55 30.93	21.30 21.59 21.87 22.15	32.06 32.40 32.67 33.10	36.51 36.84 37.22 37.68	22.76 23.13 23.44 23.89	46.05 46.28 46.68 47.06	23.42 23.76 23.85 24.21	33.82 33.85 34.33 35.15	23.29 23.39 23.56 24.17	22.88 23.30 23.84 24.22	23.37 23.75 24.42 24.77	22.46 22.91 23.32 23.75	26.37 26.73 27.11 27.46	27.02 27.38 27.78 28.14	27.03 27.39 27.79 28.15	27.03 27.38 27.79 28.15	3.9 5.5 6.0 5.3	3.8 5.6 5.8 5.3	3.9 5.5 6.0 5.3
II	 	28.54 28.94 29.17 29.55	27.54 27.85 28.12 28.50	45.59 45.76 46.09 46.93	31.35 31.71 31.95 32.25	22.44 22.72 23.01 23.38	33.35 34.10 34.00 34.40	38.08 38.74 38.97 39.50	24.13 24.88 24.95 25.35	47.59 48.03 48.40 48.98	24.19 25.09 24.42 24.62	35.28 35.99 35.85 35.97	24.42 24.70 25.31 25.56	24.84 25.24 25.67 26.04	25.46 25.73 26.16 26.45	24.30 24.81 25.25 25.69	27.85 28.24 28.51 28.89	28.53 28.94 29.17 29.55	28.55 28.94 29.18 29.56	28.54 28.94 29.17 29.56	5.6 5.8 3.2 5.3	5.8 5.6 3.9 5.5	5.6 5.8 3.2 5.3
1971: I II II		30.00 30.40 30.71 30.96	28.77 29.10 29.38 29.57	47.64 47.99 47.85 47.58	32.36 32.68 32.98 33.19	23.68 24.01 24.36 24.60	35.00 35.52 35.95 36.28	40.05 40.55 40.92 41.17	25.89 26.48 27.06 27.54	49.46 49.78 49.85 49.82	25.28 25.79 26.27 26.68	37.01 37.05 36.81 37.05	26.20 26.29 26.62 27.01	26.76 27.26 27.66 28.08	27.38 27.95 28.42 29.06	26.23 26.67 27.01 27.24	29.31 29.71 30.04 30.30	29.99 30.40 30.71 30.96	30.00 30.40 30.71 30.96	30.00 30.40 30.71 30.96	6.1 5.5 4.1 3.3	6.0 5.5 4.6 3.5	6.1 5.5 4.1 3.3
1972: I II II		31.42 31.61 31.92	29.89 30.07 30.33	48.00 48.28 48.51	33.54 33.68 33.99	24.89 25.09 25.33	36.74 36.97 37.34	41.66 41.96 42.22	28.08 28.43 28.82	50.20 50.40 50.50	27.05 27.18 27.63	37.63 37.93 38.10	27.47 28.19 28.65	28.89 29.20 29.64	30.22 30.46 30.90	27.76 28.12 28.57	30.76 30.98 31.30	31.42 31.61 31.92	31.41 31.61 31.92	31.41 31.61 31.92	6.1 2.5 4.0	6.1 2.9 4.2	6.1 2.5 3.9
1973: I II II		32.30 32.73 33.27 33.90	30.59 30.96 31.56 32.13	48.33 48.55 48.92 49.15	34.38 35.05 36.06 36.98	25.56 25.78 26.16 26.57	37.88 38.25 38.93 39.76	42.47 42.80 43.42 44.08	29.38 29.81 30.45 31.29	50.40 50.60 51.13 51.56	28.47 28.85 29.56 30.57	39.03 40.19 42.04 44.51	29.29 30.16 32.53 34.06	30.23 30.84 31.39 31.93	31.65 32.14 32.62 33.28	29.04 29.73 30.33 30.79	31.67 32.09 32.69 33.29	32.30 32.73 33.27 33.91	32.32 32.71 33.25 33.86	32.32 32.71 33.25 33.86	4.8 5.4 6.8 7.9	4.8 5.4 7.7 7.6	4.8 5.4 6.8 7.8
\ 1974: 	/ 	34.48 35.18 35.97 37.07	32.78 33.75 34.69 35.60	49.31 49.78 50.99 52.96	38.16 39.93 41.29 42.44	26.98 27.53 28.17 28.77	40.26 41.01 42.20 43.87	44.54 45.31 46.75 48.74	32.06 32.91 34.34 35.93	51.70 52.33 53.65 55.83	31.11 31.81 32.56 33.61	46.86 50.18 51.92 54.89	36.60 42.41 47.28 49.73	32.53 33.26 34.19 35.35	33.88 34.37 35.08 36.21	31.39 32.28 33.37 34.55	33.91 34.80 35.79 36.87	34.49 35.18 35.96 37.06	34.58 35.20 36.02 37.09	34.58 35.20 36.02 37.08	7.0 8.4 9.2 12.8	7.6 10.9 11.9 12.7	7.0 8.3 9.2 12.8
۱۱ 1975: ا اا	/	38.20 39.08 39.63 40.35	36.49 37.17 37.62 38.31	54.60 55.48 56.56 57.20	43.61 44.27 44.53 45.46	29.38 30.04 30.50 31.05	45.65 47.28 48.40 48.97	50.98 52.98 54.36 55.04	37.44 38.53 39.23 39.56	58.51 61.15 63.00 63.93	34.52 35.40 36.02 36.36	57.75 59.41 59.18 59.02	51.36 52.13 52.27 51.10	36.50 37.27 37.93 38.55	37.56 38.41 38.92 39.62	35.55 36.26 37.02 37.58	37.93 38.76 39.33 39.99	38.19 39.07 39.62 40.35	38.20 39.08 39.63 40.33	38.19 39.08 39.63 40.33	12.7 9.6 5.8 7.5	12.0 9.0 6.0 7.0	9.6 5.8 7.6
I\ 1976: I II	/ 	41.05 41.49 41.93	38.93 39.34 39.68	58.11 58.89 59.56	46.11 46.28 46.41	31.62 32.12 32.53	49.71 50.20 51.08	55.81 56.46 57.17	40.03 40.26 40.99	64.90 65.86 66.50	37.02 37.23 38.32	59.36 60.18 60.83	51.17 52.02 52.80	39.36 39.89 40.40	40.70 41.12 41.55	38.19 38.78 39.35	40.67 41.11 41.56	41.49 41.94	41.05 41.50 41.92	41.05 41.50 41.92	7.1 4.3 4.3	6.9 4.4 4.5	7.1 4.4 4.3 5.7
I\ 1977: I II		42.51 43.25 43.97 44.69	40.31 40.97 41.69 42.44	60.26 61.27 61.82 62.15	47.02 47.62 48.48 49.41	33.15 33.80 34.46 35.17	51.80 52.61 53.76 54.79	57.94 58.80 60.03 60.96 62.03	41.59 42.18 43.49 44.28	67.34 68.37 69.46 70.44	38.94 39.63 40.57 41.68	61.16 62.26 62.95 63.89	53.75 54.31 56.21 57.78	40.91 41.66 42.52 43.19	42.25 43.34 44.40 44.97	39.74 40.24 40.97 41.70	42.18 42.88 43.68 44.45	42.52 43.25 43.98 44.70	42.50 43.27 43.97 44.69 45.23	42.51 43.28 43.97 44.71	5.6 7.1 6.9 6.7	6.1 6.8 7.7 7.2 6.4	7.1 6.8 6.8
II I\ 1978: I	! !	45.32 46.08 46.86 47.79	43.08 43.70 44.44 45.39	62.82 63.66 64.63 65.62	49.98 50.56 51.28 52.53	35.87 36.47 37.19 37.96	56.03 57.24 58.34 59.58	62.03 63.12 64.02 65.13	45.27 46.21 47.21 48.53	71.52 72.66 73.44 74.35	43.05 44.35 45.66 47.02	63.58 63.88 65.17 66.79	58.55 59.15 60.15 61.60	43.73 44.75 45.33 45.97	45.25 46.69 47.21 47.68	42.41 43.14 43.75 44.52	45.14 45.92 46.67 47.60	45.33 46.09 46.86 47.80	45.23 46.16 46.86 47.77	45.25 46.17 46.87 47.78	5.8 6.9 6.9 8.2	6.4 7.0 6.8 8.2	5.8 6.9 6.9 8.2
II I\ 1979: I	; ;	48.64 49.62 50.58	46.21 47.07 48.04	66.68 67.85 68.98	53.47 54.43 55.90	38.68 39.42 40.09	60.76 62.00 63.29	66.23 67.40 68.84	49.74 51.10 52.54	75.31 76.27 77.64	48.24 49.51 50.48	67.86 70.08 72.15	62.61 63.70 66.18	46.67 47.52 48.47	48.36 49.54 50.24	45.21 45.84 46.94	48.45 49.37 50.38	48.65 49.63 50.60	48.60 49.59 50.55	48.61 49.60 50.56	7.3 8.3 8.0	7.3 7.8 8.4	7.3 8.3 8.0
II	/ /	51.73 52.79 53.86 55.08	49.21 50.42 51.67 53.26	70.19 70.99 72.25 74.30	57.70 59.44 60.99 63.18	40.89 41.85 42.92 44.09	64.93 66.51 67.86 69.45	70.37 71.86 73.20 74.85	54.13 55.81 57.00 57.99	79.05 80.31 81.69 83.76	52.22 53.89 55.20 56.65	75.11 76.90 78.35 80.66	69.62 74.84 79.84 86.47	49.47 50.86 52.34 53.60	51.10 52.11 54.26 55.24	48.04 49.68 50.70 52.13	51.58 52.89 54.20 55.73	51.75 52.81 53.87 55.09	51.71 52.81 53.90 55.11	51.72 52.82 53.90 55.12	9.4 8.5 8.3 9.4	9.9 10.5 10.3 11.8	9.4 8.4 8.3 9.4 9.5
 	; ;	56.35 57.62 59.16 60.67	54.60 55.86 57.13 58.55	75.96 77.30 78.62 79.62	64.65 66.00 67.43 69.33	45.30 46.50 47.65 48.85	71.07 72.61 74.20 76.21	76.60 78.24 79.89 82.19	59.18 60.43 62.30 65.03	85.86 87.69 89.02 90.76	57.98 59.31 60.77 62.10	81.76 84.03 86.82 88.98	89.61 92.09 93.64 96.11	55.03 56.27 58.31 59.76	56.59 57.52 60.44 61.46	53.61 55.08 56.47 58.23	57.14 58.43 59.89 61.42	56.35 57.63 59.17 60.68	56.34 57.60 59.13 60.66	56.35 57.61 59.14 60.67	9.5 9.4 11.1 10.6	10.5 9.3 10.4 10.7	9.5 9.4 11.1 10.6
 \	; ;	61.75 62.95 64.10	59.55 60.62 61.59	81.15 82.33 83.37	70.09 70.75 71.30	49.90 51.19 52.38	77.93 79.25 80.82	84.23 85.76 87.56	67.31 69.24 71.65	92.46 93.55 94.67	63.08 63.88 64.82	89.32 89.51 89.83	96.67 94.15 94.36	60.83 61.56 63.04	62.38 63.06 65.32	59.40 60.16 61.05	62.53 63.56 64.70	61.77 62.96 64.11	61.76 62.95 64.10	61.77 62.97 64.11	7.3 8.0 7.5	7.4 6.7 7.4	7.4 8.0 7.5
II \	; ;	65.00 65.84 66.75 67.44	62.36 62.98 63.95 64.64	84.08 84.74 84.99 85.22	71.74 71.86 72.79 72.97	53.34 54.23 55.32 56.36	81.85 82.88 83.38 83.51	88.63 89.70 90.17 90.25	73.18 73.93 74.14 73.78	95.20 96.46 97.13 97.59	65.77 66.75 67.31 67.63	90.30 90.26 89.64 89.14	94.05 92.42 91.32 90.62	64.13 65.02 65.82 66.76	66.40 67.15 67.72 68.83	62.12 63.13 64.10 64.91	65.56 66.29 67.16 67.83	65.01 65.85 66.76 67.44	64.99 65.83 66.75 67.45	65.00 65.84 66.76 67.46	5.8 5.3 5.6 4.2	5.4 4.6 5.4 4.0	5.8 5.2 5.6 4.2
ll l	 I /	67.98 68.59 69.17 69.75	65.14 65.90 66.58 67.15	85.82 86.11 86.53 87.07	72.94 73.81 74.35 74.46	57.16 57.92 58.71 59.54	83.06 82.75 82.65 82.77	89.50 88.98 88.68 88.56	72.50 71.74 71.57 71.46	97.35 97.06 96.67 96.55	67.96 68.12 68.46 69.07	89.51 89.84 90.35 91.26	88.71 88.71 88.88 88.31	67.22 67.83 68.43 68.85	69.26 69.76 70.29 70.51	65.38 66.08 66.74 67.34	68.22 68.80 69.35 69.83	67.99 68.61 69.18 69.77	67.95 68.56 69.16 69.77	67.96 68.57 69.18 69.79	3.3 3.6 3.4 3.4	2.3 3.5 3.2 2.8	3.3 3.7 3.4 3.4
II	 I /	70.59 71.18 71.74 72.24	67.81 68.40 68.90 69.40	87.04 87.59 87.75 87.93	75.30 75.47 75.72 76.05	60.22 61.05 61.75 62.39	82.88 83.28 83.54 83.77	88.54 88.85 88.93 89.01	71.55 72.26 72.71 73.14	96.44 96.44 96.23 96.05	69.48 70.03 70.71 71.25	91.36 91.97 91.07 90.13	88.58 89.07 87.49 86.41	70.71 71.35 71.91 72.47	73.38 73.93 74.40 74.87	68.35 69.05 69.71 70.33	70.67 71.25 71.72 72.18	70.60 71.19 71.75 72.25	70.59 71.16 71.73 72.24	70.60 71.17 71.74 72.25	4.9 3.4 3.2 2.8	4.9 3.3 2.7 2.5	4.9 3.3 3.2 2.8
II.	 	73.01 73.49 73.88 74.40	70.09 70.75 71.23 71.91	88.40 88.65 88.54 88.77	76.63 77.16 77.40 78.01	63.20 64.00 64.72 65.52	84.05 84.16 84.54 85.05	89.25 89.34 89.68 90.03	73.68 73.86 74.25 74.67	96.05 96.07 96.35 96.64	71.61 71.77 72.26 73.09	89.24 89.05 88.34 88.17	84.36 84.72 84.66 86.34	73.20 73.58 73.82 74.53	75.52 75.56 75.43 76.17	71.13 71.78 72.36 73.02	72.80 73.32 73.73 74.38	73.01 73.50 73.89 74.41	73.00 73.50 73.85 74.39	73.01 73.50 73.86 74.40	4.3 2.7 2.1 2.9	3.5 2.8 2.3 3.6	4.3 2.7 2.1 2.9
1986: I II II		74.69 75.04 75.51 76.05	72.30 72.33 72.86 73.40	88.81 89.30 90.08 90.55	77.80 76.44 76.76 77.04	66.31 67.01 67.61 68.31	85.45 86.13 86.95 87.52	90.20 90.86 91.60 92.00	74.97 75.37 75.71 76.10	96.73 97.54 98.51 98.90	73.97 74.68 75.65 76.53	87.64 87.26 86.85 87.56	86.52 83.82 84.36 85.33	74.62 74.79 75.13 75.76	76.02 76.10 76.08 76.21	73.32 73.57 74.22 75.27	74.71 74.85 75.37 75.94	74.69 75.05 75.52 76.06	74.68 75.05 75.51 76.01	74.69 75.05 75.51 76.02	1.5 1.9 2.5 2.9	1.8 .7 2.9 3.0	1.5 1.9 2.5 2.9
1987: I II II		76.73 77.27 77.83 78.46	74.37 75.14 75.86 76.61	91.31 91.96 92.62 92.95	78.55 79.36 80.10 80.65	69.03 69.80 70.52 71.46	87.75 87.90 88.06 88.79	91.94 91.86 91.76 92.50	76.12 76.41 76.80 77.55	98.78 98.48 98.08 98.78	77.34 77.93 78.59 79.30	88.02 89.40 89.73 91.33	87.54 89.77 90.67 92.10	76.48 77.00 77.55 77.82	76.82 76.96 77.15 77.19	76.08 76.93 77.79 78.25	76.76 77.40 78.01 78.64	76.74 77.27 77.84 78.46	76.70 77.27 77.84 78.46	76.71 77.27 77.84 78.46	3.6 2.9 2.9 3.3	4.4 3.4 3.2 3.3	3.6 2.8 2.9 3.3
1988: I II II		78.99 79.79 80.73 81.36	77.11 77.99 78.93 79.71	92.93 92.69 93.15 93.76 94.36	81.00 81.88 82.89	72.19 73.16 74.12	89.59 90.18 90.61 91.52	93.34 93.86 94.26	78.77 79.60 80.36	99.37 99.69 99.87	80.01 80.73 81.23	92.34 94.31 95.52 95.38	93.41 95.14 94.19 95.10	78.50 79.18 79.61 79.92	78.22 78.87 79.05	78.64 79.35 79.97 80.46	79.21 80.01 80.75	78.99 79.80 80.73	78.98 79.79 80.71 81.33	78.99 79.79 80.72 81.34	2.7 4.1 4.8 3.2	2.9 4.1 3.8 3.6	2.7 4.1 4.8

Table 3.-Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product and Gross Domestic Purchases-Continued

[Index numbers, 1996=100; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted]

										type price	indexes								Implici defla		precedi	ent change f	chain-
			Davasa		ntion our	andik waa			fixed inve			Funant		0	overnment	.1					typ	e price index	es
Year and quarter	d G	n	Person	al consum	риоп ехре	enalures		INC	onresident			Export imports of and se	of goods	G	overnmen		Gross	GNP				Gross	
	GL	-		Durable	Non-		Total	Total	Struc-	Equip- ment and	Resi- dential	anu se	ivices			State	domestic purchases	GIVE	GDP	GNP	GDP	domestic	GNP
			Total	Durable goods	durable goods	Services			tures	soft- ware		Exports	Imports	Total	Federal	and local						ľ	
1989: I	8:	2.20	80.61	94.83	84.60	75.90	92.00	95.66	81.92	101.14	82.58	96.39	96.74	81.12	80.68	81.39	82.36	82.21	82.20	82.20	4.2	4.5	4.2
II		3.02	81.68	94.93	86.56	76.69	92.58	96.03	82.87	101.18	83.58	96.55	97.86	81.67	80.96	82.15	83.26	83.03	83.01	83.02	4.0	4.4	4.1
III		3.62	82.18	95.24	86.67	77.45	92.97	96.47	83.49	101.52	83.86	95.97	96.20	82.15	81.43	82.63	83.74	83.63	83.62	83.63	2.9	2.4	3.0
IV		4.24	82.97	95.55	87.23	78.45	93.48	96.99	84.12	101.95	84.36	95.69	96.67	82.61	81.41	83.48	84.43	84.26	84.24	84.25	3.0	3.3	3.0
1990: I	8	5.19	84.08	95.99	89.16	79.24	94.02	97.47	84.85	102.29	85.05	95.74	98.02	83.88	82.57	84.82	85.48	85.21	85.18	85.20	4.6	5.1	4.6
II		6.17	84.98	95.90	89.84	80.46	94.32	97.76	85.44	102.39	85.40	96.04	96.22	84.61	83.28	85.57	86.27	86.18	86.16	86.17	4.7	3.7	4.7
III		7.00	86.12	95.92	91.46	81.55	94.93	98.45	86.13	103.07	85.79	96.95	98.98	85.41	83.87	86.54	87.26	87.01	86.99	87.00	3.9	4.7	3.9
IV		7.76	87.34	96.20	93.45	82.54	95.52	99.22	86.66	103.95	85.93	98.41	104.49	86.74	85.41	87.71	88.41	87.78	87.74	87.76	3.5	5.3	3.6
1991: I	8	8.78	87.99	97.07	93.29	83.57	96.24	100.10	87.46	104.86	86.17	98.72	101.24	87.47	86.56	88.11	89.09	88.79	88.76	88.78	4.7	3.1	4.7
II		9.41	88.56	97.21	93.59	84.35	96.23	99.96	87.59	104.59	86.54	98.24	98.55	87.70	86.76	88.36	89.51	89.42	89.40	89.41	2.9	1.9	2.8
III		9.99	89.16	97.54	93.84	85.19	96.20	99.72	87.55	104.25	87.08	97.62	97.44	88.27	87.41	88.87	90.04	89.99	89.99	90.00	2.6	2.4	2.6
IV		0.47	89.92	97.73	94.31	86.19	95.89	99.42	86.70	104.22	86.75	97.83	98.49	88.72	87.99	89.23	90.60	90.47	90.47	90.48	2.2	2.5	2.2
1992: I	9	1.16	90.73	97.93	94.51	87.41	95.81	99.41	86.63	104.24	86.48	97.77	97.96	89.33	89.07	89.48	91.25	91.16	91.16	91.15	3.1	2.9	3.1
II		1.68	91.35	98.28	94.94	88.18	95.92	99.25	87.01	103.82	87.29	97.88	98.59	90.00	89.76	90.14	91.81	91.68	91.67	91.67	2.3	2.5	2.3
III		1.98	91.86	98.37	95.53	88.72	96.12	99.27	87.41	103.67	87.91	97.90	100.13	90.43	90.35	90.44	92.26	91.98	91.97	91.97	1.3	2.0	1.3
IV		2.56	92.56	98.55	95.82	89.71	96.42	99.22	88.11	103.29	89.06	97.71	99.67	90.67	90.12	91.04	92.81	92.56	92.55	92.55	2.5	2.4	2.5
1993: I	9:	3.33	93.07	98.44	96.14	90.44	97.00	99.63	88.99	103.50	90.08	97.73	98.16	91.63	91.26	91.86	93.42	93.33	93.32	93.32	3.4	2.7	3.4
II		3.83	93.65	98.88	96.13	91.34	97.37	99.80	89.84	103.37	90.93	97.95	98.86	92.21	91.79	92.48	93.98	93.84	93.82	93.83	2.2	2.4	2.2
III		4.26	93.96	99.27	95.93	91.90	97.64	99.85	90.61	103.14	91.76	97.82	97.98	92.70	92.61	92.73	94.32	94.27	94.24	94.26	1.8	1.5	1.8
IV		4.79	94.54	99.65	96.38	92.58	97.82	99.94	91.43	102.93	92.17	97.77	97.74	93.22	93.07	93.30	94.83	94.80	94.79	94.81	2.3	2.2	2.3
1994: I	9:	5.28	94.81	99.88	96.21	93.09	98.35	100.24	92.15	103.08	93.25	98.17	97.24	93.90	93.63	94.06	95.22	95.30	95.28	95.29	2.1	1.7	2.1
II		5.72	95.31	100.36	96.45	93.73	98.74	100.56	92.81	103.26	93.80	98.57	98.51	94.66	94.63	94.66	95.74	95.73	95.71	95.73	1.8	2.2	1.8
III		6.29	96.13	101.00	97.26	94.59	99.16	100.74	93.86	103.12	94.81	99.17	100.12	95.11	94.55	95.46	96.43	96.30	96.28	96.29	2.4	2.9	2.4
IV		6.74	96.56	101.00	97.40	95.24	99.41	100.60	95.17	102.46	96.05	99.84	100.60	95.70	95.23	95.99	96.86	96.75	96.74	96.74	1.9	1.8	1.9
1995: I	9	7.45	97.15	101.36	97.46	96.16	99.84	100.75	96.35	102.25	97.23	100.92	101.05	96.67	96.18	96.98	97.51	97.46	97.45	97.45	3.0	2.7	3.0
II		7.86	97.71	101.22	97.83	96.95	100.20	101.09	97.06	102.45	97.69	101.73	102.84	97.23	96.52	97.66	98.04	97.87	97.86	97.87	1.7	2.2	1.7
III		8.31	98.16	100.94	98.10	97.63	100.27	101.04	97.79	102.14	98.09	101.48	102.15	97.69	97.11	98.04	98.42	98.31	98.30	98.31	1.8	1.6	1.8
IV		8.79	98.57	100.72	98.31	98.27	100.25	100.82	98.38	101.64	98.62	101.01	101.28	98.63	99.04	98.39	98.85	98.80	98.78	98.79	2.0	1.8	2.0
1996: I	99	9.40	99.16	100.78	99.09	98.87	100.04	100.40	98.87	100.91	99.00	100.83	100.87	99.84	100.27	99.58	99.42	99.40	99.39	99.39	2.5	2.3	2.5
II		9.74	99.79	100.13	99.98	99.62	99.84	99.97	99.42	100.16	99.44	100.51	100.42	99.48	99.45	99.50	99.74	99.75	99.74	99.74	1.4	1.3	1.4
III		0.23	100.18	99.77	100.02	100.35	100.08	99.92	100.44	99.74	100.53	99.81	99.28	100.10	99.93	100.20	100.16	100.23	100.22	100.22	2.0	1.7	1.9
IV		0.63	100.87	99.32	100.92	101.17	100.05	99.71	101.28	99.19	101.03	98.85	99.43	100.58	100.35	100.72	100.68	100.63	100.63	100.63	1.6	2.1	1.6
1997: I	10	1.36	101.49	98.99	101.33	102.08	100.00	99.44	102.47	98.44	101.66	98.66	98.28	101.72	101.42	101.90	101.28	101.34	101.34	101.33	2.9	2.4	2.9
II		1.82	101.77	98.08	101.18	102.83	99.91	99.14	103.56	97.69	102.22	98.72	96.43	102.01	101.60	102.25	101.49	101.80	101.82	101.80	1.9	.8	1.8
III		2.12	102.09	97.27	101.31	103.48	99.93	98.93	104.89	97.00	102.96	98.46	95.82	102.26	101.49	102.71	101.74	102.10	102.12	102.10	1.2	1.0	1.2
IV		2.49	102.43	96.65	101.53	104.09	99.86	98.55	106.02	96.14	103.89	98.04	95.21	102.93	102.00	103.47	102.07	102.46	102.49	102.46	1.4	1.3	1.4
1998: I	10	2.76	102.58	96.27	101.17	104.62	99.34	97.75	106.84	94.84	104.28	97.08	92.58	103.14	102.14	103.72	102.09	102.73	102.76	102.73	1.1	.1	1.1
II		3.02	102.83	95.75	100.99	105.26	99.05	97.13	107.61	93.80	105.06	96.58	91.58	103.46	102.43	104.05	102.26	102.98	103.01	102.98	1.0	.7	1.0
III		3.38	103.18	95.11	101.36	105.82	98.90	96.65	107.97	93.07	106.02	95.86	90.48	103.91	102.78	104.56	102.54	103.34	103.38	103.34	1.4	1.1	1.4
IV		3.66	103.54	94.49	101.70	106.41	98.83	96.27	108.45	92.44	106.95	95.52	90.43	104.36	103.15	105.05	102.84	103.62	103.65	103.62	1.1	1.2	1.1
1999: I	10-	4.10	103.88	93.71	102.17	106.95	98.90	96.02	109.22	91.92	108.07	95.31	89.91	105.21	104.40	105.69	103.21	104.06	104.12	104.08	1.7	1.5	1.7
II		4.45	104.41	93.23	103.29	107.40	98.92	95.73	109.90	91.36	109.12	95.42	91.11	106.14	104.82	106.88	103.71	104.42	104.45	104.42	1.4	2.0	1.4
III		4.81	104.98	92.82	104.13	108.08	98.87	95.38	110.70	90.72	110.11	95.67	92.45	107.06	105.34	108.03	104.23	104.77	104.80	104.77	1.4	2.0	1.4
IV		5.28	105.62	92.41	105.11	108.78	98.99	95.29	111.70	90.34	110.98	96.18	93.66	107.91	105.80	109.09	104.80	105.24	105.22	105.18	1.8	2.2	1.8
2000: I	10	6.25	106.65	91.99	106.52	109.99	99.68	95.53	113.30	90.24	113.21	96.75	95.06	109.70	107.78	110.78	105.89	106.21	106.22	106.18	3.8	4.2	3.7
II		6.81	107.21	91.80	107.24	110.64	99.87	95.60	114.16	90.11	113.85	97.27	95.23	110.40	107.91	111.77	106.40	106.77	106.81	106.76	2.1	1.9	2.1
III		7.31	107.85	91.29	107.96	111.52	100.34	95.90	115.49	90.15	114.89	97.58	96.27	111.10	108.35	112.62	107.02	107.27	107.31	107.27	1.9	2.3	1.9
IV		7.78	108.37	91.03	108.49	112.24	100.55	95.91	116.83	89.82	115.88	97.70	96.37	111.63	108.46	113.37	107.47	107.74	107.78	107.74	1.8	1.7	1.8
2001: I	10	8.65	109.23	90.86	109.01	113.53	100.46	95.44	118.61	88.76	117.19	97.67	95.65	112.58	109.62	114.22	108.19	108.60	108.65	108.60	3.3	2.7	3.2

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.
GDP Gross domestic product.
GNP Gross national product.

Table 4.–National Income and Disposition of Personal Income [Billions of dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

							ational inco				- Scasonai	ny dujusie	ed at annual	idicoj		Disposition	of personal	income		
Year and		Compen	sation of er	nployees Supple-	Proprietor	s' income 'A and	Rental income	Corporat	e profits w	th IVA and	d CCAdj.		Addendum:		Less: Personal		Less:	Equals:	Saving as a	
quarter	National income	Total	Wage and salary	ments to wages and	CC		of persons with	Total	IVA	CCAdj.	Profits before	Net interest	Corporate profits after tax	Personal income	tax and nontax payments	Equals: DPI	Personal outlays	Personal saving	percent- age of DPI	Real DPI ¹
1929	86.8	51.1	accruals 50.5	salaries	Farm 6.2	Nonfarm 8.7	CCAdj.	10.6	0.5	-0.5	tax 10.6	4.6	9.2	85.3	2.1	83.2	79.3	3.9	4.7	672.3
1930	75.6	46.9	46.2	.7	4.4	7.3	4.9	7.3	3.3	3	4.3	4.8	3.4	76.5	1.9	74.6	71.3	3.2	4.3	629.3
1931	60.4	39.8	39.2	.6	3.5	5.6	4.0	2.8	2.4	0	.4	4.8	1	65.5	1.3	64.2	61.6	2.6	4.0	607.8
1932	43.9	31.1	30.5	.6	2.1	3.5	3.2	4	1.0	0	-1.5	4.4	-1.9	50.0	1.0	49.1	49.5	4	8	526.5
1933	41.4	29.6	29.0	.5	2.6	3.2	2.5	3	-2.1	.1	1.7	3.9	1.2	46.9	1.0	45.9	46.6	7	-1.5	510.7
1934	50.2	34.3	33.7	.6	2.9	4.6	2.1	2.3	6	2	3.1	3.9	2.3	53.8	1.1	52.7	52.1	.6	1.2	560.3
1935	57.9	37.4	36.7	.7	5.3	5.4	2.2	3.8	2	2	4.2	3.9	3.3	60.5	1.3	59.2	56.6	2.6	4.4	614.7
1936	65.8	42.9	42.0	1.0	4.3	6.6	2.3	5.9	7	3	6.9	3.7	5.5	68.8	1.5	67.3	63.0	4.3	6.4	692.2
1937	74.0	48.0	46.1	1.8	6.0	7.1	2.6	6.7	0	7	7.5	3.6	5.9	74.3	2.1	72.2	67.7	4.5	6.2	716.6
1938	67.4	45.0	43.0	2.0	4.4	6.8	3.1	4.6	1.0	8	4.4	3.5	3.4	68.6	2.1	66.5	65.1	1.5	2.2	675.9
1939	72.9	48.1	46.0	2.2	4.4	7.3	3.3	6.2	7	7	7.6	3.5	6.2	73.1	1.7	71.4	68.0	3.4	4.7	732.3
1940 1941 1942	81.1 104.3 137.6 171.4	52.2 64.8 85.3	49.9 62.1 82.1	2.3 2.7 3.2	4.5 6.4 10.1	8.4 10.9 14.0	3.4 4.0 5.0 5.6 5.9	9.5 15.0 20.0	2 -2.5 -1.2	8 9 8	10.4 18.3 22.0	3.2 3.2 3.1	7.6 10.7 10.6	78.6 96.3 123.8	1.9 2.5 5.1	76.7 93.8 118.7	72.2 82.1 89.7	4.5 11.7 29.0	5.9 12.4 24.4	781.1 899.0 1,012.4
1943 1944 1945	184.3 183.3	109.6 121.3 123.3	105.8 116.7 117.5	3.8 4.5 5.8	12.0 12.0 12.4	17.0 18.3 19.3	6.1	24.5 24.6 20.1	8 3 6	3 .4 .7	25.6 24.5 20.0	2.7 2.3 2.1	11.5 11.5 9.3	152.4 166.3 171.9	17.0 18.0 19.8	135.4 148.3 152.1	100.4 109.3 120.8	34.9 39.0 31.4	25.8 26.3 20.6	1,057.9 1,096.1 1,081.5
1946 1947 1948 1949	182.3 198.6 223.3 216.7	119.6 130.1 142.0 142.0	112.0 123.1 135.5 134.7	7.6 7.0 6.5 7.2	14.8 15.1 17.5 12.7	21.7 20.5 22.9 23.1	7.0 7.0 7.6 7.8	17.4 23.5 30.8 28.6	6 -5.3 -5.9 -2.2 1.9	-2.3 -2.5 -2.9 -2.9	24.9 31.9 35.9 29.6	1.8 2.4 2.4 2.6	15.8 20.7 23.5 19.4	179.5 192.1 211.1 208.2	17.5 20.1 19.6 17.1	162.0 172.1 191.6 191.1	145.6 164.0 177.5 181.1	16.3 8.1 14.1 10.0	10.1 4.7 7.3 5.2	1,074.4 1,035.2 1,090.0 1,095.6
1950 1951 1952 1953 1954	241.0 278.7 293.3 308.2	155.4 181.5 196.3 210.3	147.2 171.6 185.6 199.0	8.1 9.9 10.7 11.4 12.0	13.5 16.0 15.1 13.0 12.5	25.1 27.8 29.2 30.3	8.7 9.5 10.5 11.5 12.5	35.4 40.4 38.4 38.7 37.9	-5.0 -1.2 1.0 -1.0	-2.9 -3.2 -2.8 -2.0 -1.1	43.2 44.8 40.2 41.7	3.0 3.5 3.8 4.4 5.3	25.3 22.2 20.8 21.4	229.9 258.7 276.1 292.6 295.2	19.3 27.5 32.5 33.8 30.7	210.6 231.2 243.6 258.8 264.5	195.4 211.5 223.0 237.5	15.2 19.7 20.6 21.3	7.2 8.5 8.5 8.2 7.5	1,192.7 1,227.0 1,266.8 1,327.5 1,344.0
1955 1956	308.4 338.5 358.7	209.3 225.8 244.6	197.2 212.1 229.0	13.7 15.6	11.5 11.3	31.0 34.0 35.7	12.8 13.1	48.5 47.4	3 -1.7 -2.7	.3 4	39.3 49.9 50.5	6.0 6.6	21.7 27.8 28.5	316.8 340.0	33.4 37.2	283.4 302.8	244.8 263.8 277.4	19.8 19.5 25.4	6.9 8.4	1,433.8 1,502.3
1957	375.0	257.6	239.9	17.7	11.3	37.7	13.8	47.0	-1.5	5	49.1	7.7	27.7	359.3	39.6	319.7	292.9	26.8	8.4	1,539.5
1958	377.3	259.6	241.3	18.3	13.1	38.3	14.5	42.4	3	3	43.0	9.4	24.0	370.0	39.2	330.8	302.6	28.2	8.5	1,553.7
1959	411.5	281.0	259.8	21.2	10.9	40.9	15.2	53.7	3	.3	53.7	9.7	30.0	394.0	42.8	351.2	324.7	26.5	7.6	1,623.8
1960	427.5	296.4	272.8	23.6	11.4	40.4	16.2	52.3	2	1.0	51.5	10.7	28.8	412.7	46.6	366.2	339.8	26.4	7.2	1,664.8
1961	442.5	305.3	280.5	24.8	12.1	42.3	16.9	53.5	.3	1.7	51.5	12.4	28.7	430.3	47.9	382.4	350.5	31.9	8.3	1,720.0
1962	477.1	327.2	299.3	27.9	12.1	44.4	17.8	61.6	0	4.6	56.9	14.1	32.9	457.9	52.3	405.6	372.2	33.5	8.3	1,803.5
1963	504.4	345.3	314.8	30.4	11.9	45.8	18.5	67.6	.1	5.6	61.9	15.2	35.7	481.0	55.3	425.8	392.7	33.1	7.8	1,871.5
1964	542.1	370.7	337.7	33.0	10.8	49.9	18.6	74.8	5	6.4	68.9	17.3	40.9	515.8	52.8	463.0	422.4	40.5	8.8	2,006.9
1965	589.6	399.5	363.7	35.8	13.1	52.2	19.2	86.0	-1.2	7.2	80.0	19.7	49.1	557.4	58.4	498.9	456.2	42.7	8.6	2,131.0
1966	646.7	442.6	400.3	42.4	14.1	55.5	19.9	92.0	-2.1	7.6	86.5	22.6	52.8	606.4	67.3	539.1	494.6	44.5	8.3	2,244.6
1967	681.7	475.2	428.9	46.2	12.8	58.4	20.4	89.6	-1.6	7.9	83.3	25.4	50.6	650.4	74.2	576.2	522.3	54.0	9.4	2,340.5
1968	743.6	524.3	471.9	52.4	12.8	62.6	20.2	96.5	-3.7	8.0	92.2	27.2	52.8	714.5	88.3	626.2	573.6	52.7	8.4	2,448.2
1969	802.7	577.6	518.3	59.4	14.2	64.7	20.3	93.7	-5.9	8.5	91.1	32.2	51.4	780.8	105.9	675.0	622.3	52.6	7.8	2,524.3
1970	837.5	617.2	551.5	65.7	14.3	65.5	20.3	81.6	-6.6	7.6	80.6	38.4	46.2	841.1	104.6	736.5	667.0	69.5	9.4	2,630.0
1971	903.9	658.8	584.5	74.4	14.9	71.2	21.2	95.1	-4.6	7.3	92.4	42.6	54.7	905.1	103.4	801.7	721.6	80.1	10.0	2,745.3
1972	1,000.4	725.1	638.7	86.5	18.8	78.9	21.6	109.8	-6.6	9.0	107.3	46.2	65.5	994.3	125.6	868.6	791.7	76.9	8.9	2,874.3
1973	1,127.4	811.2	708.6	102.6	30.7	84.5	23.1	123.9	-19.6	9.4	134.2	53.9	84.9	1,113.4	134.5	979.0	876.5	102.5	10.5	3,072.3
1974	1,211.9	890.2	772.2	118.0	25.2	90.3	23.0	114.5	-38.2	5.9	146.8	68.8	95.0	1,225.6	153.3	1,072.3	957.9	114.3	10.7	3,051.9
1975		949.0	814.7	134.4	23.5	98.1	22.0	133.0	-10.5	–1.2	144.8	76.6	93.9	1,331.7	150.3	1,181.4	1,056.2	125.2	10.6	3,108.5
1976	1,456.4	1,059.3	899.6	159.7	18.7	115.6	21.5	160.6	-14.1	-4.0	178.6	80.8	114.4	1,475.4	175.5	1,299.9	1,177.8	122.1	9.4	3,243.5
1977	1,635.8	1,180.4	994.0	186.4	17.5	130.8	20.4	190.9	-15.7	-2.4	209.0	95.7	136.0	1,637.1	201.2	1,436.0	1,310.4	125.6	8.7	3,360.7
1978	1,860.2	1,336.0	1,121.0	215.0	21.5	148.5	22.4	217.2	-23.7	-4.0	244.9	114.5	161.4	1,848.3	233.5	1,614.8	1,469.4	145.4	9.0	3,527.5
1979	2,075.6	1,500.8	1,255.6	245.2	23.7	160.0	24.5	222.5	-40.1	-7.4	270.1	144.2	182.1	2,081.5	273.3	1,808.2	1,642.4	165.8	9.2	3,628.6
1980	2,243.0	1,651.7	1,377.4	274.3	13.1	164.5	31.3	198.5	-42.1	-10.8	251.4	183.9	166.6	2,323.9	304.2	2,019.8	1,814.1	205.6	10.2	3,658.0
1981	2,497.1	1,825.7	1,517.3	308.5	20.3	165.9	39.6	219.0	-24.6	2.7	240.9	226.5	159.8	2,599.4	351.5	2,247.9	2,004.2	243.7	10.8	3,741.1
1982	2,603.0	1,926.0	1,593.4	332.6	14.4	165.4	39.6	201.2	-7.5	13.3	195.5	256.3	132.4	2,768.4	361.6	2,406.8	2,144.6	262.2	10.9	3,791.7
1983	2,796.5	2,042.7	1,684.3	358.5	7.2	188.3	36.9	254.1	-7.4	30.2	231.4	267.2	154.1	2,946.9	360.9	2,586.0	2,358.2	227.8	8.8	3,906.9
1984	3,162.3	2,255.9	1,854.8	401.1	21.6	225.9	39.5	309.8	-4.0	47.7	266.0	309.6	172.0	3,274.8	387.2	2,887.6	2,581.1	306.5	10.6	4,207.6
1985	3,380.4	2,425.2	1,995.2	430.0	21.5	245.5	39.1	322.4	0	67.2	255.2	326.7	158.7	3,515.0	428.5	3,086.5	2,803.9	282.6	9.2	4,347.8
1986	3,525.8	2,570.7	2,114.4	456.3	23.0	255.6	32.2	300.7	7.1	50.3	243.4	343.6	136.9	3,712.4	449.9	3,262.5	2,994.7	267.8	8.2	4,486.6
1987	3,803.4	2,755.6	2,270.2	485.4	29.0	274.8	35.8	346.6	-16.2	48.2	314.6	361.5	187.5	3,962.5	503.0	3,459.5	3,206.7	252.8	7.3	4,582.5
1988	4,151.1	2,973.8	2,452.7	521.1	26.0	312.7	44.1	405.0	-22.2	45.3	381.9	389.4	244.8	4,272.1	519.7	3,752.4	3,460.1	292.3	7.8	4,784.1
1989	4,392.1	3,151.0	2,596.8	554.2	32.2	329.6	40.5	395.7	-16.3	35.3	376.7	443.1	235.3	4,599.8	583.5	4,016.3	3,714.4	301.8	7.5	4,906.5
1990	4,642.1	3,351.0	2,754.6	596.4	31.1	349.9	49.1	408.6	-12.9	19.9	401.5	452.4	260.9	4,903.2	609.6	4,293.6	3,959.3	334.3	7.8	5,014.2
1991	4,756.6	3,454.9	2,824.2	630.7	26.4	357.8	56.4	431.2	4.9	10.2	416.1	429.8	282.6	5,085.4	610.5	4,474.8	4,103.2	371.7	8.3	5,033.0
1992	4,994.9	3,644.8	2,966.8	677.9	32.7	401.7	63.3	453.1	-2.8	4.3	451.6	399.5	308.4	5,390.4	635.8	4,754.6	4,340.9	413.7	8.7	5,189.3
1993	5,251.9	3,814.4	3,091.6	722.8	30.1	431.7	90.9	510.5	-4.0	4.1	510.4	374.3	345.0	5,610.0	674.6	4,935.3	4,584.5	350.8	7.1	5,261.3
1994	5,556.8	4,016.2	3,254.3	761.9	31.9	444.6	110.3	573.2	-12.4	12.2	573.4	380.5	386.7	5,888.0	722.6	5,165.4	4,849.9	315.5	6.1	5,397.2
1995	5,876.7	4,202.5	3,441.1	761.4	22.2	475.5	117.9	668.8	-18.3	18.6	668.5	389.8	457.5	6,200.9	778.3	5,422.6	5,120.2	302.4	5.6	5,539.1
1996	6,210.4	4,395.6	3,630.1	765.4	34.3	510.5	129.7	754.0	3.1	24.6	726.3	386.3	502.7	6,547.4	869.7	5,677.7	5,405.6	272.1	4.8	5,677.7
1997	6,618.4	4,651.3	3,886.0	765.3	29.7	551.5	128.3	833.8	8.4	32.9	792.4	423.9	555.2	6,937.0	968.8	5,968.2	5,715.3	252.9	4.2	5,854.5
1998	7,041.4	4,989.6	4,192.1	797.5	25.6	598.2	138.6	777.4	18.3	38.0	721.1	511.9	482.3	7,426.0	1,070.4	6,355.6	6,054.1	301.5	4.7	6,168.6
1999	7,462.1	5,310.7	4,477.4	833.4	26.6	645.4	147.7	825.2	–2.9	51.7	776.3	506.5	523.3	7,777.3	1,159.2	6,618.0	6,457.2	160.9	2.4	6,320.0
2000	7,980.9	5,715.2	4,837.2	878.0	30.6	684.4	141.6	876.4	-12.4	43.4	845.4	532.7	573.9	8,319.2	1,288.2	7,031.0	6,963.3	67.7	1.0	6,539.2
1946: I	172.4	115.2	107.7	7.5	13.0	21.1	7.4	14.0	-1.2	-1.8	17.0	1.7	10.8	172.4	16.3	156.0	136.1	20.0	12.8	
II	179.0	117.5	109.6	8.0	13.6	22.1	7.0	17.0	-2.8	-2.1	21.9	1.8	13.9	176.9	17.6	159.3	141.5	17.9	11.2	
III	186.3	121.4	113.5	7.8	16.1	22.2	6.8	18.0	-8.1	-2.5	28.6	1.8	18.1	182.7	18.1	164.6	150.3	14.2	8.7	
IV	191.5	124.4	117.2	7.2	16.6	21.3	6.8	20.5	-8.9	-2.9	32.3	1.9	20.5	185.9	18.0	167.9	154.7	13.2	7.9	
1947: I	194.2	127.2	119.7	7.5	16.7	20.7	6.8	20.5	-9.7	-2.6	32.8	2.4	21.2	188.5	19.4	169.1	158.2	10.9	6.4	1,040.6
II	195.4	128.7	121.5	7.2	13.2	20.3	6.9	23.9	-4.7	-2.3	31.0	2.4	20.0	186.8	19.8	167.1	162.1	5.0	3.0	1,019.2
III	198.5	130.1	123.4	6.6	14.8	20.2	7.1	24.0	-4.0	-2.6	30.6	2.4	19.8	194.9	20.0	174.9	165.8	9.1	5.2	1,046.6
IV	206.1	134.3	127.8	6.5	15.7	20.9	7.3	25.6	-5.2	-2.6	33.5	2.3	21.7	198.3	21.1	177.2	169.9	7.3	4.1	1,034.5

Table 4.–National Income and Disposition of Personal Income—Continued [Billions of dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

						N	ational inco					.,,	u at allilual			Disposition	of personal	income		
Year and		Compen	sation of er	nployees Supple-	Proprietor with IV	s' income	Rental income	Corporat	te profits w	ith IVA and	d CCAdj.		Addendum:		Less: Personal		Local	Equalor	Saving	
quarter	National income	Total	Wage and salary accruals	ments to wages and salaries	Farm	A and Adj.	of persons with CCAdj.	Total	IVA	CCAdj.	Profits before tax	Net interest	Corporate profits after tax	Personal income	tax and nontax payments	Equals: DPI	Less: Personal outlays	Equals: Personal saving	as a percent- age of DPI	Real DPI ¹
1948: I	215.4	138.0	131.4	6.6	15.7	22.1	7.5	29.6	-2.9	-2.6	35.1	2.5	22.9	204.3	21.5	182.8	172.9	9.8	5.4	1,055.3
II	222.6	139.7	133.2	6.5	18.8	22.8	7.6	31.3	-2.9	-2.8	36.9	2.4	24.1	209.7	19.3	190.4	176.8	13.6	7.2	1,087.7
III	227.0	144.5	138.1	6.5	18.5	23.3	7.7	30.5	-2.8	-3.1	36.3	2.4	23.8	215.3	18.6	196.7	179.7	17.0	8.6	1,107.1
IV	228.4	146.0	139.5	6.5	16.9	23.5	7.8	31.9	1	-3.2	35.2	2.4	23.0	215.3	18.8	196.5	180.6	15.9	8.1	1,109.8
1949: I	221.2	144.2	136.9	7.2	13.3	23.0	7.6	30.5	1.4	-2.9	32.1	2.5	21.0	209.3	18.2	191.2	179.4	11.7	6.1	1,087.8
II	216.3	142.0	134.6	7.4	12.7	23.1	7.7	28.2	2.8	-2.9	28.3	2.6	18.6	208.0	17.4	190.6	181.1	9.5	5.0	1,091.3
III	216.3	141.1	133.9	7.2	12.1	23.0	7.9	29.4	3.0	-2.9	29.3	2.7	19.2	207.2	16.7	190.5	180.6	9.9	5.2	1,096.8
IV	213.1	140.5	133.4	7.1	12.4	23.2	8.1	26.2	.2	-2.8	28.8	2.7	18.8	208.3	16.2	192.1	183.2	8.9	4.6	1,106.3
1950: I	222.2	144.7	137.1	7.6	12.8	23.9	8.4	29.6	7	-2.6	33.0	2.9	19.3	222.6	17.0	205.6	186.1	19.5	9.5	1,186.1
II	232.7	150.7	142.9	7.9	12.8	24.5	8.6	33.2	-3.3	-2.8	39.4	2.9	23.1	223.2	18.0	205.3	190.1	15.2	7.4	1,178.1
III	248.3	159.1	150.8	8.3	13.7	26.0	8.7	37.8	-7.3	-2.8	47.9	3.0	28.0	232.1	19.3	212.8	203.9	8.8	4.2	1,196.5
IV	260.7	167.0	158.3	8.8	14.9	25.9	9.0	40.9	-8.5	-3.3	52.7	3.1	30.8	241.8	22.9	218.8	201.4	17.4	8.0	1,210.0
1951: I	270.2	175.1	165.5	9.6	15.7	27.4	9.1	39.7	-8.7	-3.5	51.9	3.3	25.6	250.4	24.9	225.5	212.5	13.0	5.8	1,207.9
II	276.6	180.7	170.8	9.9	15.9	27.5	9.4	39.8	-1.0	-3.3	44.1	3.4	21.8	257.3	26.8	230.5	208.1	22.4	9.7	1,225.8
III	281.4	183.9	173.8	10.0	15.9	28.0	9.6	40.4	3.5	-3.1	40.1	3.6	19.9	260.9	28.2	232.7	210.8	22.0	9.4	1,235.8
IV	286.7	186.6	176.2	10.3	16.6	28.4	9.9	41.7	1.5	-3.0	43.2	3.6	21.6	266.3	30.1	236.2	214.8	21.5	9.1	1,238.5
1952: I	287.6	191.6	181.2	10.4	14.7	28.6	10.1	39.0	1.3	-3.1	40.7	3.6	20.9	268.5	31.3	237.1	216.3	20.9	8.8	1,238.5
II	288.2	192.9	182.4	10.5	15.3	29.0	10.4	36.9	1.2	-3.0	38.7	3.7	20.0	272.1	32.3	239.8	220.6	19.2	8.0	1,252.0
III	293.5	196.4	185.7	10.7	16.7	29.3	10.6	36.7	.7	-2.7	38.8	3.8	20.2	278.9	32.7	246.1	223.3	22.8	9.3	1,276.1
IV	303.7	204.3	193.3	11.0	13.7	30.0	10.9	40.9	.8	-2.6	42.7	3.9	22.2	284.9	33.5	251.4	231.7	19.6	7.8	1,300.5
1953: I	309.0	208.1	196.9	11.2	13.5	30.5	11.2	41.6	4	-2.5	44.5	4.2	22.9	289.5	33.9	255.6	235.6	20.0	7.8	1,317.5
II	311.4	211.5	200.1	11.4	13.1	30.3	11.4	40.8	-1.6	-2.2	44.6	4.3	22.8	293.6	33.9	259.6	237.7	22.0	8.5	1,336.3
III	309.9	211.6	200.3	11.4	12.4	30.2	11.6	39.6	-2.0	-2.0	43.6	4.4	22.3	293.6	33.7	259.9	238.6	21.3	8.2	1,330.2
IV	302.6	210.1	198.7	11.5	12.8	30.3	11.9	32.7	0	-1.4	34.1	4.8	17.5	293.7	33.5	260.2	238.1	22.1	8.5	1,325.9
1954: I	304.3	208.2	196.4	11.9	13.6	30.2	12.2	35.1	0	-1.4	36.5	5.0	20.1	293.2	30.7	262.5	240.2	22.3	8.5	1,330.3
II	304.5	207.8	195.9	11.9	12.0	30.8	12.4	36.3	0	-1.3	37.7	5.1	20.8	292.3	30.5	261.8	243.0	18.8	7.2	1,327.9
III	308.0	208.4	196.3	12.1	12.5	31.0	12.5	38.2	7	-1.1	40.0	5.3	22.1	294.7	30.6	264.2	245.7	18.5	7.0	1,344.2
IV	316.8	212.7	200.3	12.4	11.9	32.0	12.7	41.9	5	7	43.1	5.6	23.8	300.7	31.0	269.7	250.3	19.4	7.2	1,373.6
1955: I	327.7	217.2	204.2	13.0	12.0	33.0	12.7	47.0	-1.1	2	48.3	5.8	27.0	306.3	31.9	274.3	256.6	17.7	6.5	1,392.7
II	336.1	223.7	210.3	13.4	11.8	33.6	12.7	48.3	9	.2	49.0	6.0	27.4	313.6	33.0	280.6	261.9	18.7	6.7	1,423.3
III	342.1	228.7	214.6	14.0	11.3	34.4	12.8	48.8	-2.2	.8	50.1	6.1	28.0	321.1	33.9	287.2	266.3	20.9	7.3	1,451.1
IV	348.3	233.7	219.4	14.3	10.8	35.0	12.9	49.9	-2.8	.5	52.1	6.0	29.1	326.1	34.8	291.4	270.5	20.9	7.2	1,468.1
1956: I	351.0	238.2	223.3	14.9	10.6	35.1	13.0	47.7	-2.9	.4	50.3	6.3	28.2	331.1	35.9	295.1	272.3	22.8	7.7	1,480.9
II	356.7	242.8	227.5	15.3	11.1	35.5	13.0	47.6	-3.6	1	51.4	6.6	28.9	337.3	36.8	300.5	275.1	25.3	8.4	1,497.8
III	360.0	245.9	229.9	16.0	11.8	35.8	13.2	46.7	-1.2	8	48.7	6.7	27.6	342.2	37.5	304.7	278.4	26.2	8.6	1,504.1
IV	367.0	251.7	235.3	16.4	11.6	36.4	13.3	47.4	-3.0	-1.1	51.5	6.6	29.2	349.5	38.5	311.0	283.9	27.1	8.7	1,526.5
1957: I	373.0	255.4	238.2	17.2	10.4	37.3	13.5	49.1	-2.4	8	52.3	7.2	29.5	353.3	39.2	314.0	288.4	25.6	8.2	1,527.5
II	375.0	257.1	239.6	17.5	11.0	37.6	13.7	48.0	-1.5	6	50.1	7.5	28.2	358.0	39.6	318.4	290.7	27.6	8.7	1,538.6
III	378.8	259.8	241.8	18.0	11.8	38.1	13.8	47.4	-1.3	4	49.1	8.0	27.6	362.9	39.9	323.0	295.4	27.6	8.5	1,548.7
IV	373.4	258.3	240.1	18.2	11.9	37.8	14.0	43.5	9	4	44.8	8.0	25.3	363.0	39.5	323.5	297.2	26.3	8.1	1,543.1
1958: I	367.9	255.3	237.3	18.0	13.4	37.7	14.3	38.4	2	.1	38.5	8.8	21.6	362.5	38.9	323.6	296.9	26.8	8.3	1,524.7
II	368.8	254.9	236.9	18.0	13.3	38.0	14.4	38.9	.3	6	39.2	9.3	22.0	364.8	38.4	326.4	299.8	26.6	8.2	1,534.1
III	379.7	261.0	242.6	18.4	13.0	38.5	14.5	43.1	2	6	43.9	9.6	24.5	373.9	39.6	334.2	304.8	29.4	8.8	1,568.1
IV	392.6	267.3	248.4	18.9	12.6	39.2	14.6	49.1	9	3	50.2	9.8	27.9	378.9	40.0	338.9	308.8	30.1	8.9	1,588.0
1959: I	402.7	274.4	254.0	20.5	11.7	39.9	14.6	52.7	6	0	53.3	9.4	29.8	384.8	41.2	343.6	316.6	26.9	7.8	1,599.5
II	416.0	281.7	260.5	21.1	10.8	41.1	15.1	57.6	-1.0	.5	58.1	9.7	32.5	393.7	42.4	351.3	322.9	28.4	8.1	1,629.6
III	411.4	282.4	260.9	21.5	10.3	41.4	15.5	52.1	3	.2	52.2	9.8	29.2	395.9	43.1	352.8	328.4	24.3	6.9	1,627.0
IV	415.8	285.7	263.9	21.8	10.9	41.0	15.7	52.4	.8	.4	51.1	10.1	28.6	401.6	44.2	357.4	330.9	26.5	7.4	1,639.2
1960: I	427.9	294.1	270.7	23.4	10.3	40.8	16.0	56.4	9	.7	56.5	10.4	31.5	407.8	45.8	362.0	334.6	27.4	7.6	1,657.7
II	427.6	296.9	273.4	23.6	11.3	40.6	16.1	52.4	6	.8	52.1	10.3	29.2	412.4	46.5	365.9	340.7	25.2	6.9	1,666.5
III	428.2	297.7	273.9	23.7	11.8	40.2	16.3	51.4	.5	1.0	49.8	10.8	27.9	414.6	47.0	367.6	340.9	26.7	7.3	1,667.7
IV	426.5	297.1	273.3	23.8	12.4	40.1	16.5	49.2	.3	1.2	47.7	11.2	26.9	416.2	47.0	369.2	343.0	26.3	7.1	1,667.2
1961: I	427.9	298.0	273.7	24.3	12.3	41.2	16.7	48.2	1	1.5	46.8	11.6	26.2	420.0	47.1	372.9	343.5	29.5	7.9	1,680.6
II	437.2	302.2	277.6	24.6	11.5	42.0	16.8	52.5	1.0	1.8	49.6	12.2	27.7	425.9	47.6	378.4	348.4	30.0	7.9	1,705.4
III	446.0	307.2	282.2	25.0	11.9	42.6	17.0	54.7	.3	1.8	52.6	12.6	29.3	433.1	48.1	385.1	351.4	33.7	8.7	1,729.4
IV	458.8	313.9	288.4	25.5	12.6	43.3	17.3	58.5	2	1.8	56.9	13.3	31.6	442.0	48.8	393.2	358.8	34.4	8.8	1,764.4
1962: I	467.8	320.4	293.2	27.2	12.2	43.7	17.5	60.9	.4	4.5	56.0	13.0	32.2	448.0	50.1	397.9	364.0	33.9	8.5	1,777.9
II	474.4	326.4	298.7	27.7	11.8	44.3	17.7	60.2	1	4.6	55.7	14.0	32.2	455.8	51.6	404.2	369.9	34.3	8.5	1,799.3
III	479.8	329.2	301.1	28.1	11.9	44.8	18.0	61.4	8	4.7	57.5	14.5	33.2	461.0	53.0	408.0	374.1	33.9	8.3	1,811.4
IV	486.6	332.7	304.2	28.5	12.3	44.7	18.1	63.7	.5	4.8	58.4	15.0	34.0	466.7	54.3	412.4	380.6	31.8	7.7	1,825.5
1963: I II IV	491.5 500.3 508.1 517.7	337.5 342.4 347.5 353.6	307.9 312.3 316.8 322.2	29.6 30.1 30.7 31.4	12.1 11.7 11.7 12.3	44.9 45.4 46.1 47.0	18.3 18.5 18.6 18.6	64.0 67.4 68.8 70.4	1.0 .2 2 8	5.0 5.6 5.8 6.2	58.0 61.6 63.2 64.9	14.7 14.9 15.4 15.9	33.6 35.5 36.4 37.4	471.4 476.3 483.6 492.9	54.8 55.0 55.3 55.9	416.6 421.3 428.3 437.0	384.5 388.8 396.2 401.1	32.1 32.5 32.1 35.8	7.7 7.7 7.5 8.2	1,838.9 1,857.2 1,879.2 1,910.5
1964: I II IIV	529.1 537.3 547.7 554.4	360.0 367.4 374.7 380.7	328.2 334.8 341.4 346.7	31.9 32.6 33.3 34.0	10.8 10.1 10.4 11.8	48.5 49.8 50.6 50.6	18.6 18.5 18.6 18.6	74.6 74.5 75.6 74.7	2 1 9 7	6.5 6.3 6.5 6.3	68.4 68.3 70.0 69.0	16.5 17.1 17.8 18.0	40.6 40.5 41.6 41.1	502.0 510.8 520.7 529.7	54.5 50.5 52.4 54.0	447.5 460.3 468.3 475.7	410.8 419.1 428.4 431.3	36.7 41.2 39.9 44.4	8.2 8.9 8.5 9.3	1,947.6 1,999.4 2,027.8 2,052.6
1965: I II IV	570.9 582.1 593.6 611.6	387.3 394.2 402.3 414.2	352.8 358.8 366.2 377.1	34.6 35.3 36.2 37.1	12.0 12.8 13.3 14.0	51.0 51.7 52.3 53.7	18.9 19.1 19.4 19.4	82.7 84.8 86.1 90.2	4 -1.1 -1.5 -1.9	6.9 7.2 7.6 7.3	76.2 78.8 80.0 84.8	19.0 19.5 20.1 20.1	46.8 48.5 49.1 51.9	539.6 549.2 563.6 577.1	57.7 59.2 57.8 59.1	481.9 490.1 505.8 518.0	442.2 449.8 459.3 473.6	39.6 40.3 46.5 44.5	8.2 8.2 9.2 8.6	2,071.8 2,096.4 2,155.3 2,200.4
1966: I	631.8	426.7	385.7	41.0	15.7	54.9	19.8	93.4	-1.2	7.5	87.1	21.3	53.1	589.0	62.4	526.6	484.3	42.3	8.0	2,219.3
II	640.4	437.8	395.9	41.9	13.5	55.1	19.8	92.2	-2.7	7.6	87.3	22.1	53.3	598.7	66.5	532.2	489.8	42.4	8.0	2,224.6
III	651.5	448.9	406.1	42.8	13.5	55.6	20.1	90.5	-3.6	7.6	86.6	22.9	52.9	612.3	68.9	543.4	499.1	44.3	8.2	2,254.0
IV	663.0	457.1	413.4	43.7	13.7	56.3	20.1	91.7	-1.0	7.7	84.9	24.0	51.9	625.7	71.6	554.1	505.1	49.0	8.8	2,280.5
1967: I	667.7	463.3	418.8	44.5	13.2	57.3	20.3	89.0	4	7.6	81.8	24.5	49.6	635.7	72.3	563.4	509.6	53.8	9.6	2,312.6
II	672.8	469.0	423.5	45.5	12.3	57.9	20.4	87.9	-1.3	7.7	81.5	25.3	49.6	642.5	72.1	570.4	519.2	51.2	9.0	2,329.9
III	686.1	478.7	431.9	46.7	13.0	59.2	20.5	89.2	-1.7	8.1	82.8	25.6	50.6	656.0	75.1	581.0	526.3	54.7	9.4	2,351.4
IV	700.0	489.6	441.5	48.1	12.5	59.1	20.4	92.3	-2.8	8.1	87.1	26.1	52.9	667.2	77.2	590.1	533.9	56.1	9.5	2,367.9

Table 4.–National Income and Disposition of Personal Income–Continued [Billions of dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

							ational inco		,			,,	u at allilual			Disposition	of personal	income		
Year and		Compen	sation of er		Proprietor		Rental income	Corporat	e profits w	ith IVA and	l CCAdj.		Addendum:		Less:				Saving	
quarter	National income	Total	Wage and salary accruals	Supple- ments to wages and salaries	with IV CC	A and Adj. Nonfarm	of persons with CCAdj.	Total	IVA	CCAdj.	Profits before tax	Net interest	Corporate profits after tax	Personal income	Personal tax and nontax payments	Equals: DPI	Less: Personal outlays	Equals: Personal saving	as a percent- age of DPI	Real DPI ¹
1968: I II IV	717.8 736.5 752.8 767.5	504.5 517.6 531.4 543.9	454.1 465.9 478.3 489.3	50.3 51.7 53.1 54.5	12.6 12.3 13.0 13.3	60.6 62.3 63.6 64.0	20.2 20.2 20.3 20.1	93.3 97.1 97.2 98.5	-4.7 -2.9 -3.0 -4.1	8.1 8.1 8.0 7.8	89.9 91.9 92.2 94.7	26.6 27.1 27.3 27.8	51.5 52.6 52.8 54.3	686.8 706.5 724.7 739.9	79.8 82.9 93.1 97.1	607.0 623.5 631.5 642.8	552.2 566.5 583.2 592.4	54.8 57.1 48.3 50.4	9.0 9.2 7.7 7.8	2,409.5 2,451.2 2,457.9 2,474.3
1969: I II IV	782.4 796.1 812.4 819.7	556.0 569.8 586.5 598.2	499.0 511.3 526.3 536.4	57.0 58.5 60.2 61.8	12.8 13.9 14.5 15.4	64.7 65.0 65.1 64.0	20.3 20.3 20.4 20.3	98.5 95.5 92.9 88.0	-4.9 -5.2 -4.9 -8.4	8.4 8.5 8.6 8.4	95.0 92.2 89.2 87.9	30.1 31.6 33.0 33.9	53.7 52.0 50.4 49.4	753.8 771.7 791.7 806.2	103.9 107.0 105.5 107.1	649.9 664.7 686.1 699.1	604.9 616.9 627.6 639.9	45.0 47.8 58.6 59.2	6.9 7.2 8.5 8.5	2,477.5 2,501.5 2,550.2 2,568.1
1970: I II III IV	823.7 833.8 846.7 845.7	608.5 614.0 622.1 624.1	545.0 549.0 555.6 556.3	63.5 65.0 66.5 67.9	15.1 13.8 14.5 13.9	64.2 64.7 65.9 67.1	20.2 19.9 20.5 20.7	80.3 83.9 83.7 78.7	-8.8 -4.6 -6.2 -6.6	8.1 7.6 7.4 7.2	81.0 80.8 82.5 78.0	35.4 37.4 39.8 41.2	46.8 46.6 47.2 44.3	817.1 838.3 850.5 858.5	106.0 107.0 102.2 103.1	711.1 731.2 748.3 755.4	651.4 661.8 674.0 680.8	59.6 69.5 74.3 74.6	8.4 9.5 9.9 9.9	2,581.9 2,626.0 2,661.1 2,650.9
1971: I II III IV	878.7 896.4 910.6 929.9	641.6 653.6 663.9 676.3	570.1 580.2 588.6 598.9	71.5 73.5 75.3 77.4	14.4 14.8 14.5 16.0	68.1 70.3 72.1 74.1	20.6 21.1 21.3 21.6	91.8 93.8 95.9 99.1	-3.6 -4.7 -5.6 -4.5	7.0 7.3 7.5 7.4	88.4 91.2 94.1 96.1	42.1 42.8 42.8 42.8	51.0 53.0 56.6 58.2	877.6 900.2 912.8 929.8	99.9 102.4 104.0 107.2	777.6 797.9 808.8 822.5	700.2 714.6 727.4 744.2	77.4 83.3 81.4 78.4	10.0 10.4 10.1 9.5	2,703.5 2,742.6 2,752.9 2,782.1
1972: I II III IV	961.4 979.0 1,009.4 1,051.8	701.0 715.8 729.7 754.0	617.8 630.4 642.3 664.2	83.2 85.4 87.4 89.8	15.0 17.2 19.7 23.1	75.5 76.5 79.3 84.2	21.9 19.1 22.7 22.8	104.5 105.6 110.7 118.2	-5.8 -5.8 -5.8 -9.0	8.4 8.3 9.4 10.1	102.0 103.1 107.2 117.1	43.5 44.7 47.2 49.5	62.0 62.9 65.6 71.4	957.6 974.0 1,000.9 1,044.5	121.7 125.4 126.3 129.2	835.9 848.7 874.6 915.3	761.9 780.6 799.4 825.0	74.1 68.0 75.1 90.3	8.9 8.0 8.6 9.9	2,797.6 2,822.9 2,883.6 2,993.0
1973: I II III IV	1,087.9 1,110.2 1,136.7 1,174.9	781.6 800.9 819.8 842.5	683.2 700.0 716.1 735.3	98.4 101.0 103.7 107.3	23.2 28.8 31.5 39.3	84.5 83.6 84.7 85.3	23.2 23.3 22.5 23.5	125.4 122.1 122.6 125.7	-15.8 -21.1 -18.7 -22.7	9.9 9.1 8.7 9.7	131.4 134.0 132.6 138.7	49.9 51.5 55.5 58.7	82.3 84.4 84.6 88.3	1,067.1 1,096.8 1,125.5 1,164.4	128.5 131.2 136.1 142.0	938.6 965.6 989.4 1,022.4	850.4 866.4 886.0 903.1	88.3 99.1 103.4 119.3	9.4 10.3 10.5 11.7	3,031.9 3,059.6 3,079.3 3,118.3
1974: I II IV	1,184.2 1,199.9 1,224.8 1,238.8	860.5 881.3 903.1 915.9	748.1 765.2 783.0 792.4	112.4 116.2 120.1 123.5	30.7 21.8 22.9 25.2	87.8 89.5 92.3 91.7	23.5 22.8 23.0 22.7	118.6 117.0 113.2 109.0	-31.8 -36.7 -50.0 -34.4	8.8 7.3 5.5 2.1	141.6 146.5 157.8 141.2	63.0 67.5 70.3 74.4	92.8 95.1 101.2 90.9	1,182.0 1,207.8 1,244.4 1,268.2	145.0 151.2 157.3 160.0	1,037.0 1,056.6 1,087.2 1,108.2	920.5 949.0 977.2 985.0	116.6 107.6 109.9 123.2	11.2 10.2 10.1 11.1	3,072.1 3,045.5 3,053.3 3,036.7
1975: I II III IV	1,243.7 1,270.8 1,326.8 1,367.6	919.2 931.7 957.7 987.6	791.8 800.2 821.2 845.6	127.4 131.5 136.5 141.9	20.9 21.7 25.6 25.8	94.1 95.8 99.3 103.2	22.3 22.1 22.0 21.7	110.9 123.6 145.4 152.2	-12.4 -7.0 -11.7 -11.1	.3 9 -1.7 -2.7	122.9 131.4 158.9 166.0	76.4 75.8 76.8 77.3	80.0 85.3 102.3 108.1	1,281.0 1,310.9 1,348.4 1,386.5	160.5 123.7 155.6 161.4	1,120.5 1,187.1 1,192.9 1,225.1	1,010.1 1,039.1 1,073.2 1,102.3	110.4 148.1 119.7 122.8	9.9 12.5 10.0 10.0	3,015.0 3,156.6 3,114.9 3,147.6
1976: I II IV	1,416.0 1,438.3 1,469.3 1,501.8	1,022.3 1,045.9 1,070.8 1,098.1	871.1 889.2 908.3 929.8	151.2 156.7 162.5 168.3	21.0 18.6 17.6 17.4	108.8 113.2 118.2 122.2	21.7 21.0 21.4 21.8	164.5 159.0 159.4 159.3	-10.7 -14.9 -15.2 -15.6	-3.7 -4.6 -4.1 -3.4	178.9 178.5 178.8 178.3	77.7 80.5 81.8 83.1	113.5 114.1 114.8 115.3	1,424.6 1,453.2 1,492.8 1,530.9	165.2 172.1 179.0 185.7	1,259.4 1,281.1 1,313.8 1,345.2	1,138.1 1,158.7 1,189.1 1,225.2	121.4 122.5 124.7 120.0	9.6 9.6 9.5 8.9	3,201.9 3,229.0 3,259.7 3,283.5
1977: I II IV	1,551.1 1,612.4 1,667.8 1,712.1	1,127.0 1,164.4 1,196.9 1,233.4	949.9 980.8 1,007.3 1,038.0	177.1 183.6 189.6 195.5	18.4 15.7 15.1 20.6	125.7 128.7 132.6 136.4	21.9 20.4 19.7 19.6	168.6 190.2 205.9 199.1	-21.4 -15.3 -9.5 -16.6	-4.2 -2.9 -1.2 -1.2	194.2 208.4 216.5 216.9	89.5 93.0 97.6 102.9	126.8 135.4 140.9 140.9	1,569.7 1,610.4 1,656.3 1,712.1	191.9 198.9 201.9 211.9	1,377.8 1,411.5 1,454.4 1,500.2	1,261.8 1,291.6 1,324.4 1,363.8	116.0 119.8 130.1 136.4	8.4 8.5 8.9 9.1	3,305.4 3,326.8 3,376.5 3,433.8
1978: I II IV	1,750.1 1,841.5 1,893.1 1,956.0	1,269.5 1,318.3 1,355.7 1,400.4	1,064.0 1,106.3 1,137.8 1,176.0	205.5 212.1 217.9 224.4	20.4 22.5 22.2 21.0	139.8 148.4 152.1 153.8	21.6 21.0 23.2 23.9	192.1 219.3 223.7 233.7	-20.8 -23.2 -23.3 -27.5	-2.6 -3.7 -4.6 -5.1	215.6 246.2 251.6 266.4	106.5 111.9 116.3 123.2	144.3 161.0 165.2 175.3	1,755.7 1,821.0 1,879.4 1,937.0	215.6 226.8 240.2 251.2	1,540.0 1,594.1 1,639.2 1,685.8	1,395.8 1,457.0 1,492.2 1,532.5	144.2 137.1 147.1 153.3	9.4 8.6 9.0 9.1	3,466.3 3,513.0 3,548.1 3,582.6
1979: I II IV	2,007.6 2,044.8 2,095.5 2,154.5 2,206.2	1,445.1 1,477.5 1,519.1 1,561.3 1,602.7	1,210.0 1,236.1 1,270.7 1,305.6 1,338.2	235.0 241.4 248.5 255.7 264.5	25.3 23.3 23.9 22.4 14.6	156.0 158.6 161.3 164.1	26.0 22.6 22.1 27.1 32.1	224.2 224.4 222.5 219.0 215.0	-35.1 -40.0 -44.1 -41.4 -53.5	-5.9 -7.4 -8.3 -8.1	265.2 271.7 274.9 268.5 278.8	131.1 138.3 146.6 160.7	176.4 182.5 186.6 182.8 184.0	1,996.8 2,041.2 2,108.6 2,179.4 2,248.1	257.8 266.3 279.2 289.8 289.1	1,739.1 1,774.9 1,829.3 1,889.7	1,574.9 1,611.9 1,667.1 1,715.6 1,766.7	164.1 163.0 162.2 174.0 192.3	9.4 9.2 8.9 9.2 9.8	3,620.7 3,607.1 3,628.8 3,657.8 3,678.5
1980: I II III IV	2,206.2 2,185.1 2,233.9 2,346.6 2,428.7	1,625.2 1,658.0 1,721.1	1,354.6 1,380.8 1,436.0 1,474.5	270.6 277.2 285.1 299.4	4.9 13.3 19.7	165.7 159.5 163.7 169.0	32.3 28.6 32.2 39.6	183.7 189.8 205.4 218.6	-33.3 -34.0 -42.3 -38.8	-10.4 -11.3 -11.2 -10.3	276.6 229.0 243.3 254.5 258.8	176.1 179.6 180.6 199.1 203.6	154.2 162.2 166.0 170.0	2,248.1 2,268.8 2,339.0 2,439.8 2,510.6	296.7 306.9 323.9 336.2	1,972.1 2,032.1 2,115.9 2,174.4	1,766.7 1,769.9 1,828.3 1,891.7	202.2 203.8 224.2 224.1	10.3 10.0 10.6	3,612.2 3,637.6 3,703.8 3,713.5
II III IV	2,452.2 2,550.0 2,557.3 2,560.3	1,807.6 1,846.6 1,874.8 1,898.7	1,502.1 1,534.9 1,557.6 1,573.0	305.5 311.7 317.3 325.7	19.5 24.5 18.1	162.4 165.3 162.2	38.1 38.8 42.0 41.6	211.7 230.9 214.6	-24.3 -18.2 -18.6	1.6 7.0 4.8	234.4 242.0 228.5 196.3	213.0 243.9 245.6 255.6	155.1 159.1 154.8 133.3	2,549.5 2,652.3 2,685.1 2,709.4	348.3 362.7 358.7 359.0	2,201.2 2,289.6 2,326.4 2,350.4	1,985.8 2,031.5 2,049.2 2,086.6	215.5 258.1 277.2 263.8	9.8 11.3 11.9	3,696.6 3,777.0 3,777.2
II III IV	2,606.6 2,618.1 2,626.9 2,678.9	1,917.4 1,937.0 1,950.8	1,586.8 1,601.9 1,611.8	330.6 335.1 339.0 348.6	14.0 13.1 15.3	165.5 166.0 175.1	38.5 40.1 38.0	206.0 206.5 198.7	-4.7 -6.4 -6.0	11.5 14.8 16.5 25.8	199.2 198.1 188.2 191.3	265.2 255.4 249.1 255.2	134.6 132.8 128.9	2,754.0 2,786.4 2,823.7 2,853.6	366.5 357.2 363.9 358.4	2,387.6 2,429.2 2,459.9 2,495.2	2,113.4 2,159.4 2,218.9 2,256.6	274.2 269.9 240.9	11.5 11.1 9.8 9.6	3,791.4 3,799.4 3,806.4 3,831.2
II IV 1984: I	2,076.9 2,754.6 2,830.2 2,922.3 3,049.0	2,016.0 2,059.8 2,117.3	1,661.4 1,698.7 1,747.8	354.5 361.2 369.5 389.0	8.9 1.2 4.6 20.5	175.0 184.1 193.8 200.2 215.3	37.5 34.8 37.9	250.2 267.7 279.3	-7.1 -15.2 -9.8	30.2 33.3 31.5	227.0 249.6 257.6 278.9	257.8 272.9 283.1 287.9	151.2 151.5 164.1 169.7	2,909.2 2,968.6 3,056.2 3,152.0	367.5 353.7 364.2 370.0	2,493.2 2,541.8 2,614.9 2,692.1	2,230.0 2,329.9 2,392.2 2,454.1 2,506.0	236.0 211.9 222.7 238.0 276.0	8.3 8.5 8.8	3,857.8 3,928.6 4,010.2 4,103.0
II IV 1985: I	3,139.4 3,207.5 3,253.2 3,315.6	2,162.3 2,235.1 2,282.6 2,323.5 2,366.4	1,793.6 1,837.6 1,877.1 1,910.9	397.5 405.4 412.6 420.3	20.3 22.2 21.2 22.7 23.2	213.3 227.0 236.2 225.1 243.1	35.4 40.1 45.4 41.7	314.8 305.7 312.8 315.3	-0.0 -9.8 .3 .2	47.4 52.2 57.9 65.7	276.9 277.2 253.2 254.7 249.1	305.0 321.7 323.8 325.7	178.0 178.0 165.7 166.2	3,239.9 3,327.6 3,379.7 3,447.2	379.6 393.5 405.6 442.4	2,762.0 2,860.3 2,934.1 2,974.1 3,004.9	2,563.3 2,601.1 2,654.1 2,721.3	297.0 297.0 332.9 320.0 283.6	10.4 11.3 10.8 9.4	4,103.0 4,182.4 4,258.8 4,286.1 4,287.6
II III IV	3,352.4 3,403.9 3,449.9 3,487.7	2,402.7 2,442.0 2,489.7 2,522.5	1,976.0 2,008.9 2,049.7 2,075.7	426.7 433.1 440.0 446.8	23.2 21.0 20.0 22.0 20.0	243.0 245.4 250.5 251.9	41.7 40.3 37.9 36.5	319.2 335.5 319.8 313.5	.0 .3 7.2 –8.0 19.7	68.6 68.5 66.2 56.8	250.3 259.9 261.6 237.0	326.3 323.1 331.5 343.2	153.7 156.6 160.4 164.1	3,489.3 3,528.1 3,595.4 3,650.9	399.0 432.4 440.2 437.9	3,090.4 3,095.7 3,155.2 3,213.0	2,721.3 2,772.6 2,842.1 2,879.6 2,922.5	263.6 317.8 253.5 275.6 290.5	10.3 8.2 8.7 9.0	4,368.7 4,346.6 4,388.3 4,444.5
II III IV	3,503.5 3,537.6 3,574.5	2,545.8 2,582.9 2,631.6	2,093.4 2,123.6 2,164.8	452.3 459.2 466.8 474.7	20.2 25.9 26.0	255.5 259.4 255.6	34.8 30.7 26.8	302.5 293.2 293.7 309.7	13.9 5.4 –10.9	51.5 47.4 45.3	237.0 240.4 259.3	344.7 345.5 340.9	133.8 136.2 144.4	3,688.2 3,736.0 3,774.7	441.4 451.7 468.9	3,246.8 3,284.3 3,305.9	2,922.5 2,955.9 3,028.9 3,071.7 3,111.8	291.0 255.4 234.2	9.0 7.8 7.1	4,489.3 4,507.9 4,504.5
1987: I II III IV	3,665.3 3,756.0 3,849.3 3,943.0	2,681.8 2,725.9 2,773.7 2,841.0	2,207.1 2,244.2 2,284.8 2,344.8	481.7 488.9	27.1 29.1 29.1 30.8	267.8 272.1 278.2 281.3	32.7 30.8 37.8 41.9	342.5 364.3 370.0	-13.9 -19.2 -15.7 -16.2	46.9 48.1 49.7 48.1	276.6 313.5 330.3 338.0	346.2 355.6 366.2 378.1	164.6 187.3 195.6 202.6	3,852.2 3,915.3 3,992.4 4,090.1	463.7 524.8 502.7 520.9	3,388.5 3,390.5 3,489.6 3,569.2	3,111.8 3,182.6 3,247.8 3,284.7	276.8 207.9 241.9 284.5	8.2 6.1 6.9 8.0	4,556.9 4,512.7 4,600.7 4,659.6

Table 4.–National Income and Disposition of Personal Income–Continued [Billions of dollars; quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

						N	ational inco	me								Disposition	of personal	income		
Year and		Compen	sation of er		Proprieto		Rental income	Corporat	te profits w	ith IVA and	d CCAdj.		Addendum:		Less:				Saving	
quarter	National income	Total	Wage and salary	Supple- ments to wages	CC	/A and Adj.	of persons with	-		204 "	Profits	Net interest	Corporate profits after tax	Personal income	Personal tax and nontax	Equals: DPI	Less: Personal outlays	Equals: Personal saving	as a percent- age of	Real DPI ¹
			accruals	and salaries	Farm	Nonfarm	CCAdj.	Total	IVA	CCAdj.	before tax				payments				ĎPI	
1988: I	4,023.3	2,888.4	2,379.6	508.8	32.9	296.6	44.9	381.1	-18.3	47.8	351.6	379.4	225.4	4,156.8	514.5	3,642.3	3,362.2	280.1	7.7	4,724.1
II	4,107.3	2,951.8	2,434.7	517.1	26.8	310.4	41.5	400.4	-25.5	46.4	379.4	376.4	244.1	4,227.7	516.6	3,711.1	3,422.5	288.6	7.8	4,758.9
III	4,186.9	3,001.3	2,476.4	524.9	28.0	318.3	40.0	408.5	-26.1	45.3	389.4	390.8	249.1	4,308.7	519.1	3,789.7	3,490.3	299.3	7.9	4,801.9
IV	4,286.8	3,053.7	2,520.1	533.6	16.5	325.6	50.0	430.2	-18.8	41.6	407.4	410.9	260.5	4,395.1	528.5	3,866.6	3,565.3	301.3	7.8	4,851.4
1989: I	4,350.2	3,097.0	2,555.8	541.2	35.7	330.8	46.6	406.7	-33.7	37.8	402.7	433.3	249.3	4,517.5	565.3	3,952.2	3,623.3	328.9	8.3	4,903.5
II	4,375.0	3,126.6	2,577.3	549.3	31.5	326.3	44.9	397.4	-18.9	36.9	379.3	448.3	235.5	4,573.5	578.9	3,994.5	3,689.2	305.3	7.6	4,891.0
III	4,396.4	3,163.6	2,605.5	558.1	29.2	326.3	37.4	390.0	4	34.1	356.4	449.8	223.4	4,617.4	588.4	4,029.0	3,746.6	282.4	7.0	4,902.7
IV	4,446.7	3,216.9	2,648.6	568.3	32.1	335.0	33.1	388.6	-12.3	32.5	368.4	440.9	232.8	4,690.7	601.3	4,089.4	3,798.7	290.7	7.1	4,928.8
1990: I	4,552.9	3,284.1	2,701.6	582.6	33.2	343.3	42.1	403.2	-3.6	22.3	384.4	447.1	250.7	4,800.8	595.7	4,205.1	3,879.2	325.9	7.8	5,001.6
II	4,645.0	3,343.4	2,750.4	593.0	31.5	347.2	45.3	427.0	2.0	22.1	402.9	450.5	261.8	4,879.3	607.6	4,271.7	3,932.4	339.4	7.9	5,026.6
III	4,675.6	3,383.7	2,781.8	601.9	30.9	355.9	53.2	401.9	-30.2	19.4	412.7	450.1	264.7	4,951.4	617.3	4,334.1	4,001.0	333.1	7.7	5,032.7
IV	4,695.0	3,393.0	2,784.7	608.3	29.0	353.0	55.8	402.2	-19.8	15.9	406.1	462.0	266.5	4,981.4	618.0	4,363.5	4,024.5	339.0	7.8	4,995.8
1991: I	4,703.5	3,403.5	2,786.7	616.8	26.5	346.7	53.9	432.9	11.4	10.5	410.9	440.0	281.1	4,999.9	600.7	4,399.1	4,035.9	363.2	8.3	4,999.5
II	4,737.1	3,436.2	2,810.7	625.5	27.7	355.4	56.4	429.0	8.6	10.2	410.2	432.5	277.9	5,064.1	606.5	4,457.5	4,090.5	367.1	8.2	5,033.3
III	4,773.0	3,471.0	2,835.7	635.3	23.8	361.3	57.6	428.3	1.4	9.9	417.0	430.9	280.9	5,110.1	611.6	4,498.5	4,130.2	368.3	8.2	5,045.4
IV	4,812.6	3,509.0	2,863.7	645.3	27.5	367.9	57.8	434.7	–1.7	10.0	426.4	415.7	290.3	5,167.4	623.2	4,544.2	4,156.0	388.1	8.5	5,053.8
1992: I	4,935.1	3,574.8	2,913.3	661.4	31.4	389.2	59.3	469.8	2.2	9.0	458.6	410.6	314.2	5,276.8	614.7	4,662.0	4,255.3	406.7	8.7	5,138.8
II	4,995.5	3,625.4	2,952.4	673.0	33.6	399.1	63.8	468.6	-10.6	8.1	471.0	405.0	320.9	5,352.2	627.3	4,724.9	4,302.9	421.9	8.9	5,172.5
III	4,951.9	3,668.0	2,984.0	683.9	33.2	403.5	53.2	401.4	-3.4	–6.0	410.7	392.7	281.9	5,390.7	638.0	4,752.7	4,356.2	396.5	8.3	5,174.2
IV	5,097.2	3,710.9	3,017.4	693.4	32.5	414.9	76.8	472.5	.4	6.1	466.0	389.6	316.8	5,541.8	663.1	4,878.7	4,449.1	429.6	8.8	5,271.5
1993: I	5,150.2	3,750.6	3,044.8	705.9	29.5	426.4	84.7	472.4	-6.1	1.8	476.6	386.6	325.6	5,465.8	644.0	4,821.7	4,481.8	340.0	7.1	5,181.2
II	5,232.6	3,795.5	3,077.3	718.2	34.4	430.0	90.3	503.6	-6.3	3.6	506.3	378.8	340.8	5,595.3	671.0	4,924.2	4,550.5	373.7	7.6	5,258.6
III	5,259.4	3,835.1	3,107.0	728.1	22.9	432.5	90.8	508.5	.4	2.3	505.8	369.5	343.5	5,630.3	681.8	4,948.5	4,617.1	331.5	6.7	5,266.8
IV	5,365.5	3,876.3	3,137.4	738.9	33.7	437.9	97.6	557.6	-4.1	8.8	552.8	362.4	370.1	5,748.5	701.7	5,046.8	4,688.6	358.2	7.1	5,338.5
1994: I	5,373.4	3,943.5	3,190.2	753.3	40.6	427.9	98.0	498.8	-8.3	-7.8	514.8	364.6	349.4	5,713.7	695.4	5,018.3	4,744.0	274.3	5.5	5,293.2
II	5,525.2	3,994.9	3,233.4	761.5	33.9	445.6	112.0	569.3	-10.2	16.8	562.7	369.6	379.8	5,860.8	732.2	5,128.6	4,809.1	319.5	6.2	5,381.2
III	5,608.7	4,032.8	3,267.7	765.1	27.7	448.1	116.2	598.5	-15.7	18.8	595.4	385.4	401.0	5,935.3	724.3	5,211.0	4,886.9	324.1	6.2	5,420.9
IV	5,719.9	4,093.6	3,325.9	767.7	25.5	457.0	115.2	626.2	-15.6	21.1	620.7	402.5	416.6	6,042.4	738.5	5,303.9	4,959.7	344.2	6.5	5,493.4
1995: I	5,775.0	4,142.7	3,379.6	763.1	21.4	467.2	116.9	630.0	-32.5	19.4	643.2	396.8	440.1	6,109.9	751.8	5,358.1	5,012.1	346.0	6.5	5,515.4
II	5,833.7	4,178.8	3,417.2	761.6	19.6	471.8	115.1	655.5	-28.2	18.4	665.3	392.8	456.6	6,163.3	780.5	5,382.8	5,091.3	291.5	5.4	5,509.0
III	5,920.0	4,224.3	3,463.6	760.7	20.5	479.2	116.6	692.8	-9.8	19.2	683.5	386.7	464.8	6,225.9	781.6	5,444.4	5,158.4	285.9	5.3	5,546.6
IV	5,978.1	4,264.1	3,503.8	760.2	27.3	483.9	123.2	696.7	-2.6	17.5	681.8	383.0	468.5	6,304.6	799.5	5,505.1	5,218.8	286.3	5.2	5,585.3
1996: I	6,066.6	4,297.4	3,537.4	760.0	31.1	494.8	128.4	736.7	2.1	21.4	713.2	378.2	493.5	6,405.1	830.7	5,574.4	5,292.2	282.2	5.1	5,622.0
II	6,177.5	4,367.8	3,604.6	763.2	36.3	510.3	129.0	748.6	-1.7	23.9	726.3	385.5	501.0	6,509.4	872.5	5,637.0	5,383.9	253.1	4.5	5,649.4
III	6,254.5	4,427.8	3,660.9	766.8	38.0	515.5	130.1	755.0	4.7	25.4	724.9	388.1	500.9	6,597.1	877.3	5,719.8	5,433.7	286.1	5.0	5,709.7
IV	6,342.9	4,489.4	3,717.6	771.8	31.7	521.4	131.4	775.8	7.1	27.7	741.0	393.3	515.4	6,677.9	898.1	5,779.7	5,512.6	267.1	4.6	5,729.9
1997: I	6,454.8	4,553.7	3,786.5	767.2	30.6	539.4	130.4	798.5	10.4	30.4	757.7	402.2	530.7	6,792.4	935.1	5,857.3	5,609.2	248.1	4.2	5,771.8
II	6,555.8	4,607.8	3,845.0	762.8	29.6	546.4	128.9	825.6	12.1	32.3	781.2	417.5	549.4	6,879.1	954.9	5,924.2	5,654.1	270.1	4.6	5,821.2
III	6,676.4	4,675.8	3,912.7	763.0	29.8	556.2	127.4	858.3	5.6	33.6	819.0	429.0	573.8	6,978.6	978.9	5,999.7	5,763.7	236.0	3.9	5,877.3
IV	6,786.7	4,767.9	3,999.7	768.2	28.9	563.8	126.7	852.7	5.7	35.4	811.6	446.8	566.9	7,097.9	1,006.3	6,091.6	5,834.3	257.3	4.2	5,947.5
1998: I	6,874.1	4,869.4	4,085.1	784.3	24.1	582.9	127.7	787.4	20.0	35.6	731.7	482.8	491.8	7,254.8	1,034.0	6,220.8	5,912.9	307.9	4.9	6,064.5
II	6,985.5	4,948.9	4,155.8	793.1	24.9	592.6	136.1	769.6	10.3	36.6	722.8	513.2	485.0	7,382.8	1,055.4	6,327.4	6,018.2	309.1	4.9	6,153.6
III	7,108.9	5,029.8	4,227.7	802.1	25.4	601.6	144.2	781.9	20.2	38.1	723.6	526.0	480.1	7,490.7	1,083.7	6,407.0	6,095.6	311.4	4.9	6,209.9
IV	7,197.0	5,110.5	4,299.8	810.6	27.9	615.8	146.5	770.8	22.9	41.7	706.3	525.5	472.2	7,575.8	1,108.5	6,467.3	6,189.7	277.6	4.3	6,246.6
1999: I	7,326.6	5,183.0	4,362.7	820.3	27.4	625.7	148.3	832.5	28.1	49.0	755.4	509.7	509.2	7,631.4	1,120.4	6,511.0	6,280.6	230.4	3.5	6,268.2
II	7,393.1	5,262.8	4,433.9	828.9	27.5	640.5	149.1	810.3	9	52.2	759.1	502.9	511.2	7,719.6	1,142.6	6,577.0	6,401.8	175.2	2.7	6,300.0
III	7,482.1	5,354.9	4,517.0	837.9	25.2	652.0	144.4	800.2	-17.7	52.1	765.8	505.5	515.1	7,818.7	1,171.3	6,647.3	6,506.5	140.8	2.1	6,332.4
IV	7,646.5	5,442.2	4,595.8	846.4	26.2	663.5	149.0	857.6	-21.0	53.6	825.0	507.9	557.7	7,939.3	1,202.5	6,736.8	6,639.7	97.2	1.4	6,379.2
2000: I	7,796.5	5,562.8	4,701.9	860.9	26.5	671.0	144.9	870.3	-23.8	49.2	844.9	520.9	567.8	8,104.4	1,245.3	6,859.1	6,805.7	53.5	.8	6,431.6
II	7,956.1	5,669.9	4,798.0	872.0	32.5	685.4	141.4	892.8	-14.8	45.5	862.0	534.1	581.6	8,271.0	1,277.3	6,993.7	6,905.6	88.1	1.3	6,523.7
III	8,047.2	5,759.3	4,875.8	883.5	31.6	687.6	138.3	895.0	-3.6	40.4	858.3	535.3	583.4	8,381.5	1,300.2	7,081.3	7,026.9	54.5	.8	6,566.5
IV	8,124.0	5,868.9	4,973.2	895.7	31.7	693.5	141.7	847.6	-7.3	38.4	816.5	540.6	563.0	8,519.6	1,329.8	7,189.8	7,115.1	74.7	1.0	6,634.9
2001: I	8,169.7	5,955.7	5,049.4	906.3	29.8	705.4	139.6	789.8	-1.9	36.0	755.7	549.4	518.9	8,640.2	1,345.2	7,295.0	7,216.2	78.8	1.1	6,679.0

Real DPI in chained (1996) dollars. Derived by deflation using the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

CCAdj. Capital consumption adjustment.

DPI Disposable personal income. IVA Inventory valuation adjustment.

U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies Operations in 1999

By William J. Zeile

RELIMINARY results from BEA's 1999 annual survey of foreign direct investment in the United States (FDIUS) indicate that U.S. affiliates of foreign companies accounted for a slightly larger share of U.S. gross domestic product (GDP) in private industries in 1999 than in 1998. This increased share continued a 4-year uptrend in the context of strong overall growth in the U.S. economy and a worldwide surge in mergers and acquisitions. The affiliate share of private-industry GDP increased from 6.3 percent in 1998 to a record 6.4 percent in 1999 (table 1 and chart 1). (For affiliates

Table 1.—Gross Product of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies, 1977–99

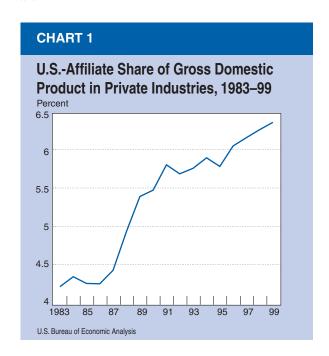
	Millions o		Percen U.S. priva gross dome	te-industry	Addendum: Gross product of majority-owned
	All nonbank affiliates	Majority- owned nonbank affiliates	All nonbank affiliates	Majority- owned nonbank affiliates	nonbank affiliates as a percentage of that of all nonbank affiliates
1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1990 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 * 1999 * Percent change from preceding year:	35,222 42,920 55,424 70,906 98,828 103,489 111,490 128,761 134,852 142,120 157,869 190,384 223,420 239,279 257,634 266,333 285,738 312,981 322,631 358,085 389,432 419,828 451,656	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	2.3 2.4 2.8 3.3 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.9 5.5 5.8 5.7 5.8 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. 4.1 4.7 4.6 4.6 4.8 5.0 5.3	n.a n.a n.a n.a n.a n.a n.a 76.9 75.4 79.6 80.4 80.6 78.2 79.0 80.5 84.3 86.6
1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 r	17.4 7.1 7.7 3.4 7.3 9.5 3.1 11.0 8.8 7.8	15.1 13.0 8.7 3.7 3.8 9.7 4.2 11.2 10.7 12.8 10.5			

Preliminary.

that were majority-owned by foreign direct investors, the share increased from 5.3 percent to 5.5 percent.)

The gross product of U.S. affiliates in current dollars increased 8 percent in 1999, to \$451.7 billion, following an 8-percent increase in 1998. Despite record new foreign direct investments, affiliate gross product in both years increased at a slightly slower pace than in 1996 and 1997.² To some extent, the slower growth reflected the offsetting effect of selloffs of affiliates, particularly minority-owned affiliates. In addition, growth in 1998 was slowed by the large reduction in the gross product of petroleum affiliates that resulted from depressed markets for petroleum and petroleum products.

The estimates of gross product and the other data items for affiliate operations for 1999 are preliminary. The estimates for 1998 are revised; for most of the key data items, the revisions to the totals ranged from -3 percent to 1 per-



n.a. Not available

n.a. Not available.

NoTE.—For improved comparability with U.S.-affiliate gross product, U.S. private-industry gross domestic product was adjusted to exclude gross product originating in depository institutions and private households, imputed rental income from owner-occupied housing, and business transfer payments.

For the latest estimates of U.S. private-industry gross product, see Sherlene K.S. Lum and Brian C. Moyer, "Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1997–99," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 80 (December 2000): 24–35.

^{1.} The estimates of gross product of U.S. affiliates are conceptually consistent with those of total U.S. GDP, or gross product originating, by industry (see the

The financial and operating data of nonbank U.S. affiliates presented in this article cover the entire operations of each U.S. affiliate, irrespective of the percentage of foreign ownership. All data are on a fiscal year basis. Thus, for 1999, an individual affiliate's fiscal year is its financial reporting year that ended in calendar vear 1999.

The contribution of new foreign investments to affiliate gross product in 1999 was smaller than that in 1998, reflecting differences in the types of U.S. businesses in which investments were made. In 1998, the largest new investments were predominantly in old-line manufacturing businesses with established value added, whereas in 1999, they were concentrated in information-related businesses that had relatively low value added but appeared to offer favorable prospects for future growth. In some of the investments in 1999, foreign investors offered very high prices to fight off competing bids to acquire the U.S. companies. As a result, the gross product associated with each dol-

lar of new investments was much smaller in 1999 than in 1998.³

In 1999, employment by affiliates increased 6 percent, to 6.0 million, following a 9-percent increase in 1998. The increase in 1999 resulted from both new investments and expansions in the operations of existing affiliates. The affiliate share of U.S. private-industry employment increased from 5.2 percent in 1998 to a record 5.4 percent.⁴ Affiliate exports and imports of goods also increased in 1999, but the affiliate shares of total U.S. exports and imports of goods decreased.

The following are additional highlights of the operations of U.S. affiliates in 1999:

• By country of ownership, the United Kingdom remained the largest investing country in

Key Terms

The following key terms are used to describe U.S. affiliates of foreign companies and their operations.

U.S. affiliate. A U.S. business enterprise in which there is foreign direct investment—that is, in which a single foreign person owns or controls, directly or indirectly, 10 percent or more of the voting securities of an incorporated U.S. business enterprise or an equivalent interest in an unincorporated U.S. business enterprise. "Person" is broadly defined to include any individual, corporation, branch, partnership, associated group, association, estate, trust, or other organization and any government (including any corporation, institution, or other entity or instrumentality of a government). A "foreign person" is any person resident outside the United States—that is, outside the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and all U.S. territories and possessions.

Majority-owned U.S. affiliate. A U.S. affiliate that is owned more than 50 percent by foreign direct investors.

Foreign parent. The first person outside the United States in a U.S. affiliate's ownership chain that has a direct investment interest in the affiliate.

Ultimate beneficial owner (UBO). That person, proceeding up a U.S. affiliate's ownership chain, beginning with and including the foreign parent, that is not owned more than 50 percent by another person. Unlike the foreign parent, the UBO of an affiliate may be located in the United States. The UBO of each U.S. affiliate is identified to ascertain the person that ultimately owns or controls the U.S. affiliate and that therefore ultimately derives the benefits from ownership or control.

Foreign parent group. Consists of (1) the foreign parent,

(2) any foreign person, proceeding up the foreign parent's ownership chain, that owns more than 50 percent of the person below it, up to and including the UBO, and (3) any foreign person, proceeding down the ownership chain(s) of each of these members, that is owned more than 50 percent by the person above it.

Gross product. The contribution to U.S. gross domestic product, which is the goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States. Gross product, often referred to as "value added," can be measured as gross output (sales or receipts and other operating income plus inventory change) minus intermediate inputs (purchased goods and services). Alternatively, it can be measured as the sum of the costs incurred (except for intermediate inputs) and the profits earned in production. The gross product estimates presented in this article were prepared by summing cost and profit data collected in the annual and benchmark surveys of foreign direct investment in the United States.

The estimates of gross product of U.S. affiliates are conceptually consistent with BEA's estimates of U.S. GDP by industry; both sets of estimates are measured as the sum of the costs incurred (except for intermediate inputs) and the profits earned in production. However, there are some minor differences in measurement. For example, in the profits measure used to estimate U.S.-affiliate gross product, amortization of intangible assets is treated as an expense, which is not the case in the profits measure used to estimate U.S. GDP by industry. This and other differences in measurement are small relative to total affiliate gross product and thus have a negligible effect on the affiliate shares of private-industry GDP shown in tables 1 and 2.

^{2.} According to data from BEA's annual survey of new foreign investments, outlays by foreign direct investors to acquire or establish businesses in the United States increased from \$69.7 billion in 1997 to \$215.3 billion in 1998 and to \$275.0 billion in 1999 (the high before 1998 was \$79.9 billion in 1996). Investment outlays increased further in 2000, to a record \$320.9 billion; see Ned G. Howenstine, "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: New Investment in 2000," Survey of Current Business 81 (June 2001): 27–34. Investments also grew rapidly as measured by the foreign direct investment position in the United States, which measures financing provided to U.S. affiliates by members of their foreign parent groups. Measured at historical cost, the position increased 14 percent in 1998 and 24 percent in 1999 (and 28 percent in 2000); see Maria Borga and Raymond J. Mataloni, Jr., "Direct Investment Positions for 2000: Country and Industry Detail." Survey 81 (July 2001): 16–29.

^{3.} Additional evidence for lower value-added levels for new investments in 1999 is provided by data from the annual survey of new foreign investments. These data indicate that while the investments themselves were larger in 1999 than in 1998, the sales of the U.S. business enterprises acquired or established were 25 percent lower, and the net income was 81 percent lower. See table 5 in Ned G. Howenstine and Rosaria Troia, "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: New Investment in 1999," Survey 80 (June 2000): 58 and table 5 in Howenstine. "New Investment in 2000." 30.

^{4.} Because U.S. affiliates tend to be relatively concentrated in less labor-intensive sectors of the economy (such as manufacturing), their share of employment has consistently been lower than their share of gross product.

terms of affiliate gross product. Germany was second largest, having overtaken Japan in 1998.

- By industry, affiliates classified in manufacturing accounted for more than half of the gross product of all affiliates. Within manufacturing, transportation equipment emerged as the largest industry, closely followed by chemicals.
- The affiliate share of U.S. employment rose substantially in the information sector as a result of new foreign acquisitions.
- By State, the affiliate share of private-industry employment was highest in Hawaii, South Carolina, and North Carolina. Affiliates accounted for more than a fifth of manufacturing employment in Kentucky and South Carolina.
- The decline in the affiliate share of U.S. exports of goods was mainly due to a large decrease in exports by Japanese-owned wholesale

trade affiliates, reflecting depressed market conditions in Japan.

• The decline in the affiliate share of U.S. imports of goods partly reflected increases in imports by other U.S. firms from countries, such as Mexico and China, that do not have a major investment presence in the United States.

This article examines changes in the gross product, employment, and trade in goods of U.S. affiliates in 1999, particularly as they relate to the corresponding totals for the U.S. economy. For each of these measures, changes in affiliate operations are examined, both in the aggregate and by major investing country. For gross product, the changes are also examined by industry of affiliate, and for employment, the affiliate shares of the economy are examined by industry and by State.

Data on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States

BEA collects three broad sets of data on foreign direct investment in the United States (FDIUS): (1) Financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates, (2) data on U.S. businesses newly acquired or established by foreign direct investors (new investment data), and (3) international transactions (balance of payments) and direct investment position data. This article presents the financial and operating data; new investment data were published in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: New Investment in 2000" in the June 2001 issue of the Survey of Current Business; the international transactions and direct investment position data were published in the articles "The International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend 2000," "U.S. International Transactions, First Quarter 2001," and "Direct Investment Positions for 2000: Country and Industry Detail," in the July 2001 issue of the Survey.

Each of the three data sets focuses on a distinct aspect of FDIUS. The *financial and operating data* provide a picture of the overall activities of the U.S. affiliates; the *new investment data* provide information about U.S. businesses that are newly acquired or established by foreign direct investors, regardless of whether the invested funds were raised in the United States or abroad; and the *international transactions and direct investment position data* cover foreign investors' transactions with, and positions in, both new and existing U.S. affiliates.¹

Financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates. The data on the overall operations of U.S. affiliates are collected in BEA's annual and benchmark surveys of FDIUS. (Benchmark surExcept in benchmark survey years, these data, unlike the new investment data, cover only nonbank affiliates. The financial and operating data for affiliates are on a fiscal year basis. The data cover the entire operations of the U.S. affiliate, irrespective of the percentage of foreign ownership.

New investment data. The data on outlays by foreign direct investors to acquire or establish affiliates in the United States are collected on a calendar year basis in BEA's survey of new FDIUS. In addition, the new investment survey collects selected data on the operations of the newly acquired or established affiliates. For newly acquired affiliates, these data are for (or as of the end of) the most recent fiscal year preceding the acquisition, and for newly established businesses, they are projected for (or as of the end of) the first year of operation. The data cover the entire operations of the business, irrespective of the percentage of foreign ownership.

International transactions and direct investment position data. These data are collected in the quarterly survey of FDIUS. The data cover the U.S. affiliate's transactions and positions with its foreign parent or other members of its foreign parent group, so these data focus on the foreign parent's share, or interest, in the affiliate rather than on the affiliate's overall size or level of operations. The major items included in the U.S. international transactions (balance of payments) accounts are direct investment financial flows, direct investment income, royalties and license fees, and other services transactions with the foreign parent group.

veys, which are BEA's most comprehensive surveys of foreign direct investment in terms of both coverage of companies and subject matter, are taken in place of the annual survey once every 5 years.) The data cover U.S. affiliates' balance sheets and income statements, employment and compensation of employees, trade in goods, research and development expenditures, sources of finance, and selected data by State. In addition, the gross product of affiliates is estimated from data reported in these surveys.

^{1.} For a more detailed discussion of the differences between these three sets of data, see Alicia M. Quijano, "A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States," Survey 70 (February 1990): 29–37. This guide is available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/ail.htm>.

For a comparison of the data on affiliate operations with the data on new investment, see the appendix "Sources of Data" in Mahnaz Fahim-Nader and William J. Zeile, "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: New Investment in 1994 and Affiliate Operations in 1993," Survey 75 (May 1995): 68–70

Gross Product

In 1999, the gross product (or value added) of nonbank U.S. affiliates in current dollars increased 8 percent, from \$420 billion to \$452 billion. In comparison, total U.S. GDP in private nonbank industries increased 6 percent.⁵ The U.S. affiliates' share of total U.S. GDP in private industries edged up from 6.3 percent in 1998 to a record 6.4 percent in 1999.

The gross product of U.S. affiliates that are majority-owned by foreign direct investors increased 10 percent; in contrast, the gross product of affiliates that are not majority-owned decreased 8 percent, primarily as a result of selloffs. The majority-owned affiliates' share of the gross product of all affiliates increased from 84 percent to 87 percent, and their share of U.S. GDP in private industries increased from 5.3 percent to 5.5 percent.

By country of ownership

Affiliates with ultimate beneficial owners (UBO's) in seven major investing countries—Canada, France, Germany, Japan, the Netherlands, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom—have accounted for more than 80 percent of the gross product of all nonbank affiliates since at least 1977, the first year for which annual data on affiliate operations are available. In 1999, as throughout 1977–98, the largest investing country in terms of affiliate gross product was the United Kingdom: British-owned affiliates accounted for 18.2 percent of the gross product of all nonbank affiliates and for 1.2 percent of total U.S. GDP in private industries (table 2 and chart 2). German-owned affiliates accounted

Acknowledgments

The 1999 annual survey was conducted under the supervision of Joseph F. Cherry III, with contributions by Juris E. Abolins, Chester C. Braham, Hien X. Dang, Constance T. Deve, Charles R. Gravitz, Lonnie Hunter, Edna A. Ludden, Betty K. Maddy, Isabel L. McConnell, Demetria A. McCormick, Gregory L. McCormick, Sidney A. Moskowitz, Christine L. Perrone, Clarence D. Smith, Marie P. Smith, John R. Starnes, and Kimyetta Whitehead.

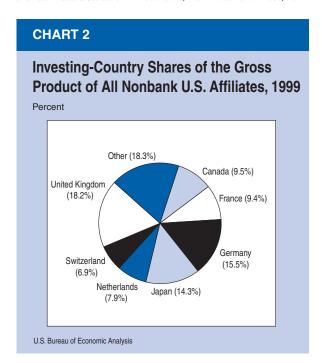
Computer programming for data estimation and the generation of data tables was provided by Diane Young and Neeta Kapoor.

for the second-largest share of affiliate gross product (15.5 percent), and Japanese-owned affiliates accounted for the third-largest share (14.3 percent). Germany replaced Japan as the second-largest country in terms of gross product in 1998, when German direct investors made some very large new investments.

In 1999, the gross product of the Netherlandsowned affiliates increased 22 percent, a rate substantially faster than the rates of the affiliates of the other six major investing countries. The sharp increase reflected both acquisitions of large U.S. companies and substantial increases in production and sales by existing affiliates (particularly those in petroleum, which had reduced output during a market downturn in 1998). Among investing countries, the increase in the gross product of the Netherlands-owned affiliates in dollar terms (\$6.5) billion) was exceeded only by that of Britishowned affiliates (\$6.7 billion). Despite large-scale new investments in 1999, the rate of increase in the gross product of British-owned affiliates—9 percent—was only slightly higher than that of all nonbank affiliates, reflecting the offsetting effect of selloffs of British ownership interests in several large U.S. companies.⁶

The gross product of Japanese-owned affiliates was virtually flat in 1999. Growth in the gross product of Japanese-owned affiliates was held down by large reductions in value added for a

^{6.} In 1999, outlays by British direct investors to acquire or establish U.S. businesses in the United States totaled \$109 billion, 40 percent of the total outlays by all direct investors. See table 4 in Howenstine, "New Investment in 2000," 29.



^{5.} The rate of change in U.S. private-industry GDP serves as a convenient benchmark against which the increase in U.S.-affiliate gross product can be evaluated, but the two growth rates are not strictly comparable, because the latter partly reflects transfers in ownership that do not represent increased production for the whole economy. Similarly, changes in U.S.-affiliate employment, exports, and imports, which partly reflect changes in ownership, are not strictly comparable with the corresponding changes for the whole economy.

number of affiliates in finance and by selloffs of minority interests in U.S. companies; these reductions more than offset substantial increases in gross product for Japanese-owned affiliates in motor-vehicle manufacturing and motor-vehicle wholesale trade.

By industry of affiliate

In 1999, as in 1998, affiliates classified in manufacturing accounted for more than half of the gross product of all nonbank affiliates (table 3). Among other sectors, wholesale trade accounted for the largest share of affiliate gross product; wholesale trade includes a number of large affiliates with substantial secondary operations in manufacturing.

The manufacturing share of total affiliate gross product decreased slightly, from 54 percent in

1998 to 52 percent in 1999. The rate of increase in affiliate gross product in manufacturing was more modest than the rates in most other sectors, partly because of selloffs of foreign ownership interests in U.S. manufacturing companies. Within manufacturing, the gross product of affiliates classified in primary metals decreased 25 percent, mainly as a result of selloffs. Because many of these selloffs were of minority interests, the decrease in the gross product of majority-owned affiliates in primary metals was much smaller—only 8 percent. Affiliate gross product in chemicals also decreased, partly because of affiliate selloffs of business units. In contrast, affiliate gross product in transportation equipment increased substantially, reflecting stepped-up production and sales by affiliates in the motor vehicle industry. As a result of these changes, transportation equipment overtook

Table 2.—Gross Product of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner, 1997–99

	Mi	llions of dolla	ars	Percentag	ge of all-coun	ntries total	Percentage gross	of U.S. priva	ate-industry oduct	Addendum: Percent
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	change in affiliate gross product, 1998–99
All nonbank affiliates:										
All countries	389,432	419,828	451,656	100.0	100.0	100.0	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.6
Canada	34,732	39,853	43,037	8.9	9.5	9.5	.5	.6	.6	8.0
Europe France Germany Netherlands Switzerland United Kingdom Other	248,970 36,182 46,330 34,740 26,331 78,289 27,099	268,466 37,443 66,852 29,165 28,207 75,310 31,489	294,501 42,243 70,181 35,618 31,153 81,981 33,326	63.9 9.3 11.9 8.9 6.8 20.1 7.0	63.9 8.9 15.9 6.9 6.7 17.9 7.5	65.2 9.4 15.5 7.9 6.9 18.2 7.4	3.9 .6 .7 .6 .4 1.2	4.0 .6 1.0 .4 .4 1.1	4.1 .6 1.0 .5 .4 1.2	9.7 12.8 5.0 22.1 10.4 8.9 5.8
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	13,682	17,346	20,731	3.5	4.1	4.6	.2	.3	.3	19.5
Africa	2,870	2,912	1,250	.7	.7	.3	(*)	(*)	(*)	-57.1
Middle East	7,481	4,628	2,863	1.9	1.1	.6	.1	.1	(*)	-38.1
Asia and Pacific Japan Other	74,541 63,017 11,524	79,039 65,034 14,005	79,454 64,721 14,733	19.1 16.2 3.0	18.8 15.5 3.3	17.6 14.3 3.3	1.2 1.0 .2	1.2 1.0 .2	1.1 .9 .2	.5 5 5.2
United States	7,156	7,585	9,820	1.8	1.8	2.2	.1	.1	.1	29.5
Majority-owned nonbank affiliates:										
All countries	313,655	353,860	390,957	100.0	100.0	100.0	5.0	5.3	5.5	10.5
Canada	29,779	34,174	36,538	9.5	9.7	9.3	.5	.5	.5	6.9
Europe France Germany Netherlands Switzerland United Kingdom Other	199,458 24,356 36,914 27,797 22,268 66,112 22,013	228,775 25,268 57,975 26,094 22,798 70,602 26,038	257,653 29,436 61,175 31,491 26,053 79,198 30,299	63.6 7.8 11.8 8.9 7.1 21.1 7.0	64.7 7.1 16.4 7.4 6.4 20.0 7.4	65.9 7.5 15.6 8.1 6.7 20.3 7.7	3.2 .4 .6 .4 .4 1.0	3.4 .4 .9 .4 .3 1.1	3.6 .4 .9 .4 .4 1.1	12.6 16.5 5.5 20.7 14.3 12.2 16.4
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	12,126	15,732	19,361	3.9	4.4	5.0	.2	.2	.3	23.1
Africa	(D)	(D)	1,212	(D)	(D)	.3	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)
Middle East	2,619	2,460	2,103	.8	.7	.5	(*)	(*)	(*)	-14.5
Asia and Pacific Japan Other	65,069 55,280 9,789	68,005 56,291 11,714	69,230 56,965 12,265	20.7 17.6 3.1	19.2 15.9 3.3	17.7 14.6 3.1	1.0 .9 .2	1.0 .8 .2	1.0 .8 .2	1.8 1.2 4.7
United States	(D)	(D)	4,860	(D)	(D)	1.2	(D)	(D)	.1	(D)

^{*} Less than 0.05 percent.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

chemicals to become the largest manufacturing subsector in terms of affiliate gross product. Prior to 1998, a year of major new foreign investment in the motor vehicle industry, the gross product of affiliates in transportation equipment had been less than half that of affiliates in chemicals.

Outside of manufacturing, the gross product of affiliates increased substantially in 1999 in the information, the finance and insurance, and the "real estate and rental and leasing" sectors. The increase in the information sector was mainly due to new foreign investments in the telecommunications and publishing industries. In the finance and insurance sector, the increase in affiliate gross

product reflected both new acquisitions and increases in value added from existing affiliate operations. In the "real estate and rental and leasing" sector, the increase was partly due to changes in the industry classification of affiliates with operations in more than one industry.⁷

Table 3.—Gross Product of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates by Industry of Affiliate, 1997-99

	Mil	ions of dolla	rs	Percent	age of all-in total	dustries	Addendum: Percent
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	change in affiliate gross product, 1998–99
All nonbank affiliates:							
All industries	389,432	419,828	451,656	100.0	100.0	100.0	7.6
Manufacturing	190,635	224,850	236,165	49.0	53.6	52.3	5.0
Food	11,092 23,476 41,199 7,772 12,005 8,526 8,275 13,856 18,177 9,534 14,694 22,029 49,375 24,960 27,838 27,820 8,987	11,048 24,819 42,576 9,170 11,852 10,075 6,989 14,277 19,862 9,958 37,147 27,075 51,781 26,990 23,147 23,780 9,765	10,950 26,042 41,288 10,039 12,948 7,541 7,958 14,664 22,454 10,744 43,211 28,326 54,664 28,359 27,581 27,969 11,850	2.8 6.0 10.6 2.0 3.1 2.2 2.1 3.6 4.7 2.4 3.8 5.7 12.7 6.4 7.1 7.1 2.3	2.6 5.9 10.1 2.2 2.8 2.4 1.7 2.4 8.8 6.4 12.3 6.4 5.5 5.7	2.4 5.8 9.11 2.2 2.9 1.7 1.8 3.2 5.0 2.4 9.6 6.3 12.1 6.3 6.1 6.2	9 4.9 -3.0 9.5 9.2 -25.2 13.9 2.7 13.1 7.9 16.3 4.6 5.6 5.1 19.2 17.6 21.3
Professional, scientific, and technical services Other industries Majority-owned nonbank affiliates: All industries	6,347 53,469 313,655	7,961 51,555 353,860	7,991 57,078 390,957	1.6 13.7 100.0	1.9 12.3 100.0	1.8 12.6 100.0	.4 10.7 10.5
Manufacturing	169,279	201,116	216,110	54.0	56.8	55.3	7.5
Food Petroleum and coal products Chemicals Plastics and rubber products Nonmetallic mineral products Primary metals Fabricated metal products Machinery Computers and electronic products Electrical equipment, appliances, and components Transportation equipment Other	9,929 19,764 38,050 7,136 11,472 5,155 6,506 12,778 17,425 9,020 12,970 19,074	9,947 21,637 39,022 8,506 11,265 6,541 6,333 13,342 17,826 (P) 34,982 (P)	10,580 (P) 37,146 9,229 12,310 6,026 7,054 13,684 21,068 10,246 40,397 (P)	3.2 6.3 12.1 2.3 3.7 1.6 2.1 4.1 5.6 2.9 4.1 6.1	2.8 6.1 11.0 2.4 3.2 1.8 3.8 5.0 (P) 9.9 (P)	2.7 (P) 9.5 2.4 3.1 1.5 1.8 3.5 5.4 2.6 10.3 (P)	6.4 (P) -4.8 8.5 9.3 -7.9 11.4 2.6 18.2 (P) 15.5 (P)
Wholesale trade Retail trade Information Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance Real estate and rental and leasing Professional, scientific, and technical services Other industries	44,489 15,901 11,483 23,550 7,027 5,619 36,307	47,877 17,990 13,767 19,808 7,604 6,743 38,955	52,406 20,050 18,809 22,927 9,332 7,829 43,495	14.2 5.1 3.7 7.5 2.2 1.8 11.6	13.5 5.1 3.9 5.6 2.1 1.9 11.0	13.4 5.1 4.8 5.9 2.4 2.0 11.1	9.5 11.5 36.6 15.7 22.7 16.1 11.7

 $^{^{\}rm D}$ Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

^{7.} Each U.S. affiliate is classified in the industry that accounts for the largest portion of its sales. Many U.S. affiliates are involved in a variety of business activities; changes in the mix of these activities can cause an affiliate's industry classification to change, but an affiliate is reclassified only if the changes are significant or have persisted for at least 2 years.

Employment

In 1999, employment by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies increased 6 percent, somewhat slower than in 1998 but faster than in any other year since 1989 (table 4). The increase, from 5.6 million to 6.0 million, reflected both new foreign investments and expansions in the operations of existing affiliates. In contrast, the increase in 1998 was mainly due to new investments. In 1999, employment by majority-owned affiliates more than accounted for the increase; employment by other affiliates decreased slightly, mainly as a result of selloffs.

The affiliate share of U.S. private-industry employment increased from 5.2 percent in 1998 to a record 5.4 percent in 1999. For majority-owned affiliates, the share increased from 4.3 percent to 4.5 percent.

By industry

In 1999, as in 1998, the affiliate share of U.S. employment at the broad sectoral level was highest in mining (15.9 percent), followed by manufacturing (13.6 percent) and information (9.3 percent) (table 5).8 In mining and in manufacturing, the affiliate shares edged up despite slight decreases in affiliate employment, because of proportionally larger decreases in total U.S. employment in the two sectors. In information, the affiliate share in-

Table 4.—Employment of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies, 1977–99

	Thousa emplo		Percentaç private-industr		Addendum: Employment of
	All nonbank affiliates	Majority- owned nonbank affiliates	All nonbank affiliates	Majority- owned nonbank affiliates	majority-owned nonbank affiliates as a percentage of that of all nonbank affiliates
1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1998 1999 1991 1992 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 r	1,218.7 1,429.9 1,753.2 2,033.9 2,416.6 2,448.1 2,546.5 2,714.3 2,862.2 2,937.9 3,224.3 3,844.2 4,511.5 4,871.9 4,715.4 4,715.6 4,840.5 4,941.8 5,105.0 5,201.9 5,646.1 6,003.3	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	1.7 1.9 2.3 2.7 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.4 3.5 5.1 5.3 5.1 5.0 4.9 4.9 4.9 5.2 5.4	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.
Percent change from preceding year: 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 r 1999 p	19.2 17.4 4.9 2.9 -3.2 1.1 1.6 2.1 3.3 1.9 8.5 6.3	19.8 14.6 7.5 3.9 -2.2 -1.3 2.7 1.7 3.3 2.7 9.4 7.7			

P Preliminary

Using Employment Data to Estimate Affiliate Shares of the U.S. Economy by Industry

In this article, data on employment are used to estimate affiliate shares of the U.S. economy by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) industry because these data can be disaggregated by industry of sales, a basis that approximates the disaggregation of the data for all U.S. businesses by industry of establishment.1 Thus, the data on affiliate employment can be used to calculate the affiliate shares of the U.S. economy at a greater level of industry detail than can be calculated using the gross product estimates or other data, which can only be disaggregated on the basis of industry of affiliate.2

In the classification by industry of sales, the data on affili-

ate employment (and sales) are distributed among all of the industries in which the affiliate reports sales. As a result, employment classified by industry of sales should approximate that classified by industry of establishment (or plant), because an affiliate that has an establishment in an industry usually also has sales in that industry.3

In contrast, in the classification by industry of affiliate, all of the operations data (including the employment data) for an affiliate are assigned to that affiliate's "primary" industry—that is, the industry in which it has the most sales.4 As a result, any affiliate operations that take place in secondary industries will be classified as operations in the primary industry.

^{8.} Employment data by industry of sales are used to estimate shares; this basis approximates the establishment-based disaggregation of the corresponding data for all U.S. businesses. See the box "Using Employment Data to Estimate Affiliate Shares of the U.S. Economy by Industry."

P Preliminary.
Revised.
n.a. Not available.
NoTES.—For improved comparability with U.S.-affiliate employment, U.S. private-industry employment was adjusted to exclude employment in depository institutions and private households.
For consistency with the coverage of the data on U.S. private-industry employment, U.S.-affiliate employment in Puerto Rico, in "other U.S. areas," and in "foreign" was excluded from the U.S.-affiliate total when the employment shares were computed.

^{1.} The data for all U.S. businesses used to compute the affiliate shares of employment by NAICS industry are from the Census Bureau (see table 5,

^{2.} Establishment-level data from a joint project of BEA and the Bureau of the Census can be used to calculate affiliate shares at an even greater level of detail. These data show each four-digit manufacturing industry in the Standard Industrial Classification; they are currently available for 1987-92. The data for foreign-owned manufacturing establishments are analyzed in a number of Survey articles that can be accessed at BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/ai1.htm>. A forthcoming publication will present establishment data for both manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries in the economic census year 1997 and will be on a NAICS basis.

^{3.} However, this is not the case if one establishment of an affiliate provides all of its output to another establishment of that affiliate. For example, if an affiliate operates both a metal mine and a metal-manufacturing plant and if the entire output of the mine is used by the manufacturing plant, all of the affiliate's sales will be in metal manufacturing, and none in metal mining. When the mining employees are distributed by industry of sales, they are classified in manufacturing even though the industry of that establishment is

^{4.} An affiliate's primary industry is based on a breakdown of the affiliate's sales by BEA International Surveys Industry classification code.

creased more than 1 percentage point, reflecting a 49,000 increase in affiliate employment. Most of this increase was due to foreign acquisitions of existing U.S. companies, particularly in the telecommunications industry.

Within manufacturing, the affiliate share of all-U.S.-business employment was highest in chemicals (33.3 percent), followed by nonmetallic mineral products (22.9 percent), electrical equipment, appliances and components (22.5 percent), and transportation equipment (20.2 percent). The affiliate share in electrical equipment, appliances, and components increased more than 3 percentage points, partly as a result of acquisitions by existing affiliates. The affiliate share in transportation equipment also increased substantially, reflecting increases in employment associated with both expanded production by affiliates in motor vehicles and new foreign investment in motor vehicle parts manufacturing. The affiliate share of employment in food and in beverages and tobacco decreased substantially; the decrease in the food industry mainly resulted from selloffs of foreign ownership interests in companies with large bakery operations, and the decrease in beverages and tobacco

Data Availability

This article presents a summary of the preliminary estimates from the 1999 annual survey of foreign direct investment in the United States. More detailed estimates will be published this fall; the availability of these will be announced on the inside back cover of the Survey. Revised estimates will be published next year.

Estimates of U.S. affiliate operations in 1977–98 are available in compressed files that can be downloaded from BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>. The estimates for 1991–98 are also available in publications.

For more information on these products and how to order them, see the International Investment Division Product Guide on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/di1.htm>, or write to the Research Branch (BE–50), International Investment Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

was mainly due to affiliate selloffs of beverage manufacturing units.

In other sectors, the affiliate share of employment in "administration, support, waste management, and remediation services" increased substantially, reflecting large increases in employment associated with acquisitions, including some by existing affiliates. Within the finance and insurance sector, the affiliate share of employment in insurance increased, also as a result of acquisitions.

By State

In 1999, as in earlier years, the U.S.-affiliate shares of private-industry employment were highest in Hawaii (10.1 percent), South Carolina (8.7 percent), and North Carolina (7.7 percent); these three States also had the highest shares for majority-owned affiliates (table 6). Employment by affiliates in Hawaii was predominantly by Japanese-owned affiliates, particularly those in accommodation and food services. In contrast, affiliates with UBO's in Europe accounted for about three-fourths of the employment by affiliates in both South Carolina and North Carolina.

Affiliates accounted for more than a fifth of manufacturing employment in two States-Kentucky (23.8 percent) and South Carolina (21.5 percent) (table 7). Most of the manufacturing employment of affiliates in Kentucky was by Japanese- and German-owned affiliates. Affiliates with UBO's in Germany, France, and Japan together accounted for most of the manufacturing employment of affiliates in South Carolina. In both States, the affiliate shares of manufacturing employment increased in 1999, partly as a result of new investments. In contrast, the affiliate share of manufacturing employment decreased substantially in New Jersey—from 19.6 percent to 17.6 percent mainly as a result of selloffs of foreign ownership interests in U.S. companies.

Trade In Goods, page 152.

Table 5.—Employment by Nonbank U.S. Affiliates by Industry of Sales, 1997-99

		Th	ousands o	of employe					ge of total			
	All no	onbank affi	liates	Ma non	ajority-own bank affilia	ed ates	All no	onbank affi	liates		ajority-owne bank affilia	
	1997 1998 1999			1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
All industries ²	5,201.9	5,646.1	6,003.3	4,269.1	4,669.5	5,031.1	4.9	5.2	5.4	4.0	4.3	4.5
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting Mining, excluding oil and gas extraction Utilities Construction	23.4 63.9 8.9 69.2	24.2 63.3 7.6 73.7	26.8 58.4 11.4 77.8	12.1 50.5 3.9 58.4	56.2 4.6 57.9	13.2 52.5 6.9 66.4	n.a. 16.0 1.3 1.2	n.a. 15.8 1.1 1.3	n.a. 15.9 1.7 1.3	n.a. 12.7 .6 1.0	n.a. 14.0 .7 1.0	n.a. 14.3 1.0 1.1
Manufacturing ³	2,103.0	2,290.8	2,274.8	1,875.9	2,053.2	2,065.0	12.4	13.4	13.6	11.0	12.0	12.3
Food Beverages and tobacco products Textile mills Textile product mills Apparel Leather and allied products Wood products Paper Printing and related support activities Petroleum and coal products 4 Chemicals Plastics and rubber products Nonmetallic mineral products Primary metals Fabricated metal products Machinery Computer and electronic products Electrical equipment, appliances, and components Transportation equipment Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts Other Furniture and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing Wholesale trade	141.6 29.7 28.9 16.0 34.9 2.3 11.6 61.4 53.4 39.3 305.6 140.5 109.8 92.9 119.4 200.6 258.4 115.5 242.2 210.9 31.4 16.3 82.5	143.9 36.1 26.2 16.1 128.7 2.9 14.0 86.6 47.6 37.7 306.8 148.4 118.5 102.2 121.0 200.7 277.0 116.0 363.9 328.5 35.4 15.6 80.9	124.0 32.5 26.0 15.6 32.3 1.9 79.2 52.7 35.2 294.9 117.0 97.0 110.0 211.7 278.9 131.7 385.4 42.4 15.6 75.1	123.8 29.0 24.7 11.4 20.9 1.4 8.3 31.0 281.2 127.8 103.3 69.6 106.7 185.3 237.2 110.4 220.7 190.2 30.5 10.9 339.5	126.6 K 22.6 11.7 17.2 2.0 10.1 147.2 45.2 K 278.1 137.6 112.2 80.4 114.5 251.9 111.5 343.2 308.6 34.5 15.4 75.0	118.9 J 23.3 10.4 24.0 1.5 11.7 K 50.0 25.9 270.1 127.2 112.8 82.2 103.8 197.3 261.9 126.0 357.6 320.5 37.1 15.4 71.8	9.6 16.8 7.4 6.8 4.9 2.7 2.0 10.7 6.4 18.1 34.8 15.2 6.8 14.2 15.3 19.4 13.1 11.8 5.4 4.4 2.7 11.4	9.8 20.9 6.8 7.4 4.3 3.7 2.4 15.2 5.6 18.1 14.4 23.3 16.6 6.7 19.3 19.0 28.2 4.8 2.6 11.0	8.5 18.8 7.2 7.0 5.6 2.5 2.5 14.2 6.3 17.7 33.3 13.6 22.9 16.2 6.1 17.3 22.5 20.2 29.3 5.8 2.5 5.8 2.5 20.9	8.4 16.5 6.3 4.99 1.7 1.4 7.7,7 6.3 14.2 32.1 12.5 20.5 11.4 6.0 13.1 14.0 18.6 11.9 16.7 4.3 2.6 6.9 8.9 5.9	8.6 (P) 5.9 5.4 2.6 2.6 2.7 8.3 5.4 (P) 30.9 13.4 22.1 13.1 6.3 12.99 15.0 26.5 4.6 2.6 10.2	8.1 (P) 6.4.7 4.2 2.0 2.0 (P) 6.0 14.5 12.1 13.8 14.1 16.2 21.5 18.8 27.4 5.0 2.5 9.8
Retail trade Transportation and warehousing	718.6 182.2	711.2 152.4	761.6 179.7	530.0 123.2	535.6 139.3	585.7 168.8	5.1 6.2	5.0 4.4	5.3 5.0	3.8 4.2	3.8 4.0	4.0 4.7
Information Publishing industries Motion picture and sound recording industries Broadcasting and telecommunications Information services and data processing services	266.5 71.5 35.3 129.0 30.6	252.3 93.1 32.7 96.8 29.7	301.1 101.1 35.3 127.2 37.5	140.7 62.0 33.8 14.9 30.1	164.8 82.9 32.5 22.0 27.5	197.9 87.2 34.7 42.7 33.3	8.7 7.1 12.8 9.0 8.8	8.0 9.2 11.6 6.6 7.7	9.3 10.1 12.0 8.5 8.7	4.6 6.2 12.2 1.0 8.6	5.2 8.2 11.5 1.5 7.1	6.1 8.7 11.8 2.8 7.7
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance Finance, except depository institutions Insurance carriers and related activities	221.3 78.1 143.3	236.3 93.8 142.5	258.8 103.8 155.0	192.8 73.1 119.7	199.3 82.2 117.1	223.2 91.2 132.1	5.8 5.3 6.1	6.2 6.2 5.2	6.5 6.3 6.6	5.1 5.0 5.1	5.2 5.4 5.1	5.6 5.5 5.6
Real estate and rental and leasing Professional, scientific, and technical services 5 Management of nonbank companies and enterprises Administration, support, waste management, and remediation services Educational services 5 Health care and social assistance 5 Arts, entertainment, and recreation 5 Accommodation and food services Other services (except public administration and private households) 5	54.7 135.4 3.1 276.3 7.1 122.0 39.6 293.2 51.4	62.5 154.1 2.4 389.0 10.0 133.6 42.8 354.4 61.0	72.1 152.8 .9 491.4 9.3 100.4 48.3 401.5 51.6	42.8 121.3 2.6 218.0 6.0 92.4 32.6 218.8 48.2	44.5 131.7 2.2 292.8 7.6 103.9 32.9 M 55.8	49.3 135.4 .9 403.7 6.4 71.9 36.9 252.8 45.0	3.2 2.6 n.a. 3.8 2.8 2.0 3.3 3.1 2.1	3.4 2.6 n.a. 5.0 n.a. 2.1 3.6 3.7 n.a.	3.8 2.4 n.a. 5.9 n.a. 1.6 3.9 4.2 n.a.	2.5 2.3 n.a. 3.0 2.4 1.5 2.7 2.3 1.9	2.5 2.2 n.a. 3.8 n.a. 1.6 2.7 (^D) n.a.	2.6 2.2 n.a. 4.8 n.a. 1.1 3.0 2.6 n.a.
Auxiliaries, except management of companies and enterprises	149.2	191.2	295.6	126.6	166.8	260.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Unspecified ⁶	33.8	41.0	21.9	32.8	39.8	21.9						

not available for the industries within manufacturing shown in this table. In addition, the total for manufacturing in this table includes oil and gas extraction, which is excluded from the total in table 7.

4. For both U.S. affiliates and all U.S. businesses, includes oil and gas extraction. (See note below.)

the Business Patterms.

6. This line includes all employment that U.S. affiliates did not specify in terms of industry of sales when they filled out their survey form. Affiliates that filed the long form (that is, affiliates with assets, sales, or net income or loss greater than \$100 million) had to specify only their 10 largest sales categories, and affiliates that filled the short form had to specify only their 4 largest sales categories.

NOTES.—A significant portion of U.S.-affiliate employment in petroleum and coal products is accounted for by integrated petroleum companies that have, in addition to their manufacturing employees, substantial numbers of employees in petroleum extraction; because these employees cannot be identified separately, they are included in petroleum and coal products manufacturing. For consistency, employees of affiliates classified in the "oil and gas extraction without refining" industry and employees of all U.S. businesses in oil and gas extraction are also included in petroleum and coal products manufacturing rather than in mining.

Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499: F—500 to

Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

Dispersised to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Data required to compute shares are not available.

1. The data on U.S. employment in private industries that were used in calculating these percentages are classified by industry of establishment.

For "all industries," they are from table 6.4C of the "National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) Tables" in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. For industries at the sectoral level or below, the data for 1997 are from the Census Bureau's 1997 Economic Census, and the data for 1998 and 1999 are from the Census Bureau's County Business Patterns. For "all industries," the total for U.S. employment in nonbank private industries is equal to employment in private industries less the employment of depository institutions and private households. The U.S. private-industry employment totals used to calculate the affiliate shares in "all industries" in this table differ from the U.S. employment totals used to calculate the affiliate shares in table 6; the latter are from BEA's Regional Economic Information System. The estimates used for table 6, unlike those used for this table, on the extided employment in depository institutions. In addition, the estimates used for table 6, unlike those used for this table, explored the calculate and the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the U.S. affiliate employment in Puerto Rico, in "other U.S. areas," and in "foreign" was excluded from the U.S. affiliate employment total when the percentage shares on this line were computed.

3. Total affiliate manufacturing employment and the shares of all-U.S.-business manufacturing employment accounted for by affiliates shown in this table effer from those shown in table 7. In this table, employment accounted for by affiliates shown in this table differ from those shown in table 7. In this table, employment as classified by industry of sales, and the total for manufacturing includes some nonm

^{4.} For both U.S. amiliates and ail U.S. businesses, includes oil and gas extraction. (See note below.) 5. The data on U.S. employment used to calculate the percentages shown on this line cover taxable establishments only. For this industry, a breakdown between employment in taxable and tax-exempt establishments is included in data from the 1997 Economic Census but not in the data from County Business Patterns. Employment in taxable establishments in 1998 and 1999 was estimated by applying the ratio of employment in taxable establishments to total employment in the industry from the 1997 Economic Census data to the employment data from County Business Patterns.
6. This includes all employment that U.S. efficiency and account to the employment of calculations.

Table 6.—Employment by Nonbank U.S. Affiliates by State, 1997-99

			Thousands of	f employees			Per	centage of total	al private indu	stry employme	ent in the State) ¹
	All	nonbank affilia	ites	Majority-o	wned nonbank	affiliates	All	nonbank affilia	ites	Majority-ov	wned nonbank	affiliates
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Total 2	5,201.9	5,646.1	6,003.3	4,269.1	4,669.5	5,031.1	4.9	5.1	5.3	4.0	4.2	4.5
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	344.8	378.4	399.7	302.0	327.9	347.8	5.9	6.3	6.5	5.1	5.4	5.7
	89.1	98.9	103.4	81.8	89.9	93.7	6.1	6.7	6.9	5.6	6.1	6.2
	32.0	32.9	32.6	22.3	22.7	21.7	6.8	6.8	6.5	4.7	4.7	4.3
	163.6	177.6	194.1	145.7	156.9	174.0	5.8	6.1	6.6	5.2	5.4	5.9
	31.6	35.6	36.1	26.9	29.8	30.0	6.2	6.8	6.7	5.3	5.7	5.6
	19.1	22.2	21.6	18.2	20.1	19.5	4.8	5.5	5.2	4.6	4.9	4.7
	9.4	11.2	11.9	7.1	8.5	8.9	3.9	4.5	4.7	2.9	3.4	3.5
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	913.3	1,001.9	1,059.1	774.2	841.9	916.1	5.2	5.6	5.7	4.4	4.7	5.0
	19.1	24.8	28.3	14.9	19.9	24.4	5.6	7.0	7.7	4.3	5.6	6.6
	11.2	13.8	15.3	7.3	10.2	13.3	2.7	3.3	3.5	1.8	2.5	3.1
	91.8	95.5	98.7	62.6	67.7	89.0	4.8	4.9	4.9	3.3	3.5	4.4
	212.5	237.2	245.1	192.3	200.9	210.0	6.6	7.2	7.3	6.0	6.1	6.3
	353.5	389.2	410.2	297.4	328.0	347.6	5.1	5.5	5.7	4.3	4.7	4.8
	225.2	241.4	261.5	199.7	215.2	231.8	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.1	4.4	4.6
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	839.6	1,012.3	1,055.2	723.1	878.6	922.9	4.5	5.3	5.4	3.9	4.6	4.8
	224.9	267.3	283.5	193.7	223.9	238.2	4.4	5.1	5.4	3.8	4.3	4.5
	128.9	160.9	165.1	113.0	140.1	145.0	5.1	6.2	6.2	4.5	5.4	5.5
	171.6	236.5	246.1	141.1	210.2	220.7	4.4	6.0	6.1	3.6	5.3	5.5
	236.3	258.7	260.1	204.5	223.5	227.3	4.9	5.3	5.3	4.3	4.6	4.6
	77.9	88.9	100.4	70.8	80.9	91.7	3.3	3.7	4.1	3.0	3.4	3.7
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	301.8 37.9 45.8 99.0 85.0 20.3 3.7 10.1	300.6 36.1 49.3 84.8 92.9 21.5 5.6 10.4	327.0 40.1 55.1 91.8 100.5 25.3 7.7 6.5	222.2 32.1 30.5 63.9 68.5 14.3 3.3 9.6	237.8 31.8 31.2 71.1 74.0 14.9 5.1 9.7	256.4 34.9 33.4 77.4 80.8 19.3 4.8 5.8	3.7 3.1 4.3 4.5 3.7 2.8 1.4 3.4	3.6 2.9 4.4 3.7 4.0 2.9 2.1 3.4	3.9 3.2 4.9 4.0 4.2 3.3 2.9 2.1	2.8 2.7 2.8 2.9 3.0 2.0 1.3 3.2	2.9 2.6 2.8 3.1 3.2 2.0 2.0 3.2	3.0 2.7 3.0 3.3 3.4 2.5 1.8
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	1,372.7 66.0 34.0 242.3 191.0 90.0 58.3 22.9 226.3 119.5 147.5 147.3 27.6	1,452.7 73.9 37.2 263.2 202.0 93.8 59.8 23.8 239.9 126.3 148.7 155.0 29.1	1,549.4 78.3 37.8 286.0 216.0 97.7 63.1 25.6 258.8 136.0 151.8 170.5 27.8	1,124.2 52.5 29.6 174.3 160.6 71.9 46.2 17.3 195.6 111.4 127.1 117.5 20.2	1,195.7 57.9 31.1 190.1 173.0 75.0 45.8 18.2 208.5 117.4 128.3 126.5 23.9	1,294.6 61.6 31.3 207.9 189.0 81.4 49.2 19.8 226.0 126.9 132.8 144.9 23.8	5.4 4.2 3.6 4.3 6.1 6.1 3.8 2.5 7.1 8.1 6.5 4.9	5.5 4.6 3.9 4.5 6.2 6.3 3.8 2.5 7.4 8.3 6.4 5.6 5.1	5.8 4.8 3.9 4.7 6.4 4.0 2.7 7.7 8.7 6.4 6.0 4.8	4.4 3.3 3.1 3.1 5.1 4.9 3.0 1.9 6.1 7.5 5.6 4.3 3.6	4.6 3.6 3.2 3.2 5.3 5.0 2.9 1.9 6.4 7.7 5.5 4.6 4.2	4.8 3.8 3.2 3.4 5.6 5.3 3.1 2.1 6.8 8.1 5.6 5.1 4.1
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	463.9	508.1	541.3	356.4	397.1	425.4	4.3	4.5	4.7	3.3	3.5	3.7
	59.7	64.4	70.8	43.0	46.4	53.5	3.4	3.5	3.7	2.5	2.5	2.8
	18.3	17.8	16.4	11.3	11.2	10.2	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.0	2.0	1.8
	34.7	40.2	43.9	29.2	30.9	33.3	3.0	3.4	3.6	2.5	2.6	2.7
	351.2	385.7	410.2	272.9	308.6	328.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	3.7	4.0	4.2
Rocky Mountain Colorado	140.9	140.3	165.2	95.4	97.2	122.7	4.0	3.9	4.4	2.7	2.7	3.3
	81.6	77.3	91.4	56.1	56.1	72.2	4.7	4.3	4.9	3.2	3.1	3.9
	12.4	14.3	18.4	7.1	7.8	11.0	2.9	3.2	4.0	1.7	1.8	2.4
	4.5	7.0	13.7	2.8	4.8	9.7	1.5	2.3	4.4	.9	1.6	3.1
	35.3	33.9	35.0	24.2	22.6	24.6	4.1	3.8	3.9	2.8	2.6	2.7
	7.1	7.8	6.7	5.2	5.9	5.2	4.1	4.4	3.7	3.0	3.4	2.9
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	795.4	827.5	881.4	648.5	671.7	721.7	4.8	4.8	5.0	3.9	3.9	4.1
	9.1	10.5	10.5	8.5	9.3	9.1	4.5	5.1	5.0	4.2	4.5	4.3
	569.6	598.7	638.8	467.7	487.0	526.7	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.0	4.0	4.2
	50.2	43.4	44.4	43.5	38.9	39.3	11.4	9.9	10.1	9.9	8.9	8.9
	26.5	28.3	32.7	19.7	21.3	24.9	3.2	3.3	3.6	2.4	2.5	2.8
	52.4	55.2	58.3	41.8	43.4	46.3	4.0	4.1	4.3	3.2	3.2	3.4
	87.6	91.4	96.7	67.3	71.8	75.4	4.1	4.1	4.3	3.1	3.2	3.3
Puerto Rico	17.4	17.0	17.2	13.8	14.4	15.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	10.2	7.1	7.7	7.5	6.8	7.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	1.9	(*)	.1	1.9	(*)	.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

^{*}Less than 50 employees.

1. The data on employment in private industries used to calculate the shares shown in this table are from BEA's Regional Economic Information System. The totals are equal to employment in private industries less employment of private households. The U.S. employment totals used to calculate affiliate shares in this table differ from those differ from the sued for table 4 and the all-industries line of table 5, which are from table 6.4C of the "National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) Tables." They differ from the NIPA estimates of employment because they include depository institutions, and, by definition, they exclude U.S. residents temporarily employed abroad by U.S. businesses. They also

may differ from the NIPA estimates because of different definitions and revision schedules.

2. For consistency with the coverage of the private-industry employment data, U.S.-affiliate employment in Puerto Rico, in "other U.S. areas," and in "foreign" was excluded from the U.S.-affiliate employment total when the percentage shares on this line were computed.

3. Consists of the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and all other outlying U.S. areas.

4. Consists of employees of U.S. affiliates working abroad.

n.a. Not available.

Table 7.—Manufacturing Employment by Nonbank U.S. Affiliates by State, 1997-99

			Thousands o	f employees			Per	centage of tot	tal manufactur	ing employme	nt in the State	1
	All	nonbank affilia	tes	Majority-o	wned nonbank	affiliates	All	nonbank affilia	ntes	Majority-ov	vned nonbank	affiliates
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Total 2	2,063.7	2,256.9	2,250.1	1,846.3	2,030.3	2,045.4	12.2	13.3	13.5	10.9	11.9	12.2
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	108.7	116.4	124.5	100.1	109.2	117.4	11.2	12.2	13.3	10.3	11.4	12.5
	26.7	31.3	32.0	24.2	28.9	29.3	10.6	12.7	13.5	9.6	11.7	12.3
	12.9	12.5	11.7	11.5	11.3	10.9	15.7	15.4	14.5	14.0	14.0	13.5
	43.8	44.7	53.2	40.3	42.4	50.8	10.5	10.9	13.1	9.7	10.3	12.6
	14.6	17.1	17.4	13.9	16.4	16.8	14.8	16.9	17.9	14.0	16.2	17.3
	7.2	8.1	6.5	7.0	7.7	6.3	9.5	10.9	9.1	9.3	10.4	8.8
	3.5	2.8	3.7	3.2	2.5	3.3	8.2	6.3	8.3	7.5	5.6	7.4
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	284.6	309.6	293.9	M	M	274.5	12.8	14.2	13.8	(P)	(D)	12.9
	7.6	8.7	7.9	I	I	7.0	18.5	19.9	19.1	(P)	(D)	16.9
	.5	.6	.5	.5	.5	.4	17.5	18.4	16.6	17.5	16.7	13.8
	22.2	22.4	19.8	19.9	20.9	18.6	13.5	13.7	12.4	12.1	12.8	11.7
	76.5	79.3	68.5	72.2	74.8	65.6	18.7	19.6	17.6	17.6	18.5	16.8
	75.0	82.4	76.0	68.2	74.9	68.7	9.5	11.0	10.4	8.7	10.0	9.4
	102.8	116.4	121.1	96.8	109.9	114.2	12.4	14.2	15.0	11.7	13.4	14.1
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	454.6	553.1	547.5	408.7	496.3	499.1	11.7	14.1	14.1	10.5	12.7	12.9
	104.4	115.8	111.6	95.3	104.2	101.0	11.8	13.1	13.0	10.7	11.8	11.7
	85.5	114.9	112.0	79.0	104.2	102.8	13.7	18.1	17.6	12.6	16.4	16.1
	84.1	126.1	126.6	72.1	111.3	113.4	10.1	15.2	15.5	8.7	13.4	13.9
	135.9	144.0	140.8	120.8	127.4	128.6	13.8	14.5	14.3	12.3	12.8	13.1
	44.7	52.2	56.5	41.5	49.2	53.3	7.9	9.2	9.8	7.4	8.7	9.3
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	127.3	140.3	143.6	116.5	127.4	131.2	9.4	10.1	10.5	8.6	9.2	9.6
	21.4	22.2	23.6	21.1	20.8	22.0	9.1	9.0	9.6	8.9	8.5	8.9
	17.2	18.6	19.4	15.3	16.9	18.2	8.9	9.5	9.9	7.9	8.6	9.3
	32.5	34.5	33.9	28.8	30.8	30.2	8.5	9.1	8.9	7.5	8.1	8.0
	42.1	49.1	48.8	37.9	44.0	44.6	11.3	12.8	13.1	10.2	11.5	12.0
	9.0	9.7	10.9	8.4	8.9	10.2	8.4	8.8	10.0	7.9	8.1	9.4
	1.5	2.1	3.2	1.5	2.0	2.3	6.8	9.1	14.1	6.8	8.6	10.0
	3.6	4.2	3.9	3.5	4.0	3.7	7.7	8.7	8.2	7.5	8.3	7.7
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	629.4 42.7 24.7 46.7 83.8 63.5 21.0 12.3 117.5 68.5 86.8 47.8	650.2 46.8 25.9 50.6 89.8 66.5 21.6 12.4 117.5 70.9 85.1 49.2 13.9	653.5 47.7 26.2 48.5 83.0 69.6 24.1 13.8 122.6 72.4 81.0 50.9 13.6	562.4 36.2 21.6 41.2 75.4 50.1 18.9 10.5 107.7 65.1 80.0 44.3 11.4	580.8 41.4 22.7 43.9 81.1 53.2 18.9 10.7 107.3 66.4 78.3 45.8 11.1	590.8 40.6 22.0 42.6 76.7 58.5 22.2 11.9 114.3 68.2 75.6 46.2 12.0	14.7 12.1 10.7 10.8 15.7 22.0 12.7 5.4 15.2 19.8 17.9 12.9 19.4	15.2 13.3 11.1 11.8 22.9 12.6 5.4 15.2 20.7 17.6 13.4 18.6	15.5 14.0 11.4 11.5 15.6 23.8 14.6 6.2 16.2 21.5 17.0 13.9 18.7	13.1 10.3 9.4 9.5 14.1 17.4 11.4 4.6 13.9 18.8 16.5 12.0 15.7	13.6 11.7 9.8 10.2 15.2 18.3 11.0 4.6 13.9 19.3 16.2 12.4 14.9	14.0 11.9 9.6 10.1 14.5 20.0 13.4 5.3 15.1 20.3 15.9 12.6 16.4
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	166.9	186.2	184.4	150.9	171.9	171.3	12.3	13.3	13.6	11.1	12.3	12.7
	15.5	16.6	16.6	13.4	14.1	15.3	8.0	8.3	8.6	6.9	7.1	7.9
	3.9	2.9	2.9	3.8	2.8	2.8	9.8	7.1	7.5	9.6	6.9	7.3
	15.6	15.9	15.7	15.1	14.9	15.2	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.2	8.9	9.1
	131.9	150.8	149.2	118.6	140.1	138.0	13.7	15.3	15.6	12.4	14.2	14.4
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana Utah Wyyoming	34.4	36.8	37.4	K	K	32.4	8.9	9.3	9.8	(D)	(P)	8.5
	19.4	18.4	18.4	16.7	14.8	15.4	11.2	10.6	11.2	9.6	8.5	9.3
	3.6	4.2	4.9	3.5	4.1	4.8	5.4	6.3	7.4	5.3	6.1	7.3
	.6	1.2	2.7	F	F	2.1	3.1	5.8	13.2	(D)	(P)	10.2
	9.3	11.6	10.3	8.2	9.3	9.0	7.8	9.3	8.4	6.9	7.5	7.4
	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.1	17.8	16.0	11.2	16.6	15.7	11.6
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	245.4	255.4	256.0	206.3	218.3	220.3	10.2	10.5	10.7	8.5	8.9	9.2
	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	13.9	14.8	13.8	13.9	12.4	11.0
	185.3	194.6	199.3	154.4	164.5	170.7	10.2	10.6	11.1	8.5	9.0	9.5
	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	9.3	8.7	9.9	8.6	8.3	8.3
	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	13.7	13.2	13.3	13.2	12.6	12.1
	21.7	21.0	20.4	19.0	18.3	17.8	10.2	9.9	9.7	8.9	8.6	8.5
	30.3	31.6	28.0	25.1	27.9	24.6	9.2	9.4	8.5	7.6	8.3	7.4
Puerto Rico	9.7	8.6	8.8	7.5	7.3	8.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	2.7	.2	.4	.2	.2	.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
 The data on employment in manufacturing used to calculate these shares for 1997 are from the Census Bureau's 1997 Economic Census; for 1998 and 1999, the data are from the Census Bureau's County Business Patters

reaus 1997 Economic Census; for 1998 and 1999, the data are from the Census Bureaus County Business Patterns.

2. Total affiliate manufacturing employment and the shares of all-U.S.-business manufacturing employment accounted for by affiliates in this table differ from those shown in table 5 (see footnote 3 to table 5). For consistency with the coverage of the employment data for all U.S. manufacturing plants, U.S. affiliate employment in Puerto Rico, in "other U.S. areas," and in "foreign" was excluded from the U.S.-affiliate total when the percentage shares

on this line were computed.

3. Consists of the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and all other outlying U.S. areas.

4. Consists of employees of U.S. affiliates working abroad.

n.a. Not available.

NOTE.—Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

Trade in Goods

U.S. affiliates of foreign companies have a major presence in U.S. trade in goods. In most years since 1977, they have accounted for 20-25 percent of U.S. exports of goods and for 30–35 percent of U.S. imports of goods; these shares are much higher than affiliates' shares of either gross product or employment (table 8).9 The relatively high affiliate shares in trade partly reflect the concentration of foreign direct investment activity in manufacturing, a sector that is much more trade intensive than most service sectors. They also reflect the activity of wholesale trade affiliates, which have served as conduits for flows of goods between the United States and the foreign investing countries.¹⁰ Trade in goods by U.S. affiliates has been dominated by majority-owned affiliates: In the past decade, these affiliates have consistently accounted for more than 80 percent of affiliate exports and more than 90 percent of affiliate imports.

Much of the trade in goods by affiliates—about 40 percent of exports and 70 percent of imports—is intrafirm trade (that is, trade between the affiliates and their foreign parents or other member companies of their foreign parent groups). In most years, U.S.-affiliate intrafirm trade has accounted for 8–12 percent of U.S. exports and for 20–28 percent of U.S. imports; almost all of this trade has been by majority-owned affiliates.

Exports

In 1999, exports of goods by U.S. affiliates increased 1 percent, to \$152.2 billion (table 8). The increase was slightly slower than the 2-percent

Table 8.—U.S. Trade in Goods by Nonbank U.S. Affiliates, 1977–99

		Millions o	of dollars		U.S. exports of o	goods shipped by	U.S. imports of gaffiliates as a pe	goods shipped to
	U.S. exports of by aff		U.S. imports of to aff	goods shipped iliates		ts of goods	U.S. import	
	Total	Of which: To the foreign parent group	Total	Of which: From the foreign parent group	Total	Of which: To the foreign parent group	Total	Of which: From the foreign parent group
All nonbank affiliates:								
1977 1978 1979 1980 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1998 1999 1990 1991 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997	24,858 32,169 44,341 52,199 64,066 60,236 53,854 58,186 56,401 49,560 48,091 69,541 86,316 92,308 96,933 103,925 106,615 120,683 135,153 140,886 141,305 151,005 152,229	11,691 16,570 22,073 20,983 26,911 25,024 22,577 27,072 25,900 21,873 19,109 26,425 34,276 37,764 42,222 48,767 47,350 51,147 57,246 60,831 63,085 57,565 59,516	43,896 56,567 63,039 75,803 82,259 84,290 81,464 100,489 113,331 125,732 143,537 155,533 171,847 182,936 178,702 184,464 200,599 232,362 250,824 268,673 264,924 292,046 307,111	30,878 39,466 45,295 47,010 52,196 51,915 54,802 70,451 81,740 93,418 108,201 118,362 129,926 137,458 132,166 137,799 150,789 174,641 191,222 197,656 202,355 205,181 225,831	20.2 22.1 23.8 23.1 26.8 27.8 26.2 26.0 25.8 21.9 21.5 23.5 23.0 23.2 22.9 23.5 23.1 22.5 20.5 22.1	9.5 11.4 11.8 9.3 11.3 11.6 11.0 12.1 11.8 9.7 7.5 8.2 9.4 9.6 10.0 10.9 10.2 10.0 9.8 9.7 9.7	29.0 32.1 30.0 30.9 31.5 34.6 31.6 30.4 33.7 34.4 35.3 36.9 36.7 34.6 34.6 35.0 33.7 33.8 30.5 30.3 30.3 30.3 30.3 30.9 30.9 30.9 30.9	20.4 22.4 21.5 19.2 20.0 21.3 21.2 21.3 24.3 25.5 26.6 26.8 27.4 27.8 27.1 25.9 26.0 26.3 25.7 24.9 23.3 22.5 26.0
Majority-owned nonbank affiliates: 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 • 1999 p	57,209 72,413 79,368 85,254 91,686 94,329 107,057 121,277 125,897 128,394 136,949	26,001 33,778 37,177 41,373 47,567 46,241 49,864 55,842 59,544 61,288 56,115 58,012	144,896 158,792 170,677 169,362 172,260 186,369 214,485 232,250 248,562 249,310 277,909 294,794	112,012 122,899 131,665 128,143 132,217 144,698 166,085 182,148 187,889 193,969 199,524 221,068	17.7 19.9 20.2 20.2 20.5 20.3 20.9 20.7 20.1 18.6 20.1 20.0	8.0 9.3 9.5 9.8 10.6 9.9 9.7 9.5 9.5 8.9 8.2	32.8 33.5 34.5 34.8 32.3 32.1 32.3 31.2 31.3 28.7 30.5 28.8	25.3 26.0 26.6 26.3 24.8 24.9 25.0 24.5 23.6 22.3 21.9 21.6

P Preliminary.
r Revised.

this table are Census-based data published in BEA's international transactions accounts (see table 2, lines A1 and A9 in Douglas B. Weinberg, "U.S. International Transactions, First Quarter 2001," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 81 (July 2001): 56-57).

^{9.} U.S. trade flows with foreign affiliates of U.S. parent companies have accounted for roughly comparable shares of U.S. exports and imports of goods—about 25–30 percent of exports and about 20 percent of imports in most years since 1982.

^{10.} In 1999, affiliates in wholesale trade accounted for 32 percent of affiliate exports and for 51 percent of affiliate imports. These affiliates played an even larger role in U.S.-affiliate trade in earlier years: In each year in 1977–91, wholesale trade affiliates accounted for more than 50 percent of affiliate exports and for more than 60 percent of affiliate imports.

Note.—The data on total U.S. exports and imports of goods that were used to calculate the shares shown in

growth rate for total U.S. exports of goods; as a result, the affiliate share of U.S. exports of goods decreased slightly from 22.1 percent in 1998 to 21.9 percent in 1999. In 1998, affiliate exports had increased 7 percent despite a decrease in total U.S. exports, mainly as a result of foreign acquisitions of U.S. manufacturing companies with large exports.

The slow growth in affiliate exports in 1999 can be attributed to a \$4.8 billion, or 10-percent, decrease in exports by Japanese-owned affiliates; exports by affiliates with UBO's in other countries increased 6 percent (table 9). The decrease in exports by Japanese-owned affiliates, which followed a 12-percent decrease in 1998, partly reflected sluggish growth in the Japanese economy, which held down Japanese demand for U.S. goods. The decreases in both years were mainly accounted for by reduced exports by wholesale trade affiliates, particularly affiliates of Japan's large general trading companies, which have long played a central role in handling shipments of U.S. goods to Japan. As a result of the decreases in exports, the Japa-

nese-owned affiliates' share of total U.S.-affiliate exports of goods dropped from 37 percent in 1997 to 27 percent in 1999.

Among affiliates of other investing countries, exports by German-owned affiliates increased \$2.8 billion in 1999, largely as a result of expanded exports by affiliates in the motor vehicle and electrical equipment industries; the German-owned affiliates' share of U.S.-affiliate exports of goods increased from 19 percent to 21 percent. Exports by the Netherlands-owned affiliates increased \$1.2 billion, mainly as a result of expanded exports by affiliates in the computer and electronic products industry.

Imports

In 1999, imports of goods by U.S. affiliates increased 5 percent, to \$307.1 billion. Total U.S. imports of goods increased at a much faster rate of 12 percent, so the affiliate share of U.S. imports of goods decreased from 32.0 percent in 1998 to 30.0 percent in 1999. The affiliate share had increased in 1998 as a result of foreign acquisitions of companies with large imports.

The decrease in the affiliate share of U.S. imports was partly attributable to large increases in imports by other U.S. firms from countries, such

Table 9.—U.S. Trade in Goods of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates by Selected Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner, 1997-99

	Mil	lions of dolla	rs		ercentage o			centage of texports or in		Addendum: Percent
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	change in affiliate exports or imports, 1998–99
U.S. exports shipped by affiliates:										
All countries	141,305	151,005	152,229	100.0	100.0	100.0	20.5	22.1	21.9	.8
Canada France Germany Netherlands Sweden	8,155 14,112 14,114 4,713 3,665	7,958 15,172 28,848 4,151 4,463	7,515 16,358 31,637 5,309 4,274	5.8 10.0 10.0 3.3 2.6	5.3 10.0 19.1 2.7 3.0	4.9 10.7 20.8 3.5 2.8	1.2 2.0 2.0 .7 .5	1.2 2.2 4.2 .6 .7	1.1 2.4 4.5 .8 .6	-5.6 7.8 9.7 27.9 -4.2
Switzerland United Kingdom Japan Korea, Republic of Other	5,857 14,461 52,524 5,064 18,640	5,411 15,690 45,998 4,848 18,466	5,353 15,713 41,180 5,766 19,124	4.1 10.2 37.2 3.6 13.2	3.6 10.4 30.5 3.2 12.2	3.5 10.3 27.1 3.8 12.6	.8 2.1 7.6 .7 2.7	.8 2.3 6.7 .7 2.7	.8 2.3 5.9 .8 2.7	1.1 .1 -10.5 18.9 3.6
U.S. imports shipped to affiliates:	204.004	000.040	007.111	100.0	100.0	400.0	00.5	00.0	00.0	
All countries Canada	264,924 15,333 12,847 32,206 11,435 5,510	292,046 15,494 12,684 55,076 10,416 6,874	307,111 16,292 15,331 53,194 15,932 4,344	100.0 5.8 4.8 12.2 4.3 2.1	100.0 5.3 4.3 18.9 3.6 2.4	5.3 5.0 17.3 5.2 1.4	30.5 1.8 1.5 3.7 1.3 .6	32.0 1.7 1.4 6.0 1.1 .8	30.0 1.6 1.5 5.2 1.6 .4	5.2 5.2 20.9 -3.4 53.0 -36.8
Switzerland United Kingdom Japan Korea, Republic of Other	6,633 15,309 120,693 9,229 35,729	6,769 16,683 122,567 12,439 33,044	6,907 19,028 123,867 15,507 36,709	2.5 5.8 45.6 3.5 13.5	2.3 5.7 42.0 4.3 11.3	2.2 6.2 40.3 5.0 12.0	.8 1.8 13.9 1.1 4.1	.7 1.8 13.4 1.4 3.6	.7 1.9 12.1 1.5 3.6	2.0 14.1 1.1 24.7 11.1

^{11.} Data on the destination of U.S.-affiliate exports, which were most recently collected in the 1997 Benchmark Survey of Foreign Direct Investment in the United States, indicate that exports to Japan accounted for 52 percent of the total exports of Japanese-owned affiliates in 1997.

as Mexico and China, that do not have a major investment presence in the United States and thus for which U.S.-affiliate trade has been relatively minor.12

By country of UBO, imports increased only marginally for Japanese-owned affiliates (which

accounted for the largest share of affiliate imports) and decreased 3 percent for German-owned affiliates (which accounted for the second-largest share). The low rate of increase for Japaneseowned affiliates was partly due to reduced imports by wholesale trade affiliates. The decrease for German-owned affiliates was mainly a result of reduced imports by manufacturing affiliates.

Tables 10 and 11 follow.



^{12.} Data on the origin of U.S.-affiliate imports, which were collected most recently in the 1997 benchmark survey, indicate that affiliates accounted for only 14 percent of U.S. imports from Mexico and only 4 percent of U.S. imports from China. In contrast, affiliates accounted for 37 percent of U.S. imports from Europe and 82 percent of U.S. imports from Japan.

Table 10.1—Selected Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates by Industry of Affiliate, 1998

Table 10.1—Selected Data of I				ions of dolla			,		Millions o	of dollars
	Total assets	Gross property, plant, and equipment	Expend- itures for prop- erty, plant, and equip- ment	Sales	Net income	Gross product	Compensation of employees	Thou- sands of employ- ees	U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
All industries	3,534,509	990,332	136,292	1,875,489	32,312	419,828	262,112	5,646.1	151,005	292,046
Manufacturing Food	875,574 44,698 27,518 8,096 1,695 28,413 6,509 106,887	506,474 21,677 6,429 5,613 1,198 19,647 4,650 121,617	59,087 1,996 563 430 96 1,272 417 10,720	831,401 49,571 15,119 8,774 2,225 19,723 6,862 93,659	750 830 207 135 28 -180 304	224,850 11,048 4,679 3,180 690 7,411 2,720 24,819	7,032 2,067 2,257 433 4,521 2,402 5,880	2,547.0 163.4 40.1 69.1 11.8 87.2 44.8 76.5	88,088 2,380 1,519 455 222 1,756 152 2,908	130,203 3,521 1,242 518 236 627 294 9,133
Chemicals Basic chemicals Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments Pharmaceuticals and medicines Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations Other	195,855	95,188	10,692	142,124	3,373	42,576	25,350	379.0	14,892	14,403
	47,848	38,704	4,420	35,335	939	9,917	5,512	83.7	4,579	3,663
	19,719	10,397	1,181	15,682	-18	4,099	2,450	39.1	2,490	1,367
	81,651	26,311	2,955	53,397	1,507	18,297	11,406	144.9	4,172	7,400
	21,552	7,376	630	20,228	1,038	5,502	3,218	55.4	947	436
	25,086	12,402	1,506	17,481	-93	4,762	2,764	55.9	2,704	1,536
Plastics and rubber products Nonmetallic mineral products Primary and fabricated metals Primary metals Fabricated metal products	25,179	19,508	2,368	26,174	295	9,170	6,448	138.9	2,316	3,633
	36,301	27,690	2,516	29,768	1,947	11,852	6,581	136.4	870	1,624
	63,126	41,972	4,307	66,458	1,494	17,064	11,165	218.1	5,193	8,651
	37,537	30,842	2,982	42,042	728	10,075	6,258	102.7	3,133	6,275
	25,590	11,130	1,325	24,416	766	6,989	4,908	115.3	2,060	2,376
Machinery Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery Industrial machinery Other	41,357	15,119	1,637	47,837	948	14,277	10,248	205.6	7,403	6,980
	8,154	2,522	332	9,488	292	2,524	1,537	35.5	1,290	1,884
	5,041	2,272	229	5,738	-144	1,817	1,383	24.3	1,236	1,040
	28,162	10,325	1,076	32,611	800	9,936	7,328	145.9	4,877	4,056
Computers and electronic products Computers and peripheral equipment Communications equipment Audio and video equipment Semiconductors and other electronic components Navigational, measuring, and other instruments Magnetic and optical media	84,530 9,457 23,286 (^D) 21,202 11,216 (^D)	34,737 3,103 6,315 (^D) 13,940 3,017 (^D)	6,328 447 1,115 (^D) 2,830 712 (^D)	96,718 16,064 26,351 (^D) 20,669 (^D) 2,854	-2,009 -1,074 -1,090 (^D) 15 (^D) -179	19,862 1,738 5,108 (^D) 5,327 2,867 (^D)	16,595 2,019 4,681 (^D) 3,753 2,495 (^D)	289.4 35.6 82.7 K 74.7 43.0	15,782 2,748 4,475 (P) 3,132 (P) 305	29,072 (P) 5,922 (P) 5,277 668 386
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	30,381	13,163	1,400	32,388	1,235	9,958	7,277	166.3	4,906	2,968
Transportation equipment Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts Other Furniture and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing	148,706	68,915	13,205	171,886	7,287	37,147	21,869	383.6	25,253	45,999
	138,678	66,851	12,853	163,143	7,078	34,585	19,914	341.4	23,288	44,455
	10,028	2,065	352	8,743	210	2,562	1,955	42.2	1,965	1,544
	1,034	521	77	1,739	77	599	427	14.8	71	64
	25,289	8,829	1,063	20,376	913	7,797	5,277	122.1	2,011	1,240
Wholesale trade Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies Professional and commercial equipment and supplies Electrical goods Other durable goods Petroleum and petroleum products Other nondurable goods	290,419	104,795	24,685	496,320	4,251	51,781	27,536	520.7	55,821	154,483
	90,871	46,239	15,700	111,894	1,087	10,095	4,228	69.2	4,017	46,409
	23,107	7,673	1,744	38,742	428	5,893	3,766	73.4	2,293	17,668
	30,397	9,064	1,532	53,858	164	6,892	4,221	75.9	4,775	25,360
	51,414	14,132	1,720	95,299	1,000	10,774	6,444	123.0	13,821	31,716
	21,929	7,205	672	52,647	44	4,847	864	11.5	3,559	6,426
	72,701	20,482	3,317	143,879	1,528	13,280	8,012	167.7	27,356	26,903
Retail trade Food and beverage stores Other	52,616	34,348	4,398	99,526	1,021	26,990	15,427	685.1	1,400	4,008
	30,820	24,901	3,039	70,574	1,298	19,006	10,601	495.3	14	424
	21,797	9,447	1,359	28,953	–277	7,984	4,826	189.8	1,385	3,583
Information Publishing industries Motion picture and sound recording industries Broadcasting and telecommunications Broadcasting, cable networks, and program distribution Telecommunications Information services and data processing services	156,137	58,162	9,343	74,039	-1,027	23,147	14,928	270.1	838	209
	54,481	7,454	1,132	27,891	1,090	10,610	6,726	119.7	(P)	(P)
	20,828	3,083	423	7,739	243	1,402	1,299	27.4	(P)	0
	76,823	46,255	7,594	34,809	-2,535	9,585	5,876	107.4	1	(P)
	25,843	3,486	532	10,913	-174	2,457	1,334	19.9	0	0
	50,980	42,769	7,062	23,896	-2,361	7,129	4,542	87.5	1	(P)
	4,005	1,370	194	3,600	175	1,549	1,027	15.6	2	0
Finance (except depository instutitions) and insurance Finance, except depository institutions Insurance carriers and related activities	1,791,843	41,039	8,220	181,630	9,986	23,780	22,665	235.1	0	2
	1,017,842	8,916	3,103	71,643	1,343	7,408	11,325	65.7	0	2
	774,001	32,123	5,117	109,987	8,642	16,371	11,340	169.5	0	0
Real estate and rental and leasing	124,154	100,377	14,030	20,660	1,312	9,765	1,823	40.9	35	226
	108,897	93,316	12,286	16,462	891	7,796	1,177	22.6	(P)	(D)
	15,257	7,061	1,743	4,197	420	1,970	646	18.3	(P)	(D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services Architectural, engineering, and related services Computer systems design and related services Management, scientific, and technical consulting Other	24,124 3,928 8,190 1,026 10,979	5,199 1,354 1,758 79 2,008	742 173 313 15 240	20,441 5,353 7,267 555 7,266	-273 157 -495 60 5	7,961 1,811 3,018 335 2,797	7,335 1,602 2,944 249 2,539	108.8 28.0 39.2 2.5 39.1	288 147 97 (D)	228 (D) (D) 0 4
Other industries Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting Mining Utilities Construction Transportation and warehousing Management of nonbank companies and enterprises Administration, support, and waste management Health care and social assistance Accommodation and food services Accommodation Food services and drinking places Miscellaneous services	219,641 5,041 50,172 19,758 15,449 34,295 16,145 16,317 12,393 32,996 26,175 6,821 17,075	139,938 3,371 49,477 12,603 6,697 24,753 239 6,837 3,882 24,796 21,514 3,282 7,283	15,788 420 4,685 1,383 1,693 3,376 57 975 418 1,551 1,199 351 1,229	151,473 2,127 22,737 23,896 27,026 25,010 (P) 18,013 8,784 17,529 8,368 9,161 (P)	-591 104 -1,796 689 -314 845 (P) -484 -177 202 63 139 (P)	51,555 726 8,704 2,460 5,170 9,136 -277 10,031 4,350 9,057 4,470 4,586 2,199	36,568 444 4,655 594 4,613 5,806 49 9,005 3,403 6,139 2,367 3,772 1,861	1,238.5 12.3 66.7 9.3 83.6 174.7 1.0 367.3 111.2 332.1 95.9 236.1 80.2	4,535 304 3,602 53 278 173 (*) (D) (D) (*) (*) 0 43	2,687 92 471 1,831 100 38 3 4 (P) 3 0 0

Estimates for 1998 are revised.

Table 10.2—Selected Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates by Industry of Affiliate, 1999

Table 10.2—Selected Data of 1				ions of dolla			,		Millions o	of dollars
	Total assets	Gross property, plant, and equipment	Expend- itures for prop- erty, plant, and equip- ment	Sales	Net income	Gross product	Compensation of employees	Thou- sands of employ- ees	U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
All industries	4,135,217	1,069,209	136,283	2,035,356	27,535	451,656	289,958	6,003.3	152,229	307,111
Manufacturing Food	982,809 43,908	540,825 21,840	62,905 2,061	906,382 50,426	16,514 255	236,165	143,419 6,333	2,616.7 156.3	96,527 2,441	140,924 4,162
Beverages and tobacco products Textiles, apparel, and leather products Wood products Paper Printing and related support activities Petroleum and coal products	15,841 10,595	5,547 6,320 1,279 18,547 5,887 118,832	553 453 100 1,109 994 6,931	14,041 10,943 2,482 19,006 9,258 109,551	554 -655 147 279 -84 4,432	4,740 2,805 794 6,943 3,687 26,042	1,681 2,523 505 4,578 2,892 5,032	37.2 71.2 12.5 80.6 57.2 60.7	1,286 531 229 1,705 394 3,139	679 826 223 585 1,151 13,661
Chemicals Basic chemicals Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments Pharmaceuticals and medicines Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations Other	14,678 88,881 21,611	98,419 42,535 9,208 26,376 8,227 12,074	9,186 3,571 796 2,617 774 1,428	142,527 39,610 11,297 53,618 21,430 16,572	3,359 288 162 2,247 938 –277	41,288 11,854 2,647 16,303 6,339 4,146	25,693 7,001 1,552 10,796 3,606 2,738	363.2 94.3 30.6 130.7 60.8 46.9	14,575 5,828 1,207 4,166 910 2,463	15,373 4,666 1,015 7,841 407 1,444
Plastics and rubber products Nonmetallic mineral products Primary and fabricated metals Primary metals Fabricated metal products	44,280 64,822 33,388	20,804 33,098 40,494 28,599 11,895	2,425 3,482 3,074 1,861 1,213	30,372 33,997 59,500 34,173 25,327	884 1,948 650 –176 826	10,039 12,948 15,498 7,541 7,958	7,098 7,243 10,969 5,264 5,705	144.0 143.0 211.6 89.6 122.1	2,651 971 4,421 2,368 2,053	4,332 1,871 7,549 5,275 2,274
Machinery Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery Industrial machinery Other	62,054 19,071 6,957 36,026	17,411 3,940 2,959 10,511	1,896 518 231 1,146	50,952 13,212 6,786 30,954	-26 -49 -289 313	14,664 2,836 1,926 9,903	11,660 2,300 1,635 7,724	222.6 47.6 28.7 146.2	7,086 2,143 1,319 3,625	7,104 2,104 957 4,043
Computers and electronic products Computers and peripheral equipment Communications equipment Audio and video equipment Semiconductors and other electronic components Navigational, measuring, and other instruments Magnetic and optical media	34,671	35,679 2,160 7,728 (P) 15,580 2,685 (P)	4,754 277 1,207 754 2,037 306 173	108,226 13,215 34,799 (P) 27,737 (P) 2,323	-2,878 -387 -2,474 (^D) 230 (^D) -580	22,454 1,405 6,393 4,007 7,268 2,691 689	18,792 1,408 7,436 3,187 4,228 2,047 485	291.0 23.3 102.7 35.8 78.1 37.0 14.2	16,991 2,463 4,783 (P) 5,686 (P) 26	33,685 6,947 7,957 (^D) 7,203 658 (^D)
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	41,001	14,887	1,810	39,974	128	10,744	8,494	189.9	7,187	3,246
Transportation equipment	185,592 172,456 13,137 1,155 33,116	89,087 86,583 2,504 590 12,104	22,341 21,905 436 75 1,664	201,609 191,837 9,772 1,893 21,626	7,767 7,754 13 81 –326	43,211 40,693 2,518 618 8,738	23,606 21,433 2,173 437 5,884	422.6 380.6 42.1 15.0 138.1	30,476 28,332 2,143 90 2,354	45,064 43,439 1,625 67 1,348
Wholesale trade Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies Professional and commercial equipment and supplies Electrical goods Other durable goods Petroleum and petroleum products Other nondurable goods	25,793 29,206 48,798 21,788	99,287 42,794 8,495 8,292 12,424 6,562 20,721	18,302 12,042 1,132 1,080 1,131 517 2,400	500,839 112,896 42,467 53,946 87,881 54,988 148,661	5,350 2,043 -7 184 1,062 -21 2,089	54,664 10,656 6,610 6,978 9,482 5,221 15,718	30,096 4,222 4,803 4,141 6,124 983 9,823	518.4 66.1 76.3 70.3 119.5 10.2 176.1	48,629 2,651 4,012 4,937 10,437 3,221 23,372	157,366 50,070 16,970 27,159 29,736 7,968 25,463
Retail trade	36,191	37,694 27,814 9,880	5,226 3,847 1,379	114,300 75,663 38,637	1,555 1,479 76	28,359 18,895 9,464	16,794 11,140 5,654	737.0 510.2 226.8	1,521 4 1,517	4,303 430 3,873
Information Publishing industries Motion picture and sound recording industries Broadcasting and telecommunications Broadcasting, cable networks, and program distribution Telecommunications Information services and data processing services	62,715 26,015 117,541 29,223 88,318	77,803 8,552 4,292 63,330 2,765 60,565 1,628	12,881 1,236 762 10,432 546 9,886 450	91,453 32,183 8,035 46,671 (P) 4,565	-3,423 416 312 -4,278 (D) (D) 127	27,581 11,605 1,581 12,502 2,106 10,396 1,893	19,534 8,059 1,304 8,780 1,465 7,315 1,391	332.2 133.8 34.6 142.5 18.6 123.9 21.3	1,053 (P) (P) 6 0 6 5	160 (P) 0 (P) 0 (P) 0 (P)
Finance (except depository instutitions) and insurance Finance, except depository institutions Insurance carriers and related activities	1,156,694	51,872 14,090 37,782	8,985 3,436 5,549	206,641 73,807 132,834	9,750 232 9,517	27,969 10,415 17,554	27,760 14,025 13,735	263.6 73.6 190.0	0 0 0	1 1 0
Real estate and rental and leasing Real estate Rental and leasing (except real estate)	113,120	108,546 98,314 10,232	11,029 9,338 1,691	26,037 19,851 6,187	903 644 259	11,850 9,148 2,702	2,650 1,356 1,294	52.2 22.4 29.8	(D) (D) (D)	562 (D) (D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services Architectural, engineering, and related services Computer systems design and related services Management, scientific, and technical consulting Other	27,319 5,330 8,952 1,273 11,765	6,114 1,716 1,971 109 2,318	1,023 358 367 12 287	21,865 5,723 7,649 648 7,844	-1,002 (*) -646 38 -394	7,991 2,200 3,113 344 2,334	8,021 1,993 3,270 273 2,486	119.3 33.3 41.6 3.3 41.2	(D) 239 (D) 0 36	357 (D) (D) 0 9
Other industries Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting Mining Utilities Construction Transportation and warehousing Management of nonbank companies and enterprises Administration, support, and waste management Health care and social assistance Accommodation and food services Accommodation Food services and drinking places Miscellaneous services	26,255 14,300 11,619	147,068 4,070 43,429 16,939 6,946 31,922 274 5,727 3,697 25,733 21,038 4,696 8,331	15,931 523 3,671 2,831 1,995 2,473 50 421 287 2,053 1,453 600 1,626	167,840 2,813 20,047 32,358 30,615 27,307 135 17,174 8,727 22,134 8,602 13,532 6,530	-2,112 115 -783 526 86 -1,324 52 164 -500 -74 -339 265 -374	57,078 1,040 7,681 2,417 6,342 10,542 -1,054 11,281 4,294 11,520 4,574 6,946 3,015	41,684 598 4,399 708 5,249 6,646 94 10,556 3,385 7,901 2,386 5,515 2,147	1,363.7 16.2 59.5 12.7 85.7 177.6 1.2 452.5 105.0 373.5 98.7 274.8 79.8	3,777 355 2,720 146 189 220 (*) 21 (P) (*) (*)	3,440 144 531 2,481 29 (P) (P) (P) 2 2 0 62

 $^{^{\}star}$ Less than \$500,000. $^{\rm D}$ Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

NOTE.—Estimates for 1999 are preliminary.

Table 11.1—Selected Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner, 1998

			Mi	llions of dol	lars				Millions o	of dollars
	Total assets	Gross property, plant, and equip- ment	Expenditures for property, plant, and equipment	Sales	Net income	Gross product	Compensation of employees	Thou- sands of employ- ees	U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
All countries	3,534,509	990,332	136,292	1,875,489	32,312	419,828	262,112	5,646.1	151,005	292,046
Canada	369,955	94,817	11,573	153,648	2,174	39,853	26,802	665.9	7,958	15,494
Europe Austria Belgium Denmark Finland France	2,240,155 8,022 16,464 5,332 10,091 389,809	567,748 777 13,189 1,643 4,163 86,677	73,078 101 1,484 169 549 10,813	1,072,226 2,731 22,580 4,102 11,763 142,309	26,049 43 778 50 391 1,783	268,466 414 6,099 945 2,808 37,443	169,027 349 3,021 647 1,729 25,259	3,566.6 7.1 130.8 16.0 32.3 527.5	79,698 448 497 469 1,184 15,172	120,418 504 1,206 846 2,088 12,684
Germany Ireland Italy Liechtenstein Luxembourg Netherlands	426,034 22,967 21,986 795 3,229 321,598	128,583 9,263 7,129 456 1,881 91,885	21,906 785 1,031 37 150 12,065	281,774 14,150 16,794 776 3,403 140,527	8,869 -124 -52 20 112 1,072	66,852 5,154 3,499 243 702 29,165	42,761 3,191 2,755 175 341 16,127	786.8 66.6 62.2 2.8 11.4 408.6	28,848 360 1,341 66 (^D) 4,151	55,076 338 2,983 221 (^D) 10,416
Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom Other	10,777 3,559 54,076 454,802 487,855 2,759	4,401 1,465 13,763 32,112 169,673 688	961 254 1,915 4,300 16,492 66	19,662 2,047 37,913 104,620 264,372 2,702	-279 -96 953 4,201 8,314 14	2,141 453 8,811 28,207 75,310 217	1,750 403 5,408 21,391 43,570 153	42.4 8.8 110.7 378.9 970.8 2.9	756 (^D) 4,463 5,411 15,690 46	841 291 6,874 6,769 16,683 (^D)
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	74,620	33,148	3,514	59,844	1,078	17,346	8,863	223.2	5,572	9,888
South and Central America Brazil Mexico Panama Venezuela Other	36,647 9,561 8,309 3,380 12,150 3,246	18,702 1,272 3,194 1,318 10,185 2,733	1,295 223 307 71 443 251	33,236 3,784 9,143 2,602 15,321 2,386	482 29 123 –189 548 –28	8,471 180 1,644 (^D) 5,275 (^D)	3,090 297 1,120 (^D) 740 (^D)	63.4 4.7 30.9 J 8.9	2,352 (^D) 817 603 114 (^D)	8,601 1,150 2,890 198 (^D)
Other Western Hemisphere Bahamas Bermuda Netherlands Antilles United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean Other	37,973 1,217 24,592 4,965 7,105 95	14,446 881 8,344 3,265 1,900 56	2,219 62 1,293 421 436 6	26,608 937 18,272 4,196 3,114 88	595 -146 702 -5 50 -5	8,875 249 5,809 1,616 1,182 18	5,773 217 3,724 1,239 575 19	159.7 7.1 118.1 15.8 18.2	3,219 (D) (D) (D) 17 2	1,287 (^D) 749 141 350 (^D)
Africa South Africa Other	13,492 8,483 5,008	11,203 (^D) (^D)	(^D) 402 (^D)	13,180 11,560 1,620	300 321 –21	2,912 2,027 884	1,587 1,126 462	23.9 18.3 5.6	785 (^D) (^D)	939 (^D) (^D)
Middle East Israel Kuwait Lebanon Saudi Arabia United Arab Emirates Other	17,819 3,124 2,073 961 6,589 2,489 2,583	11,302 908 2,064 907 3,707 2,472 1,244	1,208 71 79 51 (^D) (^D) 167	15,995 2,501 839 487 8,249 559 3,360	514 -23 149 206 235 43 -96	4,628 525 433 196 2,319 243 912	2,083 431 76 101 776 67 632	73.7 9.3 2.7 2.5 20.9 2.1 36.1	805 388 (D) (D) (D) 66 (D)	2,331 (P) 12 (*) (P) 74 42
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Talwan Other	673,224 61,468 1,212 9,036 747 560,119 15,069 1,877 237 7,416 13,988 1,458	245,173 17,159 568 6,408 419 195,770 6,906 936 173 156 5,174 10,450 1,054	41,621 3,416 53 816 43 33,962 1,505 115 11 13 520 1,067	534,748 28,199 1,664 6,794 1,172 453,646 22,535 1,298 1,239 124 4,804 12,357 914	-1,000 -683 49 -91 27 1,152 -313 -2 -31 53 -289 -799 -73	79,039 6,835 285 1,605 284 65,034 1,911 350 103 102 888 1,405 236	50,601 4,144 127 886 210 41,752 1,171 288 107 21 562 1,127 206	1,032.2 83.8 2.4 30.8 5.9 837.5 19.3 7.0 3.3 .9 10.7 26.0 4.5	55,221 1,410 (P) 90 (P) 45,998 4,848 158 (P) 4 240 1,101 (P)	142,092 1,304 62 1,587 38 122,567 12,439 14 (P) 21 450 3,051 (P)
United States	145,244	26,941	(D)	25,848	3,197	7,585	3,148	60.6	966	884
Addenda: European Union (15) ¹ OPEC ²	1,771,735 28,352	530,458 23,873	67,736 2,111	945,057 26,880	22,114 974	237,730 9,069	145,598 2,050	3,140.2 42.1	73,421 437	111,533 5,136

^{*} Less than \$500,000.

^D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The European Union (15) comprises Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

2. OPEC is the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries. Its members are Algeria, Indo-

nesia, Iran, Iran, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Ven-

nesia, Iran, Iraq, Nuwan, Libya, Ingona, Salan, 2—2 ezuela.

NOTES.—Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are:

A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

Estimates for 1998 are revised.

Table 11.2—Selected Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner, 1999

			Mi	llions of dol	lars				Millions o	of dollars
	Total assets	Gross property, plant, and equip- ment	Expenditures for property, plant, and equipment	Sales	Net income	Gross product	Compensation of employees	Thou- sands of employ- ees	U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
All countries	4,135,217	1,069,209	136,283	2,035,356	27,535	451,656	289,958	6,003.3	152,229	307,111
Canada	410,254	102,411	11,096	159,743	-584	43,037	30,965	665.2	7,515	16,292
Europe	2,707,203 8,662 18,372 7,044 10,263 512,368	634,501 1,211 10,050 1,649 4,760 107,917	82,951 135 1,611 148 689 13,283	1,199,123 3,240 19,491 4,334 13,869 167,417	24,545 -51 620 66 81 -1,822	294,501 500 5,382 993 3,057 42,243	187,989 516 3,001 709 1,975 31,465	3,901.1 10.9 123.3 13.7 35.2 604.9	84,693 335 592 376 1,351 16,358	128,625 595 1,558 652 2,754 15,331
Germany Ireland Italy Liechtenstein Luxembourg Netherlands	507,652 22,488 35,114 809 3,281 449,446	155,303 8,397 9,455 478 1,990 97,944	33,001 677 1,074 37 160 7,502	313,152 13,596 21,303 881 3,301 182,093	7,702 239 –231 9 154 4,360	70,181 4,841 4,493 255 676 35,618	44,754 3,347 3,820 186 298 19,322	847.7 64.2 99.9 3.4 8.6 484.8	31,637 318 1,678 68 411 5,309	53,194 310 3,335 288 (^D) 15,932
Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom Other	9,213 6,969 68,619 507,157 536,127 3,621	4,380 3,746 14,920 31,919 179,499 884	1,051 264 1,812 3,614 17,767 127	22,293 3,785 43,021 104,189 279,117 4,043	-1,486 -69 1,600 4,166 9,189 18	1,019 960 10,849 31,153 81,981 300	1,796 549 7,247 23,208 45,583 214	41.6 11.5 147.6 434.6 965.6 3.8	686 154 4,274 5,353 15,713	1,167 762 4,344 6,907 19,028 (^D)
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	121,614	44,437	5,691	76,125	-1,303	20,731	12,211	290.7	6,139	12,164
South and Central America Brazil Mexico Panama Venezuela Other	31,406 2,513 11,293 3,659 12,844 1,098	18,856 1,277 5,253 1,315 10,566 445	1,549 172 769 117 452 40	36,479 3,285 10,394 2,252 18,502 2,046	130 29 -142 67 204 -28	8,226 376 1,754 898 4,974 223	3,109 185 1,241 769 758 157	62.6 3.5 33.9 12.4 8.7 4.1	2,209 (^D) 864 (^D) 169 163	10,201 1,344 2,770 166 4,925 995
Other Western Hemisphere Bahamas Bermuda Netherlands Antilles United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean Other	90,208 1,213 49,590 4,806 34,405 194	25,581 956 15,996 3,318 5,181 130	4,142 (P) 2,465 (P) 1,021	39,646 867 26,206 3,157 9,251 165	-1,433 -258 -590 -36 -548 -1	12,505 205 8,898 1,682 1,677 43	9,102 214 5,958 1,404 1,494 33	228.1 6.7 168.6 15.9 36.0	3,930 (D) (D) 78 6	1,963 43 1,204 (D) (D) 8
Africa	5,411 3,714 1,697	3,012 1,812 1,199	342 178 164	4,704 3,481 1,223	89 115 –26	1,250 878 372	898 572 325	13.2 8.5 4.7	375 (^D)	215 (^D) (^D)
Middle East Israel Kuwait Lebanon Saudi Arabia United Arab Emirates Other	18,103 3,795 2,143 1,158 6,771 2,697 1,538	10,500 955 1,943 1,038 3,573 2,312 679	932 73 56 126 308 290 79	12,599 2,606 826 649 6,120 531 1,867	348 -131 68 70 244 120 -22	2,863 405 282 281 1,136 302 456	1,757 452 71 147 661 78 349	48.6 9.7 2.7 4.1 15.3 2.0 14.8	696 354 (D) 98 62 5	1,194 (D) (D) (*) (P) 39 33
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Other	654,272 67,343 1,178 10,125 676 534,484 15,579 1,755 587 270 7,499 13,358 1,417	243,584 18,219 576 6,600 422 193,203 7,097 850 85 161 4,894 10,376 1,100	30,455 1,827 56 1,101 355 24,798 80 10 14 497 995 58	543,281 31,184 1,486 7,003 1,030 453,423 28,357 1,144 1,179 197 4,231 13,105 943	-521 612 -5 -327 -1 -327 186 -38 -6 20 -195 -409 -32	79,454 6,760 197 1,302 252 64,721 2,361 279 139 54 1,098 2,004 287	52,501 4,653 129 809 200 43,154 1,198 253 101 20 606 1,159 220	1,018.3 84.8 2.4 25.5 4.5 834.2 18.1 5.9 1.9 .7 10.7 25.0 4.5	50,852 1,375 1,017 110 (P) 41,180 5,766 (P) 55 289 924 12	147,074 1,465 105 1,809 42 123,867 15,507 15 (P) (D) 408 3,183 76
United States	218,361	30,763	4,816	39,781	4,961	9,820	3,637	66.2	1,959	1,548
Addenda: European Union (15) ¹ OPEC ²	2,187,693 25,986	597,339 18,959	78,179 1,164	1,068,696 27,210	21,846 642	261,913 6,979	162,686 1,797	3,419.2 33.7	78,538 522	119,450 5,415

^{*} Less than \$500,000.

Description Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

The European Union (15) comprises Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

OPEC is the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries. Its members are Algeria, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.
 NOTE.—Estimates for 1999 are preliminary.

Personal Income by State

First Quarter 2001 Revised Quarterly Estimates for 2000

By Duke Tran

The quarterly estimates of State personal income were prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

THIS article presents the preliminary estimates of State personal income for the first quarter of 2001 and revised quarterly estimates for 2000. The following are among the major highlights for the first quarter of 2001:

- In 33 States, nonfarm personal income increased more than in the fourth quarter of 2000.
- Strength in construction and mining earnings more than offset a decline in durable-goods manufacturing.

This article also discusses the growth in nonfarm personal income from the first quarter of 2000 to the first quarter of 2001, including the following highlights:

- Colorado, Minnesota, and Virginia led the Nation in nonfarm income growth. Strength in high-tech manufacturing industries boosted growth in these States.
- Michigan, Indiana, and Ohio had the slowest growth in nonfarm income, mainly reflecting declines in durable-goods manufacturing, particularly motor vehicles.
- In all 50 States and the District of Columbia, nonfarm income growth outpaced the 2.4-percent increase in U.S. prices.

Growth in the First Quarter of 2001

In the first quarter of 2001, U.S. nonfarm income grew 1.4 percent after growing 1.3 percent in the fourth quarter of 2000 (table A).² Growth in 33 States was faster in the first quarter than in the fourth. The growth in these States accounted for nearly 80 percent of nonfarm income growth in the Nation.

In all the States except Wyoming, Michigan, Indiana, Delaware, Oklahoma, and in the District of Columbia, the growth in nonfarm income equaled or exceeded the 0.8-percent increase in the prices paid by U.S. consumers (as measured by the price index for personal consumption expenditures). Prices had increased 0.5 percent in the fourth quarter; the first-quarter pickup mainly reflected accelerations in the prices of energy (electricity and gas), financial services, and food.

By State, North Dakota and Alaska had the largest accelerations in nonfarm income growth (table B). In North Dakota, the faster growth reflected pickups in earnings in mining, construction, and nondurable-goods manufacturing. In Alaska, the faster growth reflected pickups in earnings in mining, construction, durable-goods manufacturing, and government.

Wyoming, Vermont, New York, and Delaware had the largest decelerations in nonfarm income growth. The slower growth in earnings was spread across most major industries.

U.S. nonfarm income growth mainly reflected pickups in transfer payments and in net earnings (table B).³ The pickup in transfer payments partly reflected an increase in cost-of-living adjustments to benefits under social security and other programs; the pickup in earnings reflected faster growth in mining, construction, and government. The pickup in government earnings reflected pay raises to Federal civilian employees.

^{1.} This article features the latest estimates of State personal income that were released on July 24, 2001, by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. These estimates do not yet incorporate results from the latest revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) that were released on July 27, 2001. As part of the NIPA revision, the treatment of farm subsidies was changed, which resulted in a smoothing of the quarterly movements of farm income. This change in methodology will be incorporated into the quarterly estimates of State personal income in October 2001. Because this change will substantially affect the State estimates of farm income, this article focuses on nonfarm personal income.

^{2.} Percent changes from the preceding quarter are expressed at quarterly rates.

^{3.} Net earnings is calculated as earnings by place of work less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment that converts these earnings to a place-of-residence basis. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income.

Net earnings is used to analyze changes in the composition of personal income; earnings by place of work is used to analyze changes in the industrial structure of earnings. Net earnings by industry is not available, because the source data used to adjust earnings to a place-of-residence basis are not available by industry and because personal contributions for social insurance are not estimated by industry. For the definitions of the components of earnings, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, State Personal Income, 1929–97 (Washington, D.C: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1999), or go to BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/mp.htm>, and look under "Regional programs" for "State Personal Income, 1929–97."

For the Nation, the strength in construction, partly reflecting a mild winter and lower interest rates, and in mining, partly reflecting high energy prices, more than offset the decline in durable-goods manufacturing. Although construction and mining are relatively small sectors of the Nation's economy, they accounted for more than one-third of the 295,000 new jobs created in the first quarter; construction added 102,000 new jobs, and mining added 5,000 new jobs.⁴ By comparison, durable-goods manufacturing lost 126,000 jobs, mostly in the transportation equipment industry, which includes motor vehicles.

The strength in employment in construction translated into a solid growth of 3.7 percent in construction earnings, which was widespread in most States in the first quarter; only Idaho, Iowa, and Mississippi had declines in construction earnings. Earnings in mining also grew 3.7 percent, the fastest growth rate since the first quarter of 1997.

In contrast, earnings in durable-goods manu-

facturing declined 0.5 percent, the first decline since the first quarter of 1996. The decline was widespread among the States; the largest declines were in Delaware (-22.8 percent), Oklahoma (-9.5 percent), and Michigan (-6.6 percent).

Growth from 2000:I to 2001:I

Colorado, Minnesota, and Virginia led the Nation in nonfarm income growth from the first quarter of 2000 to the first quarter of 2001. The rapid growth in these States was fueled by strength in high-tech industries.

Three Great Lakes States—Michigan, Indiana, and Ohio—had the slowest growth in nonfarm income. The slow growth in these States primarily reflected declines in durable-goods manufacturing, as motor vehicle production fell from a high level in the first quarter of 2000.

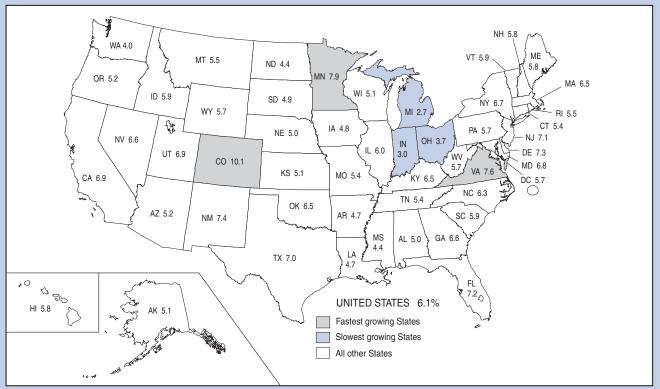
From the first quarter of 2000 to the first quarter of 2001, nonfarm income in the Nation grew 6.1 percent. In all 50 States and the District of Columbia, the growth rates in nonfarm

The text continues on page 178.

CHART 1

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Nonfarm Personal Income: Percent Change, 2000:I–2001:I



^{4.} The job estimates are based on the "Nonfarm Payroll Statistics from the Current Employment Statistics" series, available from the Bureau of Labor Statistics Web site at <www.bls.gov.ceshome.html>.

Table A.—Nonfarm Personal Income, by State and Region, 2000:I-2001:I

[Seasonally adjusted]

	Millions of dollars at annual rates						Percent change from preceding quarter ¹				
						0000 "			00511	change 2000:I-	
		<i>r</i>	r	IV ^r	<i>P</i>	2000:II	2000:111	2000:IV	2001:I	2001:l ²	
United States	8,096,190	8,250,175	8,363,372	8,468,192	8,589,563	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.4	6.1	
New England		495,827	504,218	510,678	519,022	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.6	6.0	
Connecticut		137,240	138,974	140,636	143,006	1.1 1.9	1.3	1.2 1.2	1.7 2.2	5.4 5.8	
Maine		32,484 238,089	32,656 243,645	33,036 246,478	33,748 250,641	1.9	.5 2.3	1.2	1.7	6.5	
New Hampshire		40,836	41,307	42,166	42,681	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.2	5.8	
Rhode Island		30.840	31,354	31,659	32,113	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.4	5.5	
Vermont		16,337	16,282	16,703	16,833	2.8	3	2.6	.8	5.9	
Mideast		1,545,364	1,562,567	1,598,766	1,616,035	1.9	1.1	2.3	1.1	6.5	
Delaware		24,212	24,559	25,213	25,390	2.3	1.4	2.7	.7	7.3	
District of Columbia		21,399	21,539	22,196	22,353	1.2	.7	3.0	.7	5.7	
Maryland		177,440	180,262	183,934	186,494	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.4	6.8	
New Jersey		309,834 652,853	312,789 659,546	320,859	323,343 683,989	2.7 1.8	1.0 1.0	2.6 2.8	.8 .9	7.1 6.7	
New York Pennsylvania		359,626	363,871	677,703 368,861	374,466	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.5	5.7	
Great Lakes	1,301,688	1,321,855	1,336,164	1,342,506	1,356,890	1.5	1.1	.5	1.1	4.2	
Illinois		396,567	402,614	407,412	414.705	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.8	6.0	
Indiana		162,776	164,890	163,973	164,953	1.7	1.3	6	.6	3.0	
Michigan		291,844	294,290	293,973	294,915	1.7	.8	1	.3	2.7	
Ohio		319,863	322,437	323,479	326,802	1.5	.8	.3	1.0	3.7	
Wisconsin		150,806	151,933	153,668	155,516	1.9	.7	1.1	1.2	5.1	
Plains		537,713	545,445	549,487	557,378	2.2	1.4	.7	1.4	5.9	
lowa		76,054	76,929	76,988	78,133	2.0	1.2	.1	1.5	4.8	
Kansas		73,205	74,482	74,444	75,443	2.0	1.7	1	1.3	5.1	
Minnesota Missouri		156,168	158,562	161,627	163,721 157,612	2.9 2.0	1.5 1.3	1.9 .5	1.3 1.5	7.9 5.4	
Nebraska		152,530 46,073	154,518 46,669	155,262 46,901	47,656	1.5	1.3	.5	1.6	5.4	
North Dakota		15,214	15,533	15,495	15,764	1.3	2.1	2	1.7	4.4	
South Dakota		18,469	18,752	18,770	19,049	1.7	1.5	.1	1.5	4.9	
Southeast	1,771,580	1,808,751	1,828,451	1,852,436	1,883,994	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.7	6.3	
Alabama		103,501	103,701	105,255	106,751	1.8	.2	1.5	1.4	5.0	
Arkansas		57,934	58,637	58,940	59,944	1.2	1.2	.5	1.7	4.7	
Florida		443,433	449,569	457,200	465,879	2.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	7.2	
Georgia		225,427	228,025	231,461	235,714	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	6.6	
Kentucky		96,595	97,962	99,219	100,936	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.7	6.5	
Louisiana		103,652	104,140	104,865	106,686	1.7	.5	.7	1.7	4.7	
Mississippi		59,180	59,374	59,845	60,646	1.9	.3	.8	1.3 1.6	4.4 6.3	
North CarolinaSouth Carolina		215,409 96,795	217,698 97,755	219,954 98,508	223,474 100,089	2.5 2.4	1.1	1.0 .8	1.6	5.9	
Tennessee		148,115	150,018	150,801	153,271	1.8	1.3	.5	1.6	5.4	
Virginia		219,098	221,896	226,092	229,582	2.7	1.3	1.9	1.5	7.6	
West Virginia		39,613	39,675	40,296	41,023	2.0	.2	1.6	1.8	5.7	
Southwest	807,275	822,695	834,574	845,944	861,529	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.8	6.7	
Arizona	128,097	129,079	130,996	132,917	134,792	.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	5.2	
New Mexico		39,739	39,966	40,738	41,426	3.0	.6	1.9	1.7	7.4	
Oklahoma Texas		79,981 573,897	81,046 582,566	82,751 589,538	83,330 601,981	2.2 2.1	1.3 1.5	2.1 1.2	.7 2.1	6.5 7.0	
				265,186	,				1.4		
Rocky Mountain		256,630 140,040	260,695 143,323	145,406	268,883 147,675	3.4 4.4	1.6 2.3	1.7 1.5	1.4	8.3 10.1	
Idaho		30,142	30,246	30,891	31,138	2.5	.3	2.1	.8	5.9	
Montana	19,823	20,164	20,313	20,603	20,913	1.7	.7	1.4	1.5	5.5	
Utah		52,988	53,396	54,417	55,321	2.4	.8	1.9	1.7	6.9	
Wyoming		1	13,418	13,868	13,837	1.6	.9	3.4	2	5.7	
Far West			1,491,258	1,503,191	1,525,831	1.9	2.0 1.4	.8	1.5	6.4	
Alaska		18,644 1,068,783	18,905	19,022	19,437	.9 2.1	2.6	.6 .6	2.2 1.5	5.1 6.9	
California		33,935	1,096,542 34,105	1,102,838 34,697	1,119,410 35,221	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.5	5.8	
Hawaii Nevada		60,659	61,232	61,886	62,767	3.0	.5	1.1	1.5	6.6	
Oregon		95,620	96,881	97,360	98,461	2.1	1.3	.5	1.1	5.2	
Washington		183,699	183,593	187,387	190,535	.3	1	2.1	1.7	4.0	

 $^{^{}r}$ Revised. p Preliminary. 1. Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates.

^{2.} Percent changes are expressed at annual rates. NOTE.—Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B.—Types of Income and Earnings by Major

[Percent change from preceding quarter,

	Personal	income			Types o	f income				Total person	nal income	
			Net ear	nings 1	Dividends		Transfer	payments	Nonfarm	income	Farm ir	ncome
	2000:IV	2001:1	2000:IV	2001:I	2000:IV	2001:1	2000:IV	2001:I	2000:IV	2001:1	2000:IV	2001:I
United States	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.6	0.9	0.1	0.9	2.9	1.3	1.4	-34.6	9.7
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	1.3 1.2 1.2 1.2 2.1 1.0 2.8	1.6 1.7 2.1 1.7 1.2 1.4	1.4 1.3 1.3 1.3 2.5 1.0 3.7	1.8 1.9 2.5 1.9 1.4 1.5	1.0 .8 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.1	0 0 .1 .1 3 0	.8 .9 .9 .7 .7 .7	3.0 2.8 3.2 3.0 3.0 2.7 3.4	1.3 1.2 1.2 1.2 2.1 1.0 2.6	1.6 1.7 2.2 1.7 1.2 1.4	9.9 3 3.1 10.0 13.3 10.2 36.3	-2.4 8.2 -4.5 8.3 -5.5 -1.7 -23.4
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	2.3 2.6 3.0 2.0 2.6 2.8 1.4	1.1 .7 .7 1.4 .8 .9	3.0 3.3 4.3 2.4 3.2 3.7 1.7	1.0 .5 .8 1.5 .7 .7	.9 .7 1.0 1.1 .9	0 1 2 0 0 0 1	.8 1.1 .3 .9 .7 .8	2.8 3.7 1.8 3.2 2.7 2.8 2.8	2.3 2.7 3.0 2.0 2.6 2.8 1.4	1.1 .7 .7 1.4 .8 .9	2.8 -11.6 (²) -7.1 -14.8 21.3 10.0	-9.7 5.2 (²) .6 5.4 -25.4 -13.7
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	.3 .9 9 2 .2 1.2	1.1 1.9 .8 .3 1.0	.1 1.0 -1.6 7 1 1.4	1.2 2.3 .9 2 1.0 1.4	.7 .5 .4 1.0 .8 .7	.1 .2 .3 1 0	.9 .9 1.1 .8	2.4 2.6 1.2 3.2 2.5 1.4	.5 1.2 6 1 .3 1.1	1.1 1.8 .6 .3 1.0 1.2	-50.2 -68.0 -70.8 -30.7 -31.7 34.3	32.9 80.5 157.9 6 3.7 -42.8
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	7 -2.3 -1.9 1.3 .1 -2.7 -6.6 -2.7	1.7 1.7 1.4 1.4 1.7 2.0 5.2 2.1	-1.3 -3.4 -3.0 1.5 2 -4.0 -9.8 -4.2	2.0 2.0 1.7 1.6 1.8 2.3 7.4 2.6	.2 7 .2 .8 .6 5 -2.0 7	.2 .4 .2 .1 .1 .4 .7	.9 1.0 .9 .9 1.0 1.0	2.7 2.4 1.9 2.4 3.2 3.3 2.3 2.9	.7 .1 1 1.9 .5 .5 2	1.4 1.5 1.3 1.3 1.5 1.6 1.7	-62.9 -60.1 -67.0 -57.0 -92.2 -65.6 -78.4 -38.4	33.4 16.6 12.3 21.9 489.3 25.6 182.3 15.1
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	1.1 1.3 -2.2 1.7 1.4 1.4 2 2 1.0 .7 .5 1.9	1.7 1.5 2.5 1.9 1.9 1.3 2.0 1.5 1.6 1.6 1.5	1.2 1.5 -3.8 2.2 1.4 1.6 7 8 1.0 .5 .3 2.3 2.1	1.9 1.4 2.9 2.4 2.0 2.5 1.3 1.5 1.5 1.7 2.3	1.0 1.0 .4 1.1 1.3 1.1 .9 .7 1.1 1.1 .9 .9	0 3 3 -1 2 -1 0 -3 -3	1.0 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.2 .7 1.1 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 5	3.3 3.3 3.3 3.4 3.2 2.1 3.5 3.9 3.9 3.4 3.2	1.3 1.5 .5 1.7 1.5 1.3 .7 8 1.0 8 .5 1.9	1.7 1.4 1.7 1.9 1.8 1.7 1.7 1.3 1.6 1.6 1.5	-24.1 -16.2 -77.3 7.1 -15.1 -16.6 (²) -68.3 2 -12.8 12.4 1.6 (²)	6.0 10.5 94.5 9.8 6.2 -39.0 (2) 40.4 -7.3 -7.3 -50.0 -10.9
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	1.0 1.3 1.4 1.4 .9	1.9 1.4 1.7 .7 2.2	1.0 1.4 1.7 1.6 .8	2.1 1.4 1.7 .4 2.5	1.0 1.2 .8 .9 1.0	1 0 .1 1 1	1.0 .9 1.1 1.0 1.0	3.5 3.5 3.9 3.2 3.5	1.4 1.5 1.9 2.1 1.2	1.8 1.4 1.7 .7 2.1	-42.9 -23.3 -28.0 -47.5 -48.5	14.7 5.2 3.6 5.0 23.5
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana Utah Wyoming	1.2 1.2 .7 -1.4 1.9 3.1	1.5 1.6 1.0 2.1 1.7 0	1.3 1.2 .7 –2.5 2.2 4.4	1.6 1.7 .7 3.0 1.8 6	.9 1.1 .2 0 1.3 .9	.2 .2 .3 0 .1 .2	.9 1.0 1.2 .8 .6 1.0	3.1 3.2 3.7 2.3 3.2 2.7	1.7 1.5 2.1 1.4 1.9 3.4	1.4 1.6 .8 1.5 1.7 2	-44.5 -36.3 -31.3 (²) -9.0 -34.9	7.0 6.4 (²) .1 44.6
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	.7 .6 .4 1.8 1.1 .3	1.5 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4 1.2	.6 .5 .3 2.3 .8 0 2.2	1.7 2.9 1.6 1.7 1.7 1.1 2.0	.9 1.0 .8 .5 1.6 .9	.2 1 .3 .2 1 1	.8 .6 .7 .8 1.5 1.0	2.6 1.6 2.4 3.2 3.4 3.6 2.9	.8 .6 .6 1.7 1.1 .5 2.1	1.5 2.2 1.5 1.5 1.4 1.1	-15.1 -9.5 -14.3 6.1 -6.5 -15.3 -22.8	.7 2.1 5 14.9 3.4 6.6 2.5

^{1.} Net earnings is earnings by place of work-the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income-less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

^{2.} Not meaningful.

Industry, by State and Region, 2000:IV-2001:I seasonally adjusted at quarterly rates]

									Earnings by	industry									
Minir	ng	Constr	uction	Durable manufa	goods	Nondurab manufa	le goods cturing	Transport public		Wholesa	le trade	Retail	trade	Finance, i and rea	nsurance, I estate	Serv	ices	Govern	iment
2000:IV	2001:I	2000:IV	2001:I	2000:IV	2001:I	2000:IV	2001:I	2000:IV	2001:I	2000:IV	2001:I	2000:IV	2001:I	2000:IV	2001:I	2000:IV	2001:I	2000:IV	2001:I
0.5 -1.3 .7 9.1 -3.6 -3.9 -2.6 -1.5	3.7 2.3 3.6 -4.8 .7 -1.3 -7.3 10.2	1.6 4.1 .5 2.1 6.0 5.0 6.1 1.5	3.7 4.0 4.6 4.7 3.8 5.6 1.9 1.8	1.0 1.2 .9 4.0 7 5.0 4.1 9.4	-0.5 1.8 3.5 6.2 1.1 2.1 7 -5.0	0.6 1.6 6.0 -4.3 .5 .5 -2.2 2.7	0.4 1.4 2.4 2.5 1.1 -1.2 1.4 7	2.8 2.7 -1.5 1.9 3.4 14.4 4.6 3.1	3.3 1.8 2.7 2.9 2.4 -7.2 2.5 2.2	1.9 1.0 2 3.6 1.1 1.4 2.6 4.0	0.5 .1 0 2.3 2 1 1.5 0	1.6 .9 -3.8 1.0 3.8 -1.9 3.1 2.2	1.7 1.5 1.5 1.6 1.4 3.5 1.7	1.3 2.6 3.5 .5 2.4 4.5 -2.7 .6	0.9 1.8 2.0 1.9 2.1 -2.6 1.4 2.4	1.8 1.4 8 2.1 2.0 3.4 .2 2.4	2.0 2.1 1.7 2.9 2.3 2.9 1.6 1.5	0.4 -1.7 4.22 -5.1 -2.6 -1.6 2.7	1.8 1.9 2.0 1.0 2.3 1.2 1.4
- 4.0 (3) (3) -5.9 1.8 -3.9 -4.0	2.8 (3) (3) .6 -2.0 3.8 3.6	4.1 1.5 4.3 3.5 5.8 5.2 2.0	3.7 4.5 2.2 3.6 4.4 4.1 2.5	2.0 -1.3 20.3 6.9 5.3 -2.4 4.5	7 -22.8 -9.1 -1.2 9 7	3.4 6.7 4.1 -2.3 13.6 -2.4 1.0	-1.5 -1.0 1.3 2.9 -8.3 1.4	4.4 7.8 2.8 5.9 3.7 4.0 5.1	3.6 1.8 1.0 2.0 2.8 4.4 4.2	3.5 3.1 -20.2 2.0 3.1 5.4 2.2	.5 -1.0 -1.1 2 .8 .6	1.6 .7 6.0 2.8 1.7 1.7	1.7 1.7 2.1 .9 1.6 1.7 2.2	7.0 .5 18.6 .2 1.2 10.3 -1.2	-1.4 2.3 -10.2 2.3 2.2 -2.9 2.1	2.7 7.4 6.6 2.6 1.7 2.9 1.8	1.8 1.8 9 2.1 1.8 2.3 1.6	.4 1.4 3.1 5 9 1.1 7	1.7 2.0 2.9 1.8 1.1 1.4 2.0
9 9 1.9 -1.6 -2.0 4	5.7 4.4 7.5 8.6 3.5 6.8	-1.6 .5 -3.9 -2.3 -3.0 1	5.1 10.0 4.5 1.8 3.4 2.8	6 .5 -1.1 -3.1 .2 3.9	-3.5 -1.1 -3.8 -6.6 -2.6 6	3 2.2 -1.1 -1.9 -2.3 1.4	1.4 .5 2.7 1.2 1.7	4.2 6.6 1.9 2.6 2.8 3.8	3.3 3.4 3.5 3.4 2.1	.3 1.6 3 -2.0 .7	. 5 .9 .5 .5 .4 2	.9 1.8 .2 .2 1.8 -1.4	1.5 1.6 .9 1.6 1.4 1.9	-1.4 .8 -9.3 7 -2.6 -1.0	2.2 2.2 1.7 2.3 2.1 2.5	1.4 1.9 1.6 1.3 .6 1.8	2.0 2.5 1.1 1.9 1.6 2.5	8 -1.2 -4.3 0 .2	1.6 2.0 .9 1.5 1.5
-2.3 -12.9 3.4 -4.2 -7.0 -3.2 2.0 -6.6	4.4 4.5 5.2 -1.0 7.1 6.6 9.0 2.2	8 -2.9 .6 1.1 9 -4.6 -2.3 -4.7	4.3 2 4.1 4.5 6.0 3.7 5.1 4.8	4.3 4.7 5.8 7.4 1.3 0 .5 –2.7	9 .8 .7 1.0 -5.6 -1.3 1.7 -1.4	.4 -2.3 9 0 3.9 -2.3 -6.0	1.0 2.9 -1.3 7 3.6 -1.3 4.0	-1.2 1.2 -10.7 .7 .2 2.6 1.4 3.1	2.8 3.2 2.7 3.3 2.7 1.9 2.5 2.1	2.8 -2.8 .8 4.6 3.2 6.7 2.3 4.2	1.0 .8 4 .1 -1.0 6 1	.5 0 .6 1.2 .3 8 1.2 1.3	1.7 1.6 1.1 2.0 1.5 1.7 2.8 2.8	-3.4 -7.4 -1.4 -2.1 -3.8 -2.4 -3.8 -3.9	2.3 2.5 1.7 2.4 2.3 2.2 1.4 2.4	2.0 .5 3.2 3.5 1.4 1 2 2.4	1.9 1.9 2.0 2.0 1.5 2.5 1.5	.4 3.0 -3.4 2.1 -1.7 4.6 .4 3	1.9 1.7 1.9 .5 3.0 2.8 1.8 2.4
-2 -2.2 4.0 -12.8 -3.3 -2.1 2.3 2.5 -1.2 -2.3 -5.6 .9	5.8 2.8 4.5 5.1 5.9 4.9 6.9 7.9 4.7 4.6 5.1 2.9 6.8	1.0 1.4 -2.2 2.3 2.0 .5 -4.3 -2.0 1.1 3.1 -1.6 3.1	3.9 6.6 2.8 3.4 7.3 7.3 3.1 2.3 6.0 4.9 6.8	1.1 2.2 2.4 1.4 -1.9 3.2 1.8 .6 .3 2.8 1 2.9 2.9	.4 1.7 1.0 3.1 -1.7 -1.3 1.6 4 8 3.2 9 .4 3.0	.2 9 0 2.6 7 1.2 -1.6 1.2 -1.0 -2 -1.5	.4 -2.7 9 4.3 -1.0 1.3 9 -1.3 .6 0 2.0 .8 3.0	4.0 3.4 2.8 2.2 7.2 6.3 3.6 2.3 2.9 2.6 3.0 3.7 5.7	3.9 3.1 2.6 3.6 4.3 4.0 3.8 2.3 3.3 3.6 4.2 4.9 3.2	1.7 4.3 2.0 1.7 2 4.7 2.7 1.5 .2 3.5 2.3	.7 .5 .6 1.0 2.1 4 6 -2.1 5 .7 .5 .9	1.1 6 -3.8 2.9 3.0 0 1.0 -1.3 .4 1.1 0 1.1	1.9 1.4 2.1 1.7 2.4 2.2 2.8 2.3 .9 2.0 2.0 2.0	-1.2 -9 -3.4 -1.7 -4.5 -6.2 -3.2 -2.0 -2.2 4.4 .5	1.4 1.5 1.5 2.2 1.4 2.6 1.8 1.4 2.4 1.4 1.1 -1.9	2.0 2.9 .5 3.0 2.0 2.3 .4 3.1 1.8 1.7 1.2 1.0 4.1	2.2 1.7 1.6 2.8 2.5 2.6 1.9 1.2 2.3 1.9 1.4 2.0 2.0	1.4 2.1 2.4 3.0 1.4 -1.3 2.7 2.2 .9 -2.9 -4 1.7	1.8 2.0 1.8 2.1 1.6 1.2 2.0 2.7 .4 1.9 2.1
1 0 6.5 5.2 -1.1	4.4 5.1 8.9 .8 4.7	1.4 4.7 6.2 –1.0 .5	3.0 2.7 2.0 2.7 3.1	4.9 1.7 .6 12.3 5.0	.8 1.2 -3.0 -9.5 2.3	5 -17.5 8 .7 1.1	1.6 2 4.5 -1.9 2.3	3.2 7.0 6.5 2.8 2.6	3.1 2.6 2.0 2.8 3.3	9 4.3 1.1 4.5 -2.3	.6 .5 .2 .7	1.3 2.6 1.6 .5	1.9 1.4 1.4 1.2 2.1	.2 -1.8 6 -1.0 .9	1.8 1.0 1.9 1.8 1.9	1.7 .4 1.9 1.6 2.0	2.2 1.5 1.8 1.6 2.5	1.4 4.5 2.7 2.7 .3	2.0 1.4 1.6 1.9 2.2
10.1 6.4 -8.2 1.1 -9.4 25.9	-4.3 5.5 1.9 -8.4 6.3 -16.1	2.0 3.8 2.0 -2.2 -1.5 1.3	2.1 2.4 –2.6 7.7 .7 7.7	11.1 10.7 16.0 6.8 9.0 8.2	4 3 -3.0 3.0 1.2 1	.5 -1.8 5.0 5.1 2.1 -2.0	1.8 .1 5.9 -1.1 4.0 -1.8	7 -2.5 2.3 6.5 3.4 -2.3	1.7 1.7 2.2 1.2 2.0 1.4	3.0 5.8 .2 5 -2.2 2.1	.2 .3 8 4 .8 2	. 7 1.4 .9 8 8	1.5 1.6 .1 2.2 1.6 2.1	-3.4 -5.4 .9 -1.4 1.6 -3.4	1.7 1.3 1.0 2.4 2.8 1.3	2.9 2.3 3.9 2.9 4.0 5.0	2.2 2.3 1.3 2.3 2.2 3.5	.6 1.0 -4.5 3.4 1.5 1.0	2.0 2.4 1.7 1.6 1.7
2.4 2.1 5.1 6 -3.6 .7 -3.6	2.4 6.5 2 4.3 3.9 1.5 8.1	3.3 1 3.9 1.3 -3.4 2.2 4.6	2.9 6.4 2.9 1.4 3.1 2.0 3.6	-1.6 -3.0 -3.3 9.8 15.5 -1.7 8.4	1.2 9.7 1.1 -4.5 -4.0 -1.2 4.2	-2.0 -2.6 -1.5 3.0 6 4 -6.5	.5 -1.3 .6 -2.7 -4.0 3.3 9	1.1 3.3 2.4 .5 -5.0 -2.6 -2.2	3.4 3.9 3.5 2.6 4.9 2.5 2.7	3.4 1.0 3.3 2.7 4.4 2.2 4.7	.6 1 .7 1.1 1.4 1	3.5 .6 4.3 2.8 1.9 .9	1.8 1.1 1.9 1.7 3.3 .9 1.8	-1.5 -2.9 -1.2 -2.6 .9 -5.1 -3.2	2.1 1.9 2.3 2.4 -2.6 2.2 2.1	1.0 3.3 .3 4.1 1.5 2.5 4.4	1.5 2.8 1.5 1.7 1.9 1.0	.2 -1.6 2 1.9 .6 1	1.9 2.5 1.9 1.7 2.6 1.8 1.5

^{3.} Data are suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

income outpaced the 2.4-percent increase in the prices paid by U.S. consumers (table C).

Fastest growing States.—Colorado (10.1 percent), Minnesota (7.9 percent), and Virginia (7.6 percent) led the Nation in nonfarm income growth from the first quarter of 2000 to the first quarter of 2001 (chart 1). These States together accounted for 8.5 percent of the \$493.4 billion increase in total U.S. nonfarm income during this period and for 6.3 percent of U.S. nonfarm income in the first quarter of 2001.

For all three States, particularly for Colorado, the fast growth in nonfarm income was a continuation of strong growth in recent years. The fast growth in all three States was primarily accounted for by solid growth in net earnings.

In all three States, the growth in earnings was strong in all the major nonfarm industries, and it was particularly strong in manufacturing and services (tables C and D). The strength in these industries partly reflected continued fast growth in high-tech industries, such as electronic and electrical equipment (semiconductor manufacturing and related products), industrial machinery and equipment (computer hardware and components), business services (software development and data processing), and multimedia services.

In all three States, earnings in government and in finance, insurance, and real estate also contributed substantially to earnings growth. In Colo-

rado, earnings in wholesale trade also contributed substantially, and in Virginia, earnings in construction also contributed substantially.

Slowest growing States.—Michigan (2.7 percent), Indiana (3.0 percent), and Ohio (3.7 percent) had the slowest growth in nonfarm income from the first quarter of 2000 to the first quarter of 2001. The slow growth in these States continued a trend of below-average growth in recent years. These States together accounted for 4.9 percent of the growth in total U.S. nonfarm income during this period and for 9.2 percent of U.S. nonfarm income in the first quarter of 2001.

The slow growth in nonfarm income in these States primarily reflected weakness in net earnings. In all three States, declines in durable-goods manufacturing, reflecting weakness in motor vehicles, was the major contributor to the slow earnings growth. U.S. domestic production of motor vehicles in the first quarter of 2001 was 15 percent lower than that in the first quarter of 2000.

In Michigan, a decline in wholesale trade also contributed to the slow earnings growth. In Indiana, declines in construction, in government, and in finance, insurance, and real estate also contributed. In Ohio, a decline in construction also contributed.

Tables C, D, 1, and 2 follow.



Table C.—Earnings by Major Industry, by State and Region, 2000:I-2001:I

[Percent change, seasonally adjusted]

							Earnings I	by industry					
	Net earn- ings ¹	Earnings by place of work ²	Farms	Mining	Construc- tion	Durable goods manufac- turing	Nondura- ble goods manufac- turing		Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, and real estate	Services	Govern- ment
United States	6.8	6.8	8.9	7.7	7.3	4.0	3.9	11.7	5.6	6.3	7.4	8.5	4.6
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	6.0 6.3 7.4 6.3 6.0	5.6 6.2 7.4 5.9 5.8	12.1 12.7 5.8 20.7 19.6 .7 8.5	1.7 4.0 11.4 9 -1.8 -9.5 5.7	10.9 8.4 .2 15.0 13.5 6.0 1.4	7.1 13.7 12.0 3.4 1.9 7.7 12.2	6.3 16.7 -1.9 3.7 2 5 1.6	3.5 9.6 8.6 9.1 12.9	4.7 1.7 9.7 4.5 8.9 10.7 4.1	3.8 -9.2 6.2 9.8 5.1 11.8 6.9	3.1 7.4 14.8 7 2.1 7.9 6.9	9.8 4.1 8.6 13.0 10.5 4.3 7.1	2.2 6.7 1.0 .6 -1.9 1.6 3.9
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	8.3 7.2 7.7 8.4 7.9	8.5 7.2 7.7 8.4 8.0	4.2 4.2 (³) .5 5.0 12.5 2.4	.3 (⁴) (⁴) -1.3 1.3 -6.2 2.1	9.7 3.6 13.9 12.4 10.6 11.8 5.0	4.7 -25.9 -5.1 9.8 8.7 .6 7.8	4.6 5.1 13.3 8.6 4.1 1.2 8.0	10.0 13.9 14.7 16.6 12.2	6.9 7.4 -4.6 5.3 9.1 6.4 5.8	6.5 5.8 10.8 6.7 6.7 6.0 7.1	10.1 23.4 2.5 6.7 10.7 10.8 6.2	9.2 12.1 9.3 10.2 9.3 10.3 6.4	3.2 7.2 4.3 2.3 2.9 3.3 3.1
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	6.9 3.0 1.6 3.4	6.9 2.7 1.5 3.4	150.6 302.4 491.9 29.2 25.3 (3)	7.9 5.2 7.3 18.3 3.6 8.7	2.8 9.7 -1.3 2.3 -2.5 1.7	- 3.0 .1 -2.2 -9.8 8 4.8	7.6 11.6 .6 .9	13.7 8.9 9.5 9.1	3.0 4.0 3.6 1 5.2 .2	4.7 6.6 2.8 4.9 5.6	4.8 5.0 -1.3 6.8 4.1 8.4	7.1 9.1 5.1 6.6 4.9 7.8	3.6 3.5 -1.3 5.0 4.0 5.9
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	5.3 5.7 9.6 5.9 5.4 8.5	5.3 5.7 9.6 5.8 5.4 7.9	35.8 33.5 17.1 68.9 39.0 24.5 100.0 13.4	5.8 -5.7 18.2 -2.1 -3.7 2.2 18.4 -2.5	2.9 -6.7 5.4 7.7 4.3 -2.3 -9.5 3.9	8.0 11.0 9.2 14.6 -1.0 3.8 9.4 6	2.7 15.5	11.1 13.9 10.5 11.6 13.1 7.9	4.9 6 3.7 7.6 5.3 4.8 2.8 6.2	4.9 3.9 3.6 6.8 4.5 2.3 5.8 6.1	6.8 .6 7.3 10.8 5.3 4.9 5.5 11.3	7.6 4.5 7.7 11.8 6.2 4.6 5.2 4.4	4.5 7.4 -1.2 6.1 4.0 6.7 3.5 5.1
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	6.7 4.8 3.8 8.8 6.9 6.1 4.8 3.4 6.0 5.7 5.2 8.8	4.7 3.7 8.8 6.9 6.4 4.7 3.2 6.0 5.7 5.2 9.0	-11.8 -4.5 -8.9 5 -10.4 -43.0 -15.1 -6.9 -15.1 -20.0 -44.5 -15.4	4.1 1.7 13.3 -52.8 -2.6 2.7 16.3 14.4 3.9 -2.1 5.0 7.8 13.5	6.2 7.2 4.4 8.3 6.0 5.0 1.3 -5.5 6.4 5.7 1.5 11.7	5.4 5.1 5.6 10.4 .6 5.2 5.8 1.6 5.0 14.0 2.3 6.2 4.8	2.5 -1.7 2.2 13.1 -5.7 6.8 1.7 -3.6 5.9 1.5 4.2 2.8 4.1	8.8 10.2 11.0 17.6 13.4 9.2 9.3 9.8 11.6 13.6	5.9 5.9 5.7 7.1 4.6 7.9 1.0 .1 5.3 6.8 3.3 11.0	5.5 1.3 -3.5 9.2 8.7 3.9 4.3 2.5 3.1 3.7 4.2 6.0 2.8	7.3 6.1 2.5 7.2 7.7 8.5 1.8 8 5.6 6.0 11.2 10.4 8.7	9.0 7.0 5.3 10.5 10.2 10.0 4.5 7.9 7.8 6.3 5.0 12.0	5.7 4.0 4.9 7.2 5.6 5.6 5.6 4.4 7.3 3.1 4.7 5.4
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	5.1 7.9 6.9	5.1 7.9 7.0	-4.7 2.5 -10.0 -17.7 -1.5	9.9 1.6 22.7 13.0 9.1	8.1 12.8 16.2 5.8 6.8	6.7 7.3 5.2 7.4 6.5	5.7 8 10.2 2.5 6.8	16.6 12.3	2.1 6.0 5.1 6.4 1.0	6.9 8.5 4.9 4.1 7.0	9.4 6.6 5.4 6.2 10.6	7.7 -2.2 7.4 7.9 10.3	5.8 8.8 7.1 7.8 4.6
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana Utah Wyoming	11.9 5.7 6.2 7.4	12.0 5.8 6.2 7.4	4.5 4.5 .3 16.7 6.4 60.1	9.7 16.9 -3.6 -13.8 7.9 10.7	5.9 10.9 -1.2 2.6 -2.4 5.1	15.5 19.9 8.9 10.1 13.9 4.2	7.4 12.5 5.5 8.5	26.3 7.8 11.8 6.8	9.3 15.1 2.9 2.1 .6 3.8	5.6 7.4 5.9 3.1 2.1 6.0	8.3 7.8 8.5 8.9 11.4 -1.8	11.5 12.1 10.4 9.4 11.2 10.4	4.7 5.3 .5 4.7 6.2 3.5
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	6.0 8.4 7.1 6.7 5.3	6.1 8.4 7.1 6.7 5.3	13.2 7 11.7 29.0 11.7 22.9 15.9	7.7 23.6 3.5 15.9 .6 2.4 11.7	11.4 -5.4 14.2 9.7 2.5 3.9 8.6	6.7 4.1 5.7 15.6 14.9 1.0 17.1	-1.0	7.3 8.6 7.4 7.0 6.6	8.9 2.4 9.3 6.6 8.5 7.2 8.4	9.6 3.6 10.9 8.0 8.9 5.6 5.6	6.2 6.5 6.5 4.7 5.4 3.1 6.3	7.9 9.9 10.1 9.9 7.5 7.6 –5.2	5.7 3.4 5.8 3.8 6.2 4.7 6.2

Net earnings is earnings by place of work-the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income-less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earn-ings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

Also includes agricultural services, forestry, and fishing.
 Not meaningful.
 Data are suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

Table D.—Earnings by Place of Work: Contribution to Percent Change by Industry Group, 2000:I-2001:I [Seasonally adjusted]

			Cocasonan	y aajaotoaj	Ea	rnings by in	dustry (perc	entage poir	its)			
	Total ¹	Farms	Mining	Construc- tion	Durable goods manufac- turing	Nondura- ble goods manufac- turing	Transpor-	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, and real estate	Services	Govern- ment
United States	6.8	0.06	0.06	0.44	0.40	0.23	0.78	0.35	0.56	0.69	2.48	0.73
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	6.6 5.6 6.2 7.4 5.9 5.8 6.4	.02 .02 .03 .01 .03 .0 .07	0 .01 0 0 0 0	.60 .43 .02 .78 .88 .33 .10	. 83 1.70 .95 .37 .32 .80 1.76	.33 .91 15 .18 01 03	.36 .17 .50 .41 .37 .69	.30 .10 .50 .30 .65 .54	.34 85 .73 .78 .60 1.18	.38 1.13 .94 08 .16 .63	3.17 1.21 2.42 4.59 3.03 1.34 2.11	.27 .75 .18 .07 21 .29
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	7.7 8.5 7.2 7.7 8.4 8.0 6.4	.01 .03 (²) 0 .01 .01	0 (3) (3) 0 0 01	.45 .23 .14 .86 .50 .46	.30 -1.44 02 .44 .43 .03 .84	.31 .75 .25 .31 .41 .06	.81 .47 .41 .83 1.37 .68 .70	.40 .31 04 .29 .79 .35 .33	. 49 .51 .23 .58 .52 .40	1.42 3.55 .15 .55 1.06 2.29	2.92 3.06 3.80 3.32 2.88 3.23 1.97	. 51 .99 1.81 .53 .40 .46
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	4.2 6.9 2.7 1.5 3.4 5.7	.19 .28 .43 .05 .06 (²)	.02 .01 .03 .04 .01	.17 .56 09 .14 15	51 .01 45 -2.31 13 .78	.35 .50 .88 .04 .07	. 65 .98 .53 .46 .51	.20 .29 .21 01 .34 .01	. 41 .51 .26 .41 .52	.37 .52 08 .38 .29 .57	1.86 2.76 1.16 1.64 1.25 1.91	.49 .46 18 .66 .59
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	6.8 5.3 5.7 9.6 5.8 5.4 7.9 5.2	.44 .70 .22 .33 .08 .60 3.89	.02 01 .17 01 01 .31 01	.19 43 .33 .49 .30 15 69	.81 1.33 .99 1.68 09 .25 .48 06	.41 .31 .04 .21 1.04 .09 .07 23	.89 .73 1.28 .67 .95 1.30 .66	.35 04 .26 .59 .35 .31 .21	.46 .37 .35 .63 .43 .20 .57	.55 .05 .46 .99 .43 .39 .32	2.01 1.07 1.80 3.22 1.73 1.23 1.34 1.08	.69 1.18 21 .79 .62 1.12 .73
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	6.8 4.7 3.7 8.8 6.9 6.4 4.7 3.2 6.0 5.7 5.2 9.0 6.9	12 06 23 01 11 67 06 07 28 12 04 05 (²)	.03 .01 .07 17 01 .05 .71 .11 .01 .0 .01	.39 .46 .28 .51 .36 .31 .10 -35 .43 .40 .10	.44 .56 .66 .50 .04 .67 .30 .20 .55 1.32 .27 .34	.17 14 .20 .35 46 .49 .13 26 .57 .17 .32	.89 .56 .85 .69 1.70 1.03 .71 .60 .55 .75 1.03 .92	.37 .35 .29 .47 .40 .44 .05 .0 .31 .35 .21 .58	.54 .13 43 1.00 .78 .39 .41 .25 .30 .41 .45 .50	.53 .35 .12 .71 .58 .45 .10 04 .41 .37 .77 .76	2.49 1.67 1.14 3.57 2.73 2.26 1.25 1.83 1.85 1.40 3.73 2.23	1.02 .80 .82 1.16 .88 1.02 1.05 .97 1.28 .62 .64 1.28
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	7.2 5.1 7.9 7.0 7.6	04 .02 21 26 01	.38 .01 .68 .64 .41	. 53 .94 1.03 .30 .44	. 58 .75 .27 .65 .55	. 25 02 .17 .16 .32	.97 .90 .96 .93 .99	. 15 .37 .20 .31 .08	. 65 .86 .53 .40 .65	. 71 .63 .29 .33	2.13 71 2.10 1.94 2.75	.89 1.29 1.89 1.60 .66
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana Utah Wyoming	9.6 12.0 5.8 6.2 7.4 6.4	.05 .03 .01 .08 .03	.18 .21 03 34 .08 1.49	.48 .90 10 .20 19	1.20 1.37 1.24 .50 1.21 .10	.27 .22 .57 .14 .32 .03	1.58 2.41 .48 .94 .50	. 53 .88 .16 .11 .04	. 55 .68 .59 .37 .22 .58	. 69 .75 .42 .54 .88 09	3.27 3.69 2.32 2.60 3.17 2.04	.80 .79 .08 1.05 1.12 .84
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	7.5 6.1 8.4 7.1 6.7 5.3 3.7	.13 0 .12 .24 .02 .23 .15	.03 1.54 .01 .01 .01 .02	.68 44 .77 .57 .26 .29	. 72 .05 .65 .12 .41 .14	02 .20 .05 .03 02 .21 57	.58 .77 .52 .57 .42 .41 1.05	.50 .06 .52 .23 .36 .51	.86 .33 .95 .90 .89 .58	. 52 .28 .58 .39 .49 .21	2.54 2.14 3.29 2.88 2.98 1.92 -1.71	.88 1.07 .85 1.13 .88 .74 1.03

Also includes agricultural services, forestry, and fishing.
 Not meaningful.
 Data are suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

Table 1.—Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

		1997			19	98			19	99			20	00		2001	Percent change 1
Area name	II	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV] <i>r</i>	r	r	IV r	<i>P</i>	2000:IV- 2001:I
United States	6,870,579	6,970,231	7,089,802	7,222,566	7,331,457	7,437,073	7,542,809	7,612,236	7,711,069	7,821,262	7,991,981	8,133,975	8,292,006	8,420,763	8,505,702	8,630,693	1.5
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	404,943 115,578 27,636 189,839 32,082 26,187 13,620	409,760 116,723 27,768 192,496 32,707 26,308 13,757	417,856 119,083 28,280 196,179 33,367 26,840 14,106	425,195 121,688 28,629 199,449 33,874 27,180 14,375	432,634 122,789 29,163 204,007 34,678 27,432 14,565	440,022 124,684 29,632 207,482 35,609 27,844 14,770	445,924 126,448 29,991 210,118 36,220 28,246 14,900	449,301 127,094 29,902 212,496 36,402 28,427 14,980	456,096 128,318 30,551 216,146 37,154 28,699 15,227	467,160 130,987 31,474 221,819 38,047 29,366 15,468	475,466 132,722 31,284 227,083 38,899 29,772 15,706	490,228 135,918 32,002 235,479 40,382 30,464 15,983	496,398 137,430 32,599 238,193 40,874 30,859 16,443	504,776 139,163 32,773 243,744 41,346 31,371 16,379	511,291 140,825 33,155 246,587 42,210 31,678 16,835	519,620 143,210 33,862 250,759 42,723 32,132 16,934	1.6 1.7 2.1 1.7 1.2 1.4 .6
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	1,303,468 19,829 19,017 147,737 258,199 547,334 311,352	1,321,218 20,361 19,220 149,175 261,805 556,184 314,473	1,345,607 20,685 19,318 152,085 266,702 566,942 319,875	1,361,982 21,268 19,190 154,211 270,990 573,122 323,200	1,385,250 21,681 19,415 157,338 274,599 585,447 326,770	1,400,498 21,824 19,713 159,521 279,077 590,400 329,962	1,413,813 22,192 19,828 161,801 281,226 594,344 334,422	1,439,012 22,669 19,860 164,337 285,319 610,661 336,166	1,446,585 22,827 20,138 166,695 286,720 609,271 340,934	1,470,876 23,247 20,384 169,473 290,274 622,121 345,377	1,490,550 23,796 20,851 172,167 297,703 625,459 350,574	1,518,741 23,815 21,154 175,121 302,120 641,506 355,026	1,547,469 24,365 21,399 177,924 310,151 653,237 360,392	1,564,714 24,721 21,539 180,741 313,131 659,957 364,626	1,600,973 25,356 22,196 184,379 321,150 678,200 369,692	1,618,028 25,541 22,353 186,942 323,649 684,361 375,182	1.1 .7 .7 1.4 .8 .9
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	1,130,157 337,819 138,460 248,461 277,466 127,950	1,145,231 342,998 139,883 252,113 280,665 129,572	1,162,737 349,004 142,616 254,304 284,936 131,877	1,182,774 354,606 145,180 259,813 289,205 133,969	1,196,968 359,669 147,314 261,801 292,268 135,917	1,211,314 364,845 149,593 262,971 295,843 138,062	1,229,570 369,558 151,974 268,242 299,910 139,886	1,234,023 371,001 152,468 270,125 300,245 140,183	1,250,402 375,154 154,014 274,945 303,908 142,382	1,265,357 377,698 155,818 280,250 307,035 144,556	1,289,707 386,746 159,494 283,535 312,233 147,699	1,302,864 391,656 160,184 287,369 315,797 147,859	1,324,034 397,254 163,126 292,267 320,567 150,819	1,340,613 404,444 165,671 294,915 323,432 152,150	1,344,723 407,998 164,201 294,406 324,158 153,960	1,359,837 415,762 165,541 295,345 327,506 155,682	1.1 1.9 .8 .3 1.0
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	458,588 67,519 63,280 127,898 129,999 40,482 13,204 16,207	465,065 68,079 64,156 130,220 131,705 40,949 13,480 16,477	472,462 69,432 65,128 132,539 133,793 41,368 13,645 16,557	479,993 69,310 66,040 135,978 135,490 41,885 14,216 17,074	486,897 70,255 66,964 138,346 137,364 42,546 14,258 17,164	493,521 71,424 67,829 139,869 139,545 43,232 14,364 17,258	504,322 73,430 69,425 143,028 141,011 44,218 15,160 18,051	500,619 71,580 69,105 142,648 141,893 43,593 14,197 17,602	508,866 72,520 69,961 145,610 143,296 44,557 14,686 18,236	512,669 73,229 70,501 146,895 144,712 44,672 14,449 18,212	532,624 76,480 73,939 152,087 147,654 47,423 15,658 19,383	530,936 75,652 72,470 152,309 149,681 46,209 15,519 19,096	544,197 77,630 74,087 157,024 152,804 47,087 15,998 19,567	558,258 80,040 76,593 160,273 155,161 49,033 16,919 20,239	554,242 78,231 75,142 162,364 155,311 47,714 15,794 19,686	563,723 79,582 76,227 164,619 157,906 48,678 16,609 20,103	1.7 1.7 1.4 1.4 1.7 2.0 5.2 2.1
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louislana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	1,519,536 90,659 50,690 374,701 181,989 82,418 91,531 51,268 178,072 80,355 124,318 178,456 35,079	1,539,513 91,530 51,198 380,367 184,804 83,251 92,586 51,731 180,399 81,403 125,831 181,143 35,270	1,566,483 92,797 52,200 385,845 188,452 84,530 94,407 52,721 184,249 82,839 128,578 184,222 35,643	1,596,368 94,724 53,019 393,887 193,697 86,096 95,882 53,932 187,525 84,123 130,337 186,974 36,172	1,621,831 95,648 53,533 399,450 197,487 87,463 97,178 54,482 190,488 85,607 133,011 191,068 36,416	1,646,612 96,781 54,117 404,285 202,002 88,735 98,161 55,356 193,638 87,566 134,664 194,464 36,842	1,668,197 97,789 55,139 408,332 205,453 89,564 98,829 56,143 196,569 88,955 136,448 197,916 37,060	1,682,093 98,630 55,620 411,785 208,266 90,018 98,351 56,082 198,740 89,252 136,660 201,486 37,203	1,702,668 99,857 56,550 417,052 211,108 91,154 99,426 56,748 201,385 90,657 139,152 202,065 37,514	1,721,242 100,898 56,417 422,216 213,639 92,585 100,002 57,614 200,935 92,266 141,255 205,409 38,006	1,754,315 102,157 58,310 428,149 218,213 94,243 101,640 58,645 207,374 93,675 143,308 210,116 38,486	1,784,140 102,544 58,289 437,686 222,934 95,827 102,231 58,497 212,943 94,896 145,563 213,907 38,821	1,820,659 104,373 58,902 446,652 227,372 97,255 103,920 59,611 218,109 97,171 148,151 219,538 39,606	1,842,225 104,616 60,763 452,309 229,873 98,816 105,033 60,241 220,275 98,156 150,105 222,359 39,677	1,862,886 106,022 59,422 460,134 233,030 100,197 104,827 60,120 222,527 98,857 150,899 226,563 40,288	1,895,067 107,598 60,881 469,103 237,380 101,534 106,933 61,032 225,858 100,413 153,320 230,002 41,014	1.7 1.5 2.5 1.9 1.3 2.0 1.5 1.6 1.6 1.5
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	670,800 102,579 34,725 69,326 464,170	683,767 104,489 35,030 70,060 474,188	696,383 106,706 35,443 71,539 482,695	715,691 109,480 36,283 73,027 496,901	725,697 111,354 36,465 73,787 504,091	738,151 113,720 36,752 74,500 513,179	748,181 115,980 37,303 75,318 519,580	754,243 116,127 37,090 75,732 525,294	767,109 119,500 37,831 76,689 533,088	776,721 121,620 38,137 77,065 539,900	794,841 123,902 38,905 78,887 553,147	811,886 128,801 39,146 79,028 564,910	827,490 129,861 40,427 80,734 576,467	841,286 131,891 40,641 82,225 586,529	849,776 133,603 41,224 83,370 591,579	865,925 135,513 41,930 83,980 604,501	1.9 1.4 1.7 .7 2.2
Rocky Mountain Colorado	204,771 107,539 25,057 17,564 43,280 11,332	209,131 110,085 25,435 17,864 44,196 11,551	212,288 112,149 25,719 18,148 44,627 11,645	218,435 116,144 26,489 18,372 45,695 11,735	220,859 117,148 26,716 18,641 46,486 11,869	224,057 119,003 27,088 18,723 47,176 12,068	228,673 121,690 27,643 19,224 47,938 12,178	230,547 123,168 27,876 19,046 48,132 12,325	235,800 126,471 28,299 19,394 49,148 12,488	239,189 128,391 28,732 19,163 50,121 12,783	247,128 133,584 29,601 20,072 50,892 12,979	250,138 134,765 30,418 19,888 51,924 13,144	258,676 140,718 31,246 20,178 53,165 13,369	263,917 144,331 31,641 20,837 53,594 13,513	266,974 146,049 31,850 20,547 54,598 13,930	270,937 148,362 32,158 20,989 55,502 13,927	1.5 1.6 1.0 2.1 1.7 0
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	1,178,317 16,492 854,808 31,126 46,779 79,816 149,296	1,196,545 16,586 868,638 31,382 47,624 81,215 151,100	1,215,986 16,692 882,661 31,313 48,746 82,437 154,137	1,242,128 17,068 901,179 31,702 50,079 83,880 158,220	1,261,320 17,094 915,258 31,679 51,319 84,850 161,120	1,282,898 17,197 931,112 31,802 52,619 85,680 164,488	1,304,128 17,421 947,460 32,113 53,868 86,875 166,392	1,322,398 17,464 961,387 32,031 54,639 87,108 169,770	1,343,543 17,616 979,178 32,342 55,497 88,493 170,416	1,368,046 17,781 994,068 33,028 56,436 89,972 176,760	1,407,350 18,081 1,023,727 33,161 57,802 92,018 182,560	1,445,042 18,512 1,055,375 33,502 58,966 94,296 184,390	1,473,083 18,672 1,078,261 34,140 60,746 96,314 184,952	1,504,975 18,933 1,107,200 34,315 61,323 97,792 185,412	1,514,837 19,047 1,111,975 34,919 61,972 98,131 188,793	1,537,554 19,463 1,128,500 35,476 62,855 99,284 191,976	1.5 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4 1.2 1.7

differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

P Preliminary.
Revised.

1. Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates and are computed from unrounded data.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

				ι	Jnited State	s					ı	lew Engla	nd		
Line	Item	19	99		20	100		2001	19	99		20	00		2001
		III	IV	l ^r	\parallel^r	r	IV ^r	<i>P</i>	≡	IV	\mathbb{T}^r	\parallel^r	\mathbb{H}^r	IV ^r	<i>P</i>
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	7,821,262 7,787,180 34,081	7,991,981 7,938,188 53,793	8,133,975 8,096,190 37,785	8,292,006 8,250,175 41,832	8,420,763 8,363,372 57,391	8,505,702 8,468,192 37,510	8,630,693 8,589,563 41,130	467,160 466,511 649	475,466 474,840 626	490,228 489,694 534	496,398 495,827 572	504,776 504,218 558	511,291 510,678 613	519,620 519,022 599
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	5,664,021 340,500 -1,032 5,322,490 1,478,492 1,020,280 19,864 1,000,416	5,796,705 345,344 -1,060 5,450,301 1,514,312 1,027,368 19,808 1,007,560	5,898,232 352,865 -1,099 5,544,268 1,542,863 1,046,844 19,748 1,027,096	6,021,780 358,285 -1,124 5,662,371 1,563,554 1,066,081 19,077 1,047,004	6,130,797 362,566 -1,155 5,767,075 1,579,472 1,074,216 19,592 1,054,624	6,197,020 367,015 -1,171 5,828,834 1,592,925 1,083,943 20,411 1,063,532	6,299,100 376,688 -1,194 5,921,218 1,593,993 1,115,482 21,130 1,094,352	336,448 19,898 7,200 323,749 85,331 58,080 1,469 56,611	343,102 20,178 7,151 330,076 86,972 58,418 1,468 56,950	355,566 20,971 7,358 341,953 88,760 59,515 1,464 58,051	359,512 21,070 7,595 346,037 89,821 60,540 1,367 59,172	367,206 21,453 7,651 353,404 90,396 60,975 1,374 59,601	372,006 21,678 8,161 358,489 91,340 61,462 1,359 60,103	379,126 22,318 8,173 364,981 91,359 63,281 1,441 61,840
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	4,505,308 498,420 660,293 16,093 644,200	4,599,980 502,972 693,753 35,825 657,928	4,694,447 509,532 694,253 19,432 674,821	4,794,954 515,911 710,915 22,842 688,073	4,877,016 522,940 730,841 37,754 693,087	4,955,319 529,311 712,390 17,224 695,166	5,037,503 536,349 725,248 20,203 705,045	271,096 28,611 36,741 255 36,486	276,864 28,819 37,419 238 37,181	287,511 29,618 38,438 138 38,299	290,545 29,793 39,174 164 39,011	297,466 30,318 39,422 137 39,285	301,690 30,551 39,766 179 39,586	307,668 31,051 40,407 152 40,255
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	34,081 5,629,940 4,734,900 38,372 47,160 330,708 913,556 573,208 340,348 384,388 352,104 506,584 520,588 1,641,440 178,628 71,744 644,668	53,793 5,742,912 4,837,672 40,076 47,008 338,336 926,336 583,416 342,920 387,512 16,686,420 178,444 71,404 655,392	37,785 5,860,447 4,936,174 41,668 48,075 352,248 937,940 591,221 346,718 392,779 365,764 527,900 545,422 1,724,379 924,273 186,110 74,054	41,832 5,979,948 5,041,796 41,235 49,299 356,545 954,580 602,730 351,850 403,042 372,688 534,672 563,037 1,766,699 938,153 191,349 73,538 673,267	57,391 6,073,405 5,127,668 41,896 49,658 358,740 968,448 611,840 356,608 413,067 377,235 542,936 573,634 1,802,054 945,737 186,982 75,219 683,536	37,510 6,159,510 5,209,610 42,355 49,915 364,512 976,709 618,091 358,618 424,768 384,279 551,466 580,930 1,834,677 949,900 184,476 764,768 690,377	41,130 6,257,970 5,290,724 43,309 51,779 378,058 974,939 614,855 360,084 438,787 386,259 561,109 586,004 1,870,478 967,246 190,131 77,281 699,834	649 335,798 293,254 1,964 329 18,208 539,901 18,513 16,551 29,672 37,321 109,177 42,544 7,354 1,785 33,408	626 342,476 299,522 2,061 326 18,398 57,697 39,692 18,005 15,988 22,451 30,167 40,215 42,954 7,328 7,328 7,328 7,328 7,328	534 355,032 311,118 2,162 320 19,555 59,794 41,226 18,567 17,057 22,412 31,942 42,782 115,092 43,914 7,748 1,748 34,331	572 358,941 314,264 2,125 329 19,833 61,110 42,131 18,979 17,288 22,756 32,291 40,152 118,380 44,677 8,078 1,803 34,796	558 366,648 321,883 2,159 323 20,035 62,029 42,874 19,155 17,520 23,211 32,311 42,262 122,033 44,765 7,647 7,647 35,291	613 371,393 327,373 2,237 318 20,853 62,842 43,383 19,458 17,998 23,448 32,610 43,354 23,712 244,021 7,547 1,547 43,670	599 378,527 333,654 2,293 326 21,691 63,893 44,163 19,730 18,330 23,467 33,157 44,128 126,369 44,873 7,864 1,869 35,141

				Ne	w Hampshi	re					-	Rhode Islar	nd		
Line	Item	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001
		III	IV	r	$\ r\ $	r	IV ^r	P	III	IV	r	r	r	IV ^r	P
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	38,047 38,008 39	38,899 38,859 40	40,382 40,347 35	40,874 40,836 37	41,346 41,307 39	42,210 42,166 44	42,723 42,681 42	29,366 29,349 17	29,772 29,755 17	30,464 30,445 19	30,859 30,840 19	31,371 31,354 17	31,678 31,659 19	32,132 32,113 19
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	25,026 1,565 3,457 26,919 7,141 3,987 30 3,957	25,581 1,590 3,564 27,555 7,333 4,012 32 3,980	26,701 1,667 3,724 28,758 7,536 4,089 34 4,055	26,948 1,672 3,770 29,045 7,674 4,154 22 4,132	27,175 1,680 3,914 29,410 7,750 4,186 24 4,162	27,915 1,723 3,956 30,147 7,846 4,217 21 4,196	28,272 1,761 4,048 30,558 7,820 4,344 29 4,315	18,851 1,300 1,152 18,704 5,829 4,834 147 4,687	19,030 1,301 1,212 18,941 5,964 4,868 147 4,721	19,445 1,331 1,302 19,416 6,095 4,953 145 4,808	19,686 1,342 1,299 19,643 6,178 5,038 141 4,897	20,080 1,364 1,360 20,076 6,227 5,068 137 4,931	20,264 1,371 1,385 20,278 6,298 5,103 132 4,971	20,577 1,406 1,417 20,588 6,300 5,243 135 5,108
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	20,062 2,010 2,954 3 2,951	20,521 2,030 3,030 4 3,026	21,487 2,113 3,101 -2 3,103	21,683 2,113 3,152 -1 3,153	21,891 2,117 3,167 -1 3,169	22,542 2,170 3,203 2 3,201	22,818 2,187 3,268 -2 3,269	15,220 1,764 1,868 5 1,863	15,372 1,758 1,900 5 1,895	15,701 1,794 1,950 6 1,944	15,920 1,799 1,967 6 1,961	16,266 1,829 1,985 4 1,982	16,412 1,838 2,014 5 2,009	16,669 1,861 2,047 4 2,043
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	39 24,987 22,168 160 28 1,644 5,259 3,850 1,408 1,113 1,805 3,014 1,905 7,241 2,818 491 68 82,259	40 25,540 22,702 167 27 1,709 5,225 3,904 1,321 1,091 1,873 3,100 2,034 7,474 2,839 491 6,2279	35 26,666 23,740 171 27 1,736 5,882 4,455 1,427 1,995 3,140 2,047 7,694 2,926 516 7,2339	37 26,910 23,958 167 29 1,764 5,700 4,282 1,418 1,132 2,007 3,246 2,026 7,886 2,952 531 7,2350	39 27,137 24,226 172 28 1,777 5,669 4,236 1,433 1,120 2,100 3,318 2,052 7,991 488 7,912 488 1,2,351	27,871 25,036 187 27 1,866 5,888 4,447 1,441 1,281 1,281 1,282 2,130 3,255 2,144 8,259 2,835 485 70 2,281	42 28,230 25,360 192 26 1,970 5,964 4,540 1,424 1,189 2,129 3,300 2,089 8,502 2,870 492 7,306	17 18,834 15,470 120 10 1,033 3,131 1,024 1,024 1,099 915 1,798 1,490 5,964 683 3,364 683 3,57 2,324	17 19,013 15,618 126 9 1,048 3,016 2,039 977 1,015 938 1,861 1,595 6,010 3,395 673 343 2,379	19,426 15,863 130 10 1,092 2,978 2,016 962 1,042 1,042 1,560 6,130 3,564 695 377 2,4496	19,667 16,142 130 10 1,049 3,081 2,096 985 1,061 998 2,025 1,608 6,178 3,525 732 361 2,433	17 20,062 16,434 132 10 1,070 3,066 2,101 965 1,097 1,046 2,030 1,705 6,278 709 347 2,572	19 20,245 16,675 135 9 1,136 3,131 2,187 944 1,147 1,073 2,093 1,659 6,291 3,570 707 351 2,511	19 20,558 16,939 138 9 1,157 3,128 2,172 956 1,176 1,089 2,166 1,683 6,392 3,619 725 370 2,524

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry $^{\rm I}$, 1999:III–2001:I adjusted at annual rates]

			Connecticut	t						Maine						M	lassachuset	its			
19	99		20	100		2001	1999 2000 2001							19	99		20	00	_	2001	Line
III	IV	r	r	III r	IV ^r	<i>p</i>	III	IV	<i>r</i>	$\parallel r$	r	IV ^r	<i>P</i>	III	IV	<i>r</i>	r	III r	IV ^r	P	
130,987 130,759 227	132,722 132,510 212	135,918 135,737 181	137,430 137,240 190	139,163 138,974 189	140,825 140,636 189	143,210 143,006 204	31,474 31,339 134	31,284 31,152 132	32,002 31,894 108	32,599 32,484 115	32,773 32,656 116	33,155 33,036 120	33,862 33,748 114	221,819 221,713 105	227,083 226,979 104	235,479 235,381 98	238,193 238,089 104	243,744 243,645 99	246,587 246,478 109	250,759 250,641 118	1 2 3
92,007 5,462 6,390 92,934 23,563 14,490 356 14,135	93,415 5,518 6,343 94,240 23,918 14,563 349 14,214	95,923 5,686 6,543 96,781 24,315 14,822 337 14,485	96,745 5,691 6,776 97,831 24,522 15,078 316 14,761	98,302 5,767 6,826 99,362 24,615 15,187 320 14,867	99,147 5,799 7,335 100,683 24,821 15,320 329 14,991	101,290 5,987 7,329 102,633 24,830 15,747 329 15,418	21,493 1,334 293 20,453 5,864 5,157 82 5,075	21,121 1,301 314 20,134 5,966 5,184 84 5,100	21,629 1,332 329 20,626 6,085 5,291 83 5,208	22,062 1,355 329 21,036 6,162 5,401 84 5,317	22,135 1,355 344 21,123 6,210 5,440 80 5,359	22,398 1,368 361 21,391 6,274 5,490 82 5,408	22,980 1,419 360 21,921 6,278 5,664 86 5,578	168,363 9,549 -4,202 154,612 39,804 27,402 810 26,592	173,065 9,771 -4,396 158,898 40,625 27,559 813 26,747	180,819 10,246 -4,670 165,903 41,498 28,078 821 27,257	182,617 10,278 -4,697 167,642 42,013 28,537 760 27,777	188,199 10,567 -4,925 172,707 42,295 28,743 767 27,976	190,548 10,673 -5,009 174,866 42,765 28,956 747 28,209	194,255 10,991 -5,121 178,143 42,791 29,825 812 29,014	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
74,119 7,527 10,361 111 10,250	75,306 7,574 10,535 97 10,437	77,503 7,659 10,762 64 10,698	78,031 7,734 10,981 69 10,912	79,471 7,800 11,031 64 10,967	80,215 7,895 11,037 59 10,979	82,027 8,048 11,214 70 11,144	16,851 2,153 2,489 56 2,432	16,539 2,116 2,466 55 2,411	16,920 2,151 2,558 30 2,528	17,310 2,170 2,582 35 2,547	17,401 2,173 2,561 34 2,528	17,627 2,191 2,580 35 2,545	18,119 2,233 2,628 28 2,601	136,409 14,212 17,742 7 17,735	140,539 14,391 18,135 7 18,128	147,182 14,937 18,700 0 18,700	148,528 14,985 19,105 3 19,101	153,481 15,424 19,294 -4 19,298	155,596 15,445 19,507 3 19,504	158,707 15,709 19,839 9 19,830	12 13 14 15 16
227 91,779 81,019 480 157 4,566 17,576 12,265 5,311 4,683 5,552 7,637 12,949 27,418 10,761 1,393 484 8,884	212 93,203 82,227 505 150 4,645 17,673 12,401 5,272 4,309 5,791 7,444 14,034 27,675 10,975 1,414 493 9,068	181 95,742 84,945 541 151 4,856 17,139 11,916 5,223 4,722 5,756 8,830 14,650 28,301 10,798 1,460 504 8,834	190 96,555 85,263 523 156 4,995 18,094 12,616 5,478 4,805 5,785 8,560 13,632 28,716 11,292 9,208	189 98,113 87,271 530 150 5,009 18,589 12,970 5,619 4,827 5,869 8,209 14,899 29,188 10,842 1,457 518 8,868	189 98,958 87,662 539 152 5,036 19,040 13,085 4,756 5,854 4,756 5,854 7,895 15,425 28,966 11,260 9,375	204 101,086 89,569 552 157 5,266 19,639 13,544 6,095 4,887 5,856 8,017 15,734 29,461 111,517 9,512	134 21,359 17,587 263 4 1,615 3,626 1,766 1,859 1,131 1,078 2,461 1,550 5,859 3,771 822 309 2,640	132 20,989 17,145 277 4 1,446 3,380 1,718 1,662 1,084 1,103 2,511 1,458 5,883 3,844 827 308 2,709	108 21,521 17,583 283 3,450 3,430 1,713 1,717 1,117 1,121 2,552 1,374 6,053 3,938 895 311 2,732	115 21,947 17,990 282 4 1,633 3,491 1,778 1,713 1,140 1,141 2,608 1,477 6,214 3,956 904 298 2,754	116 22,019 18,073 293 4 1,546 3,456 1,739 1,717 1,168 1,160 2,644 1,540 6,261 3,946 859 306 2,781	120 22,278 18,339 302 4 1,579 3,451 1,808 1,643 1,190 1,201 1,548 6,393 3,939 854 299 2,786	114 22,866 18,889 310 4 1,654 3,604 1,919 1,685 1,225 1,229 2,710 1,577 6,576 3,977 871 302 2,804	105 168,258 148,138 858 105 8,611 26,704 18,346 8,358 8,145 11,653 13,689 13,893 13,682 20,120 3,642 500 15,977	104 172,961 152,776 900 111 8,786 26,263 18,027 8,236 7,933 12,227 14,158 20,466 61,931 20,185 3,604 500 16,081	98 180,721 159,792 947 104 9,407 28,219 19,534 8,685 8,501 12,070 14,365 22,547 63,631 20,929 3,827 509 16,594	104 182,513 161,372 935 106 9,596 28,382 19,655 8,726 8,565 12,285 14,724 20,744 66,036 21,141 3,969 503 16,668	99 188,100 166,415 942 106 9,834 28,978 20,110 8,868 8,718 12,509 14,960 21,436 66,930 21,685 3,790 518 17,377	109 190,439 169,860 982 10,427 28,886 19,977 8,910 9,016 12,641 15,522 21,945 70,338 20,579 3,741 513 16,325	118 194,137 173,074 1,006 103 10,819 29,209 20,201 9,007 9,233 12,616 15,770 22,396 71,922 21,062 3,940 533 16,589	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

			Vermont							Mideast							Delaware				
19	999		20	00		2001	1 1999 2000						2001	19	99		20	00		2001	Line
III	IV	r	\parallel^r	$\prod r$	IV ^r	P	III	IV	1"	r	\prod_{r}	IV ^r	<i>P</i>	III	IV	r	$\parallel r$	r	IV ^r	P	
15,468 15,343 125	15,706 15,585 121	15,983 15,890 94	16,443 16,337 106	16,379 16,282 97	16,835 16,703 133	16,934 16,833 102	1,470,876 1,469,041 1,835	1,490,550 1,488,508 2,042	1,518,741 1,516,830 1,912	1,547,469 1,545,364 2,105	1,564,714 1,562,567 2,147	1,600,973 1,598,766 2,207	1,618,028 1,616,035 1,993	23,247 23,130 117	23,796 23,672 123	23,815 23,671 144	24,365 24,212 153	24,721 24,559 162	25,356 25,213 143	25,541 25,390 150	1 2 3
10,707 689 110 10,128 3,130 2,210 44 2,166	10,891 697 114 10,308 3,166 2,232 44 2,188	11,049 709 131 10,470 3,231 2,282 45 2,238	11,454 733 118 10,839 3,272 2,331 43 2,288	11,315 720 132 10,727 3,300 2,352 45 2,307	11,736 745 133 11,124 3,335 2,376 47 2,329	11,753 754 140 11,138 3,340 2,457 50 2,407	1,077,163 65,303 -16,620 995,240 268,719 206,918 4,405 202,513	1,090,356 65,603 -16,871 1,007,882 274,285 208,383 4,416 203,967	1,111,328 66,968 -17,140 1,027,220 279,466 212,056 4,434 207,622	1,134,151 67,989 -17,132 1,049,029 282,834 215,605 4,259 211,346	1,148,838 68,590 -17,389 1,062,859 284,840 217,014 4,243 212,771	1,184,103 70,735 -18,685 1,094,683 287,519 218,771 4,334 214,438	1,196,519 72,207 -18,594 1,105,717 287,441 224,870 4,667 220,203	17,978 1,099 -982 15,897 4,652 2,697 53 2,644	18,490 1,126 -1,038 16,326 4,753 2,716 56 2,660	18,252 1,109 -969 16,174 4,857 2,784 61 2,723	18,713 1,132 -991 16,591 4,925 2,850 63 2,787	19,058 1,149 -1,030 16,880 4,965 2,876 65 2,811	19,731 1,190 -1,104 17,437 5,012 2,907 67 2,840	19,801 1,204 -1,074 17,522 5,005 3,013 75 2,938	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
8,434 945 1,328 73 1,255	8,588 950 1,354 70 1,284	8,718 964 1,367 41 1,326	9,073 993 1,388 52 1,336	8,956 975 1,384 42 1,342	9,299 1,013 1,424 75 1,349	9,329 1,013 1,411 43 1,368	858,200 89,511 129,452 665 128,786	868,280 89,757 132,319 889 131,430	885,220 90,936 135,172 739 134,432	904,020 91,709 138,421 901 137,520	916,592 92,808 139,438 910 138,528	949,083 95,325 139,695 938 138,757	959,502 96,241 140,775 691 140,084	14,982 1,682 1,315 82 1,234	15,446 1,706 1,339 89 1,250	15,195 1,675 1,382 109 1,273	15,598 1,705 1,410 116 1,294	15,913 1,727 1,418 123 1,295	16,541 1,787 1,402 103 1,299	16,588 1,784 1,429 110 1,319	12 13 14 15 16
125 10,582 8,872 83 25 740 2,119 1,567 553 572 1,073 604 3,144 3,144 3,143 3,1	121 10,770 9,054 86 24 765 2,139 1,609 537 556 518 1,092 627 3,247 1,716 318 65 1,333	94 10,955 9,195 90 25 8144 2,146 1,592 554 586 526 1,118 606 3,284 1,759 355 355 1,337	106 11,349 9,538 88 26 797 2,361 1,703 6585 589 1,127 6666 3,350 1,810 361 1,382	97 11,218 9,463 91 25 799 2,270 1,719 552 590 527 1,149 629 3,385 1,755 345 46 8	133 11,603 9,801 91 24 811 2,446 1,880 567 608 548 1,175 633 3,465 1,802 340 70 1,392	102 11,651 9,823 93 27 8255 2,349 1,787 563 621 548 1,195 648 3,517 1,828 348 73 1,406	1,835 1,075,328 902,887 5,815 2,704 48,864 140,554 69,281 71,273 68,793 63,457 79,318 154,767 338,616 172,441 46,429 6,422 119,590	2,042 1,088,314 915,092 6,305 2,605 2,50,018 142,132 69,588 72,544 69,411 64,549 81,083 151,965 346,966 173,221 46,266 6,372 120,583	1,912 1,109,416 932,000 6,469 2,664 52,275 145,124 70,202 69,435 65,363 82,562 157,525 350,564 48,264 48,264 41,122,538	2,105 1,132,046 955,443 6,317 2,711 52,751 146,459 70,558 75,901 71,897 66,900 83,720 164,032 360,744 176,603 48,563 6,567 121,472	2,147 1,146,691 967,380 6,574 2,728 53,115 149,540 72,534 77,006 72,595 67,100 67,100 164,366 366,259 179,312 47,883 6,689 124,741	2,207 1,181,896 1,001,850 6,745 2,619 55,294 153,592 74,005 79,587 75,773 69,482 175,815 376,044 180,046 47,705 6,740 125,601	1,993 1,194,526 1,011,439 6,879 2,693 57,320 151,906 73,522 78,383 78,491 69,854 87,956 173,360 382,980 183,087 49,298 6,910 126,879	117 17,861 15,396 (P) (P) 1,172 3,826 1,089 2,737 728 1,560 2,690 2,495 2,465 331 254 1,880	123 18,367 15,871 (P) (P) 1,166 3,842 1,102 2,740 814 753 1,603 2,930 2,496 334 253 1,910	144 18,108 15,579 (P) (P) 1,165 3,684 1,017 2,667 858 766 1,594 2,776 4,631 2,528 367 1,904	153 18,560 15,876 (P) (P) 1,172 3,555 984 2,570 823 793 1,632 2,947 4,848 2,684 386 257 2,041	162 18,897 16,277 (P) (P) 1,137 3,642 988 2,653 860 805 1,647 3,330 4,747 2,619 357 260 2,003	143 19,588 16,931 (P) (P) 1,155 3,807 976 2,831 1,659 3,346 3,346 2,657 353 256 2,048	150 19,651 16,941 (P) (P) 1,206 3,557 754 2,803 944 822 1,687 3,424 822 2,709 366 2,077	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

				Distr	ict of Colur	nbia						Maryland			
Line	Item	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001
		III	IV	I^r	\mathbb{H}^r	$\prod r$	IV ^r	P	III	IV	-1^r	\parallel^r	III r	IV ^r	<i>P</i>
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	20,384 20,384 0	20,851 20,851 0	21,154 21,154 0	21,399 21,399 0	21,539 21,539 0	22,196 22,196 0	22,353 22,353 0	169,473 169,165 308	172,167 171,814 352	175,121 174,675 446	177,924 177,440 484	180,741 180,262 479	184,379 183,934 445	186,942 186,494 448
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	43,991 2,203 -28,222 13,567 4,207 2,610 55 2,556	45,494 2,276 -29,270 13,948 4,281 2,622 56 2,567	45,974 2,300 -29,527 14,147 4,352 2,655 59 2,596	46,124 2,304 -29,498 14,323 4,397 2,679 54 2,626	46,673 2,315 -29,925 14,434 4,419 2,686 49 2,637	49,185 2,446 -31,690 15,050 4,452 2,694 44 2,650	49,300 2,468 -31,665 15,168 4,442 2,744 48 2,696	108,897 6,591 18,443 120,749 31,693 17,032 275 16,757	110,129 6,627 19,173 122,675 32,303 17,188 292 16,896	112,026 6,745 19,354 124,636 32,954 17,531 277 17,255	113,986 6,837 19,562 126,710 33,328 17,887 267 17,620	116,375 6,955 19,769 129,189 33,526 18,026 266 17,760	118,590 7,078 20,808 132,321 33,871 18,187 264 17,923	120,701 7,279 20,854 134,276 33,888 18,778 289 18,489
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	34,870 6,487 2,634 0 2,634	36,252 6,552 2,691 0 2,691	36,581 6,651 2,742 0 2,742	36,861 6,465 2,798 0 2,798	37,225 6,615 2,833 0 2,833	39,486 6,842 2,857 0 2,857	39,460 6,945 2,896 0 2,896	88,243 11,119 9,536 186 9,349	89,286 11,101 9,742 232 9,509	90,753 11,274 9,998 323 9,675	92,552 11,264 10,170 358 9,812	94,615 11,506 10,254 349 9,905	96,649 11,674 10,267 312 9,955	98,451 11,848 10,402 311 10,091
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	0 43,991 25,449 (P) (P) (P) 437 1,042 187 855 1,475 406 955 2,549 17,616 18,542 15,466 1,109 1,967	0 45,494 26,833 (P) (P) 451 1,046 189 857 1,471 448 1,005 18,568 18,662 15,484 1,100 2,078	0 45,974 26,760 (P) (P) 474 1,005 154 851 1,372 406 994 2,789 18,687 19,214 15,959 1,128 2,127	0 46,124 27,585 (P) (P) 507 1,016 151 865 1,550 439 1,025 2,812 19,229 18,540 15,203 1,122 2,214	0 46,673 27,785 (P) 506 1,048 134 915 1,504 491 1,018 2,685 19,342 18,888 15,808 1,173 1,907	0 49,185 29,709 (D) 528 1,113 161 952 1,547 392 1,079 3,184 20,625 19,476 15,975 1,199 2,303	0 49,300 29,253 (P) 540 1,110 146 964 1,562 2,859 20,433 20,047 16,511 1,235 2,301	308 108,589 83,495 627 114 7,442 8,861 4,704 4,157 5,992 9,628 9,425 35,189 25,094 10,867 2,054 12,173	352 109,776 84,615 670 112 7,615 8,881 4,888 3,994 6,301 5,993 9,733 9,050 36,259 25,161 10,741 2,044 12,376	446 111,580 85,534 719 111 7,715 9,048 4,990 4,058 6,358 6,101 9,737 9,175 36,570 26,046 11,153 2,100 12,792	484 113,501 87,860 703 1116 7,738 9,330 5,081 4,249 6,481 6,325 9,915 9,613 37,640 25,641 10,946 2,091 12,604	479 115,896 89,593 725 115 8,088 9,570 5,187 4,383 6,753 6,310 10,016 9,552 38,463 26,303 11,093 12,099 13,111	445 118,145 91,977 738 108 8,368 8,368 5,544 4,284 7,148 6,439 10,300 9,568 39,480 26,168 11,136 2,134 12,898	448 120,253 93,609 752 109 8,673 9,887 5,479 4,408 7,293 6,423 10,387 9,789 40,295 26,644 11,405 2,174 13,065

					Great Lakes	;						Illinois			
Line	Item	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001
		III	IV	<i>r</i>	\parallel^r	$\prod r$	IV ^r	P	III	IV	<i>r</i>	$\parallel r$	$\prod r$	IV ^r	P
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	1,265,357 1,264,488 870	1,289,707 1,284,219 5,488	1,302,864 1,301,688 1,176	1,324,034 1,321,855 2,178	1,340,613 1,336,164 4,449	1,344,723 1,342,506 2,218	1,359,837 1,356,890 2,947	377,698 377,869 –171	386,746 384,963 1,783	391,656 391,393 263	397,254 396,567 687	404,444 402,614 1,831	407,998 407,412 586	415,762 414,705 1,057
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	910,479 54,683 3,945 859,741 245,277 160,339 3,310 157,029	928,595 55,152 4,057 877,500 250,683 161,524 3,388 158,136	935,251 55,834 4,087 883,503 255,122 164,240 3,467 160,773	950,416 56,381 4,246 898,281 258,939 166,814 3,355 163,460	962,316 56,704 4,354 909,966 262,521 168,126 3,638 164,488	962,889 56,685 4,522 910,725 264,298 169,699 4,009 165,690	974,696 57,883 4,648 921,462 264,541 173,834 3,985 169,850	277,434 16,219 -1,062 260,152 75,468 42,078 1,148 40,930	284,869 16,439 -1,096 267,335 77,181 42,230 1,167 41,063	288,202 16,732 -1,155 270,315 78,415 42,925 1,159 41,766	292,079 16,823 -1,104 274,152 79,497 43,606 1,123 42,483	297,984 17,028 -1,134 279,823 80,691 43,930 1,173 42,758	301,062 17,238 -1,237 282,587 81,071 44,340 1,262 43,078	308,093 17,792 -1,314 288,987 81,262 45,513 1,325 44,188
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	747,283 80,943 82,254 -1,145 83,399	758,650 81,431 88,515 3,494 85,020	767,083 81,772 86,396 -845 87,241	779,192 82,484 88,740 114 88,626	787,602 83,246 91,468 2,338 89,129	790,388 83,294 89,207 62 89,146	799,487 83,844 91,366 746 90,619	223,071 23,648 30,715 -540 31,255	227,548 23,905 33,416 1,416 32,001	231,312 24,087 32,804 -110 32,913	233,961 24,202 33,916 306 33,610	238,003 24,555 35,427 1,441 33,986	241,853 24,815 34,394 187 34,207	247,250 25,233 35,610 650 34,961
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	870 909,609 786,367 4,485 2,683 53,022 223,975 155,582 68,393 55,731 59,332 78,818 69,245 239,076 123,242 18,947 3,877 100,418	5,488 923,107 797,618 4,671 2,610 54,463 224,639 155,731 68,908 56,065 59,959 80,187 70,758 244,266 125,489 18,966 3,810 102,714	1,176 934,075 806,209 4,876 2,560 57,091 224,304 156,347 67,957 56,216 61,555 80,852 71,783 246,973 127,865 19,732 3,892 104,241	2,178 948,237 818,618 4,811 2,629 56,926 227,269 157,813 69,455 56,898 62,481 81,791 73,096 252,719 129,619 21,126 3,888 104,605	4,449 957,867 826,440 4,828 2,637 56,748 228,437 157,966 70,471 57,945 62,833 82,720 74,699 255,593 131,427 20,108 3,871 107,447	2,218 960,672 880,312 4,887 2,613 55,841 227,325 157,039 70,286 60,362 83,438 73,621 259,190 130,359 19,577 3,778 107,004	2,947 971,749 839,2761 4,996 2,761 58,684 222,840 151,583 71,257 62,331 84,668 75,215 3,921 3,923 108,486	-171 277,604 240,985 1,387 790 15,151 48,940 29,553 19,387 20,381 19,837 21,664 29,018 83,817 36,619 6,028 1,961 1,861	1,783 283,087 245,703 1,452 767 15,746 49,607 29,968 19,639 21,116 20,233 22,122 28,697 85,962 37,384 6,008 1,903 29,473	263 287,939 249,780 1,506 731 16,699 49,372 30,287 19,085 20,651 21,140 22,158 30,283 87,242 38,159 6,294 1,938 29,926	687 291,391 252,843 1,490 734 16,621 49,646 29,959 19,687 20,843 21,290 22,677 30,028 89,513 38,548 6,658 1,955 29,935	1,831 296,154 256,981 1,499 743 16,583 50,522 30,527 19,995 21,307 22,842 30,870 91,185 39,173 6,403 1,904 30,866	586 300,476 261,768 1,516 736 16,665 51,104 30,675 20,428 22,714 21,778 23,261 31,105 92,890 6,226 1,830 30,652	1,057 307,036 267,559 1,550 768 18,326 50,861 30,330 20,532 23,472 21,981 23,628 31,785 95,187 39,477 6,399 1,915 31,163

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry $^{\rm I},$ 1999:III–2001:I—Continued adjusted at annual rates]

		- 1	New Jersey							New York						F	Pennsylvani	a			
19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	Lir
III	IV	r	$\parallel r$	r	IV r	P	III	IV	r	r	r	IV ^r	P	III	IV	[<i>r</i>	$\parallel r$	$\prod r$	IV r	P	
290,274 290,057 217	297,703 297,489 215	302,120 301,828 292	310,151 309,834 317	313,131 312,789 341	321,150 320,859 291	323,649 323,343 307	622,121 621,528 593	625,459 624,774 685	641,506 641,176 330	653,237 652,853 384	659,957 659,546 410	678,200 677,703 497	684,361 683,989 371	345,377 344,777 600	350,574 349,908 666	355,026 354,326 700	360,392 359,626 766	364,626 363,871 755	369,692 368,861 831	375,182 374,466 717	
201,300 12,462 18,049 206,887 51,469 31,918 1,065 30,853	207,883 12,784 17,371 212,470 53,144 32,090 1,077 31,013	209,819 12,885 18,324 215,258 54,258 32,603 1,074 31,530	216,990 13,276 18,400 222,113 54,961 33,077 1,022 32,056	219,177 13,343 18,666 224,500 55,371 33,260 1,003 32,257	225,884 13,742 19,549 231,691 55,973 33,486 993 32,493	227,370 13,949 19,858 233,278 55,992 34,380 1,072 33,307	466,608 28,109 -25,865 412,634 112,253 97,234 1,558 95,676	466,738 27,843 -25,235 413,660 113,947 97,852 1,523 96,329	481,066 28,816 -26,420 425,831 116,036 99,639 1,572 98,068	490,514 29,181 -26,870 434,462 117,441 101,334 1,494 99,840	496,218 29,397 -27,168 439,653 118,288 102,016 1,498 100,518	515,360 30,630 -28,778 455,952 119,384 102,864 1,554 101,311	519,520 31,199 -28,993 459,328 119,334 105,698 1,644 104,054	238,389 14,838 1,956 225,506 64,444 55,427 1,400 54,027	241,621 14,947 2,128 228,803 65,857 55,915 1,413 54,502	244,190 15,114 2,097 231,173 67,009 56,844 1,392 55,451	247,824 15,259 2,265 234,831 67,782 57,778 1,360 56,418	251,337 15,431 2,298 238,205 68,271 58,150 1,362 56,789	255,354 15,650 2,529 242,233 68,827 58,632 1,411 57,221	259,827 16,108 2,426 246,144 68,780 60,258 1,539 58,718	
161,403 15,609 24,287 46 24,242	166,945 16,038 24,900 46 24,854	168,041 16,074 25,704 120 25,584	174,187 16,511 26,292 139 26,153	175,946 16,621 26,609 157 26,453	181,883 17,158 26,842 100 26,743	182,873 17,153 27,343 109 27,234	370,444 34,241 61,923 190 61,734	369,465 33,895 63,378 288 63,091	381,874 34,788 64,403 -74 64,477	389,036 35,132 66,346 -29 66,375	393,897 35,453 66,868 -13 66,881	411,951 36,672 66,736 65 66,672	415,605 36,971 66,943 -71 67,014	188,259 20,374 29,756 162 29,594	190,886 20,466 30,269 234 30,035	192,774 20,474 30,942 261 30,681	195,786 20,633 31,406 316 31,089	198,996 20,886 31,455 294 31,161	202,572 21,192 31,590 358 31,232	206,525 21,540 31,763 233 31,530	3
217 201,083 172,418 903 257 9,011 28,353 10,280 18,073 17,399 17,132 15,530 20,115 63,717 28,665 4,338 798 23,529	215 207,669 179,036 977 249 9,326 29,940 10,415 19,525 18,196 17,803 16,166 20,682 65,697 28,633 4,323 791 23,519	292 209,527 180,209 1,009 236 9,860 31,405 10,353 21,052 17,304 18,159 16,361 20,661 45,214 29,318 4,538 815 23,966	317 216,673 186,851 980 240 9,899 32,114 10,670 21,443 18,548 16,732 21,951 67,969 29,822 4,756 805 24,261	341 218,835 188,739 977 239 9,874 31,814 10,775 21,039 18,936 19,060 16,907 22,125 68,808 30,096 4,547 823 24,726	291 225,593 195,761 1,000 21,000 23,898 19,628 19,6	307 227,063 196,905 1,022 239 10,906 33,171 11,252 21,919 20,170 19,815 17,452 22,879 71,251 30,158 4,691 816 24,652	593 466,014 399,612 2,086 480 17,365 50,833 26,279 24,554 26,480 25,738 30,492 100,503 145,634 66,403 8,711 1,396 56,296	685 466,053 399,420 2,207 468 17,773 25,641 24,310 25,748 30,989 97,127 149,035 66,633 8,751 1,374 56,507	330 480,736 412,096 2,341 52,2 18,714 52,661 27,489 25,172 26,728 26,059 32,256 68,641 9,293 1,482 57,865	384 490,130 421,912 2,274 502 18,949 51,748 26,867 24,881 27,457 26,592 32,456 106,257 155,678 68,217 10,027 1,472 56,719	410 495,808 426,631 2,306 491 19,112 54,276 28,526 25,750 27,624 26,153 33,070 105,449 158,150 69,177 9,151 1,497 58,529	497 514,862 444,943 2,372 472 20,109 52,984 27,846 25,138 28,736 27,572 33,623 116,340 162,736 69,919 8,972 1,496 59,450	371 519,148 448,272 2,417 489 20,931 53,135 27,652 25,482 29,991 27,735 34,184 112,987 166,402 70,877 9,274 1,559 60,044	600 237,789 206,517 1,160 1,824 13,436 47,640 26,742 20,898 16,394 13,461 21,152 19,485 71,965 31,271 6,716 810 23,746	666 240,955 209,319 1,230 1,806 13,688 48,450 27,354 21,956 16,528 13,804 21,586 19,480 72,747 31,636 6,633 810 24,193	700 243,490 211,822 1,289 1,788 14,347 47,321 26,199 21,122 16,815 13,872 21,619 20,170 74,601 31,668 6,953 832 23,883	766 247,058 215,359 1,275 1,824 14,486 48,698 26,805 21,893 17,078 14,202 21,960 20,454 75,382 31,699 7,245 820 23,633	755 250,583 218,355 1,312 1,836 14,397 49,189 26,923 22,266 6,918 14,285 22,442 21,226 6,927 836 24,466	831 254,523 222,528 1,319 1,762 14,689 50,614 28,129 22,485 17,786 14,593 22,6981 78,144 31,995 6,771 837 24,387	717 259,110 226,460 1,348 1,826 15,063 51,046 28,239 22,807 18,531 14,672 23,144 21,421 79,409 32,651 7,051 859 24,740	

			Indiana							Michigan							Ohio				
19	99		20	000		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	Line
III	IV	[r	\parallel^r	r	IV r	P	Ш	IV	11	$\parallel r$	$\prod r$	IV ^r	<i>P</i>	Ш	IV	[r	$\parallel r$	$\prod r$	IV ^r	P	
155,818 156,146 -329	159,494 158,660 834	160,184 160,084 99	163,126 162,776 351	165,671 164,890 781	164,201 163,973 228	165,541 164,953 589	280,250 279,755 495	180,250 283,535 287,369 292,267 294,915 294,406 295,341 779,755 282,602 287,036 291,844 294,290 293,973 294,915							312,233 311,280 954	315,797 315,235 562	320,567 319,863 704	323,432 322,437 995	324,158 323,479 679	327,506 326,802 704	1 2 3
110,763 7,085 3,104 106,783 28,944 20,091 252 19,839	113,573 7,143 3,184 109,614 29,655 20,225 251 19,974	113,502 7,186 3,243 109,558 30,077 20,549 268 20,281	115,770 7,282 3,275 111,764 30,497 20,865 272 20,594	117,657 7,344 3,334 113,647 31,003 21,021 308 20,713	115,604 7,223 3,478 111,859 31,124 21,218 365 20,853	116,581 7,328 3,590 112,842 31,218 21,481 143 21,338	203,416 12,649 958 191,725 50,968 37,557 810 36,748	205,172 12,646 982 193,509 51,925 38,101 834 37,267	207,452 12,839 981 195,594 52,925 38,850 903 37,947	210,903 12,979 1,002 198,926 53,868 39,473 832 38,641	212,447 13,000 1,021 200,468 54,623 39,824 917 38,907	210,813 12,861 1,044 198,995 55,161 40,249 1,032 39,217	210,572 12,963 1,072 198,681 55,123 41,542 1,251 40,291	217,569 12,361 -1,537 203,671 60,478 42,886 646 42,240	221,436 12,472 -1,559 207,405 61,732 43,097 655 42,441	223,301 12,605 -1,564 209,132 62,894 43,770 661 43,110	226,681 12,728 -1,576 212,377 63,756 44,435 643 43,791	228,566 12,762 -1,572 214,232 64,429 44,772 720 44,052	228,334 12,725 -1,526 214,083 64,930 45,145 788 44,357	230,799 12,987 -1,516 216,296 64,921 46,289 877 45,412	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
91,607 10,208 8,948 -588 9,535	92,965 10,318 10,291 578 9,713	93,403 10,307 9,792 -160 9,952	95,212 10,418 10,140 85 10,055	96,503 10,556 10,597 510 10,088	95,272 10,355 9,978 -50 10,027	95,747 10,347 10,487 305 10,182	169,057 18,362 15,997 -3 16,000	170,150 18,326 16,696 441 16,256	172,523 18,439 16,490 -166 16,656	175,451 18,610 16,842 -88 16,929	176,619 18,717 17,111 103 17,008	175,397 18,579 16,837 –100 16,937	175,108 18,463 17,001 -114 17,115	179,371 19,746 18,452 -46 18,499	182,159 19,860 19,417 629 18,788	183,853 19,971 19,476 233 19,243	186,767 20,112 19,802 368 19,434	188,212 20,266 20,088 651 19,436	188,370 20,288 19,676 328 19,348	190,422 20,430 19,946 345 19,601	12 13 14 15 16
-329 111,092 96,511 495 453 7,306 32,884 24,071 8,813 6,720 6,303 10,418 6,950 24,981 14,581 2,350 349 11,882	834 112,739 97,577 513 442 7,478 32,955 23,989 8,966 6,707 6,381 10,484 7,371 25,246 15,162 2,391 347 12,424	99 113,402 97,891 545 418 7,751 32,214 23,671 8,544 6,831 6,506 10,632 7,291 25,703 15,512 2,517 356 12,638	351 115,420 99,915 541 430 7,612 33,131 24,191 8,941 6,597 10,712 7,800 26,220 15,505 2,820 345 12,340	781 116,875 101,026 544 410 7,614 33,751 24,358 9,394 7,055 6,728 10,809 7,804 26,312 15,849 2,600 357 12,892	228 115,376 100,200 558 417 7,316 33,366 24,079 9,287 7,190 6,704 10,832 7,079 26,737 15,175 2,425 355 12,396	589 115,992 100,685 571 448 7,649 32,699 23,161 9,538 7,436 6,740 10,925 7,199 27,018 15,307 2,417 361 12,529	495 202,921 176,241 970 503 11,576 61,518 48,253 13,265 10,066 12,768 16,834 11,304 50,702 26,680 3,475 22,830	934 204,239 177,146 1,003 489 11,814 60,756 47,408 13,348 13,248 11,727 51,665 27,092 3,475 374 23,243	333 207,119 179,992 1,050 5099 12,328 62,646 49,133 13,513 9,931 13,001 17,207 11,484 51,836 27,127 3,628 383 23,116	423 210,480 182,935 1,042 5511 12,522 63,148 49,382 13,767 9,968 13,282 17,487 11,652 53,283 27,545 3,896 3,891 23,267	625 211,822 183,764 1,034 564 12,680 62,668 48,978 13,691 10,245 13,187 17,739 12,080 53,567 28,058 3,701 386 23,971	433 210,380 182,319 1,063 554 12,387 60,884 47,447 13,437 10,509 12,923 17,770 11,990 54,238 28,061 3,663 386 24,022	430 210,142 181,654 1,088 602 12,614 57,927 44,331 13,596 10,877 12,984 18,050 12,266 55,245 28,488 3,794 399 24,295	282 217,287 185,888 1,032 786 12,508 54,048 37,123 16,925 1,240 14,280 20,497 15,125 55,171 31,399 5,394 900 25,105	954 220,483 188,625 1,078 762 12,775 54,145 37,102 17,042 12,479 14,479 14,472 21,027 15,756 56,161 31,858 5,384 425,580	562 222,739 189,795 1,138 751 13,407 53,739 36,734 17,005 12,647 14,523 20,961 15,679 56,950 32,944 5,495 912 26,537	704 225,977 192,792 1,107 758 13,230 54,412 37,410 17,003 12,929 14,945 21,201 16,340 57,869 33,185 5,745 905 26,535	995 227,571 193,895 1,113 767 13,026 54,597 37,332 17,265 12,971 15,114 21,445 16,416 58,447 33,676 5,523 911 27,241	679 227,655 193,921 1,102 751 12,635 54,273 37,405 16,869 15,222 21,825 15,994 58,780 33,734 5,512 900 27,322	704 230,095 195,841 1,125 778 13,068 53,592 36,441 17,151 113,797 15,279 22,132 16,328 59,742 34,253 5,657 927 27,670	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

					Wisconsin							Plains			
Line	Item	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001
		III	IV	r	\parallel^r	r	IV ^r	<i>P</i>	III	IV	r	\parallel^r	III^r	IV ^r	<i>P</i>
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	144,556 143,964 592	147,699 146,715 984	147,859 147,940 –81	150,819 150,806 13	152,150 151,933 217	153,960 153,668 292	155,682 155,516 167	512,669 509,522 3,146	532,624 521,570 11,053	530,936 526,265 4,671	544,197 537,713 6,484	558,258 545,445 12,812	554,242 549,487 4,755	563,723 557,378 6,345
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits.	101,297 6,370 2,482 97,410 29,420 17,726 455 17,271	103,544 6,452 2,545 99,638 30,190 17,871 480 17,392	102,794 6,473 2,582 98,903 30,811 18,145 477 17,668	104,983 6,570 2,649 101,063 31,320 18,436 486 17,950	105,662 6,571 2,705 101,796 31,775 18,579 521 18,058	107,076 6,638 2,763 103,202 32,012 18,746 562 18,185	108,651 6,811 2,817 104,657 32,016 19,009 388 18,621	366,962 23,445 -4,131 339,387 106,971 66,311 1,082 65,229	383,371 23,868 -4,226 355,277 110,575 66,771 1,107 65,665	379,730 24,040 -4,235 351,455 111,478 68,002 1,113 66,890	390,667 24,524 -4,384 361,759 113,167 69,271 1,134 68,138	402,340 24,770 -4,456 373,114 115,330 69,814 1,198 68,616	397,668 24,921 -4,490 368,257 115,526 70,459 1,285 69,174	405,733 25,583 -4,552 375,598 115,780 72,346 1,239 71,107
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	84,177 8,978 8,142 33 8,110	85,828 9,023 8,693 430 8,263	85,993 8,967 7,834 –641 8,476	87,801 9,143 8,039 -558 8,597	88,265 9,152 8,245 -366 8,611	89,496 9,258 8,323 -303 8,626	90,961 9,370 8,321 –440 8,761	296,815 32,549 37,598 1,230 36,368	304,107 33,030 46,235 9,171 37,063	305,920 33,058 40,751 2,752 37,999	313,987 33,600 43,080 4,505 38,575	318,765 34,048 49,527 10,773 38,754	321,940 34,285 41,443 2,655 38,789	327,342 34,756 43,635 4,184 39,451
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Fetail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	592 100,705 86,742 6011 151 6,482 26,585 16,582 10,003 6,124 9,404 6,848 24,404 13,963 1,700 293 11,970	984 102,560 88,568 625 150 6,650 27,176 17,263 9,913 6,054 6,170 9,304 7,207 25,232 13,992 1,707 292 292 11,993	-81 102,875 88,752 6327 151 6,907 26,333 16,523 9,810 6,156 6,385 9,894 7,004 25,242 14,123 1,797 303 12,023	13 104,970 90,133 631 156 6,941 26,931 116,873 10,058 6,286 6,366 9,712 7,275 25,835 14,837 2,007 301 312,527	217 105,444 90,774 638 154 6,845 26,849 16,772 10,127 6,367 7,528 26,083 14,671 1,881 312 12,477	292 106,785 92,104 648 154 6,838 27,698 17,433 10,265 6,609 9,750 7,453 26,545 14,681 1,761 308 12,611	167 108,485 93,531 662 27,760 17,320 10,440 6,749 9,933 7,637 27,203 14,953 1,804 321 12,829	3,146 363,816 307,085 2,246 1,616 23,695 64,888 38,973 25,916 28,368 26,252 34,754 29,434 95,833 56,730 10,150 3,694 42,886	11,053 372,318 314,531 2,340 1,622 24,161 66,421 40,083 26,338 29,433 29,433 35,336 30,463 98,034 57,787 10,203 3,788 43,796	4,671 375,059 316,163 2,463 1,628 24,940 64,629 38,576 26,052 29,129 26,835 35,893 30,804 99,840 58,896 10,746 3,960 44,190	6,484 384,183 324,559 2,418 1,718 24,982 67,201 40,337 26,864 30,047 27,317 36,312 32,219 102,346 59,624 11,063 3,928 44,632	12,812 389,528 329,383 2,453 1,688 24,824 40,303 27,199 32,004 27,377 36,822 33,288 10,145 10,903 3,984 45,258	4,755 392,912 332,548 2,478 1,650 24,615 69,345 42,039 27,305 31,632 28,148 37,016 32,167 60,364 10,557 3,969 45,838	6,345 399,388 337,862 2,538 1,723 25,669 69,257 41,666 27,591 32,504 28,155 37,644 32,901 107,472 61,525 11,022 4,069 46,434

					Missouri							Nebraska			
Line	Item	19	99		20	00		2001	199	9		20	00		2001
		III	IV	[r	\parallel^r	r	IV ^r	P	III	IV	r	$\parallel r$	r	IV r	P
1	Income by Place of Residence	144.712	147.054	140.001	152.804	155 101	155.011	157.906	44.672	47.423	46.209	47.087	49.033	47.714	40.070
2	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	144,712 144,932 –220	147,654 147,232 421	149,681 149,469 211	152,530 152,530 274	155,161 154,518 643	155,311 155,262 50	157,906 157,612 294	43,814 858	47,423 44,940 2,482	45,388 821	46,073 1,014	46,669 2,364	47,714 46,901 814	48,678 47,656 1,022
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits.	103,986 6,397 -3,511 94,078 29,576 21,059 289 20,770	106,206 6,452 -3,472 96,282 30,139 21,233 303 20,930	107,602 6,549 -3,624 97,428 30,588 21,664 298 21,367	110,115 6,672 -3,719 99,724 30,954 22,125 314 21,812	112,021 6,735 -3,734 101,552 31,302 22,307 325 21,982	111,834 6,740 -3,773 101,321 31,476 22,514 333 22,181	113,881 6,912 -3,820 103,149 31,513 23,244 374 22,870	32,436 2,055 -617 29,763 9,214 5,694 46 5,648	34,774 2,089 -636 32,049 9,643 5,731 47 5,683	33,564 2,121 -649 30,794 9,560 5,855 47 5,808	34,212 2,141 -655 31,416 9,688 5,983 48 5,934	35,893 2,154 -666 33,074 9,923 6,037 54 5,983	34,576 2,163 -667 31,747 9,871 6,097 57 6,039	35,367 2,221 -677 32,469 9,913 6,296 60 6,236
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	84,463 9,648 9,875 –479 10,354	85,748 9,725 10,733 166 10,567	86,922 9,827 10,852 -48 10,900	89,088 9,947 11,080 8 11,072	90,378 10,112 11,531 371 11,160	90,786 10,106 10,942 -229 11,171	92,222 10,256 11,403 8 11,395	25,409 2,851 4,176 545 3,631	25,995 2,885 5,893 2,177 3,716	26,352 2,903 4,309 508 3,801	26,758 2,913 4,541 690 3,852	27,059 2,935 5,900 2,029 3,871	27,269 2,974 4,333 467 3,866	27,739 3,026 4,602 663 3,939
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	-220 104,206 88,246 542 3000 7,007 17,636 10,218 7,417 8,808 9,946 8,569 28,540 15,960 3,572 981 11,408	421 105,785 89,526 560 302 7,149 10,319 7,427 8,888 7,008 10,078 8,655 29,140 16,259 3,633 1,077 11,548	211 107,390 90,525 589 319 7,543 17,179 9,960 7,218 8,827 7,033 10,299 16,865 3,846 1,158 11,861	274 109,841 93,050 580 340 7,453 18,229 10,490 7,739 9,180 10,269 9,239 30,678 16,791 3,878 1,144 11,769	643 111,378 94,064 586 309 7,488 18,066 10,319 7,747 9,570 10,572 30,913 17,314 3,937 1,153 12,224	50 111,784 94,764 594 287 7,423 18,495 10,448 8,048 9,589 10,599 10,599 10,599 10,599 10,593 11,348 17,020 3,810 1,144 12,066	294 113,588 96,054 607 308 7,869 18,195 9,860 8,335 9,848 7,408 10,759 17,533 4,047 1,177 12,309	858 31,578 26,112 294 76 2,074 4,320 2,160 2,160 3,289 2,097 2,948 2,557 5,466 908 542 4,016	2,482 32,291 26,772 302 77 2,165 4,528 2,330 2,198 2,103 2,919 2,722 8,647 5,519 903 537 4,079	821 32,743 27,136 319 77 2,200 4,381 2,168 2,212 2,197 2,987 2,678 8,956 5,608 966 542 4,099	1,014 33,199 27,569 315 80 2,203 4,521 2,265 2,256 2,256 3,403 3,403 2,175 2,980 2,794 9,097 5,630 933 540 4,156	2,364 33,529 27,962 316 77 2,171 4,608 2,281 2,3615 3,615 3,615 3,031 2,817 9,148 5,568 908 549 4,111	814 33,763 27,940 316 74 2,072 4,553 2,281 2,272 3,708 2,324 3,006 2,749 9,137 5,822 918 546 4,358	1,022 34,345 28,361 324 79 2,148 4,495 2,252 2,243 3,777 2,302 3,056 2,810 9,370 5,984 983 566 4,436

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry $^{\rm l}$, 1999:III–2001:I—Continued adjusted at annual rates]

			Iowa							Kansas							Minnesota				
19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	Line
III	IV	<i>r</i>	r	$\prod r$	IV r	P	III	IV	<i>r</i>	$\parallel r$	$\prod r$	IV r	P	III	IV		$\ r\ $	III r	IV ^r	P	
73,229 72,832 397	76,480 74,309 2,171	75,652 74,567 1,085	77,630 76,054 1,575	80,040 76,929 3,111	78,231 76,988 1,243	79,582 78,133 1,449	70,501 69,700 801	73,939 71,696 2,242	72,470 71,800 670	74,087 73,205 882	76,593 74,482 2,112	75,142 74,444 698	76,227 75,443 784	146,895 146,239 656	152,087 150,332 1,756	152,309 151,778 531	157,024 156,168 856	160,273 158,562 1,710	162,364 161,627 736	164,619 163,721 898	1 2 3
50,550 3,403 474 47,621 15,632 9,975 201 9,775	53,041 3,433 496 50,105 16,364 10,012 194 9,819	52,113 3,445 525 49,193 16,280 10,179 193 9,986	53,711 3,505 533 50,738 16,539 10,352 196 10,156	55,571 3,514 534 52,591 17,020 10,429 208 10,222	53,754 3,505 551 50,801 16,901 10,529 231 10,298	54,864 3,603 562 51,823 16,977 10,782 220 10,562	49,607 3,108 1,038 47,536 14,211 8,753 154 8,599	52,660 3,199 960 50,422 14,687 8,831 164 8,667	50,826 3,176 1,093 48,743 14,765 8,962 157 8,805	52,138 3,234 1,098 50,002 14,973 9,111 165 8,946	54,396 3,289 1,087 52,193 15,239 9,161 161 9,000	52,776 3,264 1,123 50,635 15,267 9,240 176 9,063	53,732 3,353 1,136 51,514 15,300 9,413 131 9,282	107,882 6,987 -941 99,955 30,932 16,008 345 15,664	112,316 7,168 -988 104,160 31,802 16,126 358 15,769	111,535 7,198 -979 103,358 32,539 16,413 372 16,041	115,646 7,412 -1,045 107,189 33,143 16,692 374 16,318	118,305 7,502 -1,068 109,735 33,702 16,836 412 16,424	120,204 7,675 -1,125 111,405 33,973 16,986 437 16,548	122,253 7,874 -1,139 113,240 33,993 17,385 408 16,978	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
40,954 4,460 5,136 64 5,072	41,573 4,488 6,980 1,842 5,138	41,666 4,452 5,995 752 5,243	42,647 4,541 6,522 1,234 5,288	42,967 4,553 8,050 2,762 5,288	43,017 4,579 6,158 886 5,272	43,807 4,652 6,406 1,085 5,321	39,118 4,602 5,887 483 5,404	40,512 4,719 7,429 1,932 5,497	40,170 4,688 5,968 351 5,617	41,147 4,751 6,239 550 5,690	42,062 4,837 7,497 1,767 5,730	41,899 4,784 6,093 340 5,753	42,629 4,844 6,259 413 5,846	89,642 8,873 9,367 205 9,161	92,580 9,065 10,671 1,311 9,361	92,847 9,011 9,677 79 9,598	96,178 9,273 10,195 390 9,805	97,835 9,401 11,069 1,232 9,837	100,463 9,627 10,114 244 9,870	102,084 9,730 10,439 392 10,046	12 13 14 15 16
397 50,153 41,883 356 1050 3,287 10,330 6,406 3,923 3,313 3,784 4,038 4,038 11,825 8,271 1,107 204 6,959	2,171 50,870 42,461 383 10,5 3,253 10,463 6,518 3,945 3,845 3,843 4,866 4,144 11,930 8,409 1,098 202 7,109	1,085 51,028 42,739 107 3,302 10,242 6,305 3,937 3,440 3,678 4,928 4,293 12,340 8,289 1,145 212 6,932	1,575 52,135 43,474 383 109 3,246 10,741 6,684 4,057 3,403 3,777 4,999 4,408 8,661 1,173 211 7,278	3,111 52,460 43,961 392 110 3,178 10,703 6,625 4,078 3,661 3,726 5,039 4,548 12,602 8,499 1,143 215 7,140	1,243 52,512 43,754 409 96 3,087 10,924 6,938 3,963 3,763 3,621 5,041 4,211 12,662 8,757 1,105 210 7,442	1,449 53,415 44,513 420 100 3,080 11,098 6,997 4,101 3,822 3,656 5,121 4,317 12,899 8,902 1,161 220 7,521	801 48,805 40,189 327 470 2,972 8,864 5,703 3,161 4,366 3,546 4,829 3,122 11,693 8,616 1,510 1,011 6,095	2,242 50,418 41,640 336 475 3,026 9,082 5,825 3,256 4,875 3,272 11,864 8,777 1,512 1,021 6,244	670 50,156 40,961 361 481 3,104 8,657 5,480 3,177 4,676 3,625 4,910 3,221 11,926 9,196 1,595 1,073 6,528	882 51,254 42,214 357 512 3,092 8,907 5,746 3,161 5,156 3,668 4,956 3,414 12,152 9,042 1,715 1,067 6,261	2,112 52,284 43,049 364 522 3,122 8,884 5,614 3,270 3,697 5,005 3,447 12,199 9,235 1,605 1,082 6,547	698 52,078 43,154 363 540 3,142 9,180 5,939 3,242 5,033 3,398 12,584 8,924 1,517 1,099 6,307	784 52,948 43,858 372 568 3,270 9,180 5,981 3,198 5,325 3,758 5,089 1,558 1,102 6,430	656 107,226 93,130 512 429 6,765 21,178 12,713 8,465 8,350 9,884 9,605 29,501 14,096 2,013 304 11,780	1,756 110,560 96,133 533 417 6,986 21,929 13,207 8,723 6,974 8,566 10,253 10,055 30,419 14,427 2,0110 302 12,115	531 111,004 96,572 556 409 7,187 21,449 12,802 8,647 7,107 8,703 10,355 10,230 30,576 14,431 2,067 313 12,052	856 114,790 99,829 557 422 7,392 22,146 13,321 8,825 7,184 8,995 10,685 10,610 31,838 14,961 2,255 309 12,397	1,710 116,565 101,665 564 422 7,320 22,454 13,517 8,937 11,298 32,355 14,930 2,196 315 12,419	736 119,468 104,231 563 404 7,403 23,457 14,520 8,937 7,605 9,400 10,850 11,061 33,486 15,237 2,087 310 12,839	898 121,355 106,040 576 400 7,739 23,548 14,671 8,877 7,853 9,361 11,062 11,330 34,171 15,316 2,128 324 12,864	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

		N	orth Dakot	a					5	South Dako	ta						Southeast				
19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	19	199		20	000		2001	Line
III	IV	P	r	III r	IV ^r	<i>P</i>	III	IV	<i>r</i>	r	III r	IV r	<i>p</i>	III	IV	r	1	r	IV ^r	P	
14,449 14,597 -148	15,658 15,032 626	15,519 15,097 423	15,998 15,214 785	16,919 15,533 1,386	15,794 15,495 299	16,609 15,764 845	18,212 17,410 802	19,383 18,029 1,355	19,096 18,166 930	19,567 18,469 1,099	20,239 18,752 1,487	19,686 18,770 916	20,103 19,049 1,054	1,721,242 1,710,770 10,472	1,754,315 1,740,872 13,443	1,784,140 1,771,580 12,560	1,820,659 1,808,751 11,908	1,842,225 1,828,451 13,774	1,862,886 1,852,436 10,450	1,895,067 1,883,994 11,073	1 2 3
9,944 705 -354 8,885 3,225 2,338 34 2,305	10,880 713 -358 9,809 3,504 2,344 30 2,314	10,860 727 -369 9,764 3,371 2,384 32 2,352	11,250 726 -361 10,164 3,419 2,416 26 2,391	12,042 738 -371 10,933 3,555 2,431 26 2,405	10,955 736 -363 9,857 3,483 2,455 32 2,422	11,722 759 -373 10,590 3,507 2,511 29 2,482	12,557 790 -219 11,548 4,181 2,483 14 2,470	13,494 813 -229 12,452 4,437 2,495 12 2,483	13,231 824 -232 12,175 4,375 2,545 14 2,532	13,594 834 -235 12,526 4,450 2,592 11 2,581	14,112 839 -237 13,037 4,589 2,613 13 2,600	13,568 839 -236 12,493 4,555 2,638 17 2,622	13,914 861 -240 12,812 4,576 2,715 17 2,698	1,197,466 73,595 8,985 1,132,855 339,613 248,773 3,058 245,716	1,218,927 74,291 9,297 1,153,933 349,970 250,412 3,080 247,332	1,236,977 75,529 9,362 1,170,810 357,526 255,803 3,061 252,742	1,264,466 76,908 9,118 1,196,677 362,608 261,375 3,120 258,255	1,280,577 77,474 9,304 1,212,407 366,139 263,678 3,314 260,365	1,295,078 78,382 9,943 1,226,639 369,846 266,400 3,569 262,832	1,320,801 80,743 9,781 1,249,839 370,017 275,212 3,846 271,366	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
8,095 987 862 –275 1,137	8,240 993 1,647 501 1,145	8,391 1,010 1,459 295 1,163	8,428 1,004 1,818 652 1,166	8,612 1,023 2,407 1,248 1,158	8,617 1,024 1,315 157 1,157	8,806 1,043 1,874 698 1,175	9,133 1,128 2,296 688 1,608	9,458 1,154 2,881 1,243 1,639	9,572 1,166 2,493 816 1,677	9,740 1,171 2,682 980 1,702	9,851 1,187 3,075 1,364 1,710	9,889 1,189 2,490 789 1,700	10,056 1,205 2,652 924 1,728	960,802 115,910 120,753 7,486 113,267	976,250 116,317 126,360 10,475 115,884	991,288 117,303 128,387 9,550 118,837	1,015,534 119,207 129,725 8,828 120,897	1,028,190 120,202 132,185 10,622 121,564	1,044,153 121,867 129,058 7,225 121,832	1,065,384 123,856 131,560 7,777 123,783	12 13 14 15 16
-148 10,092 7,898 79 184 818 818 522 296 865 31,013 620 2,679 2,194 456 430 1,308	626 10,255 8,045 84 187 792 851 553 299 865 843 1,034 635 2,753 2,210 457 426 1,326	423 10,437 8,165 85 181 786 860 556 305 305 899 836 1,062 2,813 2,272 500 431 1,341	785 10,465 8,185 82 199 748 863 552 311 1815 847 1,062 686 2,814 2,280 483 483 428 1,370	1,386 10,656 8,358 86 193 693 914 595 319 934 845 1,080 694 2,919 2,299 488 434 1,378	299 10,656 8,347 89 197 677 898 598 300 947 864 1,093 668 2,914 2,309 492 426 1,391	845 10,877 8,526 91 215 711 920 608 312 970 859 1,124 677 2,959 2,351 510 437 1,404	802 11,755 9,628 136 53 772 1,743 1,250 493 822 753 1,286 924 3,139 2,127 584 223 1,320	1,355 12,139 9,954 141 58 790 1,822 1,331 491 816 756 1,311 980 3,280 2,186 589 223 1,374	930 12,301 10,065 145 54 819 1,860 1,305 555 841 763 1,351 967 3,265 2,236 628 230 1,377	1,099 12,496 10,238 144 57 847 1,794 1,280 514 836 773 1,360 1,068 3,359 2,258 626 230 1,402	1,487 12,626 10,324 145 55 852 1,873 1,352 521 865 778 1,376 1,093 3,288 2,301 627 236 1,439	916 12,652 10,357 145 52 812 1,837 1,316 521 891 811 1,394 1,050 3,365 2,295 628 233 1,434	1,054 12,859 10,510 148 53 851 1,822 1,297 525 910 1,433 1,076 3,408 2,349 636 243 1,470	10,472 1,186,994 969,318 8,466 9,230 74,879 183,221 100,624 82,597 86,075 73,929 118,127 86,699 328,691 217,676 43,671 28,531 145,474	13,443 1,205,484 986,933 8,717 8,964 76,232 184,936 102,289 82,647 86,252 75,461 120,436 89,754 336,181 218,551 43,654 28,347 146,550	12,560 1,224,417 1,002,204 9,198 9,363 78,992 183,411 100,716 82,695 88,305 76,760 122,548 90,170 343,456 222,214 45,391 29,528 147,295	11,908 1,252,558 1,024,889 9,106 9,337 79,551 187,545 103,605 83,940 90,760 78,009 123,087 94,643 352,851 227,670 46,783 29,327 151,559	13,774 1,266,804 1,039,382 9,250 9,255 79,879 188,795 104,585 84,210 91,994 79,389 125,414 96,534 358,892 227,422 46,152 30,097 151,173	10,450 1,284,628 1,054,004 9,267 9,215 80,683 190,149 105,763 84,386 95,646 80,735 126,840 95,407 366,063 230,624 45,283 30,123 155,217	11,073 1,309,728 1,074,854 9,746 83,854 190,930 106,177 84,752 99,346 81,306 129,229 96,732 374,224 234,874 46,553 31,017 157,304	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

					Alabama							Arkansas			
Line	Item	19	99		20	00		2001	199	99		20	00		2001
		III	IV	r	\parallel^r	\prod_{r}	IV ^r	<i>P</i>	III	IV	r	\parallel^r	≡ "	IV ^r	P
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	100,898 99,785 1,113	102,157 100,926 1,231	102,544 101,657 887	104,373 103,501 873	104,616 103,701 914	106,022 105,255 766	107,598 106,751 847	56,417 55,424 993	58,310 56,110 2,201	58,289 57,260 1,029	58,902 57,934 968	60,763 58,637 2,126	59,422 58,940 482	60,881 59,944 937
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	70,014 4,481 835 66,369 17,945 16,584 215 16,369	70,840 4,505 858 67,193 18,271 16,693 210 16,483	70,483 4,504 888 66,868 18,622 17,054 208 16,846	71,748 4,567 910 68,091 18,856 17,427 210 17,217	71,629 4,532 934 68,030 19,006 17,580 221 17,359	72,725 4,602 941 69,064 19,190 17,768 243 17,524	73,803 4,711 962 70,054 19,194 18,350 253 18,098	38,551 2,535 -274 35,743 10,783 9,892 180 9,712	40,050 2,538 -269 37,243 11,121 9,946 177 9,769	39,765 2,601 -288 36,876 11,269 10,145 171 9,974	39,973 2,604 -270 37,099 11,441 10,362 180 10,182	41,577 2,626 -281 38,671 11,644 10,449 187 10,262	40,085 2,628 -275 37,182 11,690 10,551 196 10,355	41,242 2,701 -278 38,263 11,720 10,898 220 10,678
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	56,204 6,899 6,911 992 5,919	56,867 6,863 7,109 1,110 6,000	56,774 6,839 6,870 764 6,106	57,916 6,913 6,919 747 6,172	57,769 6,869 6,991 785 6,206	58,877 6,989 6,859 634 6,225	59,701 7,072 7,030 712 6,318	30,259 3,579 4,714 739 3,975	30,491 3,578 5,981 1,946 4,034	31,207 3,619 4,938 771 4,168	31,432 3,654 4,888 702 4,186	31,855 3,663 6,060 1,853 4,207	32,003 3,689 4,394 201 4,193	32,575 3,739 4,927 649 4,279
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	1,113 68,901 54,866 455 619 4,446 13,738 7,868 5,869 4,455 4,065 6,598 4,154 16,337 3,282 1,193 9,559	1,231 69,609 55,717 474 589 4,461 13,860 7,995 5,865 4,418 4,214 6,599 4,255 13,892 3,239 1,121 9,531	887 69,596 55,538 502 567 4,500 13,570 4,504 4,200 6,737 4,082 16,875 14,059 3,402 1,158 9,498	873 70,875 56,502 482 580 4,510 13,902 7,919 5,984 4,212 6,681 4,252 11,373 3,387 1,144 9,842	914 70,714 56,604 476 573 4,601 13,780 7,832 5,948 4,599 4,248 6,774 4,305 17,249 14,110 3,333 1,173 9,604	766 71,958 57,550 491 561 4,664 13,894 8,002 5,892 4,754 4,429 6,732 4,267 11,758 11,408 3,298 1,180 9,930	847 72,956 58,331 505 576 4,823 13,867 5,730 4,901 4,450 6,826 4,329 18,054 4,625 3,417 1,214 9,995	993 37,558 31,081 299 197 2,232 8,413 4,734 3,679 3,281 1,896 8,389 6,478 1,194 443 4,841	2,201 37,849 31,292 300 194 2,275 8,426 4,819 3,607 3,262 8,445 6,558 1,196 441 4,921	1,029 38,736 32,097 347 199 2,493 8,354 4,735 3,618 3,310 4,835 1,929 8,598 6,639 1,278 4,510	968 39,005 32,135 320 209 2,452 8,589 4,883 3,706 3,297 4,442 2,017 8,741 6,871 1,351 451 5,068	2,126 39,451 32,781 3311 207 2,497 8,567 4,834 3,733 3,456 4,749 2,017 8,662 1,324 4,624 4,844	482 39,603 32,773 2215 2,442 8,683 4,951 3,731 3,553 2,136 4,568 1,949 8,907 6,830 1,243 455 5,132	937 40,305 33,341 328 225 2,602 8,695 4,999 3,697 3,647 2,149 4,665 1,978 9,052 6,964 1,275 465 5,224

					Louisiana							Mississipp	i		
Line	Item	19	99		20	00		2001	199	99		20	00		2001
		III	IV	[r	\parallel^r	r	IV ^r	P	III	IV	r	r	r	IV ^r	P
1 2 3	Income by Place of Residence Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	100,002 99,748 254	101,640 100,847 793	102,231 101,940 291	103,920 103,652 268	105,033 104,140 893	104,827 104,865 –39	106,933 106,686 247	57,614 56,916 698	58,645 57,509 1,135	58,497 58,083 415	59,611 59,180 431	60,241 59,374 867	60,120 59,845 275	61,032 60,646 386
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Derivation of Personal Income Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	68,841 3,797 -104 64,940 17,594 17,467 160 17,307	70,050 3,813 -102 66,135 17,955 17,550 153 17,397	70,130 3,850 -99 66,182 18,260 17,789 148 17,641	71,350 3,896 -93 67,361 18,506 18,053 165 17,888	72,133 3,889 -91 68,153 18,719 18,160 177 17,983	71,655 3,901 -85 67,669 18,879 18,279 184 18,094	73,460 4,027 -91 69,342 18,920 18,671 193 18,478	38,531 2,455 1,348 37,424 9,535 10,654 104 10,550	39,235 2,456 1,367 38,145 9,773 10,727 110 10,616	38,647 2,463 1,387 37,572 9,952 10,973 112 10,862	39,366 2,498 1,411 38,279 10,103 11,229 117 11,112	39,692 2,478 1,443 38,657 10,255 11,329 122 11,207	39,380 2,488 1,451 38,344 10,323 11,453 134 11,319	39,887 2,538 1,487 38,837 10,344 11,851 145 11,706
12 13 14 15 16	Earnings by Place of Work Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	53,920 6,969 7,953 74 7,879	54,466 6,966 8,617 613 8,004	54,925 6,936 8,269 108 8,161	55,919 7,091 8,340 80 8,260	56,103 7,020 9,010 700 8,310	56,475 7,107 8,072 -236 8,309	57,753 7,222 8,485 45 8,440	30,251 3,966 4,315 517 3,798	30,455 3,956 4,823 954 3,869	30,496 3,948 4,204 230 3,973	31,122 4,012 4,231 240 3,991	31,029 3,978 4,685 671 4,015	31,267 4,025 4,088 73 4,015	31,586 4,062 4,239 179 4,061
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Earnings by Industry Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other of mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	254 68,588 55,322 412 3,109 9,104 3,827 5,277 5,230 6,429 3,641 18,570 13,266 2,066 1,206 9,994	793 69,256 55,958 422 3,053 5,205 9,073 3,730 5,343 5,169 3,770 6,434 3,841 18,992 2,067 1,193 10,039	291 69,839 56,771 445 3,063 8,897 3,638 5,259 5,421 3,830 6,664 3,752 19,345 2,157 1,261 9,651	268 71,082 57,205 433 3,270 9,092 3,696 5,391 3,840 6,617 3,898 19,293 1,293 1,293 1,259 10,343	893 71,240 57,956 433 3,257 5,384 9,104 3,721 5,383 5,503 3,877 6,700 3,930 19,767 13,285 2,180 1,272 9,833	-39 71,693 58,054 432 3,332 5,155 9,181 3,781 3,794 5,701 3,893 6,765 3,752 19,843 13,639 2,146 1,273 10,220	247 73,213 59,410 442 3,563 5,424 9,195 3,848 5,346 6,953 3,821 20,224 13,803 2,188 1,329 10,286	698 37,833 29,495 321 321 2,294 7,803 5,041 2,762 2,413 1,804 1,739 8,914 1,511 1,059 5,768	1,135 38,099 29,721 317 307 317 308 2,323 7,793 5,043 2,750 2,429 1,811 9,005 8,378 1,501 1,050 1,051	415 38,233 29,702 337 284 2,445 7,580 4,867 2,713 2,487 1,784 3,988 1,868 8,930 8,530 1,561 1,066 5,903	431 38,935 30,167 320 2,349 7,745 5,025 2,720 2,577 1,808 3,938 1,890 9,246 1,641 1,062 6,065	867 38,825 30,278 327 2,364 7,626 4,935 2,690 2,597 1,837 4,045 1,947 9,241 1,588 1,111 5,848	275 39,105 30,372 313 313 313 4,965 2,648 2,658 1,825 9,525 5,733 1,541 1,150 6,041	386 39,501 30,597 323 325 2,310 7,560 4,946 2,614 2,719 1,786 4,086 4,086 1,852 9,637 8,904 1,591 1,173 6,140

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry $^{\rm I}$, 1999:III–2001:I—Continued adjusted at annual rates]

			Florida							Georgia							Kentucky				
19	99		20	000		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	Line
III	IV		r	r	IV ^r	P	III	IV	[r	r	IIIr	IV r	P	III	IV	<i>r</i>	r	III r	IV ^r	<i>P</i>	
422,216 419,077 3,139	428,149 425,308 2,841	437,686 434,445 3,241	446,652 443,433 3,219	452,309 449,569 2,740	460,134 457,200 2,935	469,103 465,879 3,224	213,639 212,041 1,598	218,213 216,386 1,827	222,934 221,076 1,859	227,372 225,427 1,945	229,873 228,025 1,848	233,030 231,461 1,569	237,380 235,714 1,666	92,585 92,050 535	94,243 93,511 731	95,827 94,780 1,047	97,255 96,595 661	98,816 97,962 854	100,197 99,219 979	101,534 100,936 597	1 2 3
263,199 16,532 964 247,631 110,797 63,788 654 63,134	266,978 16,696 981 251,263 112,794 64,091 661 63,430	273,239 17,104 994 257,129 115,047 65,510 672 64,838	279,550 17,417 1,012 263,145 116,595 66,912 640 66,273	283,875 17,665 1,017 267,227 117,597 67,485 664 66,822	290,113 18,014 1,034 273,133 118,852 68,149 686 67,464	297,388 18,666 1,036 279,759 118,928 70,416 731 69,685	164,387 9,598 -449 154,340 35,659 23,640 278 23,362	168,322 9,767 -486 158,069 36,333 23,812 290 23,521	171,949 9,988 -531 161,430 37,185 24,320 289 24,030	175,489 10,138 -533 164,818 37,711 24,843 294 24,548	177,517 10,217 -546 166,753 38,062 25,058 312 24,747	180,085 10,356 -573 169,156 38,550 25,324 346 24,979	183,806 10,673 -591 172,543 38,659 26,178 396 25,781	64,637 4,023 -815 59,800 17,189 15,596 239 15,356	65,885 4,067 -849 60,969 17,569 15,705 245 15,461	66,814 4,106 -899 61,808 17,968 16,051 250 15,801	67,665 4,167 -907 62,592 18,262 16,401 254 16,147	68,982 4,220 -973 63,789 18,469 16,559 279 16,280	70,112 4,275 -1,056 64,781 18,663 16,753 319 16,435	71,111 4,405 -1,119 65,587 18,654 17,293 322 16,971	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
211,787 25,322 26,089 2,297 23,793	215,272 25,472 26,234 2,004 24,230	220,246 25,733 27,260 2,394 24,866	225,618 26,207 27,725 2,355 25,370	229,986 26,490 27,398 1,858 25,540	235,408 27,138 27,566 2,035 25,531	241,605 27,698 28,086 2,307 25,779	131,007 15,063 18,317 1,349 16,968	134,152 15,200 18,970 1,583 17,387	137,011 15,454 19,485 1,611 17,873	139,904 15,638 19,946 1,693 18,254	141,713 15,790 20,015 1,591 18,424	144,171 16,044 19,869 1,307 18,563	147,168 16,310 20,327 1,398 18,929	52,080 6,534 6,024 329 5,695	53,001 6,562 6,322 526 5,796	53,445 6,604 6,765 839 5,926	54,557 6,668 6,441 449 5,992	55,529 6,833 6,620 639 5,981	56,466 6,893 6,753 760 5,993	57,631 6,988 6,492 374 6,118	12 13 14 15 16
3,139 260,060 216,166 2,674 403 15,657 20,293 17,401 16,664 17,005 28,984 26,120 88,365 43,893 7,446 4,180 32,268	2,841 264,138 219,777 2,747 373 15,895 20,888 13,399 7,489 16,384 17,466 29,646 89,663 44,361 7,422 4,142 32,797	3,241 269,998 225,515 2,849 897 16,847 20,500 13,190 7,309 17,261 17,890 29,769 92,748 44,483 7,686 4,231 32,566	3,219 276,331 230,249 2,892 448 16,971 20,867 13,325 7,542 17,247 18,273 30,270 28,260 95,020 46,082 8,050 4,212 33,820	2,740 281,134 235,675 2,981 462 17,357 21,647 13,923 7,724 18,093 18,656 31,055 28,558 96,864 45,460 7,692 4,326 33,441	2,935 287,178 240,334 2,916 403 17,756 22,038 14,114 7,924 18,490 18,973 31,954 28,062 99,742 46,844 7,666 4,358 34,820	3,224 294,165 246,500 2,975 424 18,251 22,822 14,558 8,263 19,153 19,167 32,505 28,692 102,512 47,664 7,883 4,496 35,285	1,598 162,790 136,846 962 447 9,925 24,807 11,842 12,966 16,049 13,770 14,825 12,318 43,743 25,944 5,660 3,412 16,873	1,827 166,494 140,501 978 419 10,173 24,794 11,755 13,039 16,366 14,219 15,289 45,327 25,994 5,662 3,446 16,887	1,859 170,091 143,382 1,070 443 10,424 25,613 11,808 13,806 16,623 14,694 15,359 46,149 26,709 5,921 3,658 17,130	1,945 173,544 146,369 1,048 437 10,475 25,410 12,053 13,357 17,532 14,693 15,681 13,367 47,727 27,174 6,046 3,631 17,498	1,848 175,669 148,405 1,057 421 10,474 25,558 12,317 13,241 15,083 15,828 13,859 48,642 27,264 5,919 3,762 17,584	1,569 178,516 150,882 1,056 408 10,683 25,233 12,086 13,147 18,739 15,053 16,311 13,806 49,593 27,634 5,913 3,783 17,938	1,666 182,140 153,923 1,082 432 11,046 24,896 11,880 13,015 15,375 16,696 14,004 50,840 28,217 6,046 3,916 18,255	535 64,103 52,223 455 1,340 3,912 13,482 8,686 4,796 3,545 6,594 3,223 14,765 11,896 1,740 8,144	731 65,154 53,294 480 1,283 4,788 13,681 8,893 4,788 5,045 3,634 6,570 11,860 2,044 1,745 8,071	1,047 65,767 53,615 504 1,239 4,144 13,465 8,661 4,804 5,134 3,722 6,701 3,573 15,133 12,152 2,135 1,876 8,141	661 67,004 54,726 504 1,275 4,903 8,900 4,903 5,254 3,772 6,737 3,743 15,489 12,279 2,144 1,869 8,266	854 68,128 55,329 490 1,240 4,032 13,942 8,937 5,005 5,262 3,850 6,810 3,834 15,868 12,799 2,246 1,934 8,619	979 69,133 56,496 493 1,214 4,053 14,290 9,227 5,064 5,596 4,032 6,809 16,229 12,637 2,142 1,931 8,564	597 70,514 57,680 505 1,273 4,349 14,239 9,109 5,129 5,820 4,015 6,959 3,876 16,644 12,833 2,119 1,995 8,719	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

		N	orth Carolin	na					Sc	outh Carolin	na						Tennessee				
19	99		20	000		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	Line
III	IV		$\ r\ $	r	IV r	P	III	IV	[r	$\parallel r$	$\prod r$	IV r	<i>P</i>	III	IV	r	r	III r	IV ^r	P	
200,935 199,193 1,742	207,374 205,454 1,920	212,943 210,135 2,808	218,109 215,409 2,700	220,275 217,698 2,577	222,527 219,954 2,573	225,858 223,474 2,384	92,266 91,946 321	93,675 93,263 412	94,896 94,491 405	97,171 96,795 376	98,156 97,755 401	98,857 98,508 349	100,413 100,089 324	141,255 141,421 –166	143,308 143,275 32	145,563 145,474 88	148,151 148,115 36	150,105 150,018 87	150,899 150,801 98	153,320 153,271 49	1 2 3
148,079 9,290 -861 137,928 35,659 27,348 435 26,913	150,039 9,325 -855 139,859 39,903 27,611 454 27,157	153,911 9,527 -883 143,501 41,136 28,306 437 27,869	157,854 9,738 -905 147,211 41,868 29,029 435 28,594	159,247 9,793 -913 148,541 42,391 29,343 471 28,872	160,734 9,862 -909 149,963 42,850 29,714 517 29,197	163,205 10,127 -917 152,161 42,814 30,883 564 30,320	64,448 3,976 1,117 61,589 16,834 13,844 195 13,648	65,367 4,004 1,132 62,495 17,227 13,953 188 13,765	65,839 4,033 1,178 62,984 17,618 14,293 181 14,113	67,561 4,122 1,201 64,640 17,880 14,650 183 14,467	68,201 4,140 1,229 65,290 18,058 14,809 206 14,603	68,521 4,152 1,246 65,615 18,253 14,990 229 14,761	69,584 4,263 1,262 66,583 18,260 15,569 259 15,310	104,472 6,428 -1,112 96,931 22,711 21,613 317 21,295	105,874 6,456 -1,107 98,311 23,215 21,782 307 21,475	107,112 6,521 -1,066 99,525 23,765 22,273 315 21,959	108,904 6,598 -1,095 101,211 24,143 22,797 345 22,452	110,476 6,667 -1,112 102,698 24,390 23,017 377 22,640	110,760 6,661 -1,090 103,009 24,610 23,280 419 22,861	112,647 6,840 -1,103 104,704 24,546 24,070 446 23,624	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
120,837 13,772 13,470 1,271 12,199	122,110 13,741 14,187 1,452 12,735	124,600 13,960 15,351 2,331 13,019	128,123 14,252 15,479 2,210 13,269	129,503 14,385 15,360 2,073 13,286	130,893 14,478 15,363 2,055 13,309	133,138 14,700 15,367 1,852 13,515	52,546 6,216 5,687 208 5,479	53,250 6,205 5,911 301 5,610	53,576 6,220 6,044 293 5,751	55,080 6,354 6,128 262 5,866	55,596 6,430 6,174 284 5,890	55,970 6,412 6,139 230 5,909	56,919 6,484 6,181 202 5,979	82,129 8,847 13,496 -322 13,818	82,997 8,881 13,997 -124 14,120	83,722 8,907 14,483 -70 14,553	85,212 9,010 14,682 -126 14,807	86,537 9,137 14,802 -78 14,880	86,783 9,159 14,819 -71 14,889	88,272 9,299 15,075 –123 15,199	12 13 14 15 16
1,742 146,337 119,986 1,062 224 10,186 31,904 15,264 8,683 8,931 13,694 10,380 34,922 26,351 3,434 4,643 18,273	1,920 148,118 121,792 1,092 218 10,238 31,907 16,870 15,037 8,601 8,846 14,368 10,942 35,579 26,326 3,459 4,571 18,297	2,808 151,103 123,964 1,141 228 10,419 31,771 16,888 14,883 8,727 8,973 14,617 11,356 36,733 27,139 3,665 4,796 18,677	2,700 155,154 127,264 1,132 234 10,679 33,060 17,681 15,379 9,253 14,753 11,881 37,382 27,890 4,007 4,721 19,161	2,577 156,670 128,552 1,151 229 10,630 33,299 17,814 15,485 9,039 14,875 12,096 38,024 28,118 3,894 4,831 19,392	2,573 158,161 129,804 1,199 226 10,744 33,537 17,868 15,670 9,273 9,273 9,479 14,933 11,708 38,692 28,358 3,644 4,818 19,895	2,384 160,821 131,707 1,231 23,195 17,732 15,763 9,580 9,580 9,580 15,071 11,986 39,581 29,115 3,750 4,987 20,378	321 64,128 51,155 432 98 4,487 13,452 6,176 7,276 6,998 3,950 14,316 12,973 1,667	412 64,954 52,125 445 95 4,502 13,646 6,341 7,305 4,178 3,355 7,112 4,144 14,647 1,670 1,923 9,236	405 65,435 52,289 460 95 4,596 13,544 6,228 7,316 4,278 3,376 4,070 14,654 13,145 1,647 2,013 9,485	376 67,185 53,778 456 99 4,627 14,099 6,567 7,532 3,499 7,208 4,349 3,499 7,208 2,020 9,559	401 67,800 53,907 446 91 4,609 14,111 6,691 7,421 4,491 3,531 7,257 4,491 15,027 13,893 1,735 2,040 10,119	349 68,172 54,679 467 89 4,751 14,305 6,877 7,428 4,608 3,583 7,336 4,256 15,284 13,492 1,654 2,007 9,831	324 69,260 55,708 478 93 4,859 14,524 7,097 7,426 4,775 3,606 7,485 4,315 15,574 13,553 1,713 2,032 9,808	-166 104,637 90,617 517 305 6,640 20,762 12,626 8,136 8,211 6,870 11,042 7,243 29,028 14,020 3,140 430 10,449	32 105,842 91,585 533 283 6,725 20,925 12,796 8,129 10,266 7,460 29,518 14,257 3,162 432 10,663	88 107,024 92,434 579 270 7,016 20,419 12,401 8,018 8,153 6,933 11,437 7,431 30,195 14,590 3,266 10,859	36 108,868 94,120 555 301 6,983 20,933 12,769 8,165 8,374 6,957 11,423 7,928 30,666 14,748 3,442 460 10,846	87 110,389 95,450 573 286 6,830 21,085 12,812 8,273 7,111 11,684 8,348 30,907 14,939 3,487 449 11,003	98 110,662 95,669 567 270 6,721 20,992 12,802 8,190 11,679 8,166 31,267 14,993 3,387 11,149	49 112,597 97,321 581 284 7,122 21,044 12,687 8,357 7,160 11,913 8,260 31,696 15,276 3,548 484 11,244	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

					Virginia						1	West Virgin	ia		
Line	Item	19	99		20	00		2001	199	99		20	00		2001
		III	IV	1"	\parallel^r	$\prod r$	IV ^r	P	III	IV	I^r	Π^r	\prod_{r}	IV ^r	<i>P</i>
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	205,409 205,143 266	210,116 209,778 338	213,907 213,411 496	219,538 219,098 440	222,359 221,896 464	226,563 226,092 471	230,002 229,582 420	38,006 38,027 –21	38,486 38,505 -19	38,821 38,828 -6	39,606 39,613 -7	39,677 39,675 2	40,288 40,296 -8	41,014 41,023 -8
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits.	148,720 8,931 7,894 147,683 37,965 19,762 155 19,607	152,415 9,104 8,165 151,476 38,707 19,933 164 19,769	155,165 9,270 8,192 154,087 39,451 20,370 163 20,207	160,503 9,568 7,880 158,815 39,885 20,839 185 20,654	162,837 9,666 8,046 161,217 40,133 21,010 185 20,825	165,971 9,832 8,710 164,848 40,503 21,212 187 21,024	169,097 10,120 8,596 167,572 40,514 21,916 200 21,716	23,585 1,550 442 22,478 6,942 8,586 125 8,461	23,873 1,560 462 22,775 7,101 8,610 121 8,489	23,923 1,562 490 22,850 7,252 8,719 115 8,604	24,504 1,595 507 23,416 7,357 8,833 112 8,721	24,411 1,580 551 23,382 7,416 8,879 113 8,766	24,939 1,612 549 23,875 7,486 8,927 109 8,818	25,571 1,672 536 24,435 7,464 9,115 116 8,999
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	121,015 16,265 11,439 80 11,359	124,173 16,413 11,828 152 11,676	126,275 16,602 12,288 309 11,979	131,125 16,891 12,487 249 12,238	133,134 17,098 12,605 269 12,336	135,925 17,378 12,667 273 12,394	138,582 17,674 12,840 219 12,622	18,766 2,480 2,340 -45 2,385	19,014 2,479 2,381 -43 2,424	19,012 2,481 2,430 -30 2,460	19,528 2,516 2,459 -32 2,491	19,437 2,508 2,466 -23 2,490	19,914 2,557 2,468 -35 2,503	20,453 2,608 2,509 -36 2,545
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	266 148,454 113,113 773 8,657 16,086 8,417 7,668 10,234 12,381 11,013 45,323 35,341 10,936 8,125 16,220	338 152,077 116,454 833 767 9,030 16,450 8,680 7,770 10,614 8,145 12,551 11,303 46,761 35,623 10,946 10,946 11,129 16,548	496 154,668 118,253 865 756 9,344 16,182 8,561 7,621 10,657 8,223 12,889 11,326 48,010 36,416 11,312 8,388 16,716	440 160,063 123,250 866 809 9,532 8,767 7,765 11,402 8,521 13,000 11,996 50,588 36,813 11,258 8,337 17,218	464 162,373 125,416 8785 9,691 16,540 8,792 7,748 11,102 8,737 13,256 12,212 52,209 36,957 11,410 8,572 16,975	471 165,499 127,896 906 792 9,944 16,814 9,048 7,766 11,516 9,045 13,398 12,747 52,733 37,603 11,313 8,546 17,744	420 168,677 130,278 927 815 10,435 16,920 9,089 7,831 12,084 9,129 13,667 12,510 53,792 38,398 11,645 8,755 17,999	-21 23,606 18,448 94 1,395 1,346 3,378 1,876 1,502 1,809 2,278 1,021 6,019 5,158 1,279 155 3,724	-19 23,893 18,718 96 1,382 1,398 3,493 1,968 1,525 1,750 2,264 1,026 6,158 5,175 1,287 1,54 3,733	-6 23,929 18,644 1,321 1,410 3,516 1,999 1,517 1,750 1,102 2,337 1,024 6,086 5,285 1,363 1,64 3,758	-7 24,511 19,123 98 1,381 1,449 3,511 2,020 1,491 1,784 1,116 2,337 1,066 3,880 5,387 1,353	2 24,409 19,028 9,1,389 1,410 3,535 1,977 1,558 1,773 1,127 2,381 1,024 6,231 5,381 1,344 1,344 1,344 1,346 3,870	-8 24,947 19,494 105 1,405 1,453 3,568 2,034 1,534 1,153 2,360 1,089 5,453 1,355 1,355	-8 25,579 20,058 107 1,500 1,552 3,674 2,094 1,579 1,934 1,157 2,403 1,113 6,619 5,521 1,377 1,772 3,972

					Oklahoma							Texas			
Line	Item	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001
		III	IV	[<i>r</i>	$\parallel r$	$\prod r$	IV r	<i>p</i>	III	IV	<i>r</i>	$\parallel r$	r	IV r	P
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	77,065 76,319 746	78,887 77,612 1,275	79,028 78,239 789	80,734 79,981 753	82,225 81,046 1,179	83,370 82,751 619	83,980 83,330 650	539,900 536,747 3,152	553,147 548,295 4,852	564,910 562,352 2,559	576,467 573,897 2,570	586,529 582,566 3,963	591,579 589,538 2,041	604,501 601,981 2,521
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	53,465 3,191 853 51,127 13,914 12,025 136 11,889	55,010 3,240 862 52,633 14,149 12,106 129 11,977	54,653 3,245 887 52,295 14,395 12,338 113 12,225	55,982 3,320 893 53,554 14,587 12,593 115 12,478	57,278 3,363 911 54,826 14,708 12,691 116 12,575	58,264 3,460 906 55,710 14,844 12,815 127 12,688	58,498 3,502 930 55,926 14,832 13,222 143 13,080	420,039 23,917 -984 395,138 83,155 61,606 1,198 60,408	431,540 24,355 -1,015 406,169 84,998 61,980 1,125 60,855	440,937 25,061 -1,060 414,817 86,751 63,342 1,028 62,314	450,179 25,464 -1,092 423,623 88,064 64,779 978 63,801	459,149 25,808 -1,117 432,224 88,963 65,342 971 64,370	462,982 26,086 -1,140 435,757 89,813 66,008 972 65,036	474,653 27,026 -1,184 446,443 89,734 68,324 986 67,338
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	39,492 5,374 8,598 538 8,060	40,357 5,407 9,247 1,064 8,182	40,371 5,408 8,874 574 8,300	41,551 5,499 8,932 531 8,401	42,297 5,587 9,394 950 8,445	43,681 5,753 8,831 383 8,448	43,789 5,768 8,941 407 8,535	315,296 33,850 70,892 2,263 68,629	323,176 34,268 74,096 3,953 70,143	332,105 34,984 73,848 1,646 72,202	339,477 35,394 75,308 1,636 73,672	345,794 35,884 77,471 3,007 74,464	350,824 36,328 75,830 1,063 74,767	360,011 37,148 77,494 1,520 75,974
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Norlarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	746 52,718 41,769 283 2,599 2,759 8,380 4,847 3,533 4,126 2,594 5,167 2,832 13,028 10,949 2,715 1,393 6,841	1,275 53,735 42,784 2,700 2,825 8,585 8,585 5,013 3,569 4,143 1,358 10,951 2,723 1,393 6,834	789 53,864 42,666 307 2,693 2,824 8,318 4,810 3,508 4,161 12,662 5,356 2,914 13,433 11,198 2,831 1,451 1,6916	753 55,229 43,846 307 2,779 2,894 8,618 4,979 3,639 4,315 2,691 13,841 11,382 2,889 1,428 7,066	1,179 56,099 44,565 314 2,873 2,940 8,727 5,085 3,642 4,421 1,707 5,482 3,070 14,032 11,534 2,888 1,457 7,189	619 57,645 45,801 313 3,021 2,909 9,376 5,709 3,667 4,546 2,827 5,507 3,041 11,844 2,817 1,461 1,461 1,566	650 57,849 45,778 319 3,043 2,987 8,763 5,167 3,596 4,672 2,832 5,573 3,095 14,494 12,071 2,907 1,504	3,152 416,886 356,047 2,508 18,777 27,086 55,135 34,253 20,882 38,213 30,761 38,786 32,171 112,610 60,840 10,970 6,250 43,620	4,852 426,687 364,342 2,577 18,654 27,648 56,799 35,531 21,268 36,882 32,402 39,755 33,703 115,921 62,345 10,859 6,262 45,225	2,559 438,379 374,836 2,731 19,681 28,894 58,125 37,051 21,074 40,393 33,465 40,933 33,465 63,542 11,240 6,514 45,789	2,570 447,609 383,333 2,669 20,067 29,402 59,012 37,550 21,462 41,1319 35,576 121,227 64,276 11,500 6,477 46,299	3,963 455,186 390,357 2,735 20,738 29,759 58,505 36,753 21,752 42,252 42,252 42,450 42,410 35,984 124,534 6,826 6,826 6,626 6,7120	2,041 460,941 395,919 26,73 20,519 29,912 60,576 38,575 22,001 43,339 42,672 42,878 36,301 127,049 65,022 10,968 6,588 47,467	2,521 472,133 405,662 2,736 21,481 30,850 61,972 39,473 22,500 44,767 32,887 43,798 37,008 130,162 66,471 11,368 6,788 48,316

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry $^{\rm l},$ 1999:III–2001:I—Continued adjusted at annual rates]

			Southwest							Arizona						ı	New Mexico)			
19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	Line
	IV	r	r	$\prod r$	IV ^r	P	III	IV	P	r	$\prod r$	IV r	P	III	IV	[<i>r</i>	r	III r	IV ^r	P	
776,721 771,478 5,243	794,841 787,252 7,588	811,886 807,275 4,611	827,490 822,695 4,795	841,286 834,574 6,712	849,776 845,944 3,832	865,925 861,529 4,395	121,620 120,913 707	123,902 123,100 802	128,801 128,097 704	129,861 129,079 783	131,891 130,996 895	133,603 132,917 686	135,513 134,792 722	38,137 37,499 638	38,905 38,245 659	39,146 38,587 559	40,427 39,739 688	40,641 39,966 675	41,224 40,738 486	41,930 41,426 503	
586,171 33,995 380 552,556 128,469 95,696 1,602 94,094	601,350 34,567 383 567,166 131,305 96,369 1,526 94,843	614,616 35,585 353 579,384 134,029 98,473 1,399 97,074	626,468 36,072 364 590,761 136,036 100,693 1,344 99,349	638,490 36,534 373 602,330 137,408 101,548 1,329 100,219	645,131 37,029 351 608,454 138,754 102,568 1,331 101,237	658,970 38,204 343 621,109 138,673 106,143 1,385 104,758	86,410 5,345 405 81,469 24,004 16,147 183 15,964	87,966 5,405 425 82,986 24,601 16,314 187 16,127	92,246 5,707 406 86,945 25,183 16,673 176 16,497	92,452 5,664 443 87,232 25,580 17,050 175 16,874	94,153 5,743 453 88,863 25,845 17,183 165 17,019	95,481 5,825 458 90,115 26,143 17,345 158 17,187	96,919 5,972 467 91,414 26,150 17,949 178 17,771	26,259 1,542 106 24,823 7,395 5,919 86 5,833	26,834 1,567 112 25,378 7,557 5,969 85 5,884	26,779 1,572 120 25,327 7,699 6,120 82 6,038	27,855 1,623 120 26,352 7,805 6,271 75 6,195	27,911 1,620 126 26,417 7,892 6,333 77 6,256	28,404 1,659 127 26,872 7,953 6,399 73 6,326	28,899 1,705 131 27,325 7,957 6,647 78 6,569	6 7 8 9 10
445,334 49,269 91,568 3,670 87,898	455,764 49,811 95,775 6,007 89,768	468,631 50,759 95,225 3,002 92,223	477,874 51,343 97,251 3,140 94,111	486,442 51,988 100,060 5,012 95,049	494,836 52,804 97,492 2,085 95,407	505,747 53,780 99,443 2,603 96,840	70,028 7,263 9,119 399 8,720	71,256 7,303 9,407 496 8,910	75,150 7,563 9,532 392 9,141	75,022 7,559 9,871 459 9,412	76,457 7,643 10,052 560 9,492	77,835 7,786 9,860 340 9,521	79,042 7,884 9,993 363 9,630	20,518 2,782 2,959 471 2,489	20,976 2,833 3,026 493 2,533	21,005 2,804 2,970 390 2,580	21,825 2,891 3,140 514 2,626	21,894 2,874 3,143 495 2,648	22,495 2,937 2,971 300 2,671	22,905 2,980 3,014 312 2,702	15
5,243 580,928 488,467 3,741 22,858 38,046 76,202 49,541 26,661 48,817 39,704 55,786 44,823 158,491 92,462 18,154 9,519 64,789	7,588 593,762 499,454 3,838 22,804 38,803 78,245 51,091 27,153 47,554 41,671 57,062 46,931 162,545 94,308 18,020 9,525 66,763	4,611 610,005 514,671 4,038 23,714 40,206 79,675 52,710 26,965 51,1106 658,536 46,620 168,805 95,334 18,749 9,897 66,688	4,795 621,674 524,502 3,972 24,243 41,054 81,379 53,819 27,560 52,377 42,341 59,173 49,552 170,412 97,116 19,168 9,824 68,179	6,712 631,778 534,277 4,067 24,980 41,639 81,404 53,200 28,204 42,988 60,592 50,010 174,952 97,501 18,603 10,040 68,858	3,832 641,299 542,471 4,000 24,965 42,211 83,886 55,823 28,063 55,335 42,603 61,386 50,118 177,967 98,828 18,372 9,975 70,481	4,395 654,574 553,743 4,093 26,055 43,466 84,757 56,250 28,507 757,073 42,865 62,553 51,000 181,881 100,839 10,274 71,559	707 85,703 72,053 775 698 6,549 10,931 9,108 1,823 4,894 5,304 9,000 8,382 25,520 13,650 2,765 1,181 9,704	802 87,164 73,524 786 667 6,643 11,075 9,197 1,878 4,966 5,542 9,195 8,801 25,848 13,641 1,180 9,719	704 91,542 78,090 807 533 6,778 11,399 9,453 1,946 5,010 5,678 9,347 8,800 29,738 13,452 2,894 1,233 9,325	783 91,669 77,672 802 527 6,989 11,813 9,805 2,009 5,246 5,643 9,558 9,460 27,633 13,997 1,230 9,782	895 93,257 79,444 824 515 7,106 12,202 9,857 2,345 9,745 9,456 28,542 13,813 2,863 1,257 9,693	686 94,795 80,359 825 515 7,442 11,959 10,025 1,934 5,689 5,983 10,000 9,285 28,661 14,435 2,856 1,240 10,339	722 96,197 81,556 845 541 7,643 12,072 10,142 1,930 6,019 10,140 9,377 29,082 14,641 2,948 1,278 10,415	638 25,621 18,599 176 785 1,652 1,755 1,333 423 1,583 1,045 2,832 1,438 7,333 7,022 1,704 694 4,624	659 26,175 18,805 179 783 1,687 1,789 1,350 439 1,563 1,059 2,848 1,479 7,418 7,370 1,695 690 4,985	559 26,220 19,078 193 807 1,710 1,833 1,396 437 1,541 1,071 2,900 1,442 7,581 7,142 1,784 1,784 1,478	688 27,167 19,651 195 870 1,769 1,936 1,485 450 1,677 1,083 2,910 1,499 7,711 7,516 1,794 690 5,032	675 27,236 19,911 195 854 1,970 1,506 465 1,653 1,108 2,953 1,500 7,843 7,325 1,770 699 4,855	486 27,918 20,392 189 910 1,947 1,975 1,514 461 1,761 1,121 3,001 1,491 7,526 1,731 686 5,109	503 28,396 20,746 193 990 1,986 1,950 1,468 482 1,797 1,126 3,042 1,519 8,143 7,649 1,776 704 5,169	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

		Ro	cky Mount	ain		Colorado Idaho															
19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	Line
III	IV	<i>r</i>	$\parallel r$	r	IV r	P	III	IV	r	$\parallel r$	r	IV r	P	III	IV	<i>r</i>	$\parallel r$	r	IV ^r	P	
239,189 237,054 2,136	247,128 244,053 3,075	250,138 248,172 1,966	258,676 256,630 2,046	263,917 260,695 3,223	266,974 265,186 1,788	270,937 268,883 2,054	128,391 127,617 774	133,584 132,488 1,096	134,765 134,107 658	140,718 140,040 678	144,331 143,323 1,009	146,049 145,406 643	148,362 147,675 688	28,732 27,879 853	29,601 28,613 988	30,418 29,400 1,018	31,246 30,142 1,104	31,641 30,246 1,396	31,850 30,891 959	32,158 31,138 1,020	1 2 3
178,299 10,283 506 168,521 46,087 24,581 451 24,131	185,077 10,576 515 175,015 47,360 24,753 440 24,313	186,747 10,741 524 176,531 48,331 25,277 443 24,834	194,399 11,155 502 183,747 49,140 25,789 425 25,364	198,818 11,299 506 188,025 49,847 26,045 478 25,567	201,402 11,523 498 190,378 50,313 26,284 479 25,805	204,746 11,817 513 193,441 50,393 27,103 477 26,626	98,571 5,483 115 93,203 23,876 11,312 153 11,158	103,280 5,715 105 97,670 24,483 11,432 156 11,276	103,681 5,752 116 98,046 25,058 11,662 145 11,517	109,303 6,062 100 103,341 25,474 11,902 140 11,763	112,668 6,220 93 106,541 25,797 11,994 137 11,857	114,052 6,303 96 107,844 26,091 12,114 147 11,967	116,114 6,481 96 109,730 26,136 12,497 149 12,347	20,353 1,201 396 19,548 5,499 3,685 107 3,578	21,031 1,229 408 20,209 5,678 3,714 107 3,607	21,744 1,276 406 20,875 5,733 3,810 111 3,699	22,439 1,310 401 21,529 5,821 3,896 104 3,793	22,661 1,300 406 21,767 5,936 3,938 110 3,828	22,855 1,341 405 21,919 5,947 3,983 113 3,870	23,006 1,361 416 22,062 5,964 4,132 117 4,015	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
138,504 15,905 23,889 1,181 22,708	143,430 16,295 25,351 2,126 23,225	145,409 16,426 24,912 1,001 23,911	152,028 16,880 25,492 1,053 24,439	154,867 17,170 26,781 2,202 24,579	158,468 17,524 25,410 739 24,671	161,005 17,745 25,995 977 25,018	76,591 8,534 13,445 450 12,995	80,355 8,805 14,121 774 13,346	80,764 8,777 14,140 329 13,811	85,635 9,159 14,508 339 14,170	88,308 9,379 14,981 658 14,323	89,825 9,525 14,701 281 14,420	91,474 9,671 14,969 315 14,654	15,192 1,795 3,366 523 2,842	15,652 1,834 3,544 661 2,884	16,225 1,895 3,624 685 2,939	16,764 1,932 3,743 762 2,981	16,709 1,938 4,014 1,045 2,969	17,305 1,974 3,575 598 2,977	17,394 1,981 3,631 651 2,980	12 13 14 15 16
2,136 176,163 146,181 1,238 3,418 13,942 20,134 14,001 6,132 16,033 9,774 17,894 14,597 49,152 29,982 6,918 2,796 20,267	3,075 182,002 151,412 1,290 3,725 14,388 20,793 14,526 6,267 10,143 17,586 15,651 51,180 30,590 7,087 2,757 20,746	1,966 184,781 153,293 1,363 3,412 15,154 20,707 14,496 6,211 15,582 10,583 18,203 15,414 52,875 31,487 7,449 2,835 21,204	2,046 192,353 160,786 1,370 3,604 15,427 21,965 15,452 6,513 17,825 10,819 18,528 16,605 54,643 31,568 7,439 2,824 21,304	3,223 195,595 163,464 1,388 3,557 15,415 21,685 15,121 6,563 18,347 11,210 18,805 16,999 56,059 32,131 7,420 2,901 21,810	1,788 199,614 167,275 1,408 3,915 15,729 23,399 16,805 6,594 18,223 11,8941 16,428 57,688 32,339 7,567 2,889 21,883	2,054 202,691 169,712 1,442 3,745 16,053 23,455 16,742 6,713 18,541 11,573 19,224 16,700 58,979 32,979 7,728 2,969 22,282	774 97,797 82,848 655 1,387 7,571 10,206 7,099 3,107 10,256 5,530 9,188 9,278 28,777 14,949 3,386 9,892	1,096 102,184 87,060 695 1,669 7,919 10,444 7,248 3,196 10,773 5,806 9,252 10,334 30,167 15,124 3,392 1,637 10,094	658 103,023 87,600 728 1,299 8,515 10,294 7,144 3,150 9,519 6,067 9,642 10,039 31,497 15,424 3,561 1,685 10,178	678 108,625 92,931 721 1,418 8,729 10,955 7,611 3,344 6,270 9,820 10,903 32,456 15,693 3,500 1,677 10,516	1,009 111,659 95,957 731 1,353 8,353 1,203 7,764 3,439 12,127 6,578 10,043 11,283 33,750 15,702 3,475 1,732 10,495	643 113,409 97,552 754 1,440 9,227 11,972 8,595 3,378 6,960 10,188 10,677 34,514 15,857 3,506 1,725 10,625	688 115,427 99,184 774 1,519 9,447 11,948 8,566 3,382 12,021 6,982 10,351 10,820 35,321 16,242 3,620 1,758 10,864	853 19,500 15,899 259 1,672 3,600 999 1,278 1,045 4,649 3,601 698 285 2,618	988 20,043 16,362 261 163 1,700 3,790 2,798 992 1,292 1,197 2,132 1,075 4,753 3,681 742 283 2,656	1,018 20,727 16,845 274 163 1,744 4,024 3,042 982 1,339 1,206 2,163 1,087 4,847 3,882 769 287 2,825	1,104 21,335 17,495 273 168 1,776 4,178 3,123 1,056 1,363 1,207 2,230 1,164 5,135 3,839 872 2,284 2,683	1,396 21,265 17,252 277 168 1,734 3,938 2,944 994 1,380 1,248 2,267 1,158 5,083 4,013 823 2,91 2,898	959 21,896 18,062 279 154 1,769 4,458 3,414 1,044 1,413 1,251 2,288 1,168 1,168 2,282 3,834 827 289 2,718	1,020 21,986 18,086 285 157 1,723 4,417 3,311 1,105 1,443 1,241 2,290 5,351 3,900 822 299 2,779	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

					Montana							Utah			
Line	Item	19	99		200	00		2001	199	99		2001			
		III	IV	r	$\parallel r$	≡ ′	IV ^r	<i>P</i>	III	IV	r	$\parallel r$	≡ ′	IV ^r	P
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	19,163 19,023 140	20,072 19,485 587	19,888 19,823 65	20,178 20,164 14	20,837 20,313 524	20,547 20,603 -56	20,989 20,913 76	50,121 49,875 245	50,892 50,644 248	51,924 51,754 170	53,165 52,988 176	53,594 53,396 198	54,598 54,417 181	55,502 55,321 181
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	12,380 846 -1 11,533 4,622 3,008 64 2,944	13,148 864 -1 12,283 4,788 3,001 62 2,939	12,890 884 0 12,006 4,831 3,052 64 2,988	13,066 897 -1 12,168 4,912 3,097 59 3,038	13,593 895 -1 12,697 5,014 3,126 69 3,057	13,297 914 -1 12,382 5,016 3,150 70 3,079	13,694 942 -2 12,751 5,016 3,222 65 3,157	38,509 2,230 21 36,301 8,764 5,055 96 4,959	39,036 2,245 25 36,816 8,992 5,083 91 4,992	39,772 2,294 27 37,505 9,221 5,198 97 5,101	40,793 2,344 24 38,474 9,380 5,311 99 5,212	41,028 2,343 30 38,715 9,487 5,391 137 5,254	41,924 2,393 28 39,560 9,613 5,424 121 5,304	42,719 2,465 27 40,281 9,624 5,597 121 5,476
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	9,357 1,233 1,790 5 1,785	9,621 1,270 2,258 452 1,806	9,823 1,296 1,771 -71 1,842	10,026 1,304 1,737 -125 1,862	10,055 1,301 2,236 382 1,854	10,309 1,340 1,647 -202 1,849	10,521 1,360 1,813 -74 1,887	30,897 3,577 4,036 149 3,887	31,303 3,614 4,119 152 3,967	31,946 3,672 4,153 72 4,081	32,843 3,697 4,253 76 4,177	32,991 3,757 4,281 96 4,185	33,821 3,854 4,249 75 4,174	34,505 3,915 4,299 72 4,226
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	140 12,240 9,578 101 1290 941 918 600 318 1,010 636 1,500 756 3,424 2,663 663 239 1,761	587 12,562 9,767 108 293 937 956 632 324 1,016 641 1,499 790 3,526 2,795 726 239 1,830	65 12,825 9,922 1114 321 974 964 640 324 1,029 654 1,544 778 3,545 2,903 775 246 1,882	14 13,052 10,116 115 295 982 956 630 326 1,039 672 1,548 828 828 3,682 2,936 762 245 1,929	524 13,068 10,175 122 299 948 969 640 329 1,067 674 1,568 2,893 755 248 1,890	-56 13,352 10,362 11,362 928 1,030 684 346 1,136 671 1,558 827 3,794 2,990 785 247 1,958	76 13,618 10,579 120 277 999 1,047 705 342 1,150 668 1,592 847 3,880 3,039 794 256 1,988	245 38,264 31,473 156 413 3,053 4,962 3,500 1,462 2,745 2,191 4,304 2,986 10,661 6,791 1,792 394 4,606	248 38,788 31,824 1558 423 3,078 5,163 3,653 1,510 2,793 2,220 3,891 3,040 11,057 6,964 1,821 392 4,751	170 39,602 32,388 178 427 3,162 4,957 3,469 1,488 2,909 2,369 4,023 3,073 11,290 7,214 1,920 407 4,888	176 40,617 33,595 190 453 3,186 5,400 3,892 1,508 2,997 2,386 4,091 11,632 7,022 1,863 41,041 410 4,724	198 40,830 33,408 186 478 3,110 5,102 2,947 2,418 4,075 3,280 11,813 7,422 1,947 417 5,058	181 41,744 34,208 182 433 3,063 5,456 5,456 3,902 1,554 3,047 2,364 4,044 3,331 12,287 7,535 2,024 419 5,093	181 42,538 34,877 187 461 3,086 5,565 3,950 1,615 3,108 2,384 4,110 3,423 12,553 7,661 2,061 439 5,161

					California							Hawaii			
Line	Item	19	999		20	000		2001	199	9		2001			
		III	IV	[r	$\parallel r$	r	IV ^r	P	III	IV	[r	$\parallel r$	r	IV ^r	P
	Income by Place of Residence Personal income (lines 4-11)	994.068	1,023,727	1,055,375	1,078,261	1.107.200	1.111.975	1.128.500	33.028	33,161	33.502	34.140	34,315	34,919	35.476
2	Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	986,282 7,786	1,015,623 8,104	1,035,375 1,047,235 8,140	1,076,261 1,068,783 9,478	1,096,542 10,658	1,111,975 1,102,838 9,137	1,119,410 9,091	32,836 192	32,970 190	33,304 198	33,935 205	34,105 209	34,697 222	35,221 255
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	739,216 42,992	766,308 44,428	794,750 46,276	815,376 47,190	844,370 48,791	846,801 48,858	861,273 50,235	24,050 1,320	24,071 1,315	24,265 1,325	24,834 1,353	24,967 1,352	25,534 1,382	25,983 1,420
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	133 696,358	91 721,970	54 748,527	42 768,228	-25 795,555	7 797,950	12 811,049	0 22,730	0 22,756	22,940	23,482	23,615	0 24,152	0 24,563
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4	183,026	186,255	189,489	191,050	192,046	193,643	194,160	6,351	6,432	6,513	6,541	6,557	6,591	6,605
9 10	Plus: Transfer payments	114,684 2,666	115,502 2,589	117,359 2,634	118,982 2,412	119,600 2,323	120,382 2,279	123,291 2,330	3,948 123	3,973 118	4,049 113	4,117 98	4,142 92	4,176 89	4,308 93
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	112,018	112,913	114,725	116,570	117,277	118,103	120,960	3,825	3,855	3,936	4,019	4,050	4,087	4,215
	Earnings by Place of Work														
40	Components of earnings:	500 400	500 000	040 000	000 450	050.000	000 000	070 407	40.000	40.070	40.704	40.000	40.004	40.004	00.040
12 13	Wage and salary disbursements	569,483 61,125	592,380 62.585	616,223 64.531	632,152 65,587	656,900 67,735	660,268 67.873	672,427 68.884	18,632 2.846	18,670 2,783	18,791 2,800	19,299 2.816	19,384 2.847	19,894 2.897	20,246 2.946
14	Proprietors' income 5	108,608	111,343	113,996	117,637	119,735	118,659	119,962	2,572	2,618	2,675	2,719	2,736	2,743	2,791
15	Farm proprietors' income	2,810	3,073	2,962	4,060	4,995	3,229	2,941	10	9	13	14	12	19	47
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	105,798	108,270	111,034	113,578	114,739	115,430	117,021	2,562	2,609	2,662	2,705	2,724	2,724	2,745
	Earnings by Industry														
17	Farm earnings	7,786	8,104	8,140	9,478	10,658	9,137	9,091	192	190	198	205	209	222	255
18	Nonfarm earnings	731,430	758,203 645,905	786,610 670,396	805,898 686,701	833,712 712,860	837,664 717.032	852,182	23,858 16.321	23,880	24,067 16,798	24,629 17.366	24,758 17,480	25,312	25,728 18.185
19 20	Private earnings	621,266 7,547	7.866	8.017	8.027	8.017	8.214	729,211 8.383	146	16,721 150	15,798	17,300	17,480	17,895 159	16,165
21	Mining	2,412	2.367	2,434	2,622	2.404	2,525	2,519	22	21	21	22	23	23	24
22	Construction	40,400	41,936	43,360	45,297	46,308	48,124	49,506	1,320	1,364	1,433	1,475	1,530	1,550	1,571
23	Manufacturing	112,503	117,451	125,676	126,514	133,734	129,996	131,274	656	685	677	697	703	738	714
24	Durable goods	80,301	85,123	91,852	92,804	99,215	95,988	97,049	186	199	191	214 483	210	231	221 493
25 26	Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities	32,202 46,354	32,328 48,113	33,823 47,477	33,710 46,999	34,519 48,624	34,008 49.815	34,225 51.577	470 1.813	486 1.833	486 1.872	1.879	492 1.949	507 1.959	2.010
27	Wholesale trade	43,431	45,030	44,927	46,461	47,197	48,765	49,093	828	850	847	863	870	893	903
28	Retail trade	65,811	68.251	69,459	71,472	72,529	75,622	77,030	2.645	2,710	2,709	2.769	2,799	2,876	2.927
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	64,869	68,092	70,737	71,928	74,538	73,653	75,361	1,977	2,018	1,988	2,090	2,087	2,033	2,081
30	Services	237,938	246,799	258,309	267,380	279,509	280,320	284,468	6,915	7,090	7,095	7,415	7,362	7,664	7,794
31	Government and government enterprises	110,164	112,299	116,214	119,198	120,852	120,631	122,971	7,537	7,159	7,269	7,264	7,278	7,417	7,543
32 33	Federal, civilian	17,289 8,423	17,181 8.382	17,829 8.656	18,669 8,568	17,912	17,605 8,729	18,084	1,840 2.303	1,820 2,264	1,875 2,330	1,857 2.321	1,879 2,414	1,890 2.397	1,955 2.470
33	Military State and local	84,452	86,736	89,729	91,960	8,773 94,167	94.297	9,001 95,886	3,393	3.076	3,064	3.085	2,414	3,129	3,117
0+	State and 100ai	04,432	00,700	03,123	31,300	37,107	37,231	33,000	0,030	0,070	0,004	0,000	2,000	0,123	0,117

 $[^]p$ Preliminary. r Revised. $^{\rm D}$ Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the

^{Not shown to avoid discussion of commontain minimators, but the common to the common}

^{2.} Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and by industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

and Earnings by Industry 1, 1999:III-2001:I-Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

			Wyoming							Far West							Alaska				
19	99		20	00		2001	19	199		20	00		2001	199	99		20	00		2001	Line
III	IV	[r	$\parallel r$	III r	IV ^r	P	III	IV		$\ r\ $	III r	IV r	P	III	IV	<i>r</i>	$\parallel r$	$\prod r$	IV r	P	
12,783 12,659 124	12,979 12,822 156	13,144 13,088 56	13,369 13,296 73	13,513 13,418 95	13,930 13,868 62	13,927 13,837 90	1,368,046 1,358,316 9,730	1,407,350 1,396,873 10,477	1,445,042 1,434,687 10,355	1,473,083 1,461,339 11,744	1,504,975 1,491,258 13,717	1,514,837 1,503,191 11,646	1,537,554 1,525,831 11,724	17,781 17,757 24	18,081 18,059 22	18,512 18,486 26	18,672 18,644 28	18,933 18,905 28	19,047 19,022 25	19,463 19,437 26	1 2 3
8,486 523 -25 7,937 3,324 1,521 30 1,491	8,581 523 -22 8,036 3,419 1,523 24 1,500	8,660 536 -24 8,100 3,489 1,555 26 1,529	8,799 541 -23 8,234 3,552 1,583 23 1,559	8,868 542 -22 8,304 3,613 1,596 25 1,571	9,275 572 -30 8,673 3,645 1,612 28 1,585	9,213 570 -25 8,618 3,653 1,656 25 1,631	1,011,034 59,299 -1,296 950,440 258,026 159,580 4,487 155,093	1,045,927 61,109 -1,367 983,451 263,161 160,737 4,384 156,353	1,078,017 63,196 -1,409 1,013,412 268,152 163,478 4,367 159,111	1,101,700 64,186 -1,433 1,036,081 271,009 165,993 4,073 161,920	1,132,211 65,742 -1,498 1,064,971 272,990 167,014 4,018 162,996	1,138,742 66,062 -1,472 1,071,209 275,329 168,300 4,046 164,253	1,158,510 67,932 -1,506 1,089,072 275,789 172,693 4,090 168,603	13,360 701 -807 11,853 3,238 2,690 113 2,577	13,567 708 -819 12,039 3,311 2,731 111 2,620	13,944 728 -841 12,375 3,380 2,758 106 2,652	14,031 730 -851 12,450 3,430 2,792 106 2,685	14,283 742 –866 12,675 3,463 2,795 97 2,698	14,355 743 -874 12,738 3,498 2,812 99 2,713	14,789 774 -902 13,113 3,492 2,857 94 2,764	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
6,467 767 1,252 54 1,198	6,500 772 1,309 87 1,222	6,651 785 1,224 -14 1,238	6,760 788 1,251 1 1,250	6,804 795 1,269 22 1,248	7,207 831 1,236 -13 1,250	7,111 819 1,283 13 1,270	787,274 85,722 138,038 2,750 135,288	816,634 87,512 141,781 3,425 138,356	843,384 89,661 144,973 3,094 141,879	861,774 90,894 149,032 4,138 144,895	887,091 93,160 151,960 5,761 146,199	894,761 93,661 150,319 3,341 146,979	911,367 95,077 152,067 3,072 148,994	10,168 1,577 1,615 17 1,598	10,339 1,584 1,644 15 1,628	10,612 1,616 1,716 19 1,696	10,711 1,603 1,717 21 1,696	10,929 1,642 1,711 21 1,690	10,994 1,647 1,715 18 1,697	11,340 1,694 1,755 18 1,737	12 13 14 15 16
124 8,362 6,384 66 1,162 705 438 192 246 743 277 820 5,641 1,978 380 207 1,391	156 8,425 6,399 68 1,177 753 440 195 245 781 279 811 1,677 2,026 405 206 1,415	56 8,604 6,539 70 1,202 760 468 201 266 786 287 831 439 1,697 2,065 424 210 1,431	73 8,726 6,648 71 1,268 755 476 197 279 767 284 839 451 1,738 2,077 418 208 1,451	95 8,773 6,671 73 1,260 732 473 194 279 826 292 851 440 1,725 2,102 420 212 1,470	62 9,213 7,089 74 1,586 741 483 210 273 807 298 863 425 1,811 2,124 426 209 1,489	90 9,123 6,986 76 1,331 798 478 210 268 818 298 881 431 1,874 2,137 431 216 1,490	9,730 1,001,305 841,341 10,417 4,322 60,053 146,167 105,304 40,862 63,917 58,142 92,216 82,703 33,22,405 159,963 27,005 15,123 117,836	10,477 1,035,450 873,109 10,854 4,296 61,872 151,474 110,416 41,058 66,236 60,157 95,603 87,591 335,027 162,341 26,920 15,029 120,392	10,355 1,067,662 900,515 11,096 4,394 64,034 160,296 116,947 43,349 65,945 60,289 97,365 90,321 346,774 28,032 15,493 123,622	11,744 1,089,956 918,734 11,116 4,728 66,021 161,652 119,015 42,637 66,040 62,066 99,771 92,737 354,604 171,222 29,127 15,376 126,719	13,717 1,118,494 945,461 11,178 4,510 67,083 169,056 125,256 43,800 69,020 63,124 101,171 95,477 364,841 173,033 28,265 15,810 128,958	11,646 1,127,096 953,777 11,333 4,620 69,286 166,171 123,223 42,937 69,280 104,750 96,528 104,750 96,515 173,318 27,865 15,769 129,684	11,724 1,146,786 970,189 11,585 4,730 71,321 167,903 124,753 43,150 72,172 65,658 106,678 95,965 374,177 176,597 28,597 16,251 131,749	24 13,336 9,038 195 824 1,013 576 164 412 1,353 367 1,254 564 2,893 4,298 1,073 949 2,275	22 13,545 9,203 204 841 1,027 568 167 401 1,377 367 1,267 590 2,962 4,342 1,092 934 2,316	26 13,918 9,493 210 910 1,145 534 168 366 1,466 361 1,261 1,261 1,261 1,138 965 2,323	28 14,003 9,635 210 1,005 1,075 561 172 390 1,440 369 1,268 627 3,079 4,367 1,095 963 2,309	28 14,255 9,715 213 1,034 1,019 573 164 409 1,466 366 1,286 636 3,122 4,539 1,117 985 2,438	25 14,330 9,865 214 1,056 1,018 558 159 398 1,514 370 1,293 617 3,224 4,465 1,130 986 2,349	26 14,763 10,188 220 1,125 1,083 568 175 393 1,574 369 1,307 629 3,313 4,575 1,161 1,037 2,377	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

			Nevada							Oregon						,	Washingtor	l			
19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	19	99		20	00		2001	Line
III	IV	r	$\parallel r$	III r	IV r	<i>P</i>	III	IV	r	$\parallel r$	\prod_{r}	IV ^r	P	III	IV	r	$\parallel r$	$\prod r$	IV r	P	
56,436 56,373 64	57,802 57,737 66	58,966 58,887 79	60,746 60,659 87	61,323 61,232 92	61,972 61,886 86	62,855 62,767 89	89,972 89,344 627	92,018 91,269 749	94,296 93,627 669	96,314 95,620 693	97,792 96,881 911	98,131 97,360 771	99,284 98,461 822	176,760 175,723 1,037	182,560 181,215 1,345	184,390 183,147 1,243	184,952 183,699 1,253	185,412 183,593 1,819	188,793 187,387 1,405	191,976 190,535 1,441	1 2 3
41,118 2,260 -767 38,092 12,705 5,640 203 5,437	42,133 2,303 -781 39,049 13,075 5,678 198 5,480	42,774 2,339 -783 39,652 13,503 5,812 189 5,622	44,193 2,402 -810 40,980 13,817 5,949 181 5,768	44,511 2,409 -807 41,295 14,018 6,010 187 5,823	44,870 2,426 -818 41,626 14,245 6,101 213 5,888	45,648 2,495 -832 42,320 14,227 6,308 195 6,113	63,609 4,010 -1,965 57,635 20,236 12,101 440 11,661	65,193 4,082 -1,999 59,112 20,714 12,192 430 11,762	66,984 4,208 -2,085 60,691 21,166 12,439 406 12,033	68,564 4,294 -2,176 62,093 21,523 12,698 389 12,309	69,751 4,343 -2,238 63,171 21,805 12,816 401 12,414	69,740 4,337 -2,209 63,194 21,995 12,942 404 12,538	70,535 4,427 -2,211 63,897 21,976 13,410 446 12,964	129,681 8,017 2,108 123,773 32,470 20,517 943 19,575	134,655 8,273 2,143 128,525 33,374 20,661 938 19,722	135,300 8,320 2,247 129,227 34,102 21,062 920 20,142	134,702 8,216 2,362 128,848 34,647 21,457 887 20,570	134,328 8,107 2,438 128,659 35,102 21,651 918 20,733	137,442 8,316 2,423 131,549 35,357 21,887 962 20,925	140,282 8,580 2,427 134,128 35,329 22,519 932 21,587	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
32,783 3,453 4,881 10 4,871	33,619 3,532 4,982 13 4,969	34,096 3,551 5,126 25 5,101	35,236 3,649 5,308 31 5,277	35,511 3,657 5,343 33 5,310	35,897 3,693 5,280 25 5,255	36,572 3,753 5,323 26 5,297	51,112 5,531 6,966 -56 7,022	52,373 5,611 7,209 58 7,151	53,925 5,751 7,308 -45 7,353	55,359 5,860 7,344 -58 7,402	56,264 5,934 7,554 121 7,433	56,400 5,928 7,412 -56 7,468	57,028 5,977 7,530 -43 7,573	105,096 11,190 13,395 -41 13,436	109,252 11,418 13,985 257 13,729	109,737 11,411 14,152 119 14,033	109,016 11,379 14,308 70 14,238	108,103 11,344 14,881 578 14,303	111,308 11,624 14,511 105 14,406	113,755 11,822 14,705 83 14,622	12 13 14 15 16
64 41,055 35,180 258 752 4,270 1,810 1,196 615 2,423 1,711 4,006 3,624 16,325 5,874 902 444 4,529	66 42,068 36,053 263 745 4,190 1,788 1,182 606 2,451 1,76 3,836 16,821 6,015 912 440 4,663	79 42,694 36,624 276 703 4,320 1,853 1,193 660 2,534 1,797 4,307 3,893 16,941 6,070 949 453 4,668	87 44,106 37,749 283 730 4,431 1,873 1,207 665 2,531 1,830 4,337 4,159 17,577 6,357 990 451 4,916	92 44,420 38,168 285 705 4,447 1,921 1,236 685 2,723 1,842 4,457 4,176 17,612 6,252 956 6,252 956 462 4,833	86 44,784 38,496 277 680 4,296 2,108 1,427 681 1,923 4,540 4,213 17,873 6,288 950 463 4,875	89 45,560 39,111 286 707 4,429 2,024 1,370 654 2,712 1,949 4,688 4,102 18,214 6,449 982 480 4,987	627 62,982 52,993 880 95 4,653 11,652 9,246 2,406 3,917 4,497 6,759 4,372 16,168 9,989 1,787 220 7,981	749 64,444 54,277 916 95 4,671 11,907 9,474 2,433 3,958 4,608 6,891 4,541 16,689 10,167 1,829 221 8,117	669 66,315 55,848 939 98 4,940 12,512 10,096 2,416 4,175 4,740 6,898 4,512 17,036 10,467 1,957 1,957 228 8,282	693 67,870 57,158 926 100 4,885 13,100 10,621 2,478 4,203 4,795 7,090 4,719 17,339 10,712 2,007 229 8,477	911 68,841 58,062 979 98 4,922 12,981 10,494 2,487 7,154 4,797 1,970 1,970 234 8,574	771 68,969 58,205 945 99 5,030 12,793 10,317 2,476 4,341 5,088 7,218 4,550 18,142 10,764 1,912 234 8,617	822 69,713 58,751 976 100 5,132 12,751 10,192 2,559 4,452 5,082 7,284 4,452 1,948 243 8,771	1,037 128,644 106,542 1,391 216 8,397 18,969 14,211 4,758 8,057 7,308 11,742 8,296 42,166 22,102 4,112 2,784 15,205	1,345 133,310 110,951 1,455 226 8,684 19,075 14,271 4,804 8,505 7,518 12,308 8,515 44,665 22,359 4,087 15,485	1,243 134,057 111,356 1,498 229 8,836 19,045 13,447 5,598 8,421 7,617 12,731 8,600 44,378 22,702 4,284 2,861 15,556	1,253 133,449 110,125 1,515 249 8,856 18,907 13,996 4,911 8,989 7,747 12,835 9,213 41,813 23,325 4,509 2,844 15,972	1,819 132,509 109,175 1,526 246 8,856 19,144 13,937 5,207 7,872 12,947 9,247 39,537 23,334 4,432 2,940 15,961	1,405 136,037 112,283 1,524 237 9,268 19,978 15,110 4,868 9,584 8,244 13,201 8,954 41,293 23,754 4,377 2,960 16,416	1,441 138,840 114,742 1,560 256 9,599 20,572 15,747 4,826 9,848 8,260 13,442 9,141 42,063 24,099 4,467 3,021 16,611	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
 Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
 "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consultates in the United States.
 NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates.

BEA CURRENT AND HISTORICAL DATA

National, International, and Regional Data

This section presents an extensive selection of economic statistics prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and a brief selection of collateral statistics prepared by other Government agencies and private organizations. Series originating in Government agencies are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. Series from private sources are provided through the courtesy of the compilers and are subject to their copyrights.

BEA's economic statistics are available on three Web sites. BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> contains

data, articles, and news releases from the national, industry, international, and regional programs. The Federal Statistical Briefing Room (FSBR) on the White House Web site at <www.whitehouse.gov/fsbr/esbr.html> provides key economic statistics, including gross domestic product. The Commerce Department's STAT–USA Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov> provides detailed databases and news releases from BEA and from other Federal Government agencies by subscription.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] data

National Data
A. Selected NIPA tables [A, Q] *
B. Other NIPA and NIPA-related tables*
C. Historical measures*
D. Domestic perspectives [A, Q, M]
E. Charts Selected NIPA series * Other indicators of the domestic economy
International Data
F. Transactions tables F.1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services [A, M]
F.4 Private services transactions [A]
H. International perspectives [A, Q, M] D-18

I. Charts The United States in the international economy...... D-19 Regional Data J. State and regional tables J.1 Personal income [Q]D-20 J.2 Personal income and disposable personal income [A].......D-21 J.3 Per capita personal income and disposable personal income [A]......D-22 K. Local area table K.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitan area [A]D-24 **Appendixes** A: Additional information about the NIPA estimates

^{*} These sections are not included in this issue because of the publication of the annual revision of the national income and product accounts. See the note on page D-2.

National Data

Sections A, B, C and part of E are not included in this issue because of the publication of the annual revision of the national income and product accounts.

In this issue, see "Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Annual Estimates, 1998–2000 and Quarterly Estimates, 1998:I–2001:I," "National Income and Product Accounts Tables" (an extensive set of NIPA tables for 1998–2001:II), and "GDP and Other Major NIPA Series, 1929–2001:I."

D. Domestic Perspectives_

This table presents data collected from other government agencies and private organizations, as noted. Quarterly data are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

Table D.1.—Domestic Perspectives

						20	00						20	D1		
	1999	2000	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
					Consu	mer and	producer p	orices, (m	onthly da	ta season	ally adjus	ted) 1				
Consumer price index for all urban consumers, 1982–84=100: All items	166.6	172.2	171.3	172.2	172.7	172.8	173.6	173.9	174.3	174.6	175.7	176.2	176.3	176.8	177.5	177.9
Less food and energy	177.0 188.8	181.3 195.3	181.0 194.1	181.3 195.0	181.7 195.7	182.1 196.4	182.6 196.9	182.8 197.5	183.3 198.1	183.5 198.8	184.1 200.5	184.7 201.0	185.1 201.6	185.5 202.0	185.7 202.8	186.3 203.7
Producer price index, 1982=100: Finished goods Less food and energy Finished consumer goods Capital equipment Intermediate materials	133.0 146.1 132.0 137.6 123.2	138.0 148.0 138.2 138.8 129.2	137.1 147.7 137.1 138.6 128.4	138.3 147.8 138.6 138.8 129.5	138.2 148.0 138.4 139.0 129.8	138.0 148.3 138.1 139.1 129.4	139.0 148.7 139.4 139.4 130.4	139.6 148.7 140.2 139.3 130.6	139.8 148.8 140.4 139.4 130.4	140.0 148.9 140.6 139.5 130.9	141.6 149.6 142.7 139.8 132.0	141.7 149.2 143.0 139.3 131.7	141.7 149.4 142.9 139.5 131.4	142.1 149.7 143.3 139.9 131.1	142.2 150.0 143.5 139.7 131.2	141.7 150.1 142.8 139.9 131.1
Crude materials	98.2	120.6	114.7	124.5	122.0	117.6	126.0	130.8	129.1	141.1	165.8	141.8	131.6	132.8	129.7	121.9
						IV.	Money, inte	erest rate	s, and sto	ock prices						
Money stock (monthly and quarterly data seasonally adjusted): ² Percent change: M1 M2			-1.00 0.14	-0.13 0.44	-0.18 0.42	-0.35 0.63	-0.31 0.66	0.01 0.44	-0.81 0.31	0.09 0.78	1.05 1.01	0.07 0.91	1.15 1.20	0.45 0.87	-0.05 0.43	0.54 0.80
Ratio: Gross domestic product to M1	8.412	8.942	8.881	0.44	0.42	9.037	0.00	0.44	9.196	0.76	1.01	9.183	1.20	0.67	9.125	0.00
Personal income to M2	1.718	1.731	1.735	1.737	1.736	1.732	1.730	1.733	1.735	1.732	1.722	1.714	1.701	1.691	1.687	1.679
Interest rates (percent, not seasonally adjusted): ² Federal funds rate Discount rate on new 91-day Treasury bills Yield on new high-grade corporate bonds 10-Year U.S. Treasury bonds Yield on municipal bonds, 20-bond average Mortgage commitment rate Average prime rate charged by banks	4.97 4.66 7.00 5.65 5.43 7.43 8.00	6.24 5.84 7.57 6.03 5.71 8.06 9.23	6.27 5.92 7.85 6.44 6.00 8.52 9.24	6.53 5.74 7.75 6.10 5.80 8.29 9.50	6.54 5.93 7.66 6.05 5.63 8.15 9.50	6.50 6.11 7.47 5.83 5.51 8.03 9.50	6.52 5.99 7.50 5.80 5.56 7.91 9.50	6.51 6.10 7.50 5.74 5.59 7.80 9.50	6.51 6.18 7.41 5.72 5.54 7.75 9.50	6.40 5.83 7.21 5.24 5.22 7.38 9.50	5.98 5.27 7.15 5.16 5.10 7.03 9.05	5.49 4.93 7.08 5.10 5.18 7.05 8.50	5.31 4.50 6.87 4.89 5.13 6.95 8.32	4.80 3.91 7.09 5.14 5.27 7.08 7.80	4.21 3.66 7.19 5.39 5.29 7.15 7.24	3.97 3.48 7.11 5.28 5.20 7.16 6.98
Index of stock prices (not seasonally adjusted): 3 500 common stocks, 1941–43=10	1,326.06	1,426.76	1,418.48	1,461.96	1,473.00	1,485.46	1,468.05	1,390.14	1,375.04	1,330.93	1,335.63	1,305.75	1,185.85	1,189.84	1,270.37	1,234.45
	,	,					hly and q								,	<u> </u>
Civilian labor force	139,368	140,863	140,573	140,757	140,546	140,724	140,847	141,000	141,136	141,489	141,955	141,751	141,868	141,757	141,272	141,354
Labor force participation rates (percent): Males 20 and over Females 20 and over 16–19 years of age Civilian employment	76.7 60.7 52.0 133,488	76.6 60.9 52.2 135,208	51.9	52.6	76.4 60.9 51.5 134,898	76.6 60.5 52.8 134,939	76.5 60.7 52.0 135,310	76.5 60.6 52.1 135,464	76.4 60.7 52.4 135,478	76.6 60.8 52.3 135,836	76.7 61.1 51.9 135,999	76.5 61.2 51.2 135,815	76.4 61.3 50.9 135,780	76.6 61.0 50.1 135,354	76.3 60.9 48.6 135,103	76.2 60.7 50.5 134,932
Ratio, civilian employment to working-age population (percent) Persons engaged in nonagricultural activities Employees on nonagricultural payrolls Goods-producing industries Services-producing industries Average weekly hours, manufacturing (hours)	64.3 130,207 128,916 25,507 103,409 41.7	131,759 25,709	25,683 106,226	131,969 25,727	131,899 25,774	64.3 131,622 131,837 25,727 106,110 41.4	64.4 131,954 132,046 25,696 106,350 41.4	64.4 132,223 132,145 25,713 106,432 41.4	64.3 132,302 132,279 25,711 106,568 41.2	64.5 132,562 132,367 25,688 106,679 40.6	64.5 132,819 132,428 25,633 106,795 41.0	64.4 132,680 132,595 25,627 106,968 40.9	64.3 132,618 132,654 25,602 107,052 41.0	64.0 132,162 132,489 25,421 107,068 41.0	63.9 131,910 132,497 25,332 107,165 40.8	132,383 25,213
Average weekly overtime hours, manufacturing (hours)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0
Number of persons unemployed Unemployment rates (percent):	5,880	5,655		5,574	5,648	5,785	5,537	5,536	5,658	5,653	5,956	5,936	6,088	6,402	6,169	6,422
Total	4.2 1.1 13.4	4.0 0.9 12.6	4.1 0.9 12.6	4.0 0.9 12.5	4.0 0.9 13.2	4.1 1.0 13.0	3.9 0.9 12.1	3.9 0.9 12.4	4.0 0.9 12.4	4.0 0.9 12.6	4.2 1.0 12.6	4.2 1.1 12.9	4.3 1.1 13.0	4.5 1.1 12.6	4.4 1.1 12.2	4.5 1.1 13.0
Nonfarm business sector, 1992=100: Output per hour of all persons Unit labor costs Hourly compensation	113.2 109.7 124.2	118.1 110.5 130.5	118.0 109.7 129.4			118.8 110.6 131.4			119.4 111.8 133.5			119.1 113.5 135.2				

See footnotes at the end of the table.

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

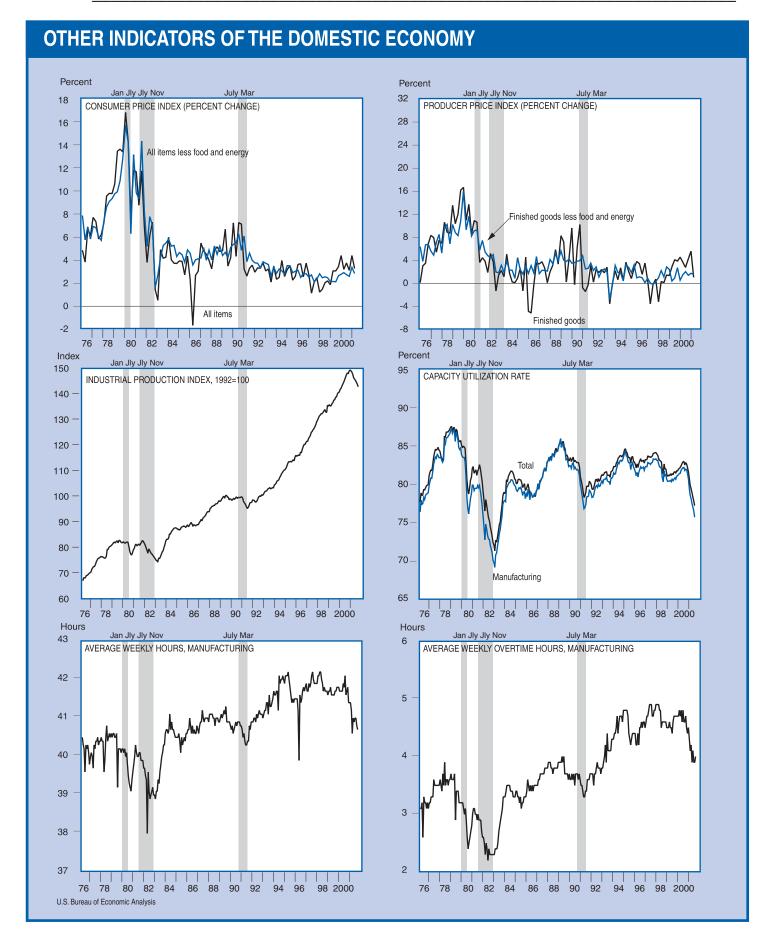
Table D.1.—Domestic Perspectives—Continued

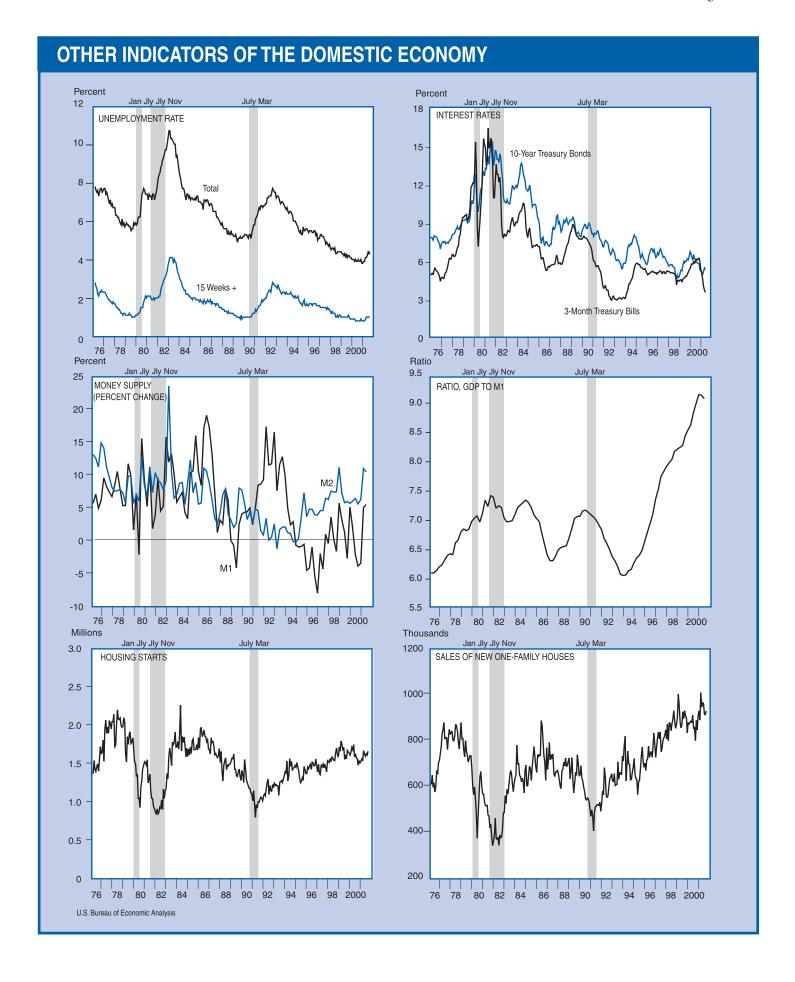
	4000	2000				20	00						2001			
	1999	2000	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
					Cor	nstruction (monthly da	ita seasona	ally adjuste	d at annua	I rates) 4					
Total new private construction put in place (billions of dollars) Residential	596.3 350.6 193.9	640.6 374.3 210.1	640.6 376.8 209.8	634.5 371.0 209.4	627.7 364.1 211.6	630.7 364.0 213.3	638.8 364.4 214.0	644.8 370.3 215.5	651.1 374.3 215.3	660.8 379.6 218.0	673.7 386.1 223.8	681.8 398.9 220.2	681.2 395.1 225.9	674.9 392.9 221.0	663.1 393.7 206.7	658.6 390.9 206.8
Housing starts (thousands of units): Total 1-unit structures	1,641 1,302	1,569 1,231	1,573 1,228	1,560 1,199	1,477 1,148	1,531 1,228	1,508 1,196	1,527 1,218	1,559 1,209	1,532 1,236	1,666 1,336	1,623 1,288	1,592 1,208	1,626 1,295	1,610 1,286	1,658 1,304
New 1-family houses sold (thousands of units)	880	877	853	793	881	839	902	922	882	1,001	938	959	953	905	907	922
			ı	Manufactur	ing and tra	de, invento	ries and s	ales (millio	ns of dollar	s, monthly	data seaso	onally adjus	sted) 4			
Inventories: Total manufacturing and trade Manufacturing Merchant wholesalers Retail trade	1,125,068 451,956 285,702 387,410	1,191,498 472,455 304,857 414,186	1,170,699 470,778 295,735 404,186	1,181,487 474,676 298,562 408,249	1,183,590 477,179 298,934 407,477	1,192,263 478,477 300,533 413,253	1,193,106 479,234 300,721 413,151	1,199,577 482,000 301,573 416,004	1,204,041 483,892 302,662 417,487	1,204,524 483,544 303,063 417,917	1,206,745 485,307 302,222 419,216	1,203,367 484,353 301,541 417,473	1,198,530 480,579 301,822 416,129	1,196,694 479,659 302,102 414,933		
Sales: Total manufacturing and trade Manufacturing Merchant wholesalers Retail trade	4,043,277 2,539,287	4,280,872 2,755,523	844,417 359,570 229,670 255,177	848,792 361,374 231,425 255,993	846,803 358,736 230,744 257,323	846,543 358,110 231,065 257,368	849,762 357,996 231,965 259,801	847,112 355,921 231,866 259,325	843,384 353,838 231,623 257,923	846,258 354,689 233,590 257,979	843,035 347,550 233,960 261,525	843,032 347,983 233,080 261,969	837,800 347,486 229,619 260,695	833,698 339,031 229,959 264,708	843,162 347,786 229,821 265,555	
				Industri	al production	on indexes	and capac	city utilization	on rates (m	nonthly data	a seasonall	y adjusted)) 2			
Industrial production indexes, 1992=100: Total	139.6 175.6 115.4 120.8	147.5 193.4 116.9 123.0	147.2 193.0 116.7	147.9 194.6 116.7	147.6 194.7 116.3 122.9	148.6 196.9 116.3 123.8	149.0 198.4 116.0 123.8	148.7 197.6 116.3 122.7	148.2 196.7 115.5	147.3 195.1 114.1 123.1	146.0 192.3 114.0 121.8	145.4 191.1 114.0 122.3	145.0 191.3 112.7	144.2 189.9 112.4 121.7		
Capacity utilization rates (percent): Total industry Manufacturing	81.2 80.5	82.2 81.3	82.7 81.9	82.7 82.0	82.3 81.6	82.6 81.7	82.4 81.7	82.0 81.2	81.4 80.5	80.6 79.3	79.7 78.4	79.2 77.9	78.7 77.3	78.1 76.8	77.6 76.3	77.0
				Credit n	narket borro	owing (billi	ons of dolla	ars, quarter	ly data sea	asonally ad	justed at a	nnual rates	s) ²			
All sectors, by instrument: Total Open market paper U.S. government securities Municipal securities Corporate and foreign bonds Bank loans, n.e.c. Other loans and advances	2,191.3 229.9 520.7 68.2 455.2 68.9 162.0	1,730.9 207.6 137.7 35.3 391.9 114.3 145.4	1,763.9 199.8 -43.5 34.0 359.5 174.2 251.7			1,567.0 128.4 283.8 29.8 444.6 42.9 –48.3			1,971.3 283.6 277.6 68.6 396.4 92.5 159.0			1,832.1 -352.1 450.3 94.3 855.4 22.6 59.7				
MortgagesConsumer credit	592.0 94.4	566.4 132.3	650.4			-48.3 563.4 122.5			569.9 123.7			546.3				

Sources: 1. Bureau of Labor Statistics 2. Federal Reserve Board

Standard and Poor's, Inc.
 Bureau of the Census
 n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified

E. Charts





International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Table F.1 includes the most recent estimates of U.S. international trade in goods and services; the estimates were released on July 19, 2001 and include "preliminary" estimates for May 2001 and "revised" estimates for April 2001. The sources for the other tables in this section are as noted.

Table F.1.—U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

[Millions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

	4000	0000					2000							2001		
	1999	2000	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr. r	May P
Exports of goods and services	957,353	1,065,702	87,991	87,539	90,291	89,519	91,818	91,160	90,412	90,478	89,241	90,104	90,475	88,716	86,929	87,731
Goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Other goods Adjustments ¹	684,553 45,532 147,000 310,874 75,085 81,971 35,336 -11,244	772,210 47,452 171,932 357,034 80,169 90,555 34,775 -9,708	62,961 3,828 13,747 29,355 6,541 7,465 2,699 -674	63,151 3,954 13,648 29,500 6,678 7,380 2,762 -771	65,445 3,967 14,155 30,474 6,930 7,745 3,010 -835	65,123 4,058 14,047 30,853 6,511 7,620 2,748 -714	67,377 4,151 14,733 31,596 7,021 7,776 2,868 -767	66,773 4,018 15,140 31,181 6,629 7,708 2,803 -707	65,807 4,001 14,971 30,586 6,621 7,467 2,997 -836	65,856 3,940 15,076 30,678 6,416 7,598 2,977 -828	64,574 3,913 14,302 30,203 6,274 7,616 3,044 -777	65,309 3,952 14,303 31,216 5,970 7,799 2,912 -842	65,748 4,136 14,453 31,260 5,879 7,856 2,894 -730	63,884 4,228 14,398 29,356 6,095 7,855 2,720 -769	62,170 4,129 13,983 27,916 6,107 7,914 2,851 -731	62,828 3,976 13,881 28,236 6,336 8,128 3,126 -853
Services Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts 2 U.S. Government miscellaneous services	272,800 74,731 19,785 26,916 36,420 98,143 15,920 885	293,492 82,042 20,745 30,185 38,030 107,568 14,060 862	25,030 7,193 1,891 2,518 3,163 8,871 1,324 70	24,388 6,797 1,709 2,522 3,177 8,806 1,306 71	24,846 6,986 1,742 2,579 3,185 9,002 1,280 72	24,396 6,801 1,732 2,485 3,174 8,963 1,168 73	24,441 6,688 1,722 2,546 3,179 9,096 1,137 73	24,387 6,737 1,759 2,562 3,185 9,046 1,024 74	24,605 6,701 1,714 2,614 3,193 9,154 1,155 74	24,622 6,842 1,750 2,541 3,207 9,071 1,136 75	24,667 6,849 1,713 2,454 3,224 9,222 1,129 76	24,795 6,783 1,730 2,500 3,270 9,309 1,127 76	24,727 6,752 1,619 2,399 3,296 9,455 1,130 76	24,832 6,774 1,584 2,458 3,317 9,492 1,131 76	24,795 6,717 1,631 2,428 3,335 9,420 1,154 74	24,903 6,791 1,670 2,408 3,346 9,467 1,146 75
Imports of goods and services	1,219,191	1,441,441	117,433	117,856	121,317	121,551	122,620	125,666	124,437	123,456	122,532	123,436	119,085	121,792	118,922	116,066
Goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Other goods Adjustments ¹	1,029,987 43,579 222,024 295,272 178,996 241,702 43,046 5,369	1,224,417 45,975 299,788 346,663 195,858 281,405 48,333 6,395	99,895 3,780 23,574 28,518 16,557 23,224 3,962 281	100,062 3,828 24,285 28,586 15,972 23,321 3,784 285	103,272 3,852 25,803 29,166 16,465 23,472 4,087 427	103,214 3,899 25,922 29,133 16,452 23,541 4,048 219	104,215 3,921 25,397 29,846 16,679 23,801 4,206 364	106,455 3,893 26,455 30,676 16,463 24,206 4,132 631	106,012 3,824 26,327 30,029 16,570 24,547 4,106 609	104,811 3,943 25,490 29,539 16,280 24,702 4,205 652	103,935 3,813 26,422 29,769 15,406 23,902 4,077 547	104,436 3,919 26,550 29,174 15,716 24,347 4,151 577	100,362 3,817 24,770 28,492 15,560 23,137 4,000 586	102,665 3,728 24,867 28,746 15,460 25,439 3,814 610	99,826 3,745 24,887 25,945 16,112 24,278 4,256 604	97,226 3,742 24,565 24,644 15,646 23,621 4,223 786
Services Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Direct defense expenditures ² U.S. Government miscellaneous services	189,204 58,865 21,315 34,139 12,613 46,117 13,334 2,821	217,024 64,537 24,197 41,058 16,106 54,687 13,560 2,879	17,538 5,347 2,032 3,295 1,217 4,298 1,112 237	17,794 5,322 2,040 3,412 1,236 4,419 1,127 238	18,045 5,454 2,074 3,390 1,262 4,483 1,143 239	18,337 5,414 2,075 3,444 1,311 4,673 1,179 241	18,405 5,285 2,053 3,531 1,341 4,770 1,184 241	19,211 5,376 2,098 3,579 1,883 4,855 1,178 242	18,425 5,245 1,953 3,607 1,409 4,843 1,126 242	18,645 5,356 2,030 3,566 1,407 4,923 1,121 242	18,597 5,339 2,037 3,545 1,437 4,868 1,128 243	19,000 5,304 1,966 3,761 1,484 5,067 1,173 245	18,723 5,297 1,963 3,386 1,512 5,135 1,185 245	19,127 5,575 2,065 3,380 1,533 5,137 1,192 245	19,096 5,438 2,154 3,399 1,546 5,125 1,192 242	18,840 5,265 2,057 3,365 1,558 5,168 1,185 242
Memoranda: Balance on goods Balance on services Balance on goods and services	-345,434 83,596 -261,838	-452,207 76,468 -375,739	-36,934 7,492 -29,442	-36,910 6,594 -30,316	-37,827 6,801 -31,026	-38,091 6,059 -32,032	-36,839 6,036 -30,803	-39,682 5,176 -34,506	-40,205 6,180 -34,025	-38,955 5,977 -32,978	-39,360 6,070 -33,290	-39,126 5,795 -33,331	-34,613 6,004 -28,609	-38,781 5,705 -33,076	-37,657 5,663 -31,994	-34,398 6,063 -28,335

P Preliminary.

Revised.

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring the Census Bureau's component data in line with the concepts and

definitions used to prepare BEA's international and national accounts.
2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table F.2.—U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

	νJ										
					Not season	ally adjusted			Seasonally	adjusted	
Line	(Credits +; debits -) 1	1999	2000		2000		2001		2000		2001
				Ш	III	IV	<i>P</i>	Ш	III	IV	P
	Current account										
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	1,242,655	1,418,568	355,842	359,403	365,402	353,123	355,075	361,236	362,617	355,905
2	Exports of goods and services	957,353	1,065,702	266,347	270,858	273,621	265,831	265,822	272,497	270,131	269,297
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	684.553	772,210	193,698	193,488	200,018	193,701	191,558	199,273	196,237	194,942
4	Services ³	272,800	293,492	72,649	77,370	73,603	72,130	74,264	73,224	73,894	74,355
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts 4	15,920	14,060	3,910	3,329	3,420	3,388	3,910	3,329	3,420	3,388
6 7	Travel Passenger fares	74,731 19,785	82,042 20,745	21,236 5,237	23,427 5,874	19,487 5,007	17,780 4,524	20,976 5,342	20,226 5,213	20,392 5,177	20,309 4,933
8	Other transportation	26,916	30,185	7,615	7,964	7,571	7,024	7,619	7,593	7,609	7,357
9	Royalties and license fees 5	36,420	38,030	9,270	9,361	10,300	9,615	9,525	9,538	9,624	9,883
10 11	Other private services ⁵	98,143 885	107,568 862	25,168 213	27,195 220	27,593 225	29,571 228	26,679 213	27,105 220	27,447 225	28,257 228
12	Income receipts	285,302	352,866	89.495	88,545	91,781	87,292	89,253	88,739	92.486	86,608
13	Income receipts on U.Sowned assets abroad	283,092	350,525	88,912	87,957	91,186	86,678	88,670	88,151	91,891	85,994
14 15	Direct investment receipts	123,718 156,177	149,240 197,440	37,955 49,941	37,046 49,971	38,930 51,514	38,955 46,752	37,591 49,941	37,335 49,971	39,581 51,514	38,349 46,752
16	U.S. Government receipts	3,197	3,845	1,016	940	742	971	1,138	845	796	893
17	Compensation of employees	2,210	2,341	583	588	595	614	583	588	595	614
18 19	Imports of goods and services and income payments		- 1,809,099 - 1,441,441	- 452,269 -357,643	-471,062	- 465,770 -374,089	- 439,443 -350,266	- 450,748 -356,606	- 463,461 -369,837	- 462,268 -370,424	- 454,010 -364,312
20	Imports of goods and services		-1,441,441 -1,224,417	-357,643 -301,727	-377,282 -317,721	-320,468	-350,266 -297,588	-303,229	-309,837 -313,884	-370,424 -314,757	-304,312 -307,462
21	Services 3	-189,204	-217,024	-55,916	-59,561	-53,621	-52,678	-53,377	-55,953	-55,667	-56,850
22	Direct defense expenditures	-13,334	-13,560	-3,382	-3,541	-3,375	-3,550	-3,382	-3,541	-3,375	-3,550
23	Travel	-58,865 -21,315	-64,537 -24,197	-18,320 -6,645	-18,748 -6,923	-13,595 -5,333	-13,711 -5,480	-16,123 -6,146	-16,075 -6,226	-15,940 -6,020	-16,176 -5,994
24 25	Passenger fares	-21,313 -34,139	-24,197 -41,058	-10,034	-10,932	-10,787	-3,460 -10,113	-10,097	-10,554	-10,718	-10,527
26	Royalties and license fees 5	-12,613	-16,106	-3,644	-4,381	-4,561	-4,423	-3,715	-4,535	-4,253	-4,529
27 28	Other private services 5 U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-46,117 -2,821	-54,687 -2,879	-13,177 -714	-14,312 -724	-15,243 -727	-14,666 -735	-13,200 -714	-14,298 -724	-14,634 -727	-15,339 -735
29	Income payments	-298,915	-367,658	-94,626	-93,780	-91,681	-89,177	-94,142	-93,624	-91,844	-89,698
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-291,603	-360,146	-92,836	-91,854	-89,628	-87,337	-92,259	-91,771	-89,920	-87,724
31 32	Direct investment payments	-56,674 -139,798	-68,009 -184,465	-20,051 -45,884	-16,369 -48,116	-13,586 -48,714	-14,699 -45,647	-19,474 -45,884	-16,286 -48,116	-13,878 -48,714	-15,086 -45,647
33	U.S. Government payments	-95,131	-107,672	-26.901	-27,369	-27,328	-26,991	-26,901	-27,369	-27,328	-26,991
34 35	Compensation of employees	-7,312 - 48.913	-7,512 - 54.136	-1,790 - 11.978	-1,926	-2,053	-1,840 - 11,768	-1,883 - 12,461	-1,853 - 13,080	-1,924	-1,974 - 11.457
	U.S. Government grants ⁴	- 46,913 -13,774	- 34,136 -16,821	-11,97 6 -3,232	- 12,890 -3,634	- 17,067 -7,043	-11,7 66 -2,299	-12,461 -3,232	-3,634	- 16,673 -7,043	-11, 45 7 -2,299
36 37 38	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers Private remittances and other transfers 6	-4,406 -30,733	-4,705 -32,610	-912 -7,834	-1,024 -8,232	-1,682 -8,342	-1,165 -8,304	-1,179 -8,050	-1,183 -8,263	-1,177 -8,453	-1,235 -7,923
30	Capital and financial account	-30,733	-32,010	-7,004	-0,232	-0,342	-0,504	-0,030	-0,203	-0,433	-1,525
	Capital account										
39	Capital account transactions, net	-3,491	705	173	175	184	174	173	175	184	174
	Financial account										
40	U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))		-580,952	-95,853	-109,669	-174,798	-159,900	-93,573			
41 42	U.S. official reserve assets, net		000	0.000		1 440	400		-107,727	-181,548	-156,937
43	Gold /	8,747	-290	2,020	-346	-1,410	190	2,020	- 107,727 -346	- 181,548 -1,410	- 156,937 190
	Gold 7 Special drawing rights	10	-722	-180	-182	-180	-189	2,020 -180	-346 -182	-1,410 -180	190 189
44 45	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund							2,020	-346 -182 1,300	-1,410	190
44 45 46	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	10 5,484 3,253 2,751	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944	-180 2,328 -128 -572	-182 1,300 -1,464 114	-180 -1,083 -147 -359	-189 574 -195 68	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572	-346 -182 1,300 -1,464 114	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -147 -359	190
44 45 46 47	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061	2,020 	-346 	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009	190
44 45 46	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944	-180 2,328 -128 -572	-182 1,300 -1,464 114	-180 -1,083 -147 -359	-189 574 -195 68	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572	-346 -182 1,300 -1,464 114	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -147 -359	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets's U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -24 -579,718	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -95,021	-346 -182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -107,495	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -179,779	190 189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -157,195
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets* U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -24 -579,718 -152,437	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,626	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437 -43,576	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029 -32,320	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978	2,020 	-346 182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -107,495 -41,634	-1,410 -1,083 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -179,779 -39,070	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets " U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -24 -579,718 -152,437 -124,935 -163,846	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618	2,020 	-346 	-1,410 -1,083 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -179,779 -39,070 -24,621 -44,514	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets* U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -24 -579,718 -152,437 -124,935 -163,846 -138,500	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455	-182 1,300 -1,464 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027	2,020 	-346 	-1,410 -1,083 -1,093 -1,099 808 -158 -179,779 -39,070 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets* U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+))	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -24 -579,718 -152,437 -124,935 -163,846 -138,500	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 223,317	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 293,538	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,937	2,020 	-346 	-1,410 -1,083 -1,099 -1,099 808 -158 -179,779 -39,070 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 295,321	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets* U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -24 -579,718 -152,437 -124,935 -138,500 1,024,218 37,619 30,676	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 223,317 12,247 5,271	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 -808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 293,538 -3,573 -5,240	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,937 4,091 2,547	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -95,021 -33,346 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,007 6,447 6,334	-346 -182 1,300 -1,464 1114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -107,495 -41,634 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 222,108 12,247 5,271	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,099 -808 -158 -179,779 -24,621 -4,514 -71,574 295,321 -3,573	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 57 58	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets's U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -24 -579,718 -152,437 -124,935 -163,846 -138,500 1,024,218 37,619 30,676 -10,233	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 223,317 12,247 5,271 -9,001	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 -808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 293,538 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -95,021 -33,346 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,007 6,447 6,334 -4,000	-346 1,300 -1,464 110 -1,050 1,265 -101 -107,495 -41,634 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 222,108 12,247 5,271	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,099 808 -158 -179,779 -39,070 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 295,321 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 55 57 58 59 60	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets* U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Government liabilities 11	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177 20,350 -2,855	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -24 -579,718 -152,437 -124,935 -163,846 -138,500 1,024,218 30,676 -10,233 40,909 -1,987	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -9,7301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 223,317 12,247 5,271 -9,001 14,272 -220	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 -1,009 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -44,514 -71,574 293,538 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,531 -9,027 237,937 4,091 -1,027 3,574 -1,247	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 855 -59 -95,021 -33,346 -39,639 -29,491 7,007 6,447 6,334 -4,000 10,334 -1,000	-346 1,300 -1,464 1,144 -1,050 1,265 -4,163 -4,163 -4,168 -18,147 222,108 12,247 5,271 -9,001 14,272 -220	-1,410 -1,083 -1,098 -1,009 -1	190 -189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -157,195 -33,015 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,503 4,091 2,547 -1,027 3,574 -1,244
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 57 58 59 60 61	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets * U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities * Other U.S. Government liabilities * U.S. Liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177 20,350 -2,855 12,964	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -244 -579,718 -152,437 -124,935 -163,846 -138,500 1,024,218 37,619 30,676 -10,233 40,909 -1,987 5,803	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,184 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 209	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 12,265 -1011 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 223,317 12,247 5,271 -9,001 14,272 -220 6,884	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 -808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 293,538 -13,436 -13,436 -13,436 -13,436	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027 3,574 -1,244 -1,244	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -95,021 -33,346 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,007 6,447 6,334 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 209	-346 1,300 -1,464 1,144 -1,050 1,265 -101 -107,495 -41,634 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 222,108 12,247 5,271 -9,001 14,272 -220 6,884	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -179,779 -39,070 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 295,321 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293	-189 -74 -195 -88 -1,061 1,029 -100 -157,195 -33,015 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 -237,503 4,091 2,547 -1,027 -1,027 -1,248
44 45 46 47 48 49 55 55 55 55 57 58 60 61 62 63	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets* U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Biabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177 20,350 -2,855	722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -124,935 -163,846 -10,233 40,909 -1,987 5,803 30,659 986,599	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -9,7301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000	-182 1,300 1-1,464 1144 -1,050 1,265 -1011 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 12,247 5,271 1,200 6,884 3,702 223,317 2,220 6,884 211,070	-180 -1,083 -147 -3599 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 293,538 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293 980 980 297,111	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -927 237,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027 3,574 -1,244 1,785 1,785 1,785 233,846	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -95,021 -33,346 -39,639 -29,491 6,344 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 209 909 904 243,560	-346 1,300 -1,464 1,144 -1,050 1,265 -4,163 -4,163 -4,168 -18,147 222,108 12,247 5,271 -9,001 14,272 -220	-1,410 -1,083 -1,098 -1,009 -1	190 -189 574 -195 68 -1.061 1.029 100 -157.195 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,503 4,091 2,547 -1,027 3,574 1,785 1,785 1,785 233,412
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 61 62 63 64	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets s U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims propried by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities of the U.S. Covernment liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets 12 Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177 20,350 -2,855 12,964 915 770,193 301,006	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -244 -579,718 -152,437 -124,935 -163,846 -138,500 1,024,218 -10,233 40,909 -1,987 5,803 3,127 986,599 287,655	-180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000 0,09 9,04 243,731	-182 1,300 -1,464 1,146 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 223,17 12,247 5,271 -9,001 14,272 -220 6,884 312 211,070 77,255	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 -808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 293,538 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 -980 980 980 297,111 82,924	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027 3,574 -1,244 1,003 233,846 42,072	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -95,021 -33,346 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,007 6,437 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 20,901 10,334 -2,346 -3,630 -29,491 -3,500	-346	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -1,735 -1,009 808 -158 -1,58 -1,574 -295,321 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293 980 298,894 84,707	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 53 54 55 56 67 58 59 61 62 63 64 66	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets* U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets in the United States, net Direct foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177 20,350 -2,855 12,964 915 770,193 301,006 -20,490 343,963	722 2,308 -1,876 -9,44 -5,177 4,257 -124,935 -163,846 -10,233 40,909 -1,987 5,803 30,676 9,303 -1,987 5,803 30,277 5,803 5,8	-180 2,328 -128 -172 -572 -1,368 -855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000 00 904 243,731 90,565 -20,546 94,400	-182 1,300 1-1,464 1144 -1,050 1,265 -1011 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 12,247 5,271 1,200 6,884 3,702 223,317 2,220 6,884 211,070	-180 -1,083 -147 -3599 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029 -32,920 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 -73,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293,38 -93,980 980 297,1111 82,924 -10,395	-189 574 -195 8 -1,061 1,029 100 0 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027 1,785 1,003 233,846 42,072 538 147,132	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -95,021 -33,346 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,007 6,447 6,334 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 90,394 -20,546 94,400	-346 1,300 -1,464 1,144 -1,050 1,265 -101 -107,495 -41,634 -33,129 -14,585 -18,117 -9,001 14,272 -20 -20 6,884 312 208,661 76,046 -12,503	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 -808 -158 -179,779 -39,070 -24,621 -44,514 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 -293 -398 -980 -980 -988,944 -707 -10,395 -126,643	190 -189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -157,195 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 -237,503 4,091 2,547 -1,027 3,574 -1,244 1,785 1,003 233,412 41,638 538 147,132
44 45 47 48 49 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 66 66 67	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets a U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets 1 U.S. banks, not included elsewhere U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 12,177 20,350 -2,855 12,964 915 770,193 301,006 -20,490 343,963 22,407	722 2,308 -1,876 -1,876 -1,876 -244 -5,177 4,257 -124,935 -163,846 -10,233 40,399 -1,987 -5,803 3,127 -986,599 287,65,95 -52,792 485,644 1,129	-180 2,328 -128 -172 -1,368 855 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 209 909 909 90,205 -20,546 94,400 9889	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,857 -18,147 223,317 12,247 5,271 -9,001 14,272 -220 6,884 312 211,070 77,255 -12,503 128,393 757	-180 -1,083 -147 -3599 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 293,538 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293 980 980 297,111 82,924 -10,395 126,643 6,230	-189 574 -195 68 -1.061 1.029 100 -160.158 -35.978 -28.535 -5.618 -90.027 237,937 4.091 2.547 -1.027 3.574 -1.1244 1.785 1.003 233.846 42.072 538 147,132 2.311	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -50,01 -33,346 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,007 6,447 6,434 -1,000 2099 904 243,560 90,394 -20,546 94,400 989	-346	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -1,73 -1909 -1,009	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 53 54 55 56 67 58 59 61 62 63 64 66	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets* U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets in the United States, net Direct foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177 20,350 -2,855 12,964 915 770,193 301,006 -20,490 343,963	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -244 -5,177 4,257 -124,935 -163,846 -138,504 -10,233 40,909 -1,987 5,803 3,127 986,559 986,555 -52,792 485,644 485	-180 2,328 -128 -172 -572 -1,368 -855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000 00 904 243,731 90,565 -20,546 94,400	-182 1,300 1-1,464 1144 1-1,050 1,265 1-109,437 1-43,576 -33,129 1-14,585 1-18,147 12,247 5,271 1-9,001 14,272 2-20 (6,884 312 211,070 77,255 1-12,503 126,393 126,393 126,393	-180 -1,083 -147 -3599 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029 -32,920 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 -73,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293,38 -93,980 980 297,1111 82,924 -10,395	-189 574 -195 8 -1,061 1,029 100 0 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027 1,785 1,003 233,846 42,072 538 147,132	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -95,021 -33,346 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,007 6,447 6,334 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 90,394 -20,546 94,400	-346 1,300 -1,464 1,144 -1,050 1,265 -101 -107,495 -41,634 -33,129 -14,585 -18,117 -9,001 14,272 -20 -20 6,884 312 208,661 76,046 -12,503	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 -808 -158 -179,779 -39,070 -24,621 -44,514 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 -293 -398 -980 -980 -988,944 -707 -10,395 -126,643	190
44 45 47 449 50 512 533 54 55 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 66 67 68 69 70	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets a U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets 1 U.S. banks, not included elsewhere U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177 20,350 -2,855 12,964 915 770,193 301,006 -20,490 343,963 22,407 69,075 54,232	722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -2,437 -124,935 -163,846 -10,233 40,909 -1,987 5,803 3,175 -5,803 3,175 -5,803 41,129 287,655 -52,792 485,644 1,129 177,010	-180 2,328 -128 -172 -1,368 855 -572 -1,368 855 -59,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 209 904 243,731 90,565 -20,564 989 24,400	-182 1,300 -1,464 1144 -1,050 1,265 -1011 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585 -18,147 12,247 5,271 12,247 5,271 2,200 6,884 3,172 223,317 77,255 -12,503 128,393 757 19,078	-180 -1,083 -147 -3599 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 -293,538 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 -293 -980 -297,111 82,924 -10,395 -126,643 6,230 48,344	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -92,792 237,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027 3,574 -1,244 -1,785 -1,027 33,846 42,072 -2,311 42,269	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -50,01 -33,346 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,007 6,447 6,434 -1,000 2099 904 243,560 90,394 -20,546 94,400 94,4	-346	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -179,779 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 -295,321 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293 980 298,894 84,707 -10,395 126,643 6,230 48,344 43,365 2,367	190
44 45 47 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 88 59 61 62 63 64 66 67 68 69	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets's U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities' Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177 20,350 -2,855 12,964 915 770,193 301,006 -20,490 343,963 22,407 69,075 54,232	-722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -244 -5,177 4,257 -244 -5,173 -163,846 -138,506 -10,233 40,909 -1,987 5,803 3,127 986,559 287,655 -52,792 485,644 1,129 177,010 87,953	-180 2,328 -128 -172 -572 -1,368 -855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000 00 209 904 243,731 90,565 -20,546 94,400 9899 24,400 9899 24,400	-182 1,300 1-1,464 1144 1-1,050 1,265 1-101 1-109,437 1-43,576 -33,129 1-14,585 1-18,147 12,247 5,271 1-9,001 14,272 11,070 21,107 12,11,070 12,11,070 12,11,070 17,255 1-12,503 128,393 757 19,078 1-1,910	-180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 -808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 -3573 -5,240 -13,436 -13,436 -13,436	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 0 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027 1,785 1,003 233,846 42,072 538 147,132 2,311 42,269	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 8555 -59 -95,021 -33,346 -33,639 -29,491 7,455 25,007 6,447 6,334 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 209 904 243,560 90,394 -20,546 94,400 94,400 94,400 94,400 94,400 95,923	-346	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -1,7 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -158 -1,57 -3,977 -3,977 -24,621 -4,514 -71,574 295,321 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293 980 980 980 980 980 298,894 84,707 -10,395 126,643 6,230 48,344 43,365	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 253 36 64 65 66 66 66 67 70 70 71	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets's U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities' U.S. Itabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other U.S. Government liabilities '1 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Of the foreign assets (sum of above items with sign reversed) Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy Memoranda: Memoranda:	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 12,177 20,350 -2,855 12,964 915 770,193 301,006 -20,490 343,963 22,407 69,075 54,232	722 2,308 -1,876 -1,876 -1,876 -1,977 4,257 4,257 -124,935 -163,846 -10,233 44,999 -1,987 5,803 3,127 986,599 287,655 -52,792 485,644 1,129 177,010 87,953 6996 -1,953	-180 2,328 -128 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 209 909 90,200 244,731 90,565 -20,546 94,400 989 24,400 53,923 -46,093	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,855 -18,147 223,317 12,247 5,271 -9,001 14,272 -220 6,884 312 211,070 77,255 -12,503 128,393 757 19,078 -1,910 10,726	-180 -1,083 -147 -3599 -1,009 -808 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 -293,538 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 -8,196 -293 -980 -297,111 -82,924 -10,395 -126,643 -6,230 -1,489 -1,489 -120,450	-189 574 -195 68 -1.061 1.029 100 -160.158 -35.978 -28.535 -5.618 -90.027 237,937 4.091 2.547 -1.027 3.5744 1.785 1.003 233.846 42.072 231,11 42.269 -476 19,877	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -50,21 -33,346 -39,639 -29,41 7,455 250,007 6,447 6,447 6,447 6,000 10,334 -1,000 209 90,4 24,560 90,39 24,400 53,923 -8,400 -1,000 -2,546 94,400 53,923 -8,400 -8,400 -8,400 -9,400 -9,400 -9,400 -9,400 -9,400 -1,500 -1	-346	-1,410 -180 -1,083 -147 -359 -1,009 808 -158 -179,779 -24,621 -41,514 -71,574 -295,321 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293 980 298,894 84,707 -10,395 126,643 6,230 48,344 43,365 2,367 3,856	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 70 70 70 71 72	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets's U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Israasury securities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy Memoranda: Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177 20,350 -2,855 12,964 915 770,193 301,006 -20,490 343,963 22,407 54,232 -48,822	7722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -724,935 -163,846 -138,504 -10,233	-180 2,328 -128 -172 -1,368 855 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 209 904 243,7731 90,565 -20,546 94,400 989 24,400 989 24,400 989 24,400 -108,029 -108,039	-182 1,300 1-1,464 1144 -1,050 1,265 -1011 1-109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,585 -18,117 2223,317 12,247 5,271 -9,001 14,272 -220 6,884 312 211,070 77,255 -12,503 128,393 757 19,078 -1,910 10,726 -12,423 17,809	-180 -1,083 -147 -3599 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 -71,574 -71,574 -71,574 -11,029 -32,320 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 -11,82,924 -10,395 -126,643 -6,230 48,344 43,365 -1,489	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027 3,574 -1,244 1,785 1,003 233,846 42,072 233,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027 3,574 -1,244 -1,785 1,003 233,846 42,072 2,311 42,269 -476 19,877	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -95,021 -33,346 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 25,007 6,447 6,334 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 209 904 243,560 90,394 -20,546 94,400 93,993 24,400 94,400 94,400 94,400 95,923 -2,186 -3,187 -11,671 -1,671 -1,671 -1,671 -1,687 -1,6	-346	-1,410 -1,083 -1,098 808 -1,099 -1,009 80-1,009 80-1,009 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 -295,321 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293 -980 -298,894 84,707 -10,395 -126,643 6,230 48,344 43,365 2,367 3,873 -5,240 -118,520 -118,520	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 70 a 70 a 71 72 73 74	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets s U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims erported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Italialities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy Memoranda: Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) Balance on proofs and services (lines 2 and 19)	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177 20,350 -2,855 12,964 915 770,193 301,006 -20,490 343,963 22,407 69,075 54,232 -48,822	7722 2,308 -1,876 -944 -5,177 4,257 -124,935 -163,846 -10,233 37,619 30,676 -10,233 40,909 -1,987 -5,803 33,1277 986,599 287,655 -52,792 485,644 1,129 177,010 87,953 696	-180 2,328 -128 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -97,301 -35,659 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 209 94,400 94,400 94,400 94,400 94,400 94,400 94,400 94,400 94,400 94,400 94,400 95,923 -46,093	-182 1,300 1-1,464 1144 -1,050 1.265 1-265 -33,129 1-4,585 -18,147 223,317 12,247 5.271 14,272 2-220 6,884 312 211,070 77,255 -12,503 128,393 7,797 19,078 -1,910 10,726 -124,233 17,809 -106,424 5-2,235	-180 -1,083 -147 -3599 -1,009 808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 293,538 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293 980 980 297,111 82,924 -10,395 -126,643 6,230 48,344 43,365 -1,489	-189 574 -195 68 -1,061 1,029 100 -166,158 -35,978 -28,538 -5,618 -90,027 237,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027 3,574 -1,244 1,785 -1,247 4,785 -2,311 42,269 -476 19,877 -103,887 19,452 -84,4385 -1,885	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -95,021 -33,346 -3,639 -29,411 7,455 250,007 6,344 -4,000 10,334 -1,000 209 904 904 243,560 90,394 -20,546	-346 1,300 -1,464 1,144 -1,050 1,265 -101 -107,495 -41,634 -33,129 -14,584 -18,147 222,108 12,247 5,271 -9,001 14,272 -220 6,884 312 209,861 76,046 -12,503 128,393 757 19,078 -1,910 749 -9,977	-1,410 -1,083 -1,099 -1,009 -1	190
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 63 66 67 70 70 70 71 72 73 73	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets's U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Israasury securities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy Memoranda: Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	10 5,484 3,253 2,751 -6,175 9,560 -634 -448,565 -155,385 -131,217 -85,700 -76,263 813,744 43,551 32,527 12,177 20,350 -2,855 12,964 915 770,193 301,006 -20,490 343,963 22,407 69,075 54,232 -48,822	722 2,308 -1,876 -244 -5,177 4,257 -244 -5,177 4,257 -124,935 -163,846 -10,233 40,399 -1,987 5,803 3,127 986,599 287,655 -52,792 485,644 1,129 177,010 87,953 696 -452,207 76,468 -375,739	-180 2,328 -128 -128 -1368 855 -572 -1,368 855 -559 -97,301 -35,626 -39,639 -29,491 7,455 250,178 6,447 6,334 -4,000 209 904 904 905 -20,546 94,400 9889 24,400 54,923 -46,093 -12,000 -10,000	-182 1,300 -1,464 114 -1,050 1,265 -101 -109,437 -43,576 -33,129 -14,857 -18,147 223,317 12,247 5,271 -9,001 14,272 -220 6,884 312 211,070 77,255 -12,503 128,393 757 19,078 -1,910 10,726	-180 -1,083 -147 -3599 -1,009 -808 -158 -173,029 -32,320 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 -293,538 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 -8,196 -293 -980 -297,111 -82,924 -10,395 -1,489 -120,450 -1,489 -120,450 -19,882 -100,468	-189 574 -195 58 -1,061 1,029 100 -160,158 -35,978 -28,535 -5,618 -90,027 237,937 4,091 2,547 -1,027 3,574 -1,122 4,1785 1,003 233,846 42,072 538 147,132 2,311 42,269 -476 19,877	2,020 -180 2,328 -128 -572 -1,368 855 -59 -50,027 -30,321 -30,439 -30,439 -30,439 -4,400 209 904 243,560 -20,546 94,400 203,540 94,400 203,540 -20,546 94,400 23,560 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -20,546 -30,630 -3	-346	-1,410 -1,083 -1,099 8008 -158 -179,779 -24,621 -44,514 -71,574 295,321 -3,573 -5,240 -13,436 8,196 -293 980 298,894 84,707 -10,395 126,643 6,230 48,344 43,365 2,367 3,856	190

^{1.} Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital accounts transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

^{3.} Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis;

see table 2 in "U.S. International Transactions, First Quarter 2001" in the July 2001 issue of the SURVEY.

see table 2 in "U.S. International Transactions, First Quarter 2001" in the July 2001 issue of the SURVEY.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship
operators in lines 8 and 25.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude
U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition
of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts
from foreign parents.

Table F.3.—U.S. International Transactions, by Area

[Millions of dollars]

		W	/estern Europ	e	Eu	ropean Unior	1 ¹⁴	U	nited Kingdo	m	Europ	ean Union (6	6) 15
Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	20	00	2001	20	00	2001	20	00	2001	20	00	2001
		III	IV	P	III	IV	P	III	IV	P	III	IV	<i>P</i>
	Current account												
1 2	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	108,286 69,489	113,025 73,502	110,817 72,455	97,640 63,474	101,245 66,759	98,474 64,787	32,163 17,349	33,437 19,047	31,283 17,384	49,641 35,231	51,086 36,236	50,513 35,778
3	Goods, balance of payments basis 2	42,620	47,192	47,894	39,245	43,226	43,062	9,529	11,038	10,358	23,673	25,545	25,768
4 5	Services ³ Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	26,869 719	26,310 738	24,561 904	24,229 557	23,533 576	21,725 561	7,820 96	8,009 96	7,026 85	11,558 237	10,691 237	10,010 198
6	Travel	7,633	6,328	5,407	6,978	5,752	4,865	2,777	2,592	1,956	3,103	2,155	2,046
8	Passenger fares Other transportation	2,009 2,501	1,680 2,296	1,375 2,197	1,940 2,168	1,632 1,991	1,322 1,862	768 511	765 486	534 446	971 1,141	699 1,027	641 945
9 10	Royalties and license fees ⁵ Other private services ⁵	4,359 9,603	4,919 10,304	4,586 10,046	3,942 8,603	4,395 9,146	4,196 8,877	742 2,918	909 3,153	860 3,137	1,922 4,156	2,145 4,400	1,977 4,174
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	45	45	46	41	41	42	8	8	8	28	28	29
12 13	Income receipts	38,797 38,760	39,523 39,485	38,362 38,323	34,166 34,132	34,486 34,451	33,687 33,651	14,814 14,797	14,390 14,372	13,899 13,881	14,410 14,397	14,850 14,837	14,735 14,721
14 15	Direct investment receipts Other private receipts	15,891 22,626	16,098 23,194	16,605 21,432	13,708 20,220	13,689 20,590	14,154 19,243	5,137 9,660	4,774 9,580	4,952 8,929	6,438 7,827	6,537 8,161	6,792 7,676
16 17	U.S. Government receipts Compensation of employees	243 37	193 38	286 39	204 34	172 35	254 36	17	18 18	18	132 13	139 13	253 14
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-133,263	-134,074	-131,168	-119,372	-120,565	-117,411	-44,760	-43,331	-42,991	-56,763	-58,931	-57,815
19 20	Imports of goods and services	-86,669 -60,335	-87,745 -64,851	-84,867 -63,104	-77,641 -54,589	-78,640 -58,691	-75,847 -56,885	-18,048 -10,579	-18,214 -11,418	-17,456 -10,964	-44,814 -33,413	-44,839 -34,941	-44,253 -34,681
21	Services 3	-26,334	-22,894	-21,763	-23,052	-19,949	-18,962	-7,469	-6,796	-6,492	-11,401	-9,898	-9,572
22 23	Direct defense expenditures Travel	-2,047 -7,293	-2,016 -4,115	-2,165 -3,892	-1,628 -6,557	-1,578 -3,817	-1,715 -3,566	–158 –1,784	-161 -1,508	-180 -1,270	-1,362 -3,280	-1,274 -1,754	-1,395 -1,791
24 25	Passenger fares Other transportation	-4,010 -3,660	-2,670 -3,600	-2,758 -3,404	-3,633 -2,979	-2,400 -2,916	-2,492 -2,699	-1,409 -702	-960 -684	-1,033 -614	-1,511 -1,462	-1,024 -1,429	-1,078 -1,316
26 27	Royalties and license fees 5	-2,160	-2,751	-2,228	-1,645	-2,174	-1,803	-372	-394	-375	-1,026	-1,276	-1,103
28	Other private services 5	-6,872 -292	-7,448 -294	-7,020 -296	-6,358 -252	-6,810 -254	-6,432 -255	-3,023 -21	-3,068 -21	-2,999 -21	-2,557 -203	-2,937 -204	-2,684 -205
29 30	Income paymentsIncome payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-46,594 -46,546	-46,329 -46,264	-46,301 -46,237	-41,731 -41,690	-41,925 -41,873	-41,564 -41,513	-26,712 -26,699	-25,117 -25,102	-25,535 -25,520	-11,949 -11,924	-14,092 -14,061	-13,562 -13,532
31 32	Direct investment payments Other private payments	-10,830 -25,067	-10,159 -25,620	-11,588 -24,291	-9,713 -22,084	-9,653 -22,467	-10,480 -21,396	-5,037 -16,118	-3,408 -16,257	-4,635 -15,441	-3,916 -4,837	-5,893 -5,027	-5,590 -4,870
33 34	U.S. Government payments Compensation of employees	-10,649 -48	-10,485 -65	-10,358 -64	-9,893 -41	-9,753 -52	-9,637 -51	-5,544 -13	-5,437 -15	-5,444 -15	-3,171 -25	-3,141 -31	-3,072 -30
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-344	-469	-384	-41 -65	-32 - 201	-31 -40	349	175	377	-25 -121	-94	-123
36 37	U.S. Government grants ⁴ U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-127 -352	-78 -398	–173 –375	-311	-1 -311	-1 -326	-54	-54	-53	-169	-171	-185
38	Private remittances and other transfers 6	135	7	164	246	111	287	403	229	430	48	77	62
	Capital and Imancial account												
39	Capital account transactions, net	40	40	35	35	36	28	12	12	10	17	18	13
40	Financial account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	-93,346	-75,922	-108,807	-70,330	-89,017	-82,062	-45,765	-46,986	-44,042	-16,969	-24,666	-34,650
41 42	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-4,124	-1,200	250	-619	-389	-124						
43	Gold ⁷												
44 45	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-4,124	-1,200	250	-619	-389	-124						
46 47	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	14 -308	246 -31	196 -13	55 –171	188 -8	121 –12		136	-13	2	20	
48 49	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	311 11	247 30	237 -28	225 1	174 22	161 -28		135 1		2	20	
50	U.S. private assets, net	-89,236	-74,968	-109,253	-69,766	-88,816	-82,059	-45,765	-47,122	-44,029	-16,971	-24,686	-34,650
51 52	Direct investment	-19,766 -34,253	-14,670 -21,712	-13,679 -23,064	-18,356 -30,625	-13,238 -13,073	-11,394 -21,316	-9,491 -22,450	-4,896 -15,988	-5,332 -23,071	-5,043 -10,000	-5,555 3,524	-3,980 -521
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-26,764	-373		-26,170	-7,360		-6,866	-2,118		-14,253	-1,080	
54 55	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-8,453	-38,213	-72,510	5,385	-55,145	-49,349	-6,958	-24,120	-15,626	12,325	-21,575	-30,149
	(+))	174,383	132,883	145,562	148,637	149,565	153,290	75,823	72,285	97,031	52,924	65,502	48,120
56 57	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	-402 (17) (17)	-9,492 (17) (17)	-1,709 (17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18) (18)	(18)
57 58 59	U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	18	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18) (18) (18) 25 (18) (18)
60 61	Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	69 (17)	19 (17)	-339 (17)	-10 (18)	88 (18)	-58 (18)	-93 (18)	(18)	18 (18)	-3 (18)	25 (18)	25 (18)
62 63	Other foreign official assets 12	(17) 174,785	(17) 142,375	(17) 147.271	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18) (18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)
64	Direct investment	63,282	63,160	34,500	62,984 (18)	49,913	28,594 (18)	17,757	14,874	6,137	38,715	25,533 (18)	21,516 (18)
65 66	U.S. Treasury securities	86,802	81,088	95,143	82,373	81,406	89,368	60,280	56,543	59,713	13,486	19,326	23,699
67 68	U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking	15.070	00 101		00.010	00.005		11 707	04 004		11 110	14.004	
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	15,273 (17)	28,101 (17)	(17)	23,349 -20,059	39,805 -21,647	35,386	11,797 –13,918	24,024 -23,165	31,163	11,116 -10,390	14,924 5,694	2,880
70	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-55,756	-35,483	-16,055	-56,545	-41,063	-52,279	-17,822	-15,592	-41,668	-28,729	-32,915	-6,058
71	Memoranda: Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-17,715	-17,659	-15,210	-15,344	-15,465	-13,823	-1,050	-380	-606	-9,740	-9,396	-8,913
72 73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	535 -17,180	3,416 -14,243	2,798 -12,412	1,177 -14,167	3,584 -11,881	2,763 -11,060	351 -699	1,213 833	534 -72	157 -9,583	793 -8,603	438 -8,475
74 75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-7,797 -344	-6,806 -469	-7,939 -384	-7,565 -65	-7,439 -201	-7,877 -40	-11,898 349	-10,727 175	-11,636 377	2,461 –121	758 -94	1,173 –123
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) 13	-25,321	-21,518	-20,735	-21,797	-19,521	-18,977	-12,248	-9,719	-11,331	-7,243	-7,939	-7,425

Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.
 At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.
 Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.
 Ocnsists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.
 Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities.

of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 4 in "U.S. International Transactions, First Quarter 2001" in the July 2001 issue of the Survey.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and State and local governments.

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

Table F.3.—U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued

[Millions of dollars] Eastern Europe Canada Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere Japan 2000 2001 2000 2001 2000 2001 (Credits +: debits -) 1 Line 2000 2001 |P||p|I۷ Ш Ш 56,047 Exports of goods and services and income receipts 3,732 56,851 28,750 29,958 28,709 3,712 3,956 54,801 79,568 79,099 74,334 59,592 54,530 24,762 2 Exports of goods and services ... 2,665 2,630 2,837 48,111 49,898 49,247 57,995 25,317 25,500 Goods, balance of payments basis 2 1,514 1,641 1,694 42,343 44,28 42,649 44,480 44,073 41,410 16,743 16,062 989 63 15,112 248 13,120 158 5 1,143 5,768 5,617 6,598 13,922 9,352 8,757 8,700 150 131 40 140 42 25 190 134 228 313 21 78 1,678 419 2,006 375 628 Travel ... 6,271 2,922 1,062 2,483 2,413 6 367 19 285 1,438 5,581 4,783 1,364 Passenger fares 20 1.688 1.459 912 Other transportation 75 63 687 669 877 807 58 469 13 69 432 13 9 10 11 Royalties and license fees 5 534 2,388 571 2,514 531 3,012 750 5,169 793 5,173 1,782 2,499 1,883 2,461 1,756 2,567 Other private services 564 13 4,932 U.S. Government miscellaneous services 20 21 41 42 43 16 17 17 19.976 19.804 6.800 21.104 12 Income receipts . 1.047 1.102 1.119 6.690 6.953 3.433 4.458 3.947 1,097 513 543 1,042 436 536 1,114 542 517 6,934 3,749 3,185 19,944 4,640 15,193 21,072 5,123 15,863 19,770 5,418 14,255 3,431 1,847 1,583 4,456 2,347 2,102 13 14 15 16 17 Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad
Direct investment receipts 6 670 6,780 3,897 3 945 3,180 1.735 Other private receipts 2.883 U.S. Government receipts 70 41 55 111 86 12 Compensation of employees 20 19 20 32 32 mports of goods and services and income payments -5,829 -5,147 -5,646 -64,031 -65,336 -62,076 -84,316 -83,701 -80,103 -52,756 -53,569 -50,188 18 19 Imports of goods and services -4,955 -62,060 -61,532 -64,893 -63,819 -41,390 -39,508 -5,145 -4,404 -63,789 -61,560 -43,192 Goods, balance of payments basis 2 -4,446 20 -3,947 -4,438 -56,800 -57,875 -54,674 -53,964 -36,581 -60,154 -51,560 -38,600-34,630 -517 -30 21 22 -699 -457 -5,260 -3,635 -3,657 -10,219 -9,855 -10,000 -4,809 -4,592 -4,878 Direct defense expenditures -320 -29-29-18 -18 -20 -99 -90 -90 -369-32023 24 25 -171 -246 Travel ... -322 -137 -2,692-1,081 -170 -981 -4,695-4,107 -755 -4,592 -743 -739 -652-669 -62 -59 -51 -54 -256 -906 -820 -825 Passenger fares -116-233-253 -219 Other transportation -881 -837 -852 -811 -1,569 -1,466 -1,377 -26 -96 -14 -21 -111 -19 -103 -291 -3,358 -910 -955 -938 -928 -1,391 -867 26 27 _25 -265 _252 _300 -273 -1,168 -3,620 -3,358 -1,085 U.S. Government miscellaneous services 28 -14-14 -52 -52 -53 -131 -131-133-34-35-3529 -684 -743 -691 _1 971 -1 547 -544 -19 423 _19.882 -18 543 -11 366 -10 377 _10 680 Income payments -743 -729 -25 -307 -397 -14 -676 -46 -259 -677 -22 -258 -1,910 -1,910 -1,518 -1,482 536 -1,464 -19,423 -17,714 -696 -13,669 -18,158 -713 -14,097 -16,545 -17,031 -596 -12,940 -10,377 -10,359 -1,130 -2,468 -10,663 -1,562 -2,406 Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States

Direct investment payments -477 1,304 -11,357 -1,834 30 31 32 33 34 -1.257 -2.876 Other private payments ... -371 -526 -61 -554 -65 -524 -67 -3,349 -1,709 -3,348 -1,724 -3,495 -1,512 U.S. Government payments -397 -6,647 -6.761 -6,695 Compensation of employees -**742** -276 -12 -**1,011** -515 -11 -**4,014** -539 -178 -**3,986** -505 -228 35 36 37 -**1,031** -547 Unilateral current transfers, net -187 -170 -222 -3,998 -66 -43 -105 U.S. Government grants 4 U.S. Government pensions and other transfers -364 -183 -126 -125 -139 -29 -37 _29 -12-24 38 Private remittances and other transfers -472 -454 -485 -3.29 -3.253 -3.451 -14 -81 Capital and financial account Capital account 7 39 Capital account transactions, net ... 6 4 36 27 32 57 68 58 6 6 8 Financial account 40 U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) 1,497 -198 -929 -1,793-14,844 -9.279 -14,361 -87,570 -176 4,050 3,771 -16,429 41 42 43 44 45 U.S. official reserve assets, net 2,660 1,053 -445 Special drawing rights
Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund
Foreign currencies -445 2,660 1,053 U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net -1 46 47 48 49 -158 -17 -153-2 21 -182 30 201 361 106 215 U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net 50 51 52 U.S. private assets, net -14,844 -4,514 -6,801 1,487 1,529 -246 -948 -784 -14,486 -87,508 -136 -15,983 -6.243-9,601 -8,905 -6.008 Direct investment -384-4.084-3.459-2.034-1.984-2.609Foreign securities -226 459 886 656 -3.375-1.9877.673 2 654 -5 640 53 U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking 69 115 -49 -272 -45,311 7,956 U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere -1,050 -5,851 -7,734 54 -2.610 1.108 Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow 55 5.150 5.818 662 1,807 14,868 -2.825 13.618 76,150 42,369 16.583 35.767 7.743 Foreign official assets in the United States, net
U.S. Government securities
U.S. Treasury securities of the securities -2,100 -449 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 (18) (18) (18) (18) 137 (18) (18) Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹
U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere
Other foreign official assets ¹² 110 (18) (18) -2 (17) (17) 68 (18) (18) 61 (18) (18) 120 (18) (18) 235 (18) (18) -67 (18) 215 (18) 519 63 64 65 66 67 Other foreign assets in the United States, net 2,545 2,160 15.317 -725 1,526 (18) 615 (18) 1,081 (18) 3,499 (18) 1.733 (18) 1,651 (18) 7.872 Direct investment 9 95 U.S. Treasury securities
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities (18) 1,082 (17) 5,275 (18) 8,228 3,698 15,505 5,005 15,171 16,123 18,959 U.S. currency
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns
U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere . -125 4,993 3.447 3,262 -5,737 17,901 51,532 -1,422 -6,127 69 4 768 -131 -1 983 9,483 -6.602Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) -3,505 -3,470 9,367 8,604 18,323 9,448 19,940 -32,484 -15,890 30,262 70 2,964 3,433 Memoranda: -14,457 508 -13,949 4,719 -187 Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)
Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)
Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) -2,306 532 -1,774 359 -15,226 2,941 -12,285 -10,150 3,120 -7,030 1,261 -20,616 4,543 -16,073 -7,933 -2.932 -2,744 -15.873 _10 194 -9.891 -21,857 -18.568 71 72 73 74 75 76 -9,891 4,067 -5,824 1,222 4,165 -17,692 -5,919 452 -2,480 4,893 -5,301 553 3,822 -14,746 626 1,982 -13,891 Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) 428 5,406 6,256 -6,733 -105 Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)

Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) 13 -1,011 -2,701 -1.031 -4.014

Conceptually, line 76 is equal to "net foreign investment" in the national income and product accounts Its conceptually line 76 is equal to their loreign investment in the relational income and product accounts (NIPA's). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPA's (a) includes adjustments for international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table

reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two

² in appendix A in this issue. A reconciliation of the other horigin transactions in the Works of accounts appears in table 4.5B of the full set of NIPA tables published annually in the August issue of the Survey.

14. The "European Union" includes the "European Union (6)," United Kingdom, Denmark, Ireland, Greece, Spain, and Portugal. Beginning with the first quarter of 1995, the "European Union" also includes Austria, Finland, and

Table F.3.—U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

			Australia		Other cou	ıntries in Asia a	and Africa	Internation	onal organization	ns and
Line	(Credits +; debits -) 1	20	00	2001	20	00	2001	200	1	2001
		III	IV	P	III	IV	ĮP	III	IV	P
	Current account									
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	6,468	6,386	5,661	69,073	67,250	65,598	8,745	9,101	8,001
2	Exports of goods and services Goods, balance of payments basis ²	4,493 3,010	4,273 2,940	4,054 2,704	59,672 43,556	58,213 43,148	56,403 41,288	1,519	1,610	1,543
4	Services 3	1,483	1,333	1,350	16,116	15,065	15,115	1,519	1,610	1,543
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts 4	34	34	62	1,996	2,221	1,880			
6 7	Travel Passenger fares	532 142	406 125	403 122	4,024 535	2,938 456	2,483 356			
8	Other transportation	102	78	72	2,581	2,557	2,315	142	139	136
9 10	Royalties and license fees 5 Other private services 5	181 490	186 502	173 516	1,210 5,687	1,298 5,510	1,210 6,785	487 890	533 938	499 908
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	2	2	2	83	85	86			
12 13	Income receipts	1,975 1,974	2,113 2,112	1,607 1,606	9,401 9,381	9,037 9,017	9,195 8,682	7,226 6,755	7,491 7,013	6,458 6,458
14	Direct investment receipts	1,011	1,129	676	6,198	6,135	5,771	3,533	3,836	3,848
15 16	Other private receipts	963	983	930	2,850 333	2,647 235	2,578 333	3,040 182	2,997 180	2,422 188
17	Compensation of employees	1	1	1	20	20	513	471	478	
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	- 2,979 -2,533	-2,944	- 2,695 -2,366	- 123,858 -113,469	- 117,210 -107,916	- 103,773 -94,750	- 4,030 -1,123	- 3,789 -698	−3,794 −728
19 20	Imports of goods and services	-2,533 -1,732	-2,526 -1,669	-2,300 -1,457	-113,469 -103,153	-107,916 -97,283	-94,750 -84,524	-1,123	-098	-/28
21	Services 3	-801	-857	-909	-10,316	-10,633	-10,226	-1,123	-698	-728
22	Direct defense expenditures	-16	-16	-23	-963	-886	-902			
23 24	Travel Passenger fares	-311 -146	-342 -176	-402 -166	-2,696 -1,321	-3,127 -1,247	-2,929 -1,427			
25	Other transportation	-67	-59	-57	-3,433	-3,433	-3,112	-407	-437	-461
26 27	Royalties and license fees 5 Other private services 5	-27 -225	-16 -239	–18 –233	-75 -1,636	-91 -1,657	-84 -1,578	-646 -70	-181 -80	–151 –116
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-9	-9	-10	-192	-192	-194			
29 30	Income payments	-446 -445	-418 -416	-329 -327	-10,389 -10,299	-9,294 -9,129	-9,023 -8,859	-2,907 -2,907	-3,091 -3,091	-3,066 -3,066
31	Direct investment payments	-25	17	64	-1,127	11	-148	-1,945	-2,123	-2,151
32 33 34	Other private payments	-290 -130	-291 -142	-254 -137	-3,481 -5,691	-3,503 -5,637	-3,332 -5,379	-956 -6	-964 -4	-909 -6
	Compensation of employees	-1	-2	-2	-90	-165	-164			
35 36	U.S. Government grants ⁴	-81	-75	-78	- 5,005 -2,224	- 8,852 -6,016	- 4,045 -1,013	−2,162 −197	−2,730 −168	- 1,925 -234
36 37 38	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers Private remittances and other transfers 6	-11 -70	-11 -64	-11 -67	-125 -2,656	-123 -2,713	-155 -2,877	-191 -1,774	-756 -1,806	-267 -1,424
30	Capital and financial account	-70	-04	-07	-2,030	-2,710	-2,077	-1,774	-1,000	-1,424
	Capital account									
39	Capital account transactions, net	2	2	1	28	34	36			
	Financial account									
40 41	U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	-2,164	521	-1,776	-989	4,940	-8,290	-2,563 1,118	- 5,496 -1,263	- 14,214 385
42	Gold ⁷									
43 44	Special drawing rights							-182 1,300	-180 -1,083	-189 574
45	Foreign currencies									
46 47	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net				273 -236	-236 -309	247 -446	-307 -307	-358 -358	-353 -353
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net				563	254	556			
49 50	U.S. private assets, net	-2,164	521	-1,776	-54 -1.262	-181 5,176	137 -8.537	-3,374	-3,875	-14.246
51 52	Direct investment	-93	-1,236	761	-4,089	-2,765	-6,248	-3,279	-3,308	-3,327
52 53	Foreign securities	525 -2,460	-69 1,775		2,278 -1,469	4,655 -494	-444	-253	-432 -80	1,058 -13.574
		,	,		,					-,-
54 55	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-136 2,400	51 2,524	-2,537 - 978	2,018 13,007	3,780 20,236	-1,845 31,001	158 -3,631	-55 5,292	1,597 14,403
	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						ŕ		*,=	,
56 57	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18) (18)	3		
58	U.S. Treasury securities 9	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)			
59 60	Other U.S. Government liabilities 11	`43	`35	` 3	-538	-267	− 7 48	3		
61 62	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)			
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	(18) 58	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	-3,634	5,292	14,403
64 65 66 67	Direct investment	58	1,082 (18)	28 (18)	1,394	1,904 (18)	852 (18)	1,659	1,738	1,833
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	(¹⁸) 496	571	-129	5,647	13,596	22,889	165	-14 8	(18) 290
67 68	U.S. currencyU.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	225	-25		1,847	-5,129		757 20	6,230 69	2,311 9,618
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	1,578	861	-880	4,657	10,132	8,008	-6,235	-2,597	351
70	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-3,646	-6,414	-000 - 135	47,744	33,602	19,473	3,641	-2,397 - 2,378	- 2,471
	Memoranda:	· ·			ĺ			.,.	, ,	, .
71 72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	1,278 682	1,271 476	1,247 441	-59,597 5,800	-54,135 4,432	-43,236 4,889	396	912	815
73 74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	1,960 1,529	1,747 1,695	1,688 1,278	-53,797 -988	-49,703 -257	-38,347 172	396 4,319	912 4,400	815 3,392
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-81	-75	-78	-5,005	-8,852	-4,045	-2,162	-2,730	-1,925
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) 13	3,408	3,367	2,888	-59,790	-58,812	-42,220	2,553	2,582	2,282

^{15.} The "European Union (6)" includes Belgium, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank.

16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Also includes taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; small trans-

actions in business services that are not reported by country; and net U.S. currency flows, for which geographic source data are not available.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

Note.—The data in tables F.2 and F.3 are from tables 1 and 10 in "U.S. International Transactions, First Quarter 2001" in the July 2001 issue of the SURVEY.

Table F.4.—Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

					Not se	easonally adj	usted			Sea	sonally adjust	ted	
Line		1999	2000		20	00		2001		20	00		2001
				I	II	≡	IV	<i>P</i>	1	II	III	IV	P
1	Exports of private services	255,995	278,570	66,265	68,526	73,821	69,958	68,514	68,509	70,141	69,675	70,249	70,739
2	Travel (table F.2, line 6) Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7) Other transportation (table F.2, line 8) Freight Port services	74,731	82,042	17,892	21,236	23,427	19,487	17,780	20,448	20,976	20,226	20,392	20,309
3		19,785	20,745	4,627	5,237	5,874	5,007	4,524	5,013	5,342	5,213	5,177	4,933
4		26,916	30,185	7,035	7,615	7,964	7,571	7,024	7,365	7,619	7,593	7,609	7,357
5		11,560	13,236	3,187	3,319	3,342	3,388	3,094	3,234	3,297	3,372	3,333	3,140
6		15,356	16,950	3,848	4,296	4,622	4,183	3,930	4,131	4,322	4,221	4,276	4,217
7	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9) Affiliated U.S. parents' receipts U.S. affiliates' receipts Unaffiliated Industrial processes ¹ Other ²	36,420	38,030	9,099	9,270	9,361	10,300	9,615	9,345	9,525	9,538	9,624	9,883
8		25,905	26,621	6,324	6,447	6,485	7,365	6,612	6,570	6,702	6,662	6,689	6,880
9		24,265	24,444	5,903	6,044	5,939	6,558	5,972	6,123	6,203	6,071	6,047	6,198
10		1,640	2,177	421	403	546	807	640	447	499	591	642	682
11		10,515	11,409	2,775	2,823	2,876	2,935	3,003	2,775	2,823	2,876	2,935	3,003
12		3,987	4,421	1,072	1,095	1,116	1,138	1,159	1,072	1,095	1,116	1,138	1,159
13		6,528	6,987	1,702	1,728	1,759	1,798	1,843	1,702	1,728	1,759	1,798	1,843
14	Other private services (table F.2, line 10)	98,143	107,568	27,612	25,168	27,195	27,593	29,571	26,338	26,679	27,105	27,447	28,257
15		28,969	31,628	7,454	7,505	7,797	8,872	8,584	7,724	7,738	7,954	8,212	8,883
16		18,340	19,604	4,621	4,860	4,701	5,422	5,134	4,797	4,897	4,894	5,016	5,328
17		10,629	12,024	2,833	2,645	3,096	3,450	3,450	2,927	2,841	3,060	3,196	3,555
18		69,174	75,940	20,158	17,663	19,398	18,721	20,987	18,614	18,941	19,151	19,235	19,374
19		9,604	10,287	4,103	1,292	2,778	2,114	4,365	2,472	2,540	2,608	2,668	2,649
20		14,303	17,042	4,224	4,371	4,309	4,138	4,110	4,224	4,371	4,309	4,138	4,110
21		1,299	2,412	480	595	671	667	770	480	595	671	667	770
22		7,282	8,898	2,047	2,182	2,294	2,375	2,425	2,047	2,182	2,294	2,375	2,425
23		5,983	6,486	1,568	1,587	1,624	1,708	1,655	1,568	1,587	1,624	1,708	1,655
24		3,734	3,843	988	963	952	941	950	988	963	952	941	950
25		27,114	28,026	6,961	6,949	7,018	7,099	7,149	6,961	6,949	7,018	7,099	7,149
26		13,120	14,331	3,403	3,494	3,671	3,762	3,642	3,490	3,524	3,594	3,722	3,745
27	Imports of private services	173,049	200,585	43,950	51,820	55,296	49,519	48,393	48,055	49,281	51,688	51,565	52,565
28	Travel (table F.2, line 23) Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24) Other transportation (table F.2, line 25) Freight Port services	58,865	64,537	13,874	18,320	18,748	13,595	13,711	16,399	16,123	16,075	15,940	16,176
29		21,315	24,197	5,296	6,645	6,923	5,333	5,480	5,805	6,146	6,226	6,020	5,994
30		34,139	41,058	9,305	10,034	10,932	10,787	10,113	9,693	10,097	10,554	10,718	10,527
31		22,218	26,979	6,012	6,530	7,243	7,192	6,756	6,283	6,548	6,977	7,171	7,051
32		11,925	14,083	3,293	3,504	3,689	3,595	3,357	3,410	3,549	3,577	3,547	3,476
33	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26) Affiliated U.S. parents' payments U.S. affiliates' payments Unaffiliated Industrial processes ¹ Other ²	12,613	16,106	3,520	3,644	4,381	4,561	4,423	3,604	3,715	4,535	4,253	4,529
34		9,791	12,170	2,717	2,807	3,001	3,645	3,527	2,801	2,878	3,155	3,337	3,633
35		1,956	2,184	542	530	542	570	562	542	530	542	570	562
36		7,835	9,986	2,175	2,277	2,459	3,075	2,965	2,259	2,348	2,613	2,767	3,071
37		2,822	3,936	803	837	1,380	916	896	803	837	1,380	916	896
38		1,699	1,852	456	459	464	472	486	456	459	464	472	486
39		1,125	2,084	347	378	916	444	410	347	378	916	444	410
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Other private services (table F.2, line 27) Affiliated services U.S. parents' payments U.S. affiliates payments Unaffiliated services Education Financial services Insurance, net Premiums paid Losses recovered Telecommunications Business, professional, and technical services Other unaffiliated services ³	46,117 22,588 12,076 10,512 23,529 1,829 3,404 3,206 21,568 18,362 6,605 8,061 425	54,687 25,300 12,980 12,320 29,387 2,140 4,482 9,189 27,923 18,734 5,360 7,776 440	11,955 5,704 3,109 2,595 6,251 400 1,103 1,234 6,304 5,071 1,409 1,997 108	13,177 6,041 3,138 2,903 7,136 525 1,157 2,058 6,809 4,750 1,337 1,949 110	14,312 6,333 3,205 3,128 7,979 689 1,195 2,730 7,242 4,512 1,331 1,925 109	15,243 7,222 3,528 3,694 8,021 526 1,027 3,167 7,569 4,401 1,283 1,905	14,666 6,611 2,959 3,652 8,055 466 1,187 3,100 7,791 4,691 1,252 1,948 102	12,554 6,201 3,437 2,764 6,353 502 1,103 1,234 6,304 5,071 1,409 1,997 108	13,200 6,065 3,140 2,925 7,135 524 1,157 2,058 6,809 4,750 1,337 1,949	14,298 6,464 3,304 3,160 7,834 544 1,195 2,730 7,242 4,512 1,331 1,925 109	14,634 6,568 3,098 3,470 8,066 570 1,027 3,167 7,569 4,401 1,283 1,905 113	15,339 7,165 3,275 3,890 8,174 585 1,187 3,100 7,791 4,691 1,252 1,948 102
53	Memoranda: Balance on goods (table F.2, line 71) Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 27) Balance on goods and private services (lines 53 and 54)	-345,434	-452,207	-99,495	-108,029	-124,233	-120,450	-103,764	-107,405	-111,671	-114,611	-118,520	-112,397
54		82,946	77,985	22,315	16,706	18,525	20,439	20,121	20,454	20,860	17,987	18,684	18,174
55		-262,488	-374,222	-77,180	-91,323	-105,708	-100,011	-83,643	-86,951	-90,811	-96,624	-99,836	-94,223

national organizations in the United States and film and television tape rentals. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

NOTE.—The data in this table are from table 3 in "U.S. International Transactions, First Quarter 2001" in the July 2001 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, which presents the most recent estimates from the U.S. international transactions accounts.

<sup>P Preliminary.

1. Patented techniques, processes, and formulas and other intangible property rights that are used in goods production.

2. Copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intangible property rights.

3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign governments and inter-</sup>

G. Investment Tables

Table G 1.—International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 1999 and 2000 [Millions of dollars]

U.Sowned assets abroad: With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+15) U.Sowned assets abroad: With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+15) U.Sowned assets abroad: With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+15) U.Sowned assets abroad: With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+15) U.Sowned assets abroad: With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+15) U.Sowned assets abroad: U.S				1					
Net international investment position at current cost (lines 5+10+15) Total Financial flows Fi				Cha	anges in po	sition in 200	00 (decrease	e (-))	
Net international investment position of the United States:					Attribut	able to:			
Net international investment positions at current cost (lines 3 less line 24) With direct investment positions at current cost (lines 5+10+15) 7,209,327 743,266 -188,189 -161,337 50,975 -742,877 -1,842,685 -1,829,347 -443,266 -188,189 -161,337 50,975 -742,877 -1,842,685 -1,829,347 -443,266 -188,189 -161,337 50,975 -742,877 -742,877 -1,842,685 -1,829,347 -443,266 -188,189 -161,337 50,975 -742,877 -	Line	Type of investment	Position, 1999 ^r		Valua	ation adjust	ments	T-4-1	Position, 2000 P
Net international investment position of the United States:						rate		Total	
With direct investment positions at active value (line 4 less line 25) -1,099,786 -43,226 -43,234 57,247 -42,234 57,247 -42,234 57,247 -42,234 57,247 -42,234 57,247 -42,234 57,247 -42,234 57,247 -42,234 57,247 -42,234 57,247 -42,243 -42,247 -42,243 -42,247 -42,243 -42,247 -42,243 -42,				(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(a+b+c+d)	
With direct investment positions at current cost (lines 5+10+15) 7,206,320 50,952 -34,846 33,190 -194,351 21,862 246,113 5,167,214		With direct investment positions at current cost (line 3 less line 24)							-1,842,663 -2,187,444
Gold		With direct investment positions at current cost (lines 5+10+15)							6,167,212 7,189,792
Special drawing rights	5		136,418		-4,134	,	-17		128,400
Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund									
11 U.S. credits and other long-term assets Signary	8	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	17,950	-2,308		-818		-3,126	14,824 31,238
11 U.S. credits and other long-term assets 181,657 920 920 82,277 12 Repayable in dollars 181,367 929 929 82,296 13 Other 24 2,596 290 9 281,296 24 2,596 2,596 2	10	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets	84.227	944				944	85.171
13	11	U.S. credits and other long-term assets 5	81,657						82,577
U.S. private assets: U.S. private assets: With direct investment at current cost (lines 17+19+22+23) Direct investment at market value (lines 18+19+22+23) Direct investment at current cost (lines 18+19+22+23) Direct investment at market value (lines 18+19+22+23) Direct investment		Repayable in dollars	81,367						
With direct investment at current cost (lines 17+19+22+23)									2,594
Direct investment at market value (lines 18+19+22+23)	15		E 700 4E4	F70 710	150.016	100 104	04.070	050 107	E 0E0 644
Direct investment abroad:		With direct investment at current cost (lines 17+19+22+23)							6,976,221
At current cost			, ,	,	,	,	,	,	
Foreign securities		At current cost	1,327,954						1,445,177
Bonds		At market value	2,613,175	152,437				-145,418	2,467,757
Corporate stocks U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns Corporate stocks U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere 1,100,385 138,500 -6,327 157,519 1,276,705 12,76,705		Bonds							
Concerns	21	Corporate stocks			-153,672				1,828,810
Foreign-owned assets in the United States: With direct investment at current cost (lines 26+34) 7,020,885 1,024,218 26,839 -32,954 -29,113 988,990 9,377,238 645,569 9,377,238	22		667 732	163.846		_6 327		157 510	825 251
With direct investment at current cost (lines 26+33)	23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere					41,246		1,276,709
U.S. Government securities		With direct investment at current cost (lines 26+33)							8,009,875 9,377,236
U.S. Government securities	26	Foreign official assets in the United States	870 364	37 619	14 446			52 065	922 429
Other U.S. Government liabilities 7 15,868 15,868 15,868 15,868 15,868 15,868 15,868 15,868 15,868 15,803 144,655 13,887 144,655 12,959 12,393 12,393 14,655 14,650	27	U.Š. Government securities	628,907	30,676	17,314			47,990	676,897
30 Other U.S. Government liabilities 7 15,486 -1,987 13,495 138,497 5,803 144,655 3,803 144,655 3,803 144,655 3,803		U.S. Treasury securities		-10,233	14,352				
31 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere 138,847 5,803 3,127 -2,868		Other U.S. Government liabilities 7							
Other foreign assets: With direct investment at current cost (lines 35+37+38+41+42+43) With direct investment at market value (lines 36+37+38+41+42+43) Direct investment in the United States: At current cost At current cost At market value 2,805,221 2,8	31	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	138,847	5,803				5,803	144,650
With direct investment at current cost (lines 35+37+38+41+42+43) 6,150,521 986,599 12,393 -32,954 -29,113 936,925 7,087,445 7,861,303 986,599 12,393 -336,700 -31,057 -25,338 593,504 8,454,807 -25,338 593,504 8,454,807 -25,338 593,504 8,454,807 -25,338 -25,33	32	Other foreign official assets	87,124	3,127	-2,868			259	87,383
At current cost 1,094,439 287,655 102 -1,897 -10,794 275,066 1,369,505 2,736,866 37		With direct investment at current cost (lines 35+37+38+41+42+43)							7,087,446 8,454,807
36 At market value 2,805,221 287,655 -348,991 -7,019 -68,355 2,736,866 37 U.S. Treasury securities 660,693 -52,792 31,783 -21,009 639,684 38 U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities 2,522,009 485,644 -19,492 -24,188 441,964 2,963,975 40 Corporate and other bonds 1,661,924 292,904 43,619 -24,188 312,335 1,374,255 40 Corporate stocks 1,460,085 192,740 -63,111 129,629 1,589,714 41 U.S. currency 250,657 1,129 1,129 1,129 251,786 42 U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns 555,566 177,010 -1,519 -8,319 167,172 722,738									
37 U.S. Treasury securities 660,693 -52,792 31,783 -21,009 639,684 2,963,975 39 Corporate and other bonds 1,061,924 292,904 43,619 -24,188 312,335 1,374,255 40 Corporate stocks 1,460,085 192,740 -63,111 -24,188 129,629 1,589,714 41 U.S.currency 250,657 1,129 U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns 555,566 177,010 -1,519 -8,319 167,172 722,738 -21,000 639,684 441,964 2,963,975 241,98	35				102				1,369,505
38 U.S. securitiés other than U.S. Treasury securities 2,522,009 485,644 -19,492 -24,188 441,964 2,963,973 39 Corporate and other bonds 1,061,924 292,904 43,619 -24,188 312,335 1,374,255 40 Corporate stocks 1,460,085 192,740 -63,111 129,629 1,589,714 41 U.S. currency 250,657 1,129 1,129 251,786 42 U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns 555,566 177,010 -1,519 -8,319 167,172 722,738	37	U.S. Treasury securities	660,693						639,684
39 Corporate and other bonds 1,061,924 292,904 43,619 -24,188 312,335 1,374,255 1,600 1,60	38	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	2,522,009	485,644	-19,492	-24,188		441,964	2,963,973
41 U.S.currency		Corporate and other bonds	1,061,924						
42 U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns		U.S.currency							251,786
		U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking		,				·	,
	43	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere							722,738 1,139,760

Note.—The data in this table are from table 1 in "The International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend 2000," in the July 2001 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Preliminary.
Revised.
1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.
2. Includes changes in coverage, statistical discrepancies, and other adjustments to the value of assets.
3. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.
4. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

^{5.} Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. Government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being expired.

payable to the U.S. Government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes world wan I debts that are not being serviced.

6. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

7. Primarily U.S. Government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

Table G.2.—U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 1998-2000 [Millions of dollars]

		vestment positi torical-cost bas		Capita	outflows (inflo	ws (-))		Income	
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
All countries, all industries	1,000,703	1,130,789	1,244,654	131,004	142,551	139,257	90,676	109,179	134,787
By country Canada	98,200	111,051	126,421	7,832	15,947	18,301	7,601	11,986	14,518
EuropeOf which:	518,433	588,341	648,731	86,129	82,016	76,935	50,695	55,982	67,154
FranceGermanyNetherlandsSwitzerlandUnited Kingdom	42,328 47,685 89,978 38,225 183,035	40,009 50,892 105,571 48,849 212,007	39,087 53,610 115,506 54,873 233,384	4,323 3,051 22,213 8,223 29,094	1,585 5,796 8,337 11,108 35,019	1,220 2,173 10,927 8,578 28,976	2,164 5,081 10,078 6,152 11,852	1,722 5,100 11,315 6,759 14,604	2,406 4,350 11,888 7,161 21,833
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	196,755	220,705	239,388	16,699	20,601	19,947	17,019	18,909	19,116
Bermuda Brazil Mexico Panama	41,908 37,195 26,657 25,924	47,119 34,276 32,262 33,027	54,114 35,560 35,414 35,407	2,358 4,382 4,593 682	4,025 1,291 5,084 1,834	7,507 2,285 3,542 1,819	3,658 2,807 3,760 1,823	4,295 1,586 4,507 2,077	5,793 1,803 4,258 1,325
Africa	14,061	14,884	15,813	3,075	1,611	1,149	1,399	2,016	2,973
Middle East	10,739	10,519	11,851	2,092	611	1,920	1,021	1,139	2,117
Asia and Pacific	159,678	181,882	199,599	14,715	20,992	20,951	12,380	18,984	28,881
Australia Japan	31,483 41,423	34,776 49,438	35,324 55,606	6,284 6,428	4,100 5,179	1,464 8,060	1,908 2,010	2,466 4,130	3,625 7,266
International	2,837	3,406	2,851	462	773	53	561	163	27
By industry Petroleum	91,248	97,864	105,486	7,491	11,676	10,403	7,227	10,094	18,524
Manufacturing Food and kindred products. Chemicals and allied products Primary and fabricated metals Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric equipment. Transportation equipment Other manufacturing	290,070 35,304 79,446 18,379 30,928 32,077 33,888 60,048	312,072 35,151 83,524 18,930 34,944 37,474 36,133 65,916	343,992 36,840 86,081 18,713 42,523 43,441 41,099 75,294	23,122 2,133 6,110 2,897 1,789 2,820 -1,356 8,728	34,102 257 7,960 1,213 4,877 5,716 5,736 8,344	44,101 2,645 4,210 477 8,521 9,113 7,254 11,882	29,683 4,305 8,213 1,234 5,699 2,053 2,417 5,762	33,966 3,805 9,356 1,432 4,379 4,153 4,556 6,284	39,268 3,847 9,995 1,709 6,839 5,177 3,646 8,055
Wholesale trade	68,742	80,254	88,090	5,524	11,849	10,288	8,992	10,477	13,079
Depository institutions	40,020	38,382	37,155	2,112	-1,338	-2,306	734	1,655	1,788
Finance, (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate $\ldots \ldots$	375,368	443,263	497,267	62,229	55,011	58,344	34,765	41,429	50,996
Services	59,148	70,398	79,857	11,934	11,632	11,455	6,089	8,486	8,738
Other industries	76,108	88,556	92,809	18,591	19,618	6,971	3,186	3,072	2,395

Note.—In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital outflows are shown without a current-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of withholding taxes. In addition, unlike in the interational investment position, the direct investment position is valued at historical cost.

Table G.3.—Selected Financial and Operating Data for Nonbank Foreign Affiliates and Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 1998

			All nonbar	nk affiliates				Majorit	y-owned nonl	bank foreign	affiliates (MC	FA's)	
		Mi	llions of dolla	ars					Millions	of dollars			
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates	Thou- sands of employ- ees	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product	U.S. exports of goods shipped to MOFA's	U.S. imports of goods shipped by MOFA's	Thou- sands of employ- ees
All countries, all industries	4,000,842	2,443,350	155,292	217,153	187,610	8,388.0	3,434,808	2,027,782	136,957	510,735	210,634	178,150	6,899.9
By country													
Canada	313,647	263,849	10,666	67,776	70,577	935.3	284,995	242,668	9,992	54,739	65,988	67,601	862.1
EuropeOf which:	2,302,253	1,331,199	90,889	63,782	36,638	3,532.2	2,093,970	1,148,312	84,422	303,505	62,802	35,463	3,145.2
France Germany Netherlands United Kingdom	171,797 279,338 244,324 1,025,588	141,586 253,825 140,385 366,114	4,391 11,759 16,601 15,646	(P) 8,322 (P) 13,839	3,907 4,542 (^D) 9,924	501.1 643.1 179.9 1,038.7	146,118 233,313 226,984 973,745	123,941 188,259 118,114 334,572	4,538 9,820 14,904 16,128	35,915 56,464 20,243 90,735	5,362 8,304 13,605 13,803	3,729 4,519 2,739 9,854	447.9 590.0 167.5 953.5
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere Of which:	570,042	297,670	31,792	37,081	37,759	1,807.4	434,375	230,736	22,728	61,336	35,677	36,271	1,416.4
Brazil Mexico	129,977 99,105	83,715 98,344	5,003 8,861	4,168 24,660	2,882 27,223	395.1 907.1	84,673 55,006	64,555 65,147	3,239 4,114	21,922 13,961	4,015 23,802	2,753 26,061	341.5 668.9
Africa	47,990	28,033	2,155	887	(D)	202.9	35,867	20,830	1,551	6,752	856	1,542	111.2
Middle East	40,169	22,443	1,506	938	(D)	88.6	16,591	9,340	784	3,764	696	855	49.5
Asia and Pacific	707,708	492,388	17,224	46,689	39,734	1,810.8	558,121	371,509	16,796	79,129	44,615	36,419	1,305.4
Of which: Australia Japan	96,615 298,485	65,874 182,288	2,629 4,006	4,761 13,514	1,290 4,773	291.0 404.2	75,555 232,322	52,315 103,644	2,209 3,133	16,756 23,648	4,731 12,185	1,217 2,003	221.6 187.8
International	19,032	7,768	1,060	0	0	10.9	10,888	4,387	684	1,510	0	0	10.1
By industry													
Petroleum	341,685	340,447	10,269	4,762	11,414	241.8	252,603	233,056	6,988	89,484	4,655	11,383	176.9
Manufacturing Food and kindred products Chemicals and allied products Primary and fabricated metals Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric	982,117 129,038 236,473 51,675 131,304	1,087,302 133,141 200,698 43,506 173,128	56,908 7,492 19,537 1,870 8,266	136,201 3,501 15,429 3,253 21,487	156,492 5,161 10,117 3,597 34,919	4,652.9 646.6 609.3 228.4 602.1	839,666 95,898 209,859 43,460 123,477	954,037 108,529 179,830 35,206 163,797	52,342 6,362 18,517 1,546 8,088	251,442 26,570 55,040 10,729 34,758	131,652 3,187 14,707 3,004 21,211	147,637 4,788 9,661 3,274 34,193	3,977.3 434.9 543.6 190.0 563.6
equipment Transportation equipment Other manufacturing	90,176 147,949 195,501	110,418 241,818 184,593	3,231 5,604 10,909	21,574 54,872 16,085	25,787 62,580 14,329	781.8 752.4 1032.4	82,424 118,489 166,060	103,537 204,365 158,773	3,003 5,472 9,355	22,774 41,618 59,952	21,462 52,939 15,141	24,972 57,746 13,002	721.4 642.0 881.7
Wholesale trade	244,358	438,792	16,207	69,521	16,740	601.2	238,236	420,288	15,893	59,109	68,119	16,468	569.7
Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate	1,794,120	154,402	51,409	31	8	239.5	1,732,655	146,236	49,514	22,912	27	8	222.0
Services	194,427	150,262	7,500	2,047	814	1086.6	173,177	135,679	7,120	52,509	2,010	813	962.8
Other industries	444,134	272,145	12,998	4,590	2,142	1,566.0	198,472	138,486	5,099	35,279	4,172	1,840	991.1

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE.—The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in 1998" in the July 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.4.—Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of U.S. Affiliate, 1998-2000 [Millions of dollars]

		vestment posit torical-cost bas		Capital	inflows (outflo	ws (-))		Income	
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
All countries, all industries	778,418	965,632	1,238,627	174,434	294,976	281,115	32,402	49,780	60,157
By country Canada	72,696	76,526	100,822	15,959	21,241	27,975	1,382	1,998	912
Europe	518,576	670,030	890,611	153,111	239,088	224,261	25,495	39,706	45,904
Of which: France Germany Luxembourg Netherlands Switzerland United Kingdom	59,925 93,289 26,804 92,298 48,263 137,489	82,276 111,706 57,047 125,775 53,706 166,900	119,069 122,846 83,304 152,432 81,698 229,762	11,368 42,986 13,819 6,533 4,509 60,335	25,406 23,144 27,633 40,412 3,365 108,613	41,965 11,351 26,777 22,462 21,850 73,667	1,691 4,348 1,187 6,139 854 7,268	3,119 6,341 2,634 7,430 4,351 12,649	5,562 2,603 4,839 9,221 4,171 16,171
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	28,056	38,104	42,700	-2,569	16,410	4,326	1,286	1,120	2,928
Bermuda Mexico Panama United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean	3,735 2,055 6,227 9,885	12,590 1,730 5,475 11,082	14,942 2,471 4,004 12,513	-161 871 988 -1,469	9,368 1,269 -209 4,474	2,208 902 -1,398 1,005	194 216 864 -77	58 175 752 229	-320 87 644 1,919
Africa	853	1,547	2,119	-601	417	670	-93	-78	10
Middle East	4,126	4,432	8,373	-762	372	3,909	274	149	1,855
Asia and Pacific	154,111	174,993	194,002	9,295	17,448	19,974	4,057	6,885	8,550
Australia	10,520 134,340	13,230 153,119	14,487 163,215	1,506 8,024	2,363 15,489	2,429 10,043	302 4,300	325 6,165	486 7,337
By industry Petroleum	49.028	51.890	92.856	58,924	5.650	48.067	1.442	4.811	13.915
Manufacturing Food and kindred products Chemicals and allied products Primary and fabricated metals Machinery. Other manufacturing.	333,233 22,117 93,804 18,923 62,564 135,825	399,525 19,599 97,327 20,125 83,917 178,556	496,578 23,442 122,083 21,561 118,920 210,571	83,406 -7,369 7,401 1,054 22,452 59,869	90,884 -1,518 8,635 2,058 37,647 44,062	95,058 4,800 22,241 6,099 32,941 28,976	19,320 657 6,816 1,610 1,701 8,535	26,735 1,549 7,202 1,072 1,732 15,180	25,550 1,796 6,296 1,233 4,679 11,546
Wholesale trade	87,611	94,657	109,611	10,073	14,214	16,871	4,509	5,314	7,705
Retail trade	20,447	24,843	32,091	3,730	4,651	4,097	843	1,595	1,688
Depository institutions	46,257	61,539	68,619	5,420	19,024	9,569	2,586	3,002	3,992
Finance, except depository institutions	48,517	62,450	88,082	4,370	15,893	19,657	-1,286	927	1,252
Insurance	74,581	85,290	106,403	4,020	22,233	25,799	3,391	3,722	5,737
Real estate	39,545	40,248	42,300	1,760	1,966	1,203	147	1,494	2,007
Services	40,506	60,878	102,955	4,931	22,519	42,410	1,143	2,067	815
Other industries	38,693	84,311	99,134	-2,201	97,942	18,384	307	112	-2,504

Note.—In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital inflows are shown without a current-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of withholding taxes. In addition, unlike in the international investment position, the direct investment position is valued at historical cost.

Table G.5.—Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates and Majority-Owned Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 1999

			All n	onbank affili							wned nonbar	nk affiliates		
	Millions of dollars					Millions	of dollars		Millions	of dollars			Millions	of dollars
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product	Thousands of employees	U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product	Thousands of employees	U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
All countries, all industries	4,135,217	2,035,356	27,535	451,656	6,003.3	152,229	307,111	3,597,658	1,781,554	23,715	390,957	5,031.1	139,272	294,794
By country														
Canada	410,254	159,743	-584	43,037	665.2	7,515	16,292	381,234	140,605	-1,128	36,538	535.5	7,336	15,763
Europe	2,707,203	1,199,123	24,545	294,501	3,901.1	84,693	128,625	2,519,797	1,050,593	24,067	257,653	3,278.4	78,028	127,050
France Germany Netherlands Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom	512,368 507,652 449,446 68,619 507,157 536,127	167,417 313,152 182,093 43,021 104,189 279,117	-1,822 7,702 4,360 1,600 4,166 9,189	42,243 70,181 35,618 10,849 31,153 81,981	604.9 847.7 484.8 147.6 434.6 965.6	16,358 31,637 5,309 4,274 5,353 15,713	15,331 53,194 15,932 4,344 6,907 19,028	446,301 486,648 422,053 68,193 491,571 499,954	126,929 282,137 146,733 42,392 93,461 268,026	-103 6,881 2,950 1,577 3,598 8,313	29,436 61,175 31,491 10,696 26,053 79,198	368.8 693.4 470.1 146.0 343.9 917.1	(D) 30,564 5,008 4,258 5,121 15,195	15,067 52,565 15,898 4,320 6,770 18,827
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	121,614	76,125	-1,303	20,731	290.7	6,139	12,164	112,627	68,769	-1,243	19,361	276.5	5,961	10,248
Of which: Bermuda Mexico Panama United Kingdom Islands—	49,590 11,293 3,659	26,206 10,394 2,252	-590 -142 67	8,898 1,754 898	168.6 33.9 12.4	(D) 864 (D)	1,204 2,770 166	47,694 9,600 3,542	25,946 8,824 2,186	-576 -151 59	8,859 1,440 (D)	166.2 29.5 J	(D) 760 (D)	1,202 2,376 166
Caribbean Venezuela	34,405 12,844	9,251 18,502	-548 204	1,677 4,974	36.0 8.7	78 169	(D) 4,925	33,694 (D)	8,984 (D)	-547 (D)	1,570 (D)	34.2 H	73 (D)	(D) (D)
Africa	5,411	4,704	89	1,250	13.2	375	215	5,363	(D)	(D)	1,212	13.0	(D)	213
Middle East	18,103	12,599	348	2,863	48.6	696	1,194	15,607	10,899	296	2,103	35.6	682	1,117
Asia and Pacific Of which:	654,272	543,281	-521	79,454	1,018.3	50,852	147,074	546,812	487,946	1,175	69,230	860.6	45,094	139,011
Australia Japan	67,343 534,484	31,184 453,423	612 -327	6,760 64,721	84.8 834.2	1,375 41,180	1,465 123,867	55,840 445,221	24,748 411,798	614 753	5,240 56,965	67.8 715.8	(D) 37,744	(D) 119,816
United States	218,361	39,781	4,961	9,820	66.2	1,959	1,548	16,218	(D)	(D)	4,860	31.5	(D)	1,391
By industry ¹														
Manufacturing Of which:	982,809	906,382	16,514	236,165	2,616.7	96,527	140,924	895,031	805,166	14,757	216,110	2,386.3	88,410	131,842
Food Chemicals Primary and fabricated	43,908 206,151	50,426 142,527	255 3,359	10,950 41,288	156.3 363.2	2,441 14,575	4,162 15,373	43,026 187,635	48,818 128,549	225 2,589	10,580 37,146	149.8 327.0	2,364 13,218	4,151 14,952
metals Machinery	64,822 62,054	59,500 50,952	650 -26	15,498 14,664	211.6 222.6	4,421 7,086	7,549 7,104	51,839 58,535	48,278 46,672	580 198	13,080 13,684	186.9 208.1	3,626 6,398	6,700 6,373
Computers and electronic products Electrical equipment, appliances, and	98,773	108,226	-2,878	22,454	291.0	16,991	33,685	89,620	101,277	-2,593	21,068	275.1	15,098	30,906
components Transportation equipment	41,001 185,592	39,974 201,609	128 7,767	10,744 43,211	189.9 422.6	7,187 30,476	3,246 45,064	39,771 178,711	38,441 189,445	33 7,287	10,246 40,397	183.8 390.6	6,784 28,729	3,173 43,032
Wholesale trade	303,806	500,839	5,350	54,664	518.4	48,629	157,366	293,111	470,013	6,385	52,406	461.7	44,199	155,256
Retail trade	70,956	114,300	1,555	28,359	737.0	1,521	4,303	49,779	84,317	698	20,050	545.7	(D)	3,606
Information Of which:	212,450	91,453	-3,423	27,581	332.2	1,053	160	143,342	63,263	845	18,809	224.2	1,033	80
Publishing industries Broadcasting and	62,715	32,183	416	11,605	133.8	(D)	(D)	(D)	28,304	-115	9,208	120.8	(D)	78
telecommunications Finance (except depository	117,541	46,671	-4,278	12,502	142.5	6	(D)	59,400	23,337	440	6,173	52.2	2	3
institutions) and insurance	2,162,809	206,641	9,750	27,969	263.6	0	1	1,893,509	180,668	3,613	22,927	226.9	0	1
Real estate and rental and leasing	131,014	26,037	903	11,850	52.2	(D)	562	110,094	21,570	527	9,332	42.0	(D)	562
Professional, scientific, and technical services	27,319	21,865	-1,002	7,991	119.3	(D)	357	23,407	19,846	-216	7,829	102.3	463	357
Other industries	244,053	167,840	-2,112	57,078	1,363.7	3,777	3,440	189,383	136,710	-2,895	43,495	1,041.9	3,661	3,089

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The industry classification system used to classify the data for U.S. affiliates is based on the North American Industry Classification System. Prior to 1997, the affiliate data were classified using an industry classification system based on the Standard Industrial Classification system.

Notes.—The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign

companies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 1999," in the August 2001 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

H. International Perspectives

Quarterly data in this table are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

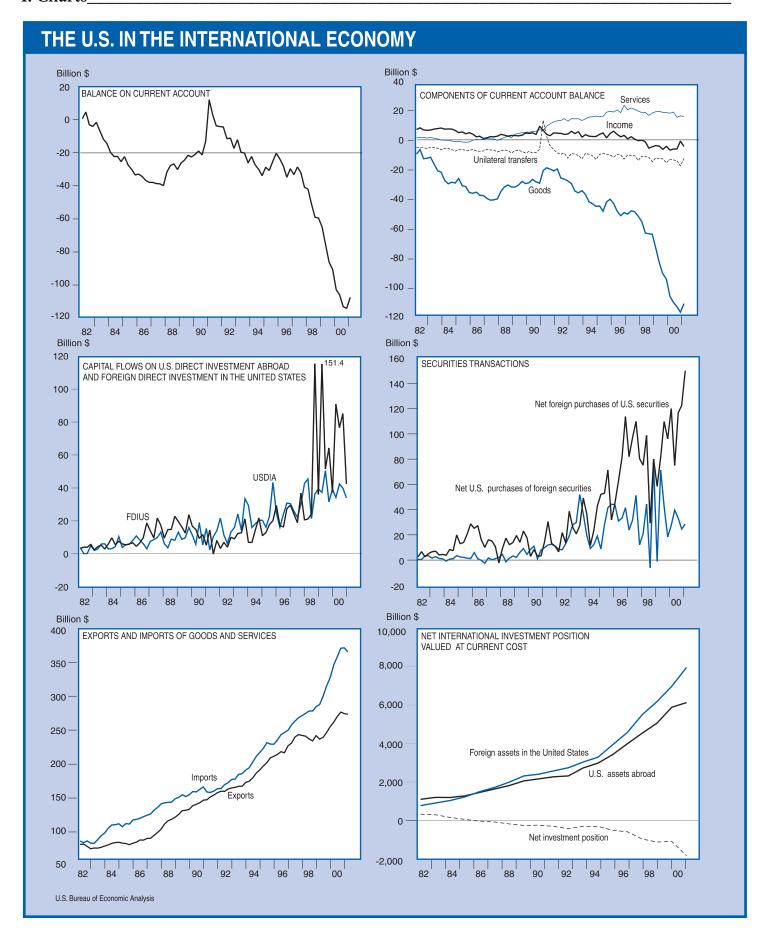
Table H.1.—International Perspectives 2000 2001																
	1999	2000					2000							2001		
	1000	2000	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
						Excha	nge rates p	er U.S. dolla	ır (not seaso	onally adjus	ted) 1					
Canada (Can.\$/US\$)	1.4858 1.0653 1.1373 9.5530 1.6172	1.4855 0.9234 1.0782 9.4590 1.5159	1.4689 0.9449 1.0563 9.3940 1.5823	1.4957 0.9059 1.0832 9.5060 1.5090	1.4770 0.9505 1.0613 9.8340 1.5092	1.4778 0.9386 1.0821 9.4190 1.5076	1.4828 0.9045 1.0808 9.2720 1.4889	1.4864 0.8695 1.0684 9.3610 1.4336	1.5125 0.8525 1.0844 9.5370 1.4506	1.5426 0.8552 1.0901 9.5080 1.4258	1.5219 0.8983 1.1221 9.4670 1.4629	1.5032 0.9376 1.1667 9.7690 1.4775	1.5216 0.9205 1.1623 9.7110 1.4525	1.5587 0.9083 1.2151 9.5990 1.4445	1.5578 0.8925 1.2377 9.3280 1.4348	1.5411 0.8753 1.2177 9.1480 1.4265
Addendum: Exchange value of the U.S. dollar ³	116.87	119.93	117.63	120.20	118.94	119.34	120.12	121.53	123.27	124.21	123.28	123.14	123.77	125.91	126.97	126.77
		1	1	1		Unemploy	ment rates	(percent, m	onthly data	seasonally a	adjusted)	1	1	1	1	
Canada	7.6 11.0 10.5 11.4 4.7 2.5	6.8 9.5 9.6 10.6 4.7 2.1	6.8 9.7 9.6 4.8 2.5	6.7 9.6 9.6 10.7 4.6 2.1	6.6 9.5 9.5 4.7 2.1	6.8 9.5 9.5 4.7 2.0	7.1 9.5 9.5 10.4 4.6 2.6	6.9 9.4 9.4 4.7 2.5	6.9 9.2 9.3 4.7 2.0	6.9 9.1 9.3 10.0 4.8 2.0	6.8 9.0 9.2 4.9 1.9	6.9 8.9 9.3 	6.9 8.7 9.3 9.8 4.7 2.8	7.0 8.7 9.3 4.7 2.3	7.0 8.7 9.3 4.8 2.3	7.0 8.7 9.3 9.6 4.9
United Kingdom Addendum:	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2
United States	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0 Consume	4.1 r prices (m	3.9 onthly data	3.9 seasonally a	4.0 4.0 adjusted, 19	4.0 95=100)	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.4
Canada	106.1 104.6 104.9 110.0 102.2 219.1 111.0	109.0 106.3 107.0 112.8 101.5 239.9 114.2	107.9 106.0 106.4 112.1 101.7 236.6 114.1	108.4 106.2 106.3 112.5 101.8 237.5 114.5	109.1 106.4 106.9 112.8 101.5 238.9 114.8	109.5 106.2 107.4 113.0 101.3 239.8 114.4	109.3 106.4 107.2 113.1 101.3 241.1 114.4	109.8 107.0 107.7 113.3 101.6 242.9 115.2	110.0 106.8 107.5 113.7 101.7 244.6 115.1	110.4 107.1 107.7 114.0 101.5 246.7 115.5	110.5 107.0 107.8 114.1 101.5 249.3 115.5	110.1 106.6 108.3 114.6 101.5 250.7 114.8	110.6 106.9 109.0 115.0 101.2 250.6 115.4	110.9 107.4 109.1 115.1 101.1 252.1 115.5	111.7 107.9 109.5 115.6 101.3 253.4 116.1	112.7 108.6 110.0 115.9 101.3 254.0 116.9
Addendum: United States	109.3	113.1	112.3	112.4	113.0	113.3	113.4	113.9	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.6	115.7	116.0	116.5
	·		Rea	al gross dor	nestic prod	uct (percent	change fro	m precedin	g quarter, qı	uarterly data	seasonally	adjusted at	annual rates	S)		
Canada	5.1 3.0 1.4 1.6 0.8 3.8 2.3	4.4 3.4 3.1 2.9 1.5 6.9 3.1		1.9 2.9 4.8 1.4 0.5 7.6 3.7			4.5 3.6 1.1 1.7 -2.7 7.3 3.4			1.6 3.0 0.8 3.3 2.6 5.1 1.8			1.4 3.4 -0.8			1.0
Addendum: United States	4.1	4.1		5.7			1.3			1.9			1.3			0.7
			ı			Short-term,	3-month, ir			ot seasonall	y adjusted)		<u> </u>	ı		
Canada Euro zone Mexico United Kingdom	4.89 2.97 22.38 5.44	5.78 4.39 16.15 6.10	5.94 3.93 14.37 6.21	6.33 4.35 15.58 6.22	6.08 4.50 16.61 6.14	5.98 4.58 14.62 6.11	5.87 4.78 15.71 6.13	5.84 4.85 16.15 6.11	5.83 5.04 17.06 6.08	5.86 5.09 18.01 6.00	5.74 4.94 17.41 5.88	5.44 4.77 18.50 5.76	5.16 4.76 18.07 5.68	4.69 4.71 16.47 5.47	4.61 4.68 15.40 5.33	4.42 4.64 12.61 5.17
Addendum: United States	4.66	5.84	5.67	5.92	5.74	5.93	6.11	5.99	6.10	6.18	5.83	5.27	4.93	4.50	3.91	3.66
					Long-te	rm interest	rates, gove	rnment bon	d yields (pe	rcent, not se	easonally ad	justed)				
Canada Euro zone France Germany Italy. Japan United Kingdom	5.68 4.66 4.94 4.5 4.73 1.75 5.07	5.92 5.44 5.89 5.3 5.58 1.74 5.30	5.90 5.41 5.84 5.2 5.47 1.74 5.30	6.10 5.52 5.92 5.4 5.67 1.71 5.39	5.89 5.35 5.94 5.2 5.51 1.66 5.19	5.84 5.45 6.00 5.3 5.59 1.69 5.21	5.77 5.40 6.04 5.2 5.56 1.75 5.29	5.81 5.47 5.93 5.63 1.88 5.35	5.79 5.42 5.92 5.2 5.58 1.82 5.18	5.78 5.34 5.78 5.2 5.55 1.76 5.07	5.58 5.07 5.55 4.9 5.30 1.62 4.89	5.71 5.01 5.48 4.8 5.18 1.51 4.85	5.69 5.02 5.60 4.8 5.18 1.42 4.85	5.60 4.94 5.36 4.7 5.13 1.17 4.72	5.85 5.10 5.47 4.8 5.28 1.32 4.96	6.03 5.26 5.60 5.1 5.45 1.25 5.13
Addendum: United States	5.65	6.03	5.99	6.44	6.10	6.05	5.83	5.80	5.74	5.72	5.24	5.16	5.10	4.89	5.14	5.39
	1					Share	price indic	es (not seas	onally adju	sted, 1995=	100)					
Canada France Germany Italy Japan Mexico United Kingdom	159.2 234.6 204.9 245.5 98.0 240.3 168.5	216.7 321.7 260.3 319.0 97.7 293.6 178.5	210.8 318.2 272.9 309.5 103.9 299.2 178.7	208.7 324.2 265.8 316.0 94.4 268.6 175.2	229.9 333.4 266.0 321.5 100.7 313.1 182.1	234.7 332.6 262.9 327.7 90.9 293.5 182.3	253.7 336.5 261.8 325.4 97.5 300.3 180.7	234.1 336.5 256.6 327.1 91.0 285.4 179.2	217.4 316.5 242.6 316.6 84.1 288.1 172.5	198.9 317.0 240.7 331.8 84.7 254.7 172.2	201.5 303.6 227.0 312.1 79.7 254.7 167.4	210.2 299.7 227.4 306.8 80.0 292.7 165.0	182.2 292.8 225.1 297.4 74.5 271.8 163.5	171.6 271.0 207.7 272.7 75.2 258.1 154.4	179.2 276.0 207.3 281.6 80.6 269.8 153.9	184.1 288.0 213.5 282.8 76.7 297.2 157.5
Addendum: United States	212.7	221.4	222.2	219.8	223.1	224.4	228.8	232.5	222.1	222.1	221.7	223.4	222.6	207.3	208.5	221.3

revised trade weights. For more information on the exchange rate indexes, see "New Summary Measures of the Foreign Exchange Value of the Dollar," Federal Reserve Bulletin, vol. 84 (October 1998), pp. 811-18.

NOTE.—U.S. interest rates, unemployment rates, and GDP growth rates are from the Federal Reserve, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and BEA, respectively. GDP growth rates for other countries are calculated from levels published by those countries. All other data (including U.S. consumer prices and U.S. share prices, both of which have been rebased to 1995 to facilitate comparison) are © OECD and are reproduced with permission.

All exchange rates are from the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
 As of January 1, 1999, the euro is reported in place of the individual euro-area currencies. These currency rates can be derived from the euro rate by using the following conversion rates: 1 euro = 6.55957 French francs, 1.95683 German marks, and 1936.27 Italian lire.
 The rate shown for the United States is an index of the weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against the currencies of a broad group of major U.S. trading partners, January 1997=100 and reflects

I. Charts



Regional Data

J. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of State personal income and gross state product. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual State personal income estimates and the gross state product estimates are available on CD–ROM. For information on State personal income, e-mail reis.remd@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE–55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202–606–5360. For information on gross state product, e-mail gspread@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE–61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202–606–5340.

Table J.1.—Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

		1997				98		,	10	99			20	000		2000	Percent
Area name		1001			18	30			18				20	,,,,, 		2000	change 1
Aled Hallie	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	ı	II	III	IV	1	2000:IV- 2001:I
United States	6,870,579	6,970,231	7,089,802	7,222,566	7,331,457	7,437,073	7,542,809	7,612,236	7,711,069	7,821,262	7,991,981	8,133,975	8,292,006	8,420,763	8,505,702	8,630,693	1.5
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	404,943 115,578 27,636 189,839 32,082 26,187 13,620	409,760 116,723 27,768 192,496 32,707 26,308 13,757	417,856 119,083 28,280 196,179 33,367 26,840 14,106	425,195 121,688 28,629 199,449 33,874 27,180 14,375	432,634 122,789 29,163 204,007 34,678 27,432 14,565	440,022 124,684 29,632 207,482 35,609 27,844 14,770	445,924 126,448 29,991 210,118 36,220 28,246 14,900	449,301 127,094 29,902 212,496 36,402 28,427 14,980	456,096 128,318 30,551 216,146 37,154 28,699 15,227	467,160 130,987 31,474 221,819 38,047 29,366 15,468	475,466 132,722 31,284 227,083 38,899 29,772 15,706	490,228 135,918 32,002 235,479 40,382 30,464 15,983	496,398 137,430 32,599 238,193 40,874 30,859 16,443	504,776 139,163 32,773 243,744 41,346 31,371 16,379	511,291 140,825 33,155 246,587 42,210 31,678 16,835	519,620 143,210 33,862 250,759 42,723 32,132 16,934	1.6 1.7 2.1 1.7 1.2 1.4
Mideast Delaware	1,303,468 19,829 19,017 147,737 258,199 547,334 311,352	1,321,218 20,361 19,220 149,175 261,805 556,184 314,473	1,345,607 20,685 19,318 152,085 266,702 566,942 319,875	1,361,982 21,268 19,190 154,211 270,990 573,122 323,200	1,385,250 21,681 19,415 157,338 274,599 585,447 326,770	1,400,498 21,824 19,713 159,521 279,077 590,400 329,962	1,413,813 22,192 19,828 161,801 281,226 594,344 334,422	1,439,012 22,669 19,860 164,337 285,319 610,661 336,166	1,446,585 22,827 20,138 166,695 286,720 609,271 340,934	1,470,876 23,247 20,384 169,473 290,274 622,121 345,377	1,490,550 23,796 20,851 172,167 297,703 625,459 350,574	1,518,741 23,815 21,154 175,121 302,120 641,506 355,026	1,547,469 24,365 21,399 177,924 310,151 653,237 360,392	1,564,714 24,721 21,539 180,741 313,131 659,957 364,626	1,600,973 25,356 22,196 184,379 321,150 678,200 369,692	1,618,028 25,541 22,353 186,942 323,649 684,361 375,182	1.1 .7 .7 1.4 .8 .9
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	1,130,157 337,819 138,460 248,461 277,466 127,950	1,145,231 342,998 139,883 252,113 280,665 129,572	1,162,737 349,004 142,616 254,304 284,936 131,877	1,182,774 354,606 145,180 259,813 289,205 133,969	1,196,968 359,669 147,314 261,801 292,268 135,917	1,211,314 364,845 149,593 262,971 295,843 138,062	1,229,570 369,558 151,974 268,242 299,910 139,886	1,234,023 371,001 152,468 270,125 300,245 140,183	1,250,402 375,154 154,014 274,945 303,908 142,382	1,265,357 377,698 155,818 280,250 307,035 144,556	1,289,707 386,746 159,494 283,535 312,233 147,699	1,302,864 391,656 160,184 287,369 315,797 147,859	1,324,034 397,254 163,126 292,267 320,567 150,819	1,340,613 404,444 165,671 294,915 323,432 152,150	1,344,723 407,998 164,201 294,406 324,158 153,960	1,359,837 415,762 165,541 295,345 327,506 155,682	1.1 1.9 .8 .3 1.0
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	458,588 67,519 63,280 127,898 129,999 40,482 13,204 16,207	465,065 68,079 64,156 130,220 131,705 40,949 13,480 16,477	472,462 69,432 65,128 132,539 133,793 41,368 13,645 16,557	479,993 69,310 66,040 135,978 135,490 41,885 14,216 17,074	486,897 70,255 66,964 138,346 137,364 42,546 14,258 17,164	493,521 71,424 67,829 139,869 139,545 43,232 14,364 17,258	504,322 73,430 69,425 143,028 141,011 44,218 15,160 18,051	500,619 71,580 69,105 142,648 141,893 43,593 14,197 17,602	508,866 72,520 69,961 145,610 143,296 44,557 14,686 18,236	512,669 73,229 70,501 146,895 144,712 44,672 14,449 18,212	532,624 76,480 73,939 152,087 147,654 47,423 15,658 19,383	530,936 75,652 72,470 152,309 149,681 46,209 15,519 19,096	544,197 77,630 74,087 157,024 152,804 47,087 15,998 19,567	558,258 80,040 76,593 160,273 155,161 49,033 16,919 20,239	554,242 78,231 75,142 162,364 155,311 47,714 15,794 19,686	563,723 79,582 76,227 164,619 157,906 48,678 16,609 20,103	1.7 1.7 1.4 1.4 1.7 2.0 5.2 2.1
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	1,519,536 90,659 50,690 374,701 181,989 82,418 91,531 51,268 178,072 80,355 124,318 178,456 35,079	1,539,513 91,530 51,198 380,367 184,804 83,251 92,586 51,731 180,399 81,403 125,831 181,143 35,270	1,566,483 92,797 52,200 385,845 188,452 84,530 94,407 52,721 184,249 82,839 128,578 184,222 35,643	1,596,368 94,724 53,019 393,887 193,697 86,096 95,882 53,932 187,525 84,123 130,337 186,974 36,172	1,621,831 95,648 53,533 399,450 197,487 87,463 97,178 54,482 190,488 85,607 133,011 191,068 36,416	1,646,612 96,781 54,117 404,285 202,002 88,735 98,161 55,356 193,638 87,566 134,664 194,464 36,842	1,668,197 97,789 55,139 408,332 205,453 89,564 98,829 56,143 196,569 88,955 136,448 197,916 37,060	1,682,093 98,630 55,620 411,785 208,266 90,018 98,351 56,082 198,740 89,252 136,660 201,486 37,203	1,702,668 99,857 56,550 417,052 211,108 91,154 99,426 56,748 201,385 90,657 139,152 202,065 37,514	1,721,242 100,898 56,417 422,216 213,639 92,585 100,002 57,614 200,935 92,266 141,255 205,409 38,006	1,754,315 102,157 58,310 428,149 218,213 94,243 101,640 58,645 207,374 93,675 143,308 210,116 38,486	1,784,140 102,544 58,289 437,686 222,934 95,827 102,231 58,497 212,943 94,896 145,563 213,907 38,821	1,820,659 104,373 58,902 446,652 227,372 97,255 103,920 59,611 218,109 97,171 148,151 219,538 39,606	1,842,225 104,616 60,763 452,309 229,873 98,816 105,033 60,241 220,275 98,156 150,105 222,359 39,677	1,862,886 106,022 59,422 460,134 233,030 100,197 104,827 60,120 222,527 98,857 150,899 226,563 40,288	1,895,067 107,598 60,881 469,103 237,380 101,534 106,933 61,032 225,858 100,413 153,320 230,002 41,014	1.7 1.5 2.5 1.9 1.9 1.3 2.0 1.5 1.6 1.6
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	670,800 102,579 34,725 69,326 464,170	683,767 104,489 35,030 70,060 474,188	696,383 106,706 35,443 71,539 482,695	715,691 109,480 36,283 73,027 496,901	725,697 111,354 36,465 73,787 504,091	738,151 113,720 36,752 74,500 513,179	748,181 115,980 37,303 75,318 519,580	754,243 116,127 37,090 75,732 525,294	767,109 119,500 37,831 76,689 533,088	776,721 121,620 38,137 77,065 539,900	794,841 123,902 38,905 78,887 553,147	811,886 128,801 39,146 79,028 564,910	827,490 129,861 40,427 80,734 576,467	841,286 131,891 40,641 82,225 586,529	849,776 133,603 41,224 83,370 591,579	865,925 135,513 41,930 83,980 604,501	1.9 1.4 1.7 .7 2.2
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana Utah Wyoming	204,771 107,539 25,057 17,564 43,280 11,332	209,131 110,085 25,435 17,864 44,196 11,551	212,288 112,149 25,719 18,148 44,627 11,645	218,435 116,144 26,489 18,372 45,695 11,735	220,859 117,148 26,716 18,641 46,486 11,869	224,057 119,003 27,088 18,723 47,176 12,068	228,673 121,690 27,643 19,224 47,938 12,178	230,547 123,168 27,876 19,046 48,132 12,325	235,800 126,471 28,299 19,394 49,148 12,488	239,189 128,391 28,732 19,163 50,121 12,783	247,128 133,584 29,601 20,072 50,892 12,979	250,138 134,765 30,418 19,888 51,924 13,144	258,676 140,718 31,246 20,178 53,165 13,369	263,917 144,331 31,641 20,837 53,594 13,513	266,974 146,049 31,850 20,547 54,598 13,930	270,937 148,362 32,158 20,989 55,502 13,927	1.5 1.6 1.0 2.1 1.7 0
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	1,178,317 16,492 854,808 31,126 46,779 79,816 149,296	1,196,545 16,586 868,638 31,382 47,624 81,215 151,100	1,215,986 16,692 882,661 31,313 48,746 82,437 154,137	1,242,128 17,068 901,179 31,702 50,079 83,880 158,220	1,261,320 17,094 915,258 31,679 51,319 84,850 161,120	1,282,898 17,197 931,112 31,802 52,619 85,680 164,488	1,304,128 17,421 947,460 32,113 53,868 86,875 166,392	1,322,398 17,464 961,387 32,031 54,639 87,108 169,770	1,343,543 17,616 979,178 32,342 55,497 88,493 170,416	1,368,046 17,781 994,068 33,028 56,436 89,972 176,760	1,407,350 18,081 1,023,727 33,161 57,802 92,018 182,560	1,445,042 18,512 1,055,375 33,502 58,966 94,296 184,390	1,473,083 18,672 1,078,261 34,140 60,746 96,314 184,952	1,504,975 18,933 1,107,200 34,315 61,323 97,792 185,412	1,514,837 19,047 1,111,975 34,919 61,972 98,131 188,793	1,537,554 19,463 1,128,500 35,476 62,855 99,284 191,976	1.5 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4 1.2 1.7

^{1.} Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates and are computed from unrounded data. NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal

civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S.

Source: Table 1 in "State Personal Income: First Quarter 2001 and Revised Quarterly Estimates for 2000" in the August 2001 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table J.2.—Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions

			Pe	ersonal incor	me				Per	capita per	sonal income	e ¹	
Area name			Millions	of dollars			Percent change 2		Dollars		F	Rank in U.S.	
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999-00	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
United States	6,192,235	6,538,103	6,928,545	7,383,476	7,784,137	8,351,512	7.3	10,183	19,584	29,676			
New England	364,297 104,315	384,144 109,354	408,231 116,421	435,944 123,903	462,006 129,780	500,971 138,401	8.4 6.6	10,701 12,439	22,900 26,736	35,983 40,640	2	1	1
Maine	25,046 170,052	26,434 180,237	27,773 191,596	29,354 205,264	30,803 219,386	32,667 241,215	6.1 9.9	8,408 10,673	17,479 23,223	25,623 37,992	39 14	31 4	36 2
New Hampshire Rhode Island	28,650 23,787	30,228 24,818	32,397 26,293	35,095 27,676	37,626 29,066	41,191 31,120	9.5 7.1	9,915 9,742	20,713 20,194	33,332 29,685	25 26	11 14	6 16
Vermont	12,449	13,073	13,752	14,652	15,345	16,378	6.7	8,702	18,055	26,901	36	26	32
Mideast	1,193,865	1,255,345	1,315,810	1,390,386	1,461,756	1,554,825	6.4	10,978	22,611	33,564			
Delaware District of Columbia	18,237 18,217	19,369 18,517	20,145 19,135	21,741 19,536	23,135 20,308	24,491 21,385	5.9 5.3	10,803 12,347	21,636 26,627	31,255 37,383	13	9	12
Maryland	135,115	140,809	148,826	158,218	168,168	179,400	6.7	11,230	23,023	33,872	8	5	5
New York	233,209 503,163	246,659 530,990	260,705 553,543	276,473 585,829	290,004 616,878	311,192 655,584	7.3 6.3	11,778 11,095	24,766 23,315	36,983 34,547	5 9	2 3	3
Pennsylvania	285,923	299,001	313,457	328,589	343,263	362,773	5.7	10,151	19,823	29,539	20	18	18
Great Lakes	1,034,159 304,767	1,079,799 322,790	1,138,557 340,594	1,205,157 362,170	1,259,872 377,650	1,333,031 400.632	5.8 6.1	10,350 11,077	19,149 20,756	29,521 32,259	10	10	9
IllinoisIndiana	126,525	132,890	139,459	148,515	155,448	164,238	5.7	9,449	17,625	27,011	30	30	31
Michigan	231,594	238,095	250,216	263,207	277,214	294,299	6.2	10,369	19,022	29,612	15	20	17
Ohio Wisconsin	255,313 115,960	264,162 121,864	279,367 128,920	294,307 136,958	305,855 143,705	322,432 151,430	5.4 5.4	10,103 10,161	18,792 18,160	28,400 28,232	21 19	21 24	19 21
Plains	410,645	439,948	462,173	491,183	513,694	547,899	6.7	9,637	18,217	28,480			
lowa Kansas	60,171 56,627	64,696 60,074	67,938 63,728	71,105 67,564	73,453 70,876	78,201 74,781	6.5 5.5	9,671 10,038	17,380 18,182	26,723 27,816	27 23	33 23	33 27
Minnesota	113,217	122,080	129,020	139,305	146,810	157,921	7.6	10,320	20,011	32,101	16	16	10
Missouri	117,640	123,992	131,144	138,352	144,389	153,561	6.4	9,390	17,751	27,445	31	28	28 26
Nebraska North Dakota	36,293 12,243	39,618 13,607	40,724 13,332	42,970 14,500	45,061 14,747	47,622 16,099	5.7 9.2	9,272 8,095	18,088 15,880	27,829 25,068	32 46	25 40	26 38
South Dakota	14,454	15,883	16,288	17,387	18,358	19,713	7.4	8,142	16,238	26,115	45	37	35
Southeast	1,366,116	1,445,912	1,532,165	1,633,252	1,715,080	1,830,576	6.7 4.0	8,713	17,408	26,422	47	42	44
AlabamaArkansas	83,903 45,995	87,221 48,700	91,284 51,055	96,235 53,952	100,385 56,724	104,379 59,501	4.0	7,892 7,586	15,832 14,509	23,471 22,257	49	42	44
Florida	333,525	355,136	377,673	401,489	419,800	449,817	7.2	10,049	19,855	28,145	22	17	23
Georgia	159,800 74,080	172,935 78,221	183,757 82,927	199,660 87,965	212,806 92.000	228,727 98,190	7.5 6.7	8,474 8,231	17,738 15,484	27,940 24,294	37 43	29 44	24 40
Kentucky Louisiana	84,573	87,879	92,286	97,512	99,855	104,281	4.4	8,833	15,464	23,334	34	45	40
Mississippi	46,242	48,898	51,598	54,978	57,272	59,718	4.3	7,076	13,164	20,993	50	50	50
North Carolina	157,634 72.050	167,638 76,287	179,691 81,045	192,055 86,563	202,109 91,463	218,892 97,576	8.3 6.7	8,247 7,794	17,367 16,050	27,194 24,321	42 48	34 39	30 39
Tennessee	114,260	119,287	125,457	133,615	140,094	149,280	6.6	8,319	16,821	26,239	41	36	34 13
Virginia West Virginia	161,442 32,611	169,938 33,771	180,190 35,202	192,605 36,623	204,769 37,802	220,584 39,631	7.7 4.8	10,176 8,172	20,538 14,579	31,162 21,915	18 44	13 48	13 49
Southwest	586,017	624,034	677,462	731,930	773,228	833,934	7.9	9,762	17,119	26,684			
Arizona	88,870	95,787	103,702	112,633	120,287	131,230	9.1	9,590	17,211	25,578	28	35	37
New Mexico	31,716	33,232	34,860	36,701	37,991	40,388	6.3	8,402	14,960	22,203	40 29	47	48
Oklahoma Texas	63,333 402,097	66,289 428,726	69,951 468,950	74,158 508,438	77,093 537,857	81,150 581,165	5.3 8.1	9,580 9,957	16,214 17,458	23,517 27,871	29	38 32	43 25
Rocky Mountain	179,684	192,141	206,847	223,006	238,166	260,207	9.3	9,856	17,491	28,209			
ColoradoIdaho	92,947 22,869	100,012 24,173	108,765 25,226	118,496 26,984	127,904 28,627	141,724 31,287	10.8 9.3	10,809 8,735	19,703 15,866	32,949 24,180	12 35	19 41	7 41
Montana	16,297	16,992	17,726	18,740	19,419	20,362	4.9	9,143	15,524	22,569	33	43	46
Utah Wyoming	37,278 10,293	40,354 10,609	43,696 11,433	46,824 11,962	49,573 12,644	53,388 13,446	7.7 6.3	8,464 11,753	14,996 17,996	23,907 27,230	33 38 6	46 27	42 29
• •	1.057.453		1,187,299	,	1	1.490.069	9.5	11,752		31.687	"	''	23
Far West	15,513	1,116,779 15,762	16,488	1,272,618 17,195	1,360,334 17,736	18,848	6.3	14,807	21,396 22,719	30,064	1	6	15
California	771,470	812,404	861,557	923,752	989,590	1,093,196	10.5	12,029	21,889	32,275	3	8	8
Hawaii Nevada	30,202 39,377	30,393 43,331	31,218 47,258	31,824 51,971	32,641 56,094	34,191 61.005	4.8 8.8	11,512 11,780	22,391 20,674	28,221 30,529	7 4	7 12	22 14
Oregon	71,209	75,561	80,575	85,321	89,398	96,997	8.5	10,196	18,253	28,350	17	22	20
Washington	129,681	139,328	150,203	162,555	174,877	185,831	6.3	10,913	20,026	31,528	11	15	11

Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The 2000 per capita personal income estimates are based on the April 1, 2000 decennial census population counts as released by the Census Bureau on December 28, 2000. Per capita personal income estimates for 1991-99 are not shown because the Census Bureau has not yet published State population estimates for the intercensal years that are consistent with the decennial census counts.

2 Percent there were established from unrounded data.

3 Percent there were established from unrounded data.

3 Percent there were established from unrounded data.

3 Percent there were established from unrounded data.

State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms. Source: Table 1 in "Personal Income and Per Capital Personal Income by State, 2000" in the May 2001 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the

Table J.3.—Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions

			Disposa	ble Persona	I income				Per capit	ta disposabl	e personal i	ncome 1	
Area name			Millions	of dollars			Percent		Dollars		F	Rank in U.S.	
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	change ²	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
United States	5,414,784	5,669,393	5,960,749	6,313,611	6,633,338	7,060,923	6.4	8,848	17,146	25,090			
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	313,002 88,432 22,173 144,898 25,490 20,990 11,019	326,543 91,536 23,257 151,896 26,610 21,780 11,463	342,605 95,724 24,200 159,674 28,200 22,851 11,955	362,776 100,711 25,360 169,661 30,469 23,899 12,676	383,015 104,827 26,495 180,747 32,653 25,068 13,225	411,813 110,871 27,958 196,809 35,491 26,677 14,007	7.5 5.8 5.5 8.9 8.7 6.4 5.9	9,226 10,655 7,502 9,121 8,757 8,520 7,663	19,874 23,279 15,414 19,915 18,450 17,795 15,838	29,579 32,556 21,929 30,998 28,719 25,448 23,007	2 39 13 23 26 36	1 31 4 10 14 26	1 38 2 4 16 34
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	1,029,185 15,686 15,840 116,066 201,166 430,223 250,204	1,073,172 16,547 15,862 119,755 211,334 450,040 259,634	1,114,511 16,987 16,120 125,597 220,964 464,468 270,375	1,167,747 18,338 16,192 132,562 231,756 487,143 281,755	1,222,545 19,550 16,700 140,509 242,218 510,068 293,500	1,289,573 20,613 17,301 149,081 257,144 536,966 308,469	5.5 5.4 3.6 6.1 6.2 5.3 5.1	9,421 8,984 10,480 9,530 10,137 9,480 8,817	19,514 18,612 22,921 19,712 21,503 19,899 17,433	27,838 26,305 30,243 28,147 30,560 28,296 25,117	15 9 6 11 18	9 6 2 5 17	12 6 3 5 17
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	897,966 264,821 109,861 201,124 221,905 100,255	930,464 278,447 114,831 204,949 227,746 104,491	975,464 291,507 119,826 214,500 239,900 109,732	1,026,826 308,064 127,024 223,885 251,883 115,971	1,069,737 319,903 132,484 235,035 260,807 121,508	1,125,982 337,400 139,493 248,728 272,731 127,630	5.3 5.5 5.3 5.8 4.6 5.0	8,971 9,519 8,246 9,009 8,797 8,811	16,699 18,042 15,398 16,589 16,442 15,817	24,936 27,167 22,941 25,027 24,023 23,795	10 30 14 20 19	12 32 20 21 27	8 35 18 22 26
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	359,419 53,020 49,628 97,206 103,462 32,023 10,960 13,120	382,827 56,896 52,367 103,586 108,364 34,932 12,226 14,456	399,625 59,294 55,113 109,183 114,001 35,531 11,853 14,650	423,186 62,006 58,323 117,303 119,709 37,276 12,933 15,636	442,521 63,930 61,113 124,462 124,531 38,932 13,087 16,465	468,208 67,757 64,005 132,124 131,631 40,826 14,276 17,589	5.8 6.0 4.7 6.2 5.7 4.9 9.1 6.8	8,365 8,366 8,674 8,867 8,195 8,099 7,085 7,362	16,007 15,295 16,009 17,328 15,611 16,071 14,320 14,846	24,338 23,154 23,808 26,857 23,526 23,857 22,229 23,301	28 24 16 31 32 46 42	33 24 18 28 23 38 37	32 25 9 28 23 36 29
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	1,208,156 74,485 40,945 296,985 139,674 64,839 75,996 41,699 138,006 63,606 102,796 140,055 29,070	1,269,457 77,079 43,230 312,805 150,182 68,160 78,079 43,943 145,935 66,986 106,568 146,489 30,001	1,336,061 80,342 45,063 329,682 158,350 71,915 81,431 46,245 155,311 70,880 111,632 154,028 31,182	1,418,248 84,631 47,470 348,156 171,295 76,066 86,194 49,165 165,258 75,532 118,716 163,389 32,376	1,484,218 88,075 49,806 362,384 181,948 79,312 88,158 51,123 173,222 79,845 124,192 172,810 33,344	1,573,863 91,107 52,076 385,023 194,113 84,251 91,651 53,155 186,893 84,446 131,729 184,594 34,825	6.0 3.4 4.6 6.2 6.7 6.2 4.0 4.0 7.9 5.8 6.1 6.8 4.4	7,666 6,996 6,741 8,857 7,442 7,267 7,709 6,347 7,208 6,880 7,449 8,784 7,162	15,443 14,097 12,988 17,731 15,537 13,681 11,927 15,257 14,199 15,193 17,899 12,997	22,717 20,487 19,479 24,090 23,712 20,845 20,508 18,686 23,219 21,048 23,154 26,078 19,258	47 49 17 41 43 35 50 44 48 40 22 45	41 49 16 30 45 44 50 34 40 36 13	44 47 21 27 41 43 50 30 39 32 15
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	523,337 78,460 28,290 56,276 360,310	552,859 83,726 29,502 58,473 381,159	596,546 90,217 30,758 61,222 414,349	641,262 97,359 32,342 64,795 446,767	675,820 103,716 33,427 67,255 471,422	724,209 112,603 35,421 70,563 505,622	7.2 8.6 6.0 4.9 7.3	8,493 8,493 7,520 8,329 8,616	15,251 15,247 13,396 14,264 15,600	23,173 21,947 19,472 20,449 24,248	27 37 29 25	35 46 39 29	37 48 45 20
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana Utah Wyoming	157,037 80,723 20,135 14,492 32,526 9,160	166,565 86,111 21,208 15,037 35,002 9,207	178,194 92,927 22,044 15,621 37,715 9,886	191,425 100,579 23,556 16,476 40,520 10,294	203,989 108,143 24,932 17,022 43,043 10,849	221,106 118,597 27,030 17,765 46,269 11,445	8.4 9.7 8.4 4.4 7.5 5.5	8,611 9,347 7,779 8,009 7,515 10,166	15,402 17,251 14,071 13,785 13,219 16,077	23,970 27,573 20,889 19,690 20,719 23,179	12 34 33 38 5	19 42 43 47 22	7 40 46 42 31
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	926,681 13,755 674,953 26,674 34,623 61,581 115,095	967,506 13,919 701,878 26,730 37,634 64,801 122,543	1,017,744 14,497 735,173 27,371 41,126 68,539 131,039	1,082,140 15,064 781,839 27,828 44,856 72,675 139,877	1,151,494 15,533 833,296 28,528 48,247 76,064 149,827	1,246,168 16,407 908,034 29,767 52,165 81,505 158,289	8.2 5.6 9.0 4.3 8.1 7.2 5.6	10,250 12,738 10,497 10,054 10,348 8,788 9,544	18,657 19,937 19,027 19,428 18,112 16,003 17,761	26,501 26,171 26,808 24,570 26,105 23,822 26,855	1 3 7 4 21 8	3 8 7 11 25 15	13 11 19 14 24 10

Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The 2000 per capita disposable personal income estimates are based on the April 1, 2000 decennial census population counts as released by the Census Bureau on December 28, 2000. Per capita disposable personal income estimates for 1991-99 are not shown because the Census Bureau has not yet published State population estimates for the intercensal years that are consistent with the decennial census counts.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the

State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military person-el stationed abroad and of IU.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms. Source: Table 2 in "Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State, 2000" in the May 2001 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table J.4.–Gross State Product (GSP) by Industry for States and Regions, 1999
[Millions of dollars]

				Į								
State and region	Rank of total GSP	Total GSP	Agri- culture, forestry, and fishing	Mining	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services	Govern- ment
United States		9,308,983	125,441	111,797	416,354	1,500,806	779,647	643,284	856,364	1,792,090	1,986,918	1,096,282
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island	22 42 11 38 44	542,347 151,779 34,064 262,564 44,229 32,546	4,048 1,038 674 1,429 320 214	314 113 5 98 39 12	21,668 4,954 1,552 10,861 1,822 1,724	83,767 25,048 5,261 36,569 9,792 4,098	32,284 9,020 2,396 14,833 2,551 2,187	36,951 9,750 2,007 19,560 2,936 1,710	45,940 12,213 4,136 20,581 4,361 2,949	136,278 43,623 6,401 64,279 10,254 8,678	130,309 33,389 6,862 70,462 8,689 7,074	50,788 12,631 4,770 23,892 3,466 3,899
Vermont	49	17,164	374	47	754	2,998	1,298	989	1,700	3,043	3,832	2,129
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	41 	1,734,325 34,669 55,832 174,710 331,544 754,590 382,980	10,026 292 17 1,440 1,749 3,175 3,353	3,563 2 21 145 257 545 2,593	62,972 1,486 468 9,451 12,627 22,862 16,079	211,579 4,914 1,300 14,216 39,335 77,365 74,449	137,294 1,752 2,853 13,096 31,534 55,123 32,935	112,601 1,382 757 10,800 30,757 45,078 23,826	132,085 2,455 1,577 15,677 25,461 52,556 34,359	454,432 13,813 7,294 37,179 78,417 247,163 70,566	405,374 5,379 20,512 42,217 77,836 173,681 85,749	204,398 3,194 21,032 30,491 33,570 77,042 39,070
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	4 15 9 7 20	1,464,641 445,666 182,202 308,310 361,981 166,481	14,379 3,575 1,820 2,849 2,973 3,162	4,533 1,151 761 876 1,519 226	67,649 20,059 9,235 14,880 15,645 7,830	346,862 72,563 56,294 80,740 93,409 43,856	113,472 40,830 13,845 20,280 26,659 11,858	105,625 35,342 11,157 22,630 25,814 10,682	134,471 36,683 16,853 30,207 35,102 15,626	240,154 90,755 23,744 43,546 56,156 25,953	286,846 100,527 30,219 60,402 66,058 29,639	150,649 44,180 18,273 31,900 38,648 17,648
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	30 31 17 18 36 50 46	601,905 85,243 80,843 172,982 170,470 53,744 16,991 21,631	15,043 3,000 2,304 3,004 1,928 2,606 701 1,500	3,291 218 1,022 804 427 79 611 130	28,803 3,759 3,711 8,585 8,369 2,554 931 893	109,036 19,058 13,598 31,319 32,966 7,532 1,526 3,036	57,025 7,231 10,093 13,183 17,199 5,783 1,753 1,784	47,316 6,700 6,426 14,210 12,621 4,269 1,573 1,516	57,682 7,705 8,318 16,310 16,584 4,712 1,747 2,307	95,926 12,865 10,389 31,974 26,038 8,332 2,404 3,923	116,828 14,450 14,105 35,994 34,888 10,291 3,290 3,810	70,956 10,258 10,876 17,599 19,449 7,585 2,455 2,733
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	25 33 5 10 26 24 34 12 28 19 13	2,023,742 115,071 64,773 442,895 275,719 113,539 128,959 64,286 258,592 106,917 170,085 242,221 40,685	29,951 2,280 2,370 7,838 3,697 2,002 1,232 1,687 3,933 1,164 1,492 1,994 261	27,617 1,527 506 878 1,244 2,433 15,121 638 533 177 510 1,084 2,967	98,337 5,397 2,996 22,406 13,744 5,064 6,259 2,999 12,793 6,281 7,462 11,086 1,852	337,901 21,886 14,599 31,716 46,781 31,275 19,622 13,241 62,211 22,899 35,392 31,779 6,501	181,644 9,971 6,815 38,082 31,476 9,108 11,897 6,096 18,273 9,495 14,141 21,679 4,609	140,640 7,542 4,293 33,880 24,967 6,964 7,573 3,786 15,875 6,699 12,996 13,845 2,223	205,076 11,927 7,621 50,610 25,743 10,861 11,944 7,017 23,022 11,851 19,439 20,977 4,063	331,203 16,945 7,499 95,440 42,230 12,404 16,793 7,347 47,441 14,650 24,019 41,832 4,604	399,457 19,447 10,083 108,007 53,029 18,122 22,653 11,180 42,305 17,519 35,089 54,741 7,283	271,917 18,149 7,993 54,039 32,808 15,306 15,866 10,295 32,207 16,180 19,546 43,205 6,323
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	23 37 29 3	968,362 143,683 51,026 86,382 687,272	14,329 2,138 1,049 1,944 9,197	49,117 1,214 4,281 4,257 39,365	45,952 8,327 2,022 3,316 32,288	140,037 20,707 8,527 14,604 96,199	97,433 10,516 3,753 7,958 75,205	71,545 9,620 2,146 5,206 54,573	95,296 15,359 4,795 9,035 66,107	145,119 26,845 6,689 10,564 101,021	192,998 31,573 9,170 15,723 136,533	116,537 17,385 8,594 13,774 76,783
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana Utah Wyoming	21 43 47 35 48	288,479 153,728 34,025 20,636 62,641 17,448	6,004 2,261 1,776 828 697 443	8,317 2,400 188 754 1,143 3,831	17,680 9,233 2,261 1,158 4,092 936	33,966 15,622 7,344 1,544 8,311 1,144	31,968 18,740 2,667 2,461 5,514 2,585	17,785 9,644 2,183 1,354 3,894 709	28,799 15,127 3,481 2,137 6,708 1,346	45,973 26,869 4,018 2,818 10,299 1,968	60,234 35,529 5,545 4,195 12,935 2,029	37,753 18,303 4,562 3,385 9,047 2,455
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	45 1 39 32 27 14	1,685,181 26,353 1,229,098 40,914 69,864 109,694 209,258	31,661 449 22,779 493 512 3,064 4,365	15,046 5,301 7,655 43 1,519 144 383	73,292 1,225 47,264 1,654 7,147 5,797 10,204	237,657 1,113 179,178 1,030 2,884 27,151 26,301	128,528 4,392 89,906 4,268 5,587 7,750 16,624	110,821 791 82,506 1,539 3,234 8,226 14,524	157,016 1,867 113,360 4,456 7,266 9,484 20,584	343,005 2,671 266,876 9,481 11,803 15,753 36,420	394,871 3,419 288,081 9,023 22,729 19,334 52,286	193,285 5,124 131,493 8,928 7,182 12,992 27,566

Note.—Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) because GSP is derived from gross domestic income, which differs from GDP by the statistical discrepancy. In addition, GSP excludes and GDP includes the compensation of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad and

for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GSP and GDP have different revision schedules.

Source: This table has been updated to reflect the GSP estimates for 1999, which were released on June 4, 2001. Detailed estimates are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> under "State and local area data."

K. Local Area Table

Table K.1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1997–99

	Tai		.—Pers	onai in	1	ariu apita per		•	ersonal income by Metrop	ontan <i>i</i>	Personal			Per c	apita pe	rsonal in	come 1
Area name	Mil	lions of dol		Percent		Dollars		Rank in	Area name	Mill	ions of dolla		Percent		Dollars		Rank in
	1997	1998	1999	change 1998–99	1997	1998	1999	U.S. 1999		1997	1998	1999	change 1998–99	1997	1998	1999	U.S. 1999
United States ² Metropolitan portion Nonmetropolitan portion Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas	5,874,694	7,383,476 6,275,812 1,107,664	7,784,137 6,630,149 1,153,988		25,874 27,408 19,719	27,321 28,987 20,611	28,546 30,317 21,372		Corvallis, OR Cumberland, MD-WV Dallas, TX* Danville, VA Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL Dayton-Springfield, OH	2,056 1,913 96,196 2,071 8,766 24,532	2,145 1,970 105,999 2,163 9,268 25,414	2,184 2,033 113,794 2,241 9,397 26,238	1.8 3.2 7.4 3.6 1.4 3.2	26,517 19,198 30,859 19,030 24,534 25,514	27,559 19,868 33,096 19,982 25,903 26,430	28,291 20,700 34,690 20,833 26,186 27,369	88 298 23 295 139 111
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Cieveland-Akron, OH Dallas-Fort Worth, TX Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL Milwaukee-Racine, WI	268,636 51,476 79,514 135,784 72,098 152,659 123,660 397,751 89,755 46,826	55,058 83,910	300,846 57,819 87,042 159,469 85,396 170,312 141,745 449,834 99,018 51,847	5.0 3.7 7.0 8.6 5.4 4.9 5.6 4.5	30,661 26,612 27,267 29,067 31,103 28,052 28,708 25,558 24,870 28,473	32,544 28,259 28,809 31,082 33,287 29,645 30,691 26,966 25,902 30,070	33,857 29,485 29,905 32,482 35,318 31,140 31,543 28,050 26,682 31,457		Daytona Beach, FL Decatur, AL Decatur, IL Denver, CO* Des Moines, IA Detroit, MI* Dothan, AL Dover, DE Dubuque, IA Duluth-Superior, MN-WI	9,787 3,076 2,778 60,223 12,062 126,336 2,761 2,606 2,047 5,453	10,249 3,272 2,925 65,665 13,012 133,887 2,929 2,773 2,189 5,786	10,691 3,395 3,078 71,359 13,801 140,825 3,064 2,876 2,237 6,044	4.3 3.8 5.2 8.7 6.1 5.2 4.6 3.7 2.2 4.5	21,241 21,711 24,337 31,678 27,934 28,278 20,565 21,248 23,217 22,933	21,913 22,937 25,732 33,906 29,791 29,956 21,770 22,305 24,904	22,520 23,668 27,188 36,058 31,118 31,472 22,653 22,819 25,385 25,566	262 223 119 16 45 42 260 254 161 157
New York-No. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD Portland-Salem, OR-WA Sacramento-Yolo, CA San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV	690,088 175,748 57,575 43,278 235,703 101,627 231,206	185,987 61,203 46,428 254,671 111,582	774,748 194,352 64,589 49,736 280,844 121,483 263,429	4.5 5.5 7.1 10.3 8.9	34,663 29,404 27,216 25,771 35,081 30,177 32,095	31,067 28,462 27,190 37,378 32,600	32,397 29,615 28,568 40,858 35,052		Dutchess County, NY* Eau Claire, WI El Paso, TX Elkhart-Goshen, IN Elmira, NY Enid, OK Erie, PA Eugene-Springfield, OR Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN	7,226 3,164 10,977 4,054 1,966 1,261 6,323 7,173 7,117 3,914	7,727 3,393 11,653 4,348 2,078 1,327 6,505 7,617 7,607 4,203	8,268 3,572 12,084 4,605 2,162 1,342 6,768 7,972 7,918 4,450	7.0 5.3 3.7 5.9 4.0 1.1 4.0 4.7 4.1 5.9	27,410 22,060 16,016 23,737 21,567 22,208 22,622 23,059 24,531 23,485	29,112 23,593 16,777 25,173 22,539 23,313 23,391 24,309 26,209 24,955	30,822 24,724 17,216 26,360 23,563 23,559 24,433 25,315 27,191 26,155	47 183 314 136 226 227 198 163 118 140
Metropolitan Statistical Areas ³ Abilene, TX Akron, OH ⁺ Albany, GA Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY Albuquerque, NM Alexandria, LA Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA Amarillo, TX Anchorage, AK	2,763 17,624 2,461 22,781 16,039 2,649 16,002 2,779 4,666 8,018	18,641 2,563 24,131 16,757 2,825 16,756 2,895 4,956	3,010 19,359 2,630 25,136 17,391 2,918 17,613 3,034 5,145 8,717	3.9 2.6 4.2 3.8 3.3 5.1 4.8 3.8	20,964 26,040	27,094 21,758 27,717 24,769 22,335 27,199 22,178 23,934	25,619 23,020 28,483	189 93 266 78 154 246 86 235 187 25	Fayetteville, NC Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR Flagstaff, AZ-UT Flint, MI Florence, AL Florence, SC Fort Collins-Loveland, CO Fort Lauderdale, FL Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL	6,594 5,912 2,284 10,179 2,838 2,635 5,804 40,674 10,173 8,080	6,874 6,384 2,442 10,340 2,873 2,788 6,295 43,207 10,639 8,545	7,172 6,901 2,573 10,677 2,959 2,925 6,723 45,208 11,160 8,891	4.3 8.1 5.3 3.3 3.0 4.9 6.8 4.6 4.9	23,088 21,586 19,069 23,384 20,718 21,186 25,740 27,541 26,371 27,744	24,186 22,893 20,301 23,733 20,949 22,359 27,238 28,656 27,078	25,285 24,213 21,325 24,412 21,617 23,360 28,386 29,442 27,861 29,641	167 206 290 200 284 234 87 70 99 64
Ann Arbor, MI* Anniston, AL Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI Asheville, NC Athens, GA Atlanta, GA Atlantic-Cape May, NJ* Auburn-Opelika, AL Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC Austin-San Marcos, TX Bakersfield, CA	16,143 2,253 8,534 5,161 3,042 105,565 9,751 1,809 9,856 28,006 11,873	17,423 2,368 9,063 5,518 3,280 116,171 10,220 1,908 10,463 32,579 12,458	18,811 2,388 9,632 5,747 3,445 125,302 10,576 2,012 10,852 36,437 12,777	4.1 5.0 7.9 3.5 5.5 3.7	29,949 19,231 24,952 24,465 22,037 29,064 29,182 18,376 21,665 26,224 19,010	23,657 31,028 30,418 18,988 22,848	20,492 27,670 26,706 24,539 32,486 31,322 19,696 23,549	128 191 33 44 308 229	Fort Smith, AR-OK Fort Walton Beach, FL Fort Wayne, IN Fort Worth-Arlington, TX* Fresno, CA Gadsden, AL Gainesville, FL Galveston-Texas City, TX* Gary, IN* Glens Falls, NY	3,874 3,890 12,026 39,589 16,626 2,011 4,606 5,766 14,872 2,564	4,121 4,054 12,724 43,022 17,288 2,077 4,926 6,145 15,671 2,703	4,366 4,204 13,248 45,675 18,279 2,123 5,091 6,285 16,396 2,789	5.9 3.7 4.1 6.2 5.7 2.2 3.3 2.3 4.6 3.2		26,440 27,028 19,881 19,986 24,851 25,082 24,985 22,263		268 184 113 95 297 301 152 165 142 248
Baltimore, MD* Bangor, ME (NECMA) Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA (NECMA) Baton Rouge, LA Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX Bellingham, WA Benton Harbor, MI Bergen-Passaic, NJ* Billings, MT Billioxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS	70,139 2,965 6,297 13,110 8,209 3,336 3,755 49,184 2,921 6,972	74,017 3,131 6,801 14,121	78,309 3,267 7,326 14,657 8,803 3,724 4,065 54,521 3,214 8,020	5.8 4.3 7.7 3.8 1.0 5.0 5.5 5.7 4.1	28,343 20,443 30,690 22,997 21,915 21,536 23,411 36,883 23,193 20,232	29,834	31,434 22,617 34,470 25,316 23,395 23,228 25,454 40,623 25,253	43 261 24 162 232 241 159 6 169 258	Goldsboro, NC Grand Forks, ND-MN Grand Junction, CO Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI Greeley, CO* Green Bay, WI Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC Greenville, NC Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC	2,141 2,133 2,391 26,028 1,795 3,196 5,728 30,331 2,827 20,521	2,213 2,254 2,560 27,613 1,869 3,503 6,035 32,468 2,932 21,948	2,240 2,279 2,712 29,055 1,915 3,789 6,301 34,080 2,974 23,117	1.2 1.1 5.9 5.2 2.5 8.2 4.4 5.0 1.4 5.3	19,122 21,032 21,596 25,317 22,732 20,547 26,756 26,302 22,718 22,639	28,079 27,806	28,896 23,239	306 217 228 106 195 252 75 79 239 180
Binghamton, NY Birmingham, AL Bismarck, ND Bloomington, IN Bloomington-Normal, IL Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell- Brockton, MA-NH (NECMA) Boulder-Longmont, CO* Brazoria, TX* Bremerton, WA*	5,627 22,994 2,033 2,509 3,676 9,575 185,695 8,679 4,969 5,225	2,173 2,678 3,910 10,372 199,622 9,483 5,339	6,073 25,527 2,267 2,801 4,211 11,178 214,141 10,248 5,559 5,654	5.0 4.3 4.6 7.7 7.8 7.3 8.1 4.1	22,468 25,505 22,408 21,640 25,943 24,963 31,869 33,198 22,253 22,434	26,732 23,750 22,978 27,275 26,191 34,044 35,561 23,330	24,542 27,896 24,660 23,957 28,947 27,408 36,285 37,523 23,724 23,902	186 212 77 110 15 14 221	Hagerstown, MD* Hamilton-Middletown, OH* Harrisburg-Leanon-Carlisle, PA Hartford, CT (NECMA) Hattlesburg, MS Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC Honolulu, HI Houma, LA Houston, TX* Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	2,841 7,883 16,261 35,373 2,061 7,218 24,604 3,743 112,925 6,042	2,933 8,396 17,107 37,270 2,192 7,740 24,967 4,051 123,578 6,248	3,088 8,823 17,780 39,104 2,290 8,145 25,475 3,998 129,901 6,415	5.3 5.1 3.9 4.9 4.5 5.2 2.0 -1.3 5.1 2.7	24,056 26,461 31,953 18,829 22,687 28,180 19,560 29,393 19,179	27,727 33,604 19,652 24,040 28,640 20,912 31,470 19,904	26,456 28,753 35,109 20,256 24,997 29,465 20,547 32,386 20,533	81 21 303 176 69 299 34 300
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX Bryan-College Station, TX Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Buflington, VT (NECMA) Canton-Massillon, OH Casper, WY Cedar Rapids, IA Champaign-Urbana, IL Charleston-North Charleston, SC Charleston, WV	4,230 2,546 28,312 4,829 9,257 1,735 4,920 3,915 10,946 6,208	4,520 2,738 29,473 5,162 9,803 1,826 5,396 4,109 11,794	4,700 2,846 30,506 5,461 10,043 1,922 5,719 4,296	4.0 3.9 3.5 5.8 2.4 5.2 6.0 4.6 7.5	13,314 19,258 24,358 25,240 22,988 27,229	13,948 20,599 25,596 26,788 24,379	14,280 21,206 26,710 28,039 24,955 30,427	316 292 126 94 178 56	Huntsville, AL Indianapolis, IN Iowa City, IA Jackson, MI Jackson, MS Jackson, MS Jacksonville, FL Jacksonville, NC Jamestown, NY Janesville-Beloit, WI	8,031 40,994 2,667 3,394 9,989 2,243 26,444 3,062 2,692 3,498	8,581 44,507 2,869 3,504 10,626 2,400 28,516 3,170 2,819 3,657	8,926 46,904 3,055 3,730 11,123 2,524 29,182 3,299 2,869 3,794 15,292	4.0 5.4 6.5 6.5 4.7 5.2 2.3 4.1 1.8 3.7	27,240 26,172 21,824 23,485 22,602 25,688 21,650 19,317 23,295	25,220 29,304 27,974 22,444 24,726 23,882 27,321 22,108 20,380 24,267	30,523 29,425 23,719 25,709 24,840 27,625 23,157 20,877 25,103	
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC Charlottesville, VA Chattanooga, TN-GA Cheyenne, WY Chico-Paradise, CA Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN* Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH* Colorado Springs, CO	36,668 4,017 10,651 1,927 248,178 3,888 43,593 3,916 61,890 11,689	4,064 46,662 4,091 65,269	42,998 4,616 11,856 2,158 278,241 4,297 48,996 4,329 67,683 13,627	4.5 5.8 5.8 4.8 5.7 5.0 5.8 3.7	27,148 27,391 23,793 24,514 31,452 20,141 27,133 19,815 27,763	28,994 29,586 24,994 25,954 33,406 20,910 28,849	30,340 30,517 26,228 27,361 34,743 22,012 30,105 21,500 30,472	59 53 138 112 22 275 62 289 55	Jersey City, NJ* Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA Johnstown, PA Jonesboro, AR Joplin, MO Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI Kankakee, IL* Kansas City, MO-KS Kenosha, WI* Killeen-Temple, TX Knoxville, TN	14,104 9,468 4,689 1,529 3,064 10,685 2,223 46,607 3,363 6,072	14,734 9,881 4,822 1,603 3,225 11,091 2,306 49,923 3,607 6,340	10,236 5,042 1,697 3,366 11,440 2,389 53,072 3,820 6,713	3.6 4.6 5.9 4.4 3.1 3.6 6.3 5.9 5.9	20,055 20,797 24,050 21,754 27,128 23,523 20,567	21,349	21,853 22,441 25,583 23,256 30,225 26,111 22,654	
Columbia, MO Columbia, SC Columbus, GA-AL Columbus, OH Corpus Christi, TX	3,125 12,387 5,807 39,361 7,862	13,385 6,219 42,028	3,459 14,168 6,500 44,353 8,491	5.9 4.5 5.5	24,441 24,670 21,347 27,048 20,439	22,907	27,444 23,950 29,777	63	KNOXVIIIE, IN KOKOMO, IN La Crosse, WI-MM Lafayette, LA Lafayette, IN Lake Charles, LA	15,475 2,483 2,848 7,656 3,845 3,826	16,456 2,591 3,041 8,144 4,043 4,036	17,207 2,734 3,156 8,121 4,187 4,116	4.6 5.5 3.8 3 3.6 2.0	23,396 24,775 23,482 20,588 22,393 21,347	25,896 24,991 21,707	25,886 21,528 23,867	287 218

Table K.1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1997-99—Continued

			I income		1	apita pei	•		lai income by Metropolitan		Persona			Per c	apita pe	rsonal inc	come 1
Area name	Milli	ions of dol	lars	Percent change		Dollars		Rank in U.S.	Area name	Milli	ions of doll	ars	Percent change		Dollars		Rank in U.S.
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999		1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL Lancaster, PA Lansing-East Lansing, MI Laredo, TX	9,333 11,363 10,643 2,407	10,056 12,014 10,826 2,583	10,653 12,563 11,458 2,726	5.9 4.6 5.8 5.5	20,893 25,048 23,633 13,345	24,043	23,294 27,309 25,419 14,112	236 114 160 317	Richmond-Petersburg, VA Riverside-San Bernardino, CA* Roanoke, VA Rochester, MN	26,093 61,591 5,919 3,260	27,779 66,105 6,254 3,589	29,413 70,604 6,488 3,853	5.9 6.8 3.7 7.4	27,676 20,201 25,906 28,456	29,174 21,210 27,437 30,690	28,491	51 274 85 35
Las Cruces, NM Las Vegas, NV-AZ Lawrence, KS Lawton, OK Lewiston-Auburn, ME (NECMA) Lexington, KY Lima, OH Lincoln, NE Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Longview-Marshall, TX	2,613 33,759 1,890 2,202 2,214 11,288 3,375 5,996 13,748 4,442	2,789 37,416 2,018 2,300 2,318 12,177 3,547 6,440 14,656 4,661	2,897 40,723 2,130 2,360 2,388 12,831 3,709 6,772 15,414 4,792	2.6 3.0 5.4 4.6 5.2 5.2	15,701 26,786 19,921 20,253 21,934 25,432 21,797 25,693 24,975 21,429	20,896 21,264 22,892 27,089 22,987 27,340 26,445 22,348	24,072 28,493 27,571	315 68 283 270 225 91 209 84 107 251	Rochester, NY Rockford, IL Rocky Mount, NC Sacramento, CA* Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI St. Cloud, MN St. Joseph, MO St. Louis, MO-IL Salem, OR* Salimas, CA	28,344 8,720 3,141 39,412 9,681 3,334 2,101 71,103 7,142 9,633	29,453 9,176 3,283 42,394 10,005 3,708 2,199 75,109 7,565 10,358	30,389 9,498 3,163 45,530 10,424 3,831 2,310 78,051 7,973 10,927	3.2 3.5 -3.7 7.4 4.2 3.3 5.1 3.9 5.4 5.5	21,616 25,796 24,061 20,600 21,629	25,708 22,500 27,276 24,914 22,770 22,591 29,321	21,510 28,718 26,012 23,231 23,764 30,382 23,789	90 132 288 83 143 240 220 57 219 72
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA* Louisville, KY-IN Lubbock, TX Lynchburg, VA Macon, GA Madison, WI Mansfield, OH McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX Medford-Ashland, OR Melbourne-Titusville-Pallm Bay, FL	235,075 25,985 5,129 4,427 7,076 12,142 3,733 6,297 3,760 10,581	251,637 28,009 5,419 4,694 7,484 12,994 3,861 6,746 3,980 11,051	263,815 29,514 5,574 4,939 7,857 13,714 3,975 7,135 4,220 11,421	5.8	25,758 26,141 22,294 21,402 22,383 28,764 21,084 12,493 22,044 23,045	22,605 23,449 30,599 21,831 12,982	24,433 31,999 22,509 13,339	89 73 196 224 198 37 263 318 211 205	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT San Angelo, TX San Antonio, TX San Diego, CA San Francisco, CA* San Jose, CA* San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA	29,318 2,211 34,572 70,957 70,441 61,593 5,452	31,235 2,323 36,765 76,840 77,548 66,341 5,824 11,259	32,967 2,399 38,680 83,183 83,768 76,850 6,134 11,817	5.5 3.3 5.2 8.3 8.0 15.8 5.3	23,435 21,613 22,831 26,067 42,150 37,981 23,559 27,164	24,725 22,622 23,872 27,779 46,071 40,406 24,879 28,909	23,453 24,716 29,489 49,695 46,649 25,888	149 231 185 67 1 2 147
Memphis, TN-AR-MS Merced, CA Miami, FL Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ* Miwaukee-Waukesha, WI* Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI Missoula, MT Mobile, AL Modesto, CA Monmouth-Ocean, NJ*	28,090 3,369 49,081 39,916 41,976 88,287 1,955 10,667 8,512 32,675	30,361 3,520 51,561 42,910 44,379 95,516 2,085 11,274 9,100 34,897	31,857 3,687 53,811 45,189 46,512 101,242 2,187 11,681 9,517 36,620	4.8 6.0 4.9 3.6 4.6	25,961 17,377 23,020 36,137 28,760 31,587 22,006 20,242 20,295 30,278	38,405 30,405 33,746 23,446 21,202	28,828 18,367 24,733 39,969 31,805 35,250 24,476 21,814 21,790 33,021	80 312 182 7 38 20 194 280 282 30	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA* Santa Fe, NM Santa Rosa, CA* Sarasota-Bradenton, FL Savannah, GA Scranton-Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, PA Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA* Sharon, PA Shebovaan, W	7,140 3,893 12,445 17,634 6,774 14,151 76,080 2,475 2,692	7,589 4,196 13,224 18,852 7,332 14,546 84,641 2,565 2,871	8,224 4,366 14,296 19,626 7,653 15,031 93,116 2,656 3,051	8.4 4.0 8.1 4.1 4.4 3.3 10.0 3.5 6.3	29,890 27,855 29,183 32,943 23,879 22,782 33,484 20,274 24,516	31,204 29,739 30,485 34,719 25,703 23,609 36,616 21,063 26,101	33,539 30,634 32,492 35,679 26,534 24,581 39,880 21,864 27,705	28 50 32 17 131 188 8 278 100
Monroe, LA Montgomery, AL Muncie, IN Myrtle Beach, SC Naples, FL Nashville, TN Nassau-Suffolk, NY New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT* New London-Norwich, CT (NECMA) New Orleans, LA	2,942 7,478 2,609 3,765 8,121 31,474 95,132 65,653 7,291 31,462	3,100 7,855 2,716 4,061 8,834 33,867 99,841 70,443 7,649 33,175		7.7 5.1 5.6 4.4 5.0 2.2	20,016 23,416 22,160 22,226 42,117 27,677 35,771 40,378 29,130 24,069	23,347 23,266 44,217 29,306 37,372 43,207 30,972	22,128 25,637 24,362 24,492 44,862 30,510 38,751 45,267 31,771 25,960	271 153 203 193 4 54 11 3 40 146	Shermán-Denison, TX Shreveport-Bossier City, LA Sioux City, IA-NE Sioux Falls, SD South Bend, IN Spokane, WA Springfield, IL Springfield, MO Springfield, MA (NECMA) State College, PA Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV	2,176 8,358 2,766 4,313 6,270 9,152 5,240 6,766 14,627 2,921 2,625	2,314 8,771 2,938 4,663 6,659 9,538 5,516 7,221 15,295 3,052 2,763	2,440 9,084 3,032 4,991 6,919 9,985 5,713 7,562 15,995 3,187 2,819	5.4 3.6 3.2 7.0 3.9 4.7 3.6 4.7 4.6 4.4 2.0	21,616 22,006 22,957 27,270 24,288 22,567 25,699 22,474 24,763 22,049 19,227	23,232 24,414 28,989 25,791 23,365 27,036 23,697 25,938	24,053 25,144 30,341 26,761 24,368 28,000 24,525 27,149 24,107	230 210 171 58 124 202 96 192 120 208 293
New York, NY* Newark, NJ* Newburgh, NY-PA* Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC Oakland, CA* Ocala, FL Odessa-Midland, TX Oklahoma City, OK Olympia, WA* Omaha, NE-IA	298,362 67,668 8,539 35,458 72,106 4,842 5,859 23,010 4,749 19,050	318,126 72,186 9,111 37,229 77,261 5,207 6,198 24,433 5,033 20,200		6.3 4.8 5.3 4.8 8.4 4.5 -2.3 4.6 5.2	34,492 34,830 23,345 22,883 31,741 20,539 24,382 22,335 23,778 27,717	36,653 37,055 24,628 24,012 33,374 21,581 25,410 23,542 24,883	38,814 38,715 25,553 24,979 35,666 22,115 24,999 24,437 25,760	10 12 158 177 18 273 175 197 150 48	Stockton-Lodi, CA Sumter, SC Syracuse, NY Tacoma, WA* Tallahassee, FL Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL Terre Haute, IN Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR Toledo, OH Toneka, KS	11,002 1,888 16,982 15,573 6,084 57,336 2,991 2,499 15,355 4,114 11,631	11,420 1,966 17,707 16,531 6,524 60,882 3,155 2,572 15,896 4,337 12,441	12,133 2,050 18,335 17,420 6,825 64,120 3,286 2,680 16,496 4,507 13,230	6.2 4.3 3.5 5.4 4.6 5.3 4.1 4.2 3.8 3.9 6.3	20,375 16,944 22,991 23,490 23,550 25,769	20,775 17,506 24,097 24,455 25,177 27,006 21,226 20,940 26,059 25,457	21,544 18,238 25,017 25,289 26,252 28,145 22,170 21,811 27,087	286 313 174 166 137 92 269 281 121 134
Orange County, CA* Orlando, FL Owensboro, KY Panama City, FL Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH Pensacola, FL Peoria-Pekin, IL Philadelphia, PA-NJ* Phoenix-Mesa, AZ Pine Bluff, AR	81,395 35,321 1,962 3,126 3,232 8,295 8,702 146,477 71,071 1,516	87,626 38,384 2,041 3,267 3,338 8,791 9,193 154,869 77,606 1,581	93,333 40,782 2,132 3,361 3,409 9,067 9,458 161,501	6.5 6.2 4.5 2.9	30,536 24,124 21,599 21,361 21,442 21,063 25,155 29,635 25,013	32,171 25,541 22,437 22,264 22,249 21,879 26,567 31,316 26,480 19,381	33,805 26,568 23,383 22,719 22,826 22,476 27,297 32,627 27,617 20,141	26 129 233 257	Trenton, NJ* Tucson, AZ Tulsa, OK Tuscaloosa, AL Tyler, TX Utica-Rome, NY Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA* Ventura, CA* Victoria, TX Vineland-Miliville-Bridgeton, NJ* Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA Waco, TX	16,809 19,477 3,349 4,018 6,277 11,980 19,689 1,867 3,032 6,182 4,241	21,140 3,587 4,346 6,556 12,709 20,591 2,003 3,110 6,598 4,498	19,215 21,740 3,746 4,533 6,806 13,937 22,083 2,075 3,208 6,929 4,755	6.5 2.8 4.4 4.3 3.8 9.7 7.2 3.6 3.1	21,587 25,468 20,947 24,249 21,101 24,498 27,265 23,149 21,514 17,654	22,837 27,219 22,314 25,860 22,246 25,608 28,124 24,525 22,155	23,911 27,654 23,207 26,711 23,225 27,506 29,639 25,273 22,894 19,329	214 103 244
Pittsburgh, PA Pittsfield, MA (NECMA) Pocatello, ID Portland, ME (NECMA) Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA* Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, RI (NECMA) Provo-Orem, UT Pueblo, CO Punta Gorda, FL Racine, WI*	63,415 3,517 1,399 7,143 50,433 23,838 5,600 2,715 3,061 4,850	65,697 3,707 1,456 7,611 53,638 25,104 6,098 2,876 3,193 5,090	8,074 56,616 26,326 6,521 3,003 3,337	4.1 6.1 5.6 4.9 6.9 4.4 4.5	26,371	19,606 29,913 29,471	20,252 31,484 30,672 29,000 18,793	66 74 304 41 49 76 310 277 204 82	Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV* Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV* Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA Wausau, WI West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL Wheeling, WV-OH Wichita, KS Wichita Falls, TX Williamsport, PA Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD* Wilmington, NC	158,227 2,840 2,879 39,883 3,168 13,467 3,065 2,446 16,487 4,956	169,627 2,969 3,060 42,145 3,327 14,424 3,208 2,558 17,788 5,301	182,032 2,988 3,214 43,978 3,440 14,769 3,331 2,659 19,067 5,621	7.3 .6 5.1 4.3 3.4 2.4 3.8 4.0 7.2	34,384 23,407 23,554 39,304 20,309 25,220 22,390 20,715 29,484	36,390 24,551 24,859 40,803 21,418 26,521 23,453 21,784 31,488	38,403 24,905 26,009 41,907 22,349 26,916 24,406	13 179 144 5 267 123 201 256 29
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC	30,216 1,980 9,180 3,457 9,729 3,977	32,945 2,073 9,635 3,582 10,597 4,128	2,211 10,002 3,764 11,303	6.6 3.8 5.1 6.7	28,758 22,765 25,941 21,262 31,765 21,990	30,525 23,738 27,082 21,820 33,857 22,603	27,921 22,880 35,343	36 173 97 250 19 243	Yakima, WA Yolo, CA* York, PA York, PA Youngstown-Warren, OH Yuba City, CA Yuma, AZ	4,334 3,866 9,085 13,256 2,571 2,216	4,524 4,034 9,556 13,674 2,703 2,459	4,595 4,206 9,931 14,080 2,942 2,502	1.6 4.3 3.9 3.0 8.8 1.8	20,047 25,519 24,497 22,244 18,822 17,172	26,315 25,572 23,057 19,727	20,811 27,037 26,370 23,895 21,313 18,452	291

 ^{1.} Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates. Estimates for 1997–99 reflect county population estimates available as of March 2000.
 2. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the county estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S.

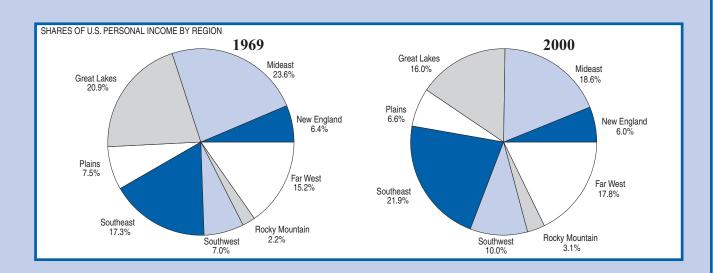
firms.

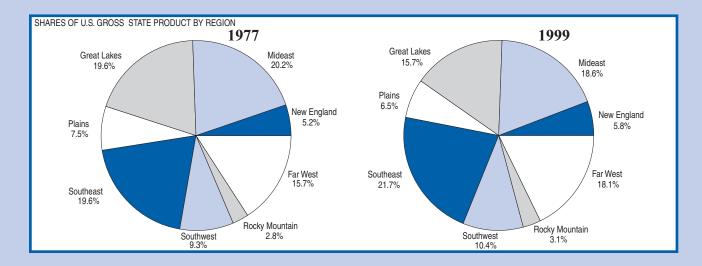
3. Includes Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSA's designated by *), and New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's). The New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT NECMA is presented as a PMSA (part of the New York CMSA).

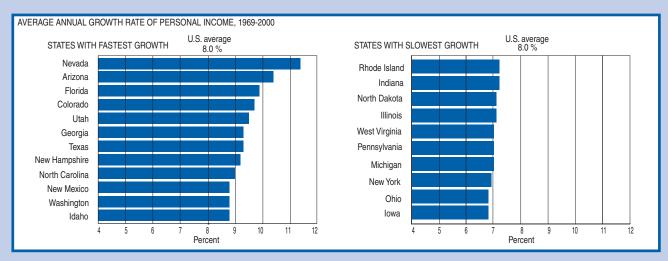
Source. Table 1 in "Local Area Personal Income, 1997–99" in the May 2001 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

L. Charts

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

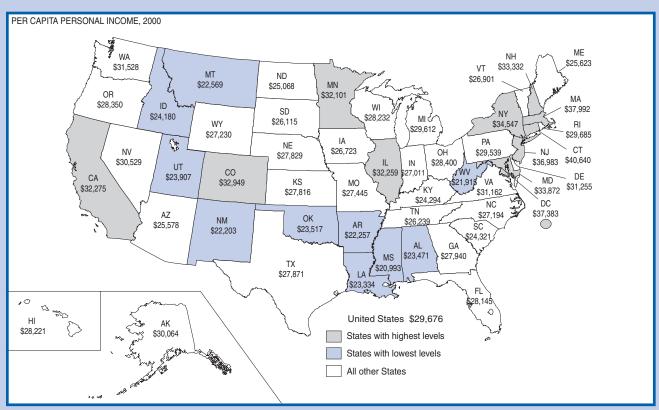


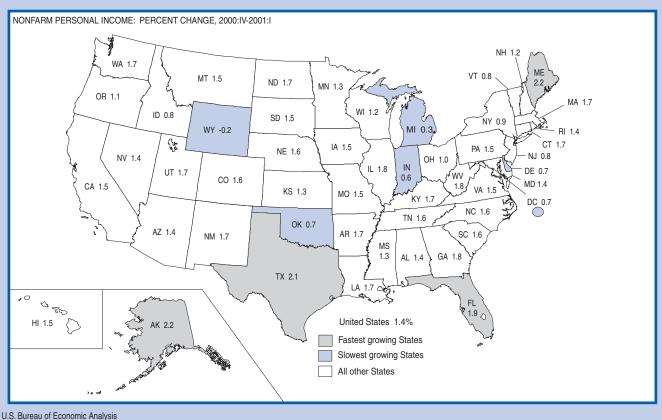




U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES





Appendix A

Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Changes in current-dollar GDP measure changes in the market value of goods and services produced in the economy in a particular period. For many purposes, it is necessary to decompose these changes into quantity and price components. To compute the quantity indexes, changes in the quantities of individual goods and services are weighted by their prices. (Quantity changes for GDP are often referred to as changes in "real GDP.") For the price indexes, changes in the prices for individual goods and services are weighted by quantities produced. (In practice, the current-dollar value and price indexes for most GDP components are determined largely using data from Federal Government surveys, and the real values of these components are calculated by deflation at the most detailed level for which all the required data are available.)

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP in 1997-98 uses prices for 1997 and 1998 as weights, and the 1997–98 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 1997 and 1998 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula.1 These annual changes are "chained" (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price; the percent changes that are calculated from these time series are not affected by the choice of reference period.

The quarterly changes in quantities and prices are calculated with weights from two adjacent quarters. As part of an annual or comprehensive revision, the quarterly indexes through the most recent complete year are adjusted to ensure that the average of the quarterly indexes conforms to the corresponding annual index.

In addition, BEA prepares measures of real GDP and its components in a dollar-denominated form, designated "chained (1996) dollar estimates." These estimates are computed by multiplying the 1996 current-dollar value of GDP, or of a GDP component, by the corresponding quantity index number. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 1996 and if real output for this component

increased by 10 percent in 1997, then the "chained (1996) dollar" value of this component in 1997 would be \$110 ($$100 \times 1.10$). Note that percentage changes in the chained (1996) dollar estimates and the percentage changes calculated from the quantity indexes are identical, except for small differences due to rounding.

Because of the formula used for calculating real GDP, the chained (1996) dollar estimates for detailed GDP components do not add to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates. A "residual" line is shown as the difference between GDP and the sum of the most detailed components shown in each table. The residual generally is small close to the base period but tends to become larger as one moves further from it. Accurate measures of component contributions to the percentage changes in real GDP and its major components are shown in NIPA tables 8.2–8.6.

BEA also publishes the "implicit price deflator" (IPD), which is calculated as the ratio of current-dollar value to the corresponding chained-dollar value, multiplied by 100; the values of the IPD and of the corresponding "chain-type" price index are very close.

For quarters and months, the estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity measured for a quarter or a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that time periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be compared easily. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

Percent changes in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_o} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100,$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate; x_t is the level of activity in the later period; x_0 is the level of activity in the earlier period; m is the yearly periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly, or 12 for monthly); and n is the number of periods between the earlier and later periods (that is, t - o).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted, if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average impact of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

^{1.} In addition, because the changes in quantities and prices calculated using these weights are symmetric, the product of a quantity index and the corresponding price index is generally equal to the current-dollar index.

Reconciliation Tables

Table 1.—Reconciliation of Changes in BEA-Derived Compensation Per Hour with BLS Average Hourly Earnings [Percent change from preceding period]

				Seasona	ally adjuste	ed at annua	al rates	
	1999	2000		20	00		200	01
			I	II	III	IV	1	<i>P</i>
BEA-derived compensation per hour of all persons in the nonfarm business sector (less housing)	4.9	6.1	5.8	7.1	6.9	9.4	4.5	5.4
Less: Contribution of supplements to wages and salaries per hour	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	4
Plus: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in housing and in nonprofit institutions	2	2	.3	5	9	8	.1	2
Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in government enterprises, unpaid family workers, and self-employed	1	2	1	3	1	7	.1	1
Equals: BEA-derived wages and salaries per hour of all employees in the private nonfarm sector	5.1	6.3	6.4	7.3	6.3	9.6	4.8	5.7
Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of nonproduction workers in manufacturing	.1	0	.4	.4	1.0	1.0	.4	.4
Less: Other differences ²	1.3	2.6	1.8	3.1	1.7	3.6	.4	1.1
Equals: BLS average hourly earnings of production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonfarm payrolls	3.6	3.7	4.1	3.8	3.7	5.0	4.0	4.2
Addendum: BLS estimates of compensation per hour in the nonfarm business sector ³	4.4	5.1	4.1	6.0	6.2	6.6	5.1	

Table 2.—Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPA's to Balance on Goods, Services, and Income in the ITA's

[Billions of dollars]

					Seasona	ally adjuste	ed at annu	al rates	
	Line	1999	2000	1999		20	00		2001
				IV	_	=	III	IV	1
Exports of goods, services, and income receipts, ITA's	1	1,242.7	1,418.6	1,313.9	1,358.6	1,420.3	1,444.9	1,450.5	1,423.6
Less: Gold, ITA's Statistical differences Other items	2 3 4	5.3 0 1.0	6.0 0 1.2	8.8 0 1.1	9.6 0 1.3	3.7 0 1.2	4.3 0 1.5	6.5 0 0.9	6.7 0 1.2
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments	5 6	4.5 46.7	6.2 48.3	5.3 47.5	6.0 47.4	6.1 45.4	6.5 49.6	6.5 50.8	6.3 51.2
insurance carriers	7	15.9	21.2	16.6	18.7	20.6	22.5	22.8	23.0
Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPA's	8	1,303.6	1,487.1	1,373.4	1,419.8	1,487.6	1,517.8	1523.1	1,496.3
Imports of goods, services, and income payments, ITA's	9	1,518.1	1,809.1	1,625.7	1,730.5	1,803.0	1,853.8	1,849.1	1,816.0
Less: Gold, ITA's Statistical differences Other items	10 11 12	5.8 0 0	5.9 0 0	9.3 0 0	9.6 0 0	3.0 0 0	4.2 0 0	6.7 0 0	6.1 0 0
Plus: Gold, NIPA's Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico Imputed interest paid to rest of world	13 14 15 16	-2.7 4.5 31.1 15.9	-3.3 6.2 35.8 21.2	-3.1 5.3 32.3 16.6	-3.5 6.0 29.5 18.7	-3.3 6.1 31.5 20.6	-3.2 6.5 41.1 22.5	-3.0 6.5 40.9 22.8	-3.0 6.3 34.3 23.0
$\textit{Equals}: \ \text{Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPA's }$	17	1,561.2	1,863.1	1,667.5	1,771.7	1,854.9	1,916.5	1,909.5	1,870.6
Balance on goods, services, and income, ITA's (1–9)	18	-275.4	-390.5	-311.8	-371.9	-382.7	-408.9	-398.6	-392.4
Less: Gold (2–10+13) Statistical differences (3–11) Other items (4–12)	19 20 21	-3.2 0 1.0	-3.2 0 1.2	-3.6 0 1.1	-3.5 0 1.3	-2.6 0 1.2	-3.1 0 1.5	-3.2 0 0.9	-2.4 0 1.2
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15)	22	15.6	12.5	15.2	17.9	13.9	8.5	9.9	16.9
Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPA's (8-17)	23	-257.6	-376.0	-294.1	-351.9	-367.3	-398.7	-386.4	-374.3

ITA's International transactions accounts NIPA's National income and product accounts

P Preliminary.
1. Includes BLS data on compensation and hours of nonfarm proprietors and hours worked of unpaid family workers.
2. Includes BEA use of non-BLS data and differences in detailed weighting. Annual estimates also include differences in BEA and BLS benchmark procedures; quarterly estimates also include

differences in seasonal adjustment procedures.
3. These estimates differ from the BEA-derived estimates (first line) because the BLS estimates include compensation and hours of tenant-occupied housing.

BLS Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Appendix B

Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, regional, and international accounts.

National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product), the estimates of wealth and related estimates, gross product by industry, the input-output accounts, and the satellite accounts.

National income and product accounts (NIPA's). This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPA's and the methodologies that have been used to prepare the estimates.

An Introduction to National Economic Accounting (1985) [also in the March 1985 Survey]

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (1985)

Foreign Transactions (1987) [A revised version is forthcoming.]

GNP: An Overview of Source Data and Estimating Methods (1987) [Most of the information in this paper has been superseded by "A Guide to the NIPA's" (March 1998 SURVEY).]

Government Transactions (1988)

Personal Consumption Expenditures (1990)

These methodologies have been updated and improved, typically as part of the comprehensive and annual revisions of the NIPA's. The most recent revisions are described in the following Survey articles.

"A Preview of the 1999 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts" Definitional and Classificational Changes (August 1999)

New and Redesigned Tables (September 1999) Statistical Changes (October 1999) "Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the Comprehensive Revision"

For 1959–98 (December 1999)

For 1929–99 (April 2000)

"Annual Revision of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts" (August 2001)

"A Guide to the NIPA's" (March 1998) provides the definitions of the major NIPA aggregates and components, discusses the measures of real output and prices, explains how production is classified and how the NIPA's are presented, describes the statistical conventions that are used, and lists the principal source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates of gross domestic product (GDP).

Information about the sources and methods that are used to prepare the national estimates of personal income, which are the basis for the State estimates, is in *State Personal Income*, 1929–97 (1999).

"BEA's Chain Indexes, Time Series, and Measures of Long-Term Economic Growth" (May 1997) is the most recent in a series of articles that describe the conceptual basis for the chain-type measures of real output and prices that are used in the NIPA's.

"Reliability of the Quarterly and Annual Estimates of GDP and Gross Domestic Income" (December 1998) evaluates these estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

Wealth and related estimates. Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925–94 (1999) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1925–98" (April 2000) describes the definitional and statistical improvements that were incorporated in the comprehensive revision of the estimates.

Gross product by industry. "Improved Estimates of

Mission and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and the latest update to its strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>. For information about the development and the implementation of the plan, see these Survey articles.

"Mid-Decade Strategic Review of BEA's Economic Accounts: Maintaining and Improving Their Performance" (February 1995)

"Mid-Decade Strategic Review of BEA's Economic Accounts: An Update" (April 1995)

"BEA's Mid-Decade Strategic Plan: A Progress Report" (June 1996)

Gross Product by Industry for 1947–98" (June 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.

"Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1997–99" (December 2000) describes the most recent annual revision of the these estimates.

Input-output accounts. "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1992" (November 1997) describes the preparation of the 1992 accounts and the concepts and methods that underlie the accounts.

"Annual Input-Output Accounts of the U.S. Economy" presents annual tables that update the 1992 benchmark accounts

For 1996 (January 2000)

For 1997 (January 2001)

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the national accounts by focusing on one aspect of economic activity.

"Integrated Economic and Environmental Satellite Accounts" and "Accounting for Mineral Resources: Issues and BEA's Initial Estimates" (April 1994)

"A Satellite Account for Research and Development" (November 1994)

"U.S. Transportation Satellite Accounts" For 1992 (April 1998)

For 1996 (May 2000)

"U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts" For 1992 (July 1998) For 1996 and 1997 (July 2000)

International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts (ITA's). The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITA's and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the ITA's.

"U.S. International Transactions, Revised Estimates" is a series of articles about the annual ITA revisions and the improvements in methodology; the latest article is published in the July 2001 SURVEY.

Direct investment. International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (1999) is a collection of previously published articles on U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States. It also includes the following information.

The "Methodology for U.S. Direct Investment Abroad," which is also available in U.S. Direct

Investment Abroad: 1994 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (1998)

"A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies," which is also available in the March 1995 Survey

"A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States," which is also available in the February 1990 Survey

In addition, the updated methodology for foreign direct investment in the United States is available in Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 1997 Benchmark Survey (2001)

International services. U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (1998) describes 11 surveys. It includes classifications, definitions, release schedules, the methods used to prepare the estimates, and samples of the survey forms.

Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross state product.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for States and for local areas.

"Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income for 1969–99" (June 2000) summarizes the changes in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates. The detailed methodology is available on the CD–ROM *State Personal Income*, 1929–99.

"Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income for 1969–98" (July 2000) summarizes the changes in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties and metropolitan areas. The detailed methodology is available on the CD–ROM *Regional Economic Information System*, 1969–99.

Gross state product. "Comprehensive Revision of Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–94" (June 1997 SURVEY) summarizes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates. "Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–98" (October 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.

Availability

Most of the items listed here are available on our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>; in particular, look under Methodologies. Our online *Catalog of Products* provides descriptions of both our printed and electronic publications. The *Catalog* also includes links to compressed files of our diskette products that can be downloaded for free.

For specific information about the availability of our most recently released estimates and products, see "Getting BEA's Estimates" on the inside back cover.